

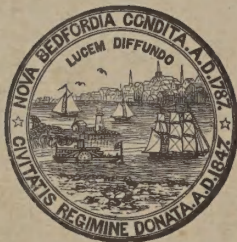


NEW BEDFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

EXTRACT FROM THE LAWS OF MASSACHUSETTS.—Whoever wilfully and maliciously or wantonly and without cause writes upon, injures, defaces, tears or destroys a book, plate, picture, engraving or statue, belonging to a law, town, city or other public library, shall be punished by a fine of not less than five, nor more than fifty dollars, or by imprisonment in the jail, not exceeding six months.

This book can be kept **Two Weeks**. When returned to be handed to the Librarian. Books to be retaken must be returned to the Library.

FINES for retaining beyond the allowed period, one cent a day. For injury or loss the actual damage sustained.



101

Number

Access No.

PRESENTED BY

Leaves Wood - 142



Back Emulate of Sagharbor in Hook Decr 10. 1839
with 300 Bhs Oil -

Emulate Sagharbor head for Decr 12. 300.

Hook, ^{Drum 6,} Leady from Mitchell 60 Bhs oil.

Dennis Wood,
died 9-11-78

312
155
248
42
2677
4360
803100
2677
4/5480100
870025
26100.75



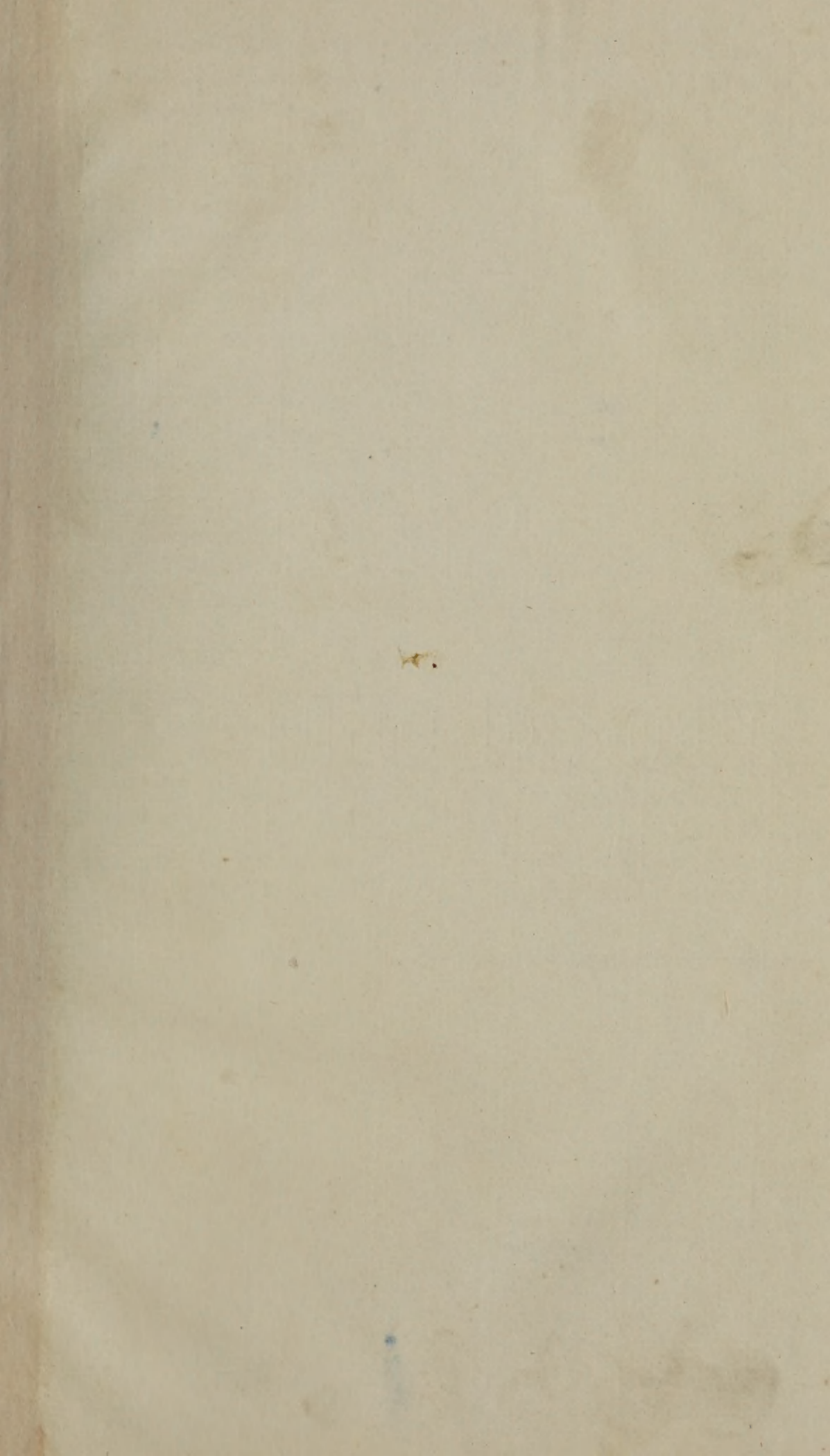
Dennis Wood Abstracts

U. 1, 1831-1847.

615p., index

about 765 Abstracts

[Cards 1 + 2 made]



Ship Abigail New Bedford	1.	Brig Athenian New York	46.
" Ann Alexander do	2.	Ship Alex ^r Mansfield New York	47.
" Amethyst do	3.	" America Stonington	48.
" Averick do	4.	Brig Adeline Salem	549.
" Alexander do	5.	Ship Alex ^r Barclay New Bedford	55.
" Augusta do	6.	" Averick New York	29.
" America do	7.	Bark Athalia Edgartown	35.
Brig America do	8.	Sch ^r Amazon New London	26.
" Agate do	9.	Ship Accushunk Fairhaven	8.
Bark Arab Fairhaven	10.	Brig Autumn New York	574.
" Atto do	11.	" America of New York	43.
Ship Addison New Bedford	12.	Ship Archer New Bedford	29.
" Ansell Gibbs Fairhaven	13.	Brig Annawan Mattapoisett	583.
" Albion do	14.	Ship Avis of New London	46.
" Amazon do	15.	" Adaline Gibbs Fairhaven	589.
" Arab do	16.	Sch ^r Amazon Provincetown	44.
Brig Amazon Rochester	17.	Ship Alciope Sag Harbor	22.
Ship Awashunk Fairhaven	18.	" Ann Mary Ann ditto	39.
" Almira Edgartown	19.	" Alert New London	27.
" Aurora Nantucket	20.	" Alexander Sag Harbor	46.
" Atlantic do	21.	" Atlantic New London	4.
" Ann do	22.	Bark America New York	18.
" Alex ^r Coffin do	23.	Sch ^r Alfred New Bedford	11.
" American do	24.		
" Alpha do	25.		
" Arabella Plymouth	26.		
" Ann Maria New London	27.		
" Armata do	28.		
" Acasta Stonington	29.		
" Ann Sag Harbor	30.		
" American do	31.		
" Acasta do	32.		
" Arabella do	33.		
" Aronauk Mystic	34.		
" Atlas Norwich	35.		
" Atlantic Bridgeport	36.		
" Ann Parry Portsmouth	37.		
" Adaline New Bedford	38.		
" do	39.		
" Audley Clark New York	40.		
" Ann Bristol	41.		
Bark America ditto	42.		
Ship Atlantic Warren	43.		
Brig Atlas ditto	44.		
" Ann Maria Fall River	45.		

Ship <i>Perseus</i> New York	49.	Salt Petre 125 Tons
Worcester	50.	
Worcester	51.	
Worcester	52.	
Worcester	53.	
Worcester	54.	
Ship <i>Perseus</i> New York	55.	
Worcester	56.	
Ship <i>Perseus</i> New York	57.	
Worcester	58.	
Worcester	59.	
Worcester	60.	
Worcester	61.	
Worcester	62.	
Worcester	63.	
Worcester	64.	
Worcester	65.	
Worcester	66.	
Worcester	67.	
Worcester	68.	
Worcester	69.	
Worcester	70.	
Worcester	71.	
Worcester	72.	
Worcester	73.	
Worcester	74.	
Worcester	75.	
Worcester	76.	
Worcester	77.	
Worcester	78.	
Worcester	79.	
Worcester	80.	
Worcester	81.	
Worcester	82.	
Worcester	83.	
Worcester	84.	
Worcester	85.	
Worcester	86.	
Worcester	87.	
Worcester	88.	
Worcester	89.	
Worcester	90.	
Worcester	91.	
Worcester	92.	
Worcester	93.	
Worcester	94.	
Worcester	95.	
Worcester	96.	
Worcester	97.	
Worcester	98.	
Worcester	99.	
Worcester	100.	

Porter New Bedford	72.	Ship left Adams Wilmington	117.
Corinthian do	73.	" Corvo do	118.
Com ^{re} Perry New London	74.	" Com ^{re} Perry New London	119.
Canton do	75.	" Coladonia do	120.
Com ^{re} Justice do	76.	" Connecticut do	121.
Chile do	77.	" Clement do	122.
" Charles do	78.	" Columbia do	123.
" Courier do	79.	" Canaan do	124.
Canda do	80.	" Chelsea do	125.
Bark blance do	81.	Brig. Columbus do	126.
Ship China do	82.	Ship Capdes Henry do	127.
Coral do	83.	" Columbia New York	128.
Cicero do	84.	" Camillus Sag Harbor	129.
Ceres do	85.	" Columbia do	130.
Cambria do	86.	" Cadmus do	131.
Ch ^l Frederick do	87.	" Ceres Wilmington	132.
Bark Cherokee do	88.	Bark Concordia Sag Harbor	534.
" Columbus do	89.	" Cornelia New Bedford	117.
" Cora do	90.	" Champion Nantucket	542.
Brig. C. Packard do	91.	Sh ^l Combs Nantucket	237.
Ship left Crew do	92.	Brig Chase Rochester	96.
" Columbus Fairhaven	93.	Ship Copia New Bedford	82.
Cadmus do	94.	" Canova Warren	108.
Clifford Wayne do	95.	Bark Cosack Sippican	108.
Brig. Canaan Rochester do	96.	" Ceres New London	74.
Brig. Champion Sag Harbor	97.	Sh ^l Caladonia New York	111.
Blackburn Nantucket	98.	Brig Carib of Boston	96.
Brig. Canaan do	99.	" Cambrian Boston	113.
Sh ^l C. Henry do	100.	Bark Creole do	76.
Catharine N. London	101.	Ship Clement New London	578.
Sh ^l Carroll Nantucket	102.	Bark Chase New Bedford	112.
Constitution do	103.	" Cervantes New London	582.
Ceres do	104.	Ship Ch ^l W. Morgan New Bedford	539.
Columbus New London	105.	" Columbia Nantucket	542.
Sh ^l W. Mitchell Nantucket	106.	" Crescent Sag Harbor	595.
Catawba do	107.	Bark Canton New Bedford	108.
Sh ^l Carroll Dorchester	108.	Ship Capander Providence	599.
Courier do	109.	" Com. Morris Falmouth	600.
Com ^{re} Prebble do	110.	Bark Canton Packet New Bedford	600.
Bark Cavalier do	111.	Brig Carter Boston Providence	602.
Constitution New York	112.	Ship California New York	112.
Ship Canton Packet Bristol	113.	Brig Catharine Nantucket	113.
" Corinthian do	114.	Bark Concord Boston	550.
Ch ^l Carroll do	115.	Ship Ch ^l Phelps Wilmington	352.
Brig. Canaan do	116.	" Callan New Bedford	114.

Ship Dartmouth New Bedford	133.	Ship Carolina New Bedford	
Brig Delight	134	" Citizen Sag Harbor	94
Brig Dr. Franklin Westport	135. 134.	Calumet Stonington	97
Ship Dryade Rochester	136.	" Covington Warren	116
" Delphos Holmes Hole	137.	" Canada New Bedford	112
" D. Webster Sag Harbor	138.	" Caroline Greenport	512
" Delta Greenport	139.	Sch ^r Council Provincetown	100
Brig Dominica New Bedford	140.	Ship Carolina New London	102
Brig Drury Salem	539.	Sch ^r Catherine New York	81
Brig Duomo Nantucket	140.	Ship Louisa New London	78.
Ship Duke Webster	559.	" Caravan Fall River	92
" Dupee New Bedford	561.	" Cincinnati Stonington	95
Brig Draco Fairhaven	562		
" Dragon New Bedford	128		
Brig Nebraska Eastport	539		
Brig Duomo Sippican	576		
Ship D. Gadsoch Nantucket	603		
Brig Dove New London	533		
Brig Diamond New York	201		
Ship Canada New Bedford	112		
" Caroline Greenport	612		
Brig Crown Warren	89		
Ship Doon New London	59		

Ship Eagle New Bedford	141.
" Goldenprice "	142.
" Independence "	143.
" Infanterie "	144.
" Ironside "	145.
" Lady Morgan "	146.
" Liberator "	147.
Ship Elizabeth "	148.
Ship L. Adams Fairhaven	149.
" L. Barbach Nantucket	150.
" L. Enterprise "	151.
" L. Express "	152.
" L. Express Ball's Blin	153.
" Elizabeth Salem	154.
Bank Emerald "	155.
Ship Euphonia "	156.
Ship Erie New York	157.
" Essex Bristol	158.
" Exeter Providence	159.
" Elizabeth N. London	160.
" Ethel Brighton	161.
" Edward Hudson	162.
Ship Elizabeth New York	163.
Ship Elizabeth Portsmouth	164.
Bank Eliza Salem	165.
" Emma New Bedford	166.
Ship Exchange Plymouth	167.
Ship Erie of Fairhaven	168.
Castle " ditto	571
Ship Edwards Matta, South	571, 574.
Bank Elizabeth ditto	580.
Ship Emeline New Bedford	585.
" Emigrant, Bristol	58.
Bank Exchange Warren	591.
Ship Edward Cary Nantucket	197.
Bank Elizabeth Free town	182.
" Eugene Norwington	154.
Ship Eliza L. Jones Fairhaven	385.
Ship Emma Providence	297.
Ship Empire Nantucket	158.
Ship Emma New London	178.
Bank Eleanor, N.Y.	141.
" Elizabeth Faith Sophomore	142.
Ship Esile New London	150.

Ship	St. Henrietta	N. Bedford	163.
"	Franklin	do	164.
"	Frances	do	165.
"	Frances 2 ^d	do	166.
"	Falcon	do	167.
"	Genelon	do	168.
"	Florida	do	169.
"	Friendship	Fairhaven	170.
Deck	Favorite	do	171.
Ship	Franklin	Nantucket	172.
"	Foster	do	173.
"	Refuge	do	174.
Deck	Fortuna	Weymouth	175.
Ship	Franklin	Salem	176.
Deck	Frederick	Newport	177.
Ship	Fama	Dartol	178.
Deck	Franklin	Warren	179.
Ship	Friends	S. London	180.
"	Flora	do	181.
Deck	Forster	Provincetown	182.
Ship	Franklin	Sag Harbor	183.
"	Fanny	do	184.
"	Francis	do	529.
Deck	Franklin	New Bedford	177.
Ship	Foster	Poughkeepsie	176.
Ship	Franklin	Provincetown	544.
"	Fanny	do	174. 195.
"	Francis	do	575.
Deck	Willow	Benington	605.
Ship	Florida	New Bedford	175.

Ship Golconda New Bedford	185
Geo. V. Lusan do	186
Geo. Howland do	187
Geo. Fisher do	188
Qualitade do	189
Good William do	190
Genl. Pike do	191
Edison Newland do	192
George do	193
Geo. W. Martha do	194
Friend Jack Dartmouth	195
George Fair Haven	196
Edith Beethoven Norwich	197
Geo. Washington Warren	198
Bayl. Geo. Washington New Bedford	199
Ship Geo. V. Lusan Edgartown	200
Ship Gold Hunter do	201
Ship Ganges Nantucket	202
Gold Hunter Fall River	203
Geo. Champlin New York	204
Ship Geneva do	205
Ship Genl. Jackson Bristol	206
Genl. James do	207
Genl. Fall River	208
Golconda do New Bedford	209
Ship Geo. W. Perkins Bristol	210
Ship Galen Warren	211
George Stonington	212
Georgia N. London	213
George do	214
Genl. Williams do	215
Genl. Taggart	216. 207.
Genl. Clinton	217
Ship Garland of New Bedford	218
Ship Geo. W. Perkins Bristol	219
Ship Genl. Scott of Fair Haven	220
Ship Genl. Provincetown	221
Ship Geo. W. Perkins N. Bedford	222
Ship Geo. W. Perkins	223
Ship Geo. Washington London	224
Globe Mystic	225

Ship Hope	New Bedford	218	Ship Harkness of Westport	219
Frigate Hope	"	219	" Henry Lee Sag Harbor	220
Ship Hercules	"	220	" Nohel Providence	221
" Hercules 23	"	221	" Golden Borden " Fall River	222
" Herald	"	222	" Hannibal " New London	223
" Herald 23	"	223	" Helen " Sag Harbor	224
" Nydaspe	"	224	" Skillesport " Hyannis	225
" Nector	"	225	Boat Highlander " "	226
" Niburnia	"	226	Ship Henry Knickerbocker	227
" Nantuck	"	227	Boat Nantuck Warren	228
" Nantuck	"	228		
Boat Nesper Fairhaven	229			
Ship Herald Fairhaven	230			
" Heroine	"	231		
" Hibernia Falmouth	232			
" Hero Nantucket	233			
" Henry	"	234		
" Hercules	"	235		
" Hercules	"	236		
Boat Herring	"	237		
Ship Herald Stonington	238			
Boat Herald Fairhaven	239			
Ship Herald	"	240		
" Hibernia Sag Harbor	241			
" Henry Fair Nantuck	242			
Boat Nelson Sag Harbor	243			
Ship Hamilton Bridgeport	244			
" Henry Sag Harbor	245			
" Hudson	"	246		
" Hannibal	"	247		
" Hancock	"	248		
Boat Nesper Sag Harbor	249			
" Harvest Bridgeport	250			
Ships Hodge New London	249			
Ship Henry Clay Nantucket	566			
Boat Hope 25 New Bedford	560. 562.			
Brig Henry Stonington	558			
Ship Hamilton 25 Sag Harbor	567			
Brig Henry of New York	258			
" Hela " Lippican	581			
Ship Harrison " New Bedford	584			
" Henry Luke " Warren	595			
Boat Henry Salem	249			
" Hibernia New London	602			
" Nector of Warren	237			

Ship Lois	Northampton	250.
" Independence	do	251.
" India	do	252.
" Susan	Northampton	253.
" Isabella	Northampton	254.
Ship Isabella	do	255.
Ship Isabella	Northampton	256.
Ship Isabella	do	257.
" Indian Ship J. Brown	do	258.
" Isabella	do	259.
" Isabella	Northampton	260. 385.
Ship Isabella	Northampton	261. 279.
Ship Isabella	Northampton	262.
Ship Isabella	Northampton	258.
" Isabella	do	254.

Ship Julian	New Bedford	261	Ship James Stuart N. York	113
" Liza	do	262	Bo.	
" John	do	263		
" John Hancock	do	264		
" John Adams	do	265		
" John	do	266		
Bark Esther	do	267		
Ship Liza	do	268		
Ship St. Margaret	Fairhaven	269		
" Liza	do	270		
" Esther	do	271		
" Liza	Kentucket	272		
" John Adams	do	273		
" Jefferson	do	274		
" John Adams	Salem	275		
" John Adams	Newport	276		
" John Adams	New Bedford	277		
" John Adams	New London	278		
" Jones	do	279		
" Jones	do	280		
" John Adams	do	281		
" John Adams	do	282		
Bark John	Newport	283		
Ship John Adams	Fairhaven	284		
Ship John	Newport	285		
" John Adams	Plymouth	286		
Ship John	Wrentham	287		
" John Adams	Kentucket	288		
" John Adams	do	289		
" Jefferson	Wilmington	290		
Bark John B. Dodge	Provincetown	291		
Bark John	Somerset	292		
Ship Junior	New Bedford	293		
Ship John	Brown Provincetown	294		
Ship Junette	New Bedford	295		
" John Adams	New Bedford	296		
" John Adams	New Bedford	297		
Bark Junior	New Bedford	298		
Ship Josephine	New Bedford	299		
" Jefferson	ditto	300		
Bark John A. Webb	Fairhaven	301		
" J. E. Donnell	New Bedford	302		

Prof. Knapton	Arbitrator	285
" Knapton	New Bedford	597
" Knapton	Lyonsville	298

Ship Lancaster	New Bedford	286
" Logan	do	287
" Plymouth	do	288
London Packet	do	289
" Lucas	do	290
" Lalla Rookh	do	291
Ship Lead	do	292
Ship Larnell	do	293
Ship Leonidas	Fairhaven	294
" London Packet	do	295
Ship	Lepidus	296
Ship	Lombard	297
Ship Madock	do	298
Ship	do	299
Ship Lexington	do	300
" Santa	Provincetown	301
Ship Lewis	New Bedford	302
Ship	Lewis	303
" Lydia	Salmon	304
" Monias	Whistol	305.575
" E. C. Richmond	New Bedford	306
" Lymington	Marion	307
" Luisa	do	308
" Lucy Anne	Wilmington	309
Ship Lynx	Rehoboth	310
"	Rehoboth	ditto 311
Ship Lafayette	Fairhaven	301.
Ship Lydia	New Bedford	302
Ship Lafayette	New Bedford	302
Ship Leonidas	Fall River	303.
Ship Lion	Providence	304.
Ship Lexington	do	304
Ship Lafayette	Marion	296.
" Leonidas	New Bedford	354
" Lagoda	do	596
" Leland	Mystic	306
Ship Luisa	Provincetown	303
Ship Leeward	Wareham	292
Ship Lowell	New London	414
Ship Lead	do	314
Ship Laurens	Seaboard	287

Ship McPenger New Bedford	310	Ship Miles Warren	354
" Mercator do	311	" Mercury Stonington	355
" Maria Theresa do	312	" Mentor New London	356
" Maria do	313	" Meteor Mystic	357
" Mercury do	314	" Marcus Sag Harbor	358
" Minerva Smith do	315	Bark Monmouth do	359
" Mary do	316	Brig Medway New York	360
" Miles do	317	Ship Martha Hudson	361
" Milo do	318	Bark Malay Salem	532
" Minerva do	319	Ship Maria New York	544
" Mayflower do	320	Brig Margaret Boston	550
" Magnolia do	321	Ship Mattacon of N. Bedford	337
" Milton do	322	Sch. Mary Jane New York	552
" Mop do	323	Ship Mary Anna New York	308
" Mobile do	324	Ship Montpelier of New York	348
" Mount Vernon do	325	Brig Meridian New York	360
" Massachusetts do	326	Ship Macon Holmes Hole	445
Bark Marcella do	327	Sch. McDonough New London	562
" Milwood do	328	" Mercury Plymouth	305
" Minerva do	329	Brig Magellan San Francisco	552
Ship Martha Fairhaven	330	" Mary of Provincetown	382
" Martha 3 ^d do	331	Bark Mars New Bedford	581
" Maine do	332	Ship Monticello New York	584
" Marcia do	333	" Massachusetts do	588
" Marcus do	334	" Moctezuma New Bedford	588
Brig Mexico Westport	335	" Monteruma New London	594
" Mattapoissett Rochester	336	Brig Maracaibo Plymouth	594
Ship Meridian Sag Harbor	337	Bark Maparick Bath	596
" Mary do	338	Ship Menhar New York	599
" Mary do	339	Bark Mary Thayer New Bedford	350
" Mary Mitchell do	340	Ship Margaret Scott do	572
" Monlano do	341	Bark More Castle Bristol	385
" Martha do	342	" Montgomery New York	576
" Mariner do	343	Ship Marieshe New Bedford	208
" Maria do	344	" Mogul New London	348
" Mount Vernon do	345	" Manhattan Sag Harbor	324
" Mary & Martha Plymouth	346	Brig March Barnstable	235
" Mount Walston Salem	347		
Sch. Mac do	348		
Ship Meringe Newburyport	349		
" Mechanic New York	350		
" Martha do	351		
" Margaret do	352		
" Magnet Warren	353		

Ship	Argo	New Bedford	362
"	Nautilus	do	363
"	Nile	do	364
"	Nassau	do	365
Barke	Newton	do	366
Ship	Nimrod	Seymour	367
"	Nisank	do	368
"	Newburyport	Newburyport	369
"	Navy	do	370
"	North America	Warren	371
"	North America	St. Louis	372
"	Neptune	do	373
"	Neptune	Logan	374
"	Nimrod	do	375
"	Newark	Longbridge	376
"	New England	do	377
"	N. F. Helmes	do	378
"	North America	Milwaukee	379
"	Nantucket	Nantucket	380
"	Napoleon	Nantucket	381
"	Napoleon	Nantucket	382
"	New Bedford	New Bedford	383
Brig	Napoleon	do	384
"	Montezuma	Wareham	385
Ship	Maryland	Scott	386
Brig	Marine	Boston	387
Ship	Navigator	Nantucket	388
"	Narragansett	ditto	389
"	Narragansett	New Bedford	390
"	Narragansett	New Bedford	391

Ship Oswego	New Bedford	380
Back Astoria	do	381
Ship Oregon	do	382
Ship Oregon	Main River	383. 384.
" Oscar	do	384
Ship Oregon	do	385
Ship Orelia	Sancti Spiritus	386
" Orion	do	387
" Omega	do	388
" Ontario	do	389
" Orono	do	390
" Ohio	do	391
" Optima	Sag Harbor	392
Ship Orelia	Sancti Spiritus	393
Ship Orelia	Sancti Spiritus	382
Ship Omega	Sancti Spiritus	383
Ship Orelia	Sancti Spiritus	391
Ship Orelia	Sancti Spiritus	393
Ship Ontario	Sancti Spiritus	418
Ship Ontario	Sancti Spiritus	387. 388.

Ship Phoenix N. Bedford	393	Brig Pavilion of Edgartown	578
" Pacific do	394	Bark Pantheron New Bedford	582
" Pacific 3 ^d do	395	Brig Penobscot Sautucket	59.
" Pelion do	396	Ship Potomac ditto do	599
" Pelion do	397	" Peruvian New London	66
" Perseus do	398	Brig Pacific Provincetown	41
Bark Persia do	399	Brig Barker Hook do	39.
" Pioneer do	400	Ship Plymouth Sag Harbor	110.
Brig Pantheron do	401	Bark Peckham Warren	110.
Ship Peckham do	402		
Bark Pioneer do	403		
" President Westport	404		
Ship Pocahontas Wilm. Hole	405		
Bark Portsmouth Sippican	406		
Ship Panama Fall River	407		
" President Nantucket	408		
" Phoenix do	409		
" Pelion do	410		
" Pacific do	411		
" Peruvian Sautucket	412		
" Ploughboy do	413		
" Plenter do	414		
" Peri do	415		
Sch. Pinnace do	416		
Bark Pantheron Fall River	417		
" Palestine Salem	418		
Ship Pocahontas Portsmouth	419		
" Philip Tabb Warren	420		
" Paladino N. London	421		
" Phoenix do	422		
Bark Pelion	423		
Ship Phoenix Sag Harbor	424		
" Panama do	425		
" Portland do	426		
" Pembroke New London	551		
Sch. Pocahontas New York	401. 416.		
" Plancher Mystic	550		
Ship Placides Wareham	402.		
" Pacific Fairhaven	411		
Brig Pearl Rochester	419		
Sch. Pacific New London	553		
Brig Pilgrim of Somerset	440		
" Phoenix Provincetown	474		
" Peri New Bedford	559		
Bark Pelion ditto	461		

Wing Quills of Fairbairn
Before 47.

17

Ship Thomas New Bedford	437
" Thomas do	438
" Russell do	439
" Richmond do	440
" Pierce do	441
" Newman do	442
" Nichols Pine do	443
" Noble Edward do	444
Deck Murphy do	445
" Thomas do	446
" Pierce do	447
Ship N. S. Sales do	448
Ship Noble Mitchell New Bedford	449
" Neff do	450
" Noble do	451
" Morse do	452
Deck Richey Salem	453
" Richmond do	454
Ship Roger Withers Portland	455
" Russell Mass do	456
" Richmond Legation do	457
" Rosanoke Greenport do	458
" Russell Dartmouth do	459
Deck Richard King Rochester	460
Ship Rebecca Groves Newington	461
Deck Rhine Legation	462
Ship Rogers Fall River	463
" Rosanoke New Bedford	464
Ship Robt. Brown do	465
Deck Roscious New Bedford	466
Ship Richmond Cold Spring	467
Ship Rosman New Bedford	468

Ship Swift New Bedford	450	Ship South America Providence	450
" Sally Arms do	451	Bark Sarah Georgetown	450
" Stephenia do	452	" Solomon Lathus South River	452
" Selma do	453	Ship Saratoga New Bedford	478
" S. Wheelton do	454	" Sheffield Cold Spring	542
" S. Brown do	455	" Settlement Nantucket	471
" St. Peter do	456	Scho. Sophia aitto	390
Bark Seely do	457	" Sarah Savina N. London	173
Big Sarah Louisa do	458		
Ship South Carolina Dartmouth	459		
" South Boston Fairhaven	460		
" Staunton do	461		
" Shiplock Rochester	462		
Wm. Sarah do	463		
Ship Francis Georgetown	464		
" Susan Nantucket	465		
" Sarah do	466		
" Myrtia do	467		
" Barton do	468		
Samuel Wright Salem	469		
" Sapphire do	470		
Bark Hoteman do	471		
Ship Science Portland	472		
Scho. Sails Return New York	473		
Ship Sarah Lee Bristol	474		
" S. Lewis New London	475		
" Stonington do	476		
Bark Liberator New York	477		
" Superior Wilmington	478. 604.		
" S. M. Fairhaven	537.		
" Sarah Frances aitto	538.		
" Bright South Wold	548.		
Scho. Situate New York	552.		
Big Solon Lippican	554.		
" Somerset Stonington	477		
Bark Spenton Provincetown	462.		
Big Saml Thomas do	566		
Ship Susan New Bedford	577		
Bark Sophia & Eliza Duxbury	586		
Ship Sabina of Sag Harbor	590		
Bark Sarah Esther Georgetown	472	Shoof. Shaw Perkins New London	
" Angina New Bedford	453	55 June July 29/42	
" Shiphead Mystic	550		
Superior Sag Harbor	604		

Ship Tascara	Dartmouth	476.
" Tarneton	"	480.
" Taiton	"	481.
" Trident	"	482.
" Two Brothers	"	483.
" Tobacco Plant	"	484.
Brig Robt Mansley	Dartmouth	485.
Ship Three Brothers	Dartmouth	486.
" Tholo	"	487.
" Tilton	Dartmouth	488. 489.
" Tilton	Dartmouth	489.
Brig Tiger	Bristol	490.
Ship Robt Williams	Dartmouth	491.
" Tuscara	New London	492.
" Tiger	Lytham	493.
" Thomas	"	494.
" Tine	Barnstable	495.
Brig Tontoon	Mill River	503.
Brig Robt Dickson	Lytham	520.
Brig Tipton	Lytham	552.
Brig Tilton	Lytham	554.
Brig Tipton	Lytham	1188. 583.
" Tipton	Lytham	489.
" Tipton	Lytham	489.
Brig Tipton	Lytham	491.
Ship Tipton of Warren		549.
Brig Tipton	New London	492.
Brig Tipton	Gloucester	574.
Brig Tipton	Westport	579.
Brig Tipton	Newport	469.
Ship Tipton	Lytham	585.
" Tipton	New London	591.
Brig Tipton	Lytham	550.
Ship Tipton	Lytham	405.
" Tipton	Lytham	478.
" Tipton	Lytham	310.
Brig Tipton	Dartmouth	1112. 422.
Ship Tipton	Lytham	502.
" Tipton	Lytham	491.

Ship	Uxas	Falmouth	456
Ship	Uxas	London	554
Ship	United States	Boston	570
Ship	United States	New York	598
Ship	United States	London	604

High Victoria New Zealand	497
Unobscured by the sun	498
Virginia New Zealand	499
Back Vermont English Lake	500
Volant Lifford	1141
High Vermont Norway	476
Vesta Easton	579
Scho. Vesey Plymouth	586
High Valparaiso Mexico	498

Ship W. & C. Packel	New Bedford	501	Henosphon	Sag Harbor	522
Mr. & Mrs. Ellis	do	502			
Mr. Tingley	do	503			
Mr. Thompson	do	504			
Mr. L. True	do	505			
Mr. Harrison	do	506			
Mr. Marcellus	do	507			
Mr. Winslow	do	508			
Mr. Washington	Orlinoth	509			
Dr. W. W. Wad	do	510			
Ship Mr. Wight	Trin Haven	511			
Mr. Green	Falmouth	512			
Mr. Washington	Sandwich	513			
Mr. R. L. Scott	do	514			
Mr. William	Fall River	515			
Ship Mr. Lee	Newport	516			
Mr. Tolson	Wester	517			
Mr. Green	do	518			
Mr. Washington	Sag Harbor	519			
Dr. White, Oak	New London	520			
Mr. Washington	Wester	521			
Ship Wiscasset	Wiscasset	522			
Mr. Washington	Jamesport	523			
Ship Mr. W. Joseph	Wiscasset	524			
Mr. Willig	Rochester	525			
Ship William	Trin Haven	526			
Ship William King	Provincetown	527			
Mr. Warwick	Newport	528			
Ship W. Dickson	Sag Harbor	529			
Ship Mr. Tull	ditto	530			

Young Throat	New Bedford	524	Ship	Tellur	New Bedford	536
Young Eagle	New Bedford	525		James Coffin	New Bedford	537
James Coffin	do	527		do	do	538
North	Edgartown	590	Brig	Howe	New Bedford	564
Young	Pharmacia	461				

Ship *Alvair* of New Bedford Capt. W. Morgan 310 tons.

Master sailed Nov^r 24. 1831 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived
June 12. 1835 & Turned out 2254 Bbls Sperm Oil in 42 mo 19 days.
Master sailed Oct^r 24. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
Reported on off shore grounds Sept. 19. 1836. 450 Bbls. Spoke on off shore
ground 12 miles by 600. At Gallapagos Islands Jan^y. 23. 1837. 850. Spoke March
2. 1838. At Noumea May 23. 1000. Sailed from Oahu Nov^r 5. 1900.
on a cruise. Reported by a letter from the bottom sailed, Panama Aug
23. 1838. 2300. Heard from no date 2500. Spent 100 to find
Sailed October 26. 1838 with 2402 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 36 mo
& 2 days. Turned out 2577 " " & 9 Blackfish oil

James V. Cox. Master sailed April 2. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
Returned July 6. 1839 Leaky having landed 60 Bbls. Sperm
oil at the Western Islands on her passage out. About 3 mo 4 days.

John Master sailed July 28. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Japan Aug^t. 19. no oil. Spoke off Cape Horn 93 days out.
no oil. Sailed from Paita Jan^y. 30. 1840 180 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke
on off shore grounds Feb^y. 25. 200. A letter from the Capt. reports her
at Mani May 11. 300. for Japan in a few days. Sailed from Oahu
Oct^r 30. 600. At Mani April 28. 1841. 750. Sailed from Honolulu
May 11. oil not stated. A letter reports her at Oahu Nov^r 26
1200. Sailed 27th on a cruise. Reported at King's Mill Group Jan^y.
1842. 1250 Sp. Oil. At Oahu Oct^r 1. Leaking badly would have
been out ship her bottom broke. At Oahu Oct^r 31. 1400
Leak hole out. called Sheathed was loading for home. At Oahu
Nov. 3. 1400. ready for home in good order. Arrived April 6. 1843
with 1500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 44 months 8 days.
Turned out 1640 Bbls oil.

J. Barnard's Master sailed November 27. 1843 for the Pacific.
Spoke March 4. Lat. 57. 17. S. Long. 69. 56. W. 70 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke
April 6. off Mapafung clean. Reported at Santa May 24. 1844
70 Sp. Oil. A letter reports her at Paita Oct^r 15. 450 Sp. Oil. Spoke off
Shore Dec^r 11. 400. At Marquesas Islands April 25. 1845.
750 Sp. Oil. Spoke April 26. Long. 128 W. 900 Sp. Oil. At Paita Sept.
24. 850. A letter reports her at Paita Oct^r 12. 850 Sp. Oil. Heard from
on the Line Long. 80 W. Nov^r 21. 950 Sp. Oil. At Mani April 9. 1846
1000 Sp. Oil for N.W. coast. At San Francisco previous to Aug^t 14.
1100 Sp. Oil bound on a cruise at N. Francisco. Aug^t 10. 1100 Sp. Oil. 300
Sp. Oil. Off Juan Fernandez Feb^y. 19. 1847. 1100 Sp. Oil. 300 Sp. Oil.
at Pelicahyria April 8. 1100 Sp. Oil. 300 Sp. Oil. At Oahu April 9.
At Oahu April 19. Spoke May 2. Lat. 40. 10 S. Long. 82. 10 W.
1200 Sp. Oil. 300 Sp. Oil. Arrived Feb^y. 26. 1847 with 11400 Bbls
Sp. Oil. 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil. 20000 Bbls. in 43 mo. & 29 days.
Turned out 1564 Bbls. Sp. Oil. 310 Bbls. Whal. Oil. 2000 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Ship Ann Alexander of New Bedford Geo. Howland 253

1. *Theresa* Master Sailed August 2. 1832 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived
Sept. 23. 1833 with 1880 Bbls. Whales 17 Bbls. 13 B. Oil in 40 mo 21 days
2. *Bailey* Master Sailed Aug. 19. 1834 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal June 10. Arrived April 7. 1837 with 1370 Bbls. Whales and
130 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 mo 18 days. Turned out 1200 Bbls. Whales
& 131 Bbls. Sperm Oil 12230 *Whale Bone
3. *Bailey* Master Sailed July 1. 1837 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal July 22. Reported Nov. 29. 6 Whales - Spoke Dec. 1.
6 Whales. Spoke Jan. 12. 1838. 1400 Bbls. Arrived April 22. 1838
with 1430 Bbls. Whales & 10 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 9 Months & 21 days
Turned out 1446 Bbls. Whales & 69 Sperm
4. *Dorwin* Master Sailed August 22. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal Sept. 10. no oil. At Talcahuana Dec. 18. no oil. Reported
March 1. 1839. 350. Off Payta March 22. 450. Spoke on off Shore from
last of June or 1st July 500. Spoke July 5. 500. A letter from Capt.
Dorwin reports her off Payta Sept. 30. 650. At Callao Dec. 8. 900.
Reported Jan. 15. 1840. 950. At Valparaiso April 20. 1100. A letter
reports her June 8. on Coast of Peru 1200. At Iquique August 24. 1250.
Reported Sept. 1. 1300. A letter reports her Aug. 28. at Payta 1300.
A letter reports her off Callao Nov. 27. 1550. A letter reports her off Payta
July 12. 1841. 1900. At Talcahuana May 8. 1900 for home on 2000.
Arrived August 21. 1841 with 1900 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 35
Months 29 days. Turned out 1919 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
5. *Haber* Master Sailed October 25. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Sat. 20 S. Long. 32.40. N. 44 days out, clear. Off California
Islands in May or June 1842 clear. At Iquique in Sept. 150 Bbls.
Sperm Oil. On off Shore from Nov. 15. 250. Spoke Nov. 19. Sat. 2.06 S.
Long. 116.18 N. 200. Spoke Feb. 6. 1843. 300. At Mani April 11.
400 Sp. for Japan. At Nito Oct. 9. 1050 Sp. Reported on the line
Long. 136 N. Jan. 4. 1844. 1150. At Honolulu March 9. 1200.
A letter reports her at Honolulu April 3. 1200 Sp. bound on a
cruise of 5 Months then home. Spoke on Japan July 9. 1450.
Sailed from Oahu Oct. 25. to cruise. Oil not made. Reported
off Manafuero Jan. 10. 1845. 1500. Spoke Feb. 22. 1700 for
home. Arrived June 12. 1845 with 1700 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 43 Months & 17 days.
Turned out 1678 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Ship Imethyst of New Bedford Jas. A. Parkhurst 359.

Wheeler Master Sailed Sept. 1. 1832 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived Decr 22. 1835
Turned out 1835 1360 Sperm Oil in 39 mo 16 days.
Howland Master Sailed Augt. 15. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean
at Fayal Sept. 5 no oil. Spoke Novr 19. Lat. 35.44 S. Long 38.16 West.
Saw 1 rite Whale, at St. Helena Jan'y. 25. 1837 3500 Bbls. Whale & 350 Bbls.
Sperm Oil. Capt. Howland left her sick & has returned home. Devoll Master
Sailed Sept. 20. Long. 60 E. 100th. 800 Sperm. Arrived March 24.
1838 with 1500 Bbls. Whale & 850 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 19 months
& 9 days. Turned out, 1482 Wh & 733 Sperm.

Wynwards Master Sailed June 23rd 1838 for the Indian Ocean.
at Fayal July 12. no oil. Reported Novr 5th 250 Whale. Spoke Novr
12. Lat. 32.40 S. Long. 71 E. 600 Wh. Spoke Novr 27. 13 Whales. Reported
Decr 1. 900. Left at Hobarts Town Feb. 10. 1839. 1700. At Lord Auckland
Island April 5. 1700. Sailed from New Zealand Sept. 15. for off Thore
2100. A letter from Capt. Minnard dated Sept. 10. reports 2300 Wh.
Spoke Jan'y. 24. 1840 Lat. 19.20 S. Long. 31.47 W. full bound home.
Arrived March 3. 1840 with a full cargo 20 Bbls Sp Oil, in 20 months
& 10 days. Turned out 2734 Bbls. Whale & 18 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Black Master Sailed May 19. 1840 for the Indian Ocean
at Fayal June 26. no oil. Reported Novr 15. 3 Whales. Heard from
Jan'y. 7. 1841. 1200 Wh. 75 Sp. Spoke Decr 30. Lat. 41 S. Long. 123 E. 1300 (800 Sp.)
Reported April 28. 1841. 1700. 180 Sp. At Annam Pinan July 17.
2300. (1600 Sp.) Sailed from Geographic Bay Nov. 17. 2000 Wh. 700 Sperm.
Arrived April 29. 1842 with 2000 Bbls. Whale Oil & 700 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 23 months 3 days. Turned out 2185 Bbls. Whale & 769 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Reynolds Master Sailed October 20. 1842 for the Ind & Pacific.
A letter reports in at Port Praya hope Delvux Nov. 20 all well clear
at Lahaina. Maui March 19. 1843. clear for N.W. Coast. Heard
home on N.W. Coast July 1. 1400 Bbls. Wh. Oil. At Lahaina Septm.
17. 10 1100 out. 3000. Spoke Jan'y. 24. 1844 Lat 18.39 S.
Long. 53 W. bound home full. Arrived Feb. 18. 1844 with 2800
Bbls. Whale & 55 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 15 months & 28 days.
Turned out 2842 Bbls. Whale & 56 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Ship Averick of New Bedford Ind. A. Parker for 385

✓ Sherman Master sailed March 16, 1835 for the South Atlantic Ind. Ocean.
Arrived April 17, 1836 & Turned out 264 Bbls. Sperm Oil 1489 Bbls. Whale Oil in 25 m. 16

✓ Lawrence Master sailed July 31, 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fajal Augst. 25. no oil At Tahiti March 26, 1837. 300. Spoke May
17. Lat. 1.15 Long. 117. W. 480 for Japan. Sailed from Oahu Nov
15th 800. Spoke April 20, 1838. 1000. At Sandwich Islands Nov. 7. 1650.
Reported Nov. 14, 1850. At Enmo in April 1839. 1850. At Atto April 1
1950. Sailed from Oahu Nov. 28. 2400 for home. Arrived April
10, 1840 with 2350 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 44 Months & 10 days.

Turned out 2383 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

✓ Mickell Master sailed Augst. 1, 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fajal Augst. 22. no oil. A letter reports her at Rio de Jan. 4. 260
Bbls. Sperm Oil to leave next day for Rio de Jan. Reported Decr 29
350. Spoke Jan. 20, 1841. 350. Spoke off Amperman Jan 1, 1842.
Sperm. A letter reports her at Balla. Is. of Allas. Jan. 18, 1842. 1350.
Heard from May 20. 1700. Reported 23 m. out 1600. At, n. off,
New Zealand Decr 2. 1800. Reported off New Holland in July 1843.
1800 Sp. Reported on N.W. Coast New Holland in July 2000. Spoke
May 10. (and July) 2000 Sp. Arrived at Hobart Town July 30
2200. & Sailed Augst. 23rd on a cruise. Sailed St. Helena March
5, 1844. 2400 Sp. 300 Wh. bound home. Arrived May 5, 1844
with 2400 Bbls. Sperm & 300 Bbls. Whale Oil in 45 Months and
4 days.
Turned out 2150 Bbls. Sperm & 275 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Atlantic of New London Minn. Lawrence M. Dyer

✓ Beck Master sailed Augst 4, 1845 for the N.W. Coast,
Spoke about Sept. 2. Lat. 34.18 N. Long. 27.50 W. clean Spoke Dec
10. 1 Whale. Thence from last of the month 500 Bbls. Oil. Reported on
Chili Jan. 1, 1846. 700. At Lahaina March 9. 50 Sp.
1050 Whale. Reported on N.W. Coast. July 26. 2000 Bbls. At
Maui Oct. 28. 50 Sp. 3200 Wh. A letter from her reports her on
Coast of Kamtschatka June 16, 1847. 3960 Bbls. Oil. Had taken
5 Whales this season. was among Whales sweeter goods. Reported
in Sea of Ochotsk. Augst. 20. 4300. In Sea of Ochotsk Augst. 28
4600. At Maui Oct. 21. 5500 Whale. Seen no whale bound
into Pernambuco. Arrived April 24, 1848 with 50 Bbls. Sperm
& 5500 Bbls. Whale Oil and 23000 Wh. in 32 Mo. 19 days.
Turned out 44 Bbls. Sperm & 4720 Bbls. Whale Oil 17,500
Bones.

Ship Alexander of New Bedford, No. A. Parker 421.

Simon Marten Sailed April 27. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Payta Aug. 27. 1836. 425 Bbls. Sailed from Callao Aug. 17. 1837. 600
at Aug. 11. 700. Reported on off Shore Ground Aug. 31. 600. Reported in
Sept. 700. At Mouca May 6. 800. leaking badly. was discharging to
the sea. Leak supposed to be in the garboard streak. Sailed from
Sahita Nov. 23. 1000. At Talcahuana March 25. 1838. 1200 for
home. Arrived July 25. 1838 with 1300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
28 months & 28 days. Turned out 1200.

Simon Marten Sailed Decm. 30. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Feb. 10. 1839 Lat. 5. 15. Long. 11. 10. no oil. At Talcahuana Aug.
30. 50 Bbls. Oil. Sailed from Talcahuana May 17. 30. Spoke July 20.
Lat. 8. 20 S. Long. 84. 47 W. 50. Spoke on off Shore Ground Sept. 20.
100. At Pitcairns Island Nov. 17. 600. At Talcahuana Jan.
12. 1840. 600. Sailed from Talcahuana Jan. 19. 600 on a cruise.
Spoke May 11. 1100 Bbls. Sp. Oil bound to the Marquesas Islands.
Heard from no date 1200. Spoke on off Shore Ground Decm. 1. 1750.
Spoke on at Decm. 25. 1800. Spoke Decm. 2. Lat. 141 S. Long. 112. 40 W.
1700. with loss of mate killed by the natives at the Marquesas Islands.
At Sahita in March 1841. 1700. At Payta May 18. 1750. At Tombes
Sept. 5. 2000. Spoken Oct. 13. 2000. At Talcahuana March 14.
2500 for home soon. Arrived June 11. 1842 with 2200 Bbls. Sp.
Oil in 41 months 12 days.
Turned out 2326 Bbls. Sperm & 33 Bbls. Black fish oil.

Simon Marten Sailed August 23. 1842 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Aug. 27. Lat. 27. Long. 141. cleared. At Talcahuana Decm. 25.
30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Callao Feb. 8. 1843. 330 Sp. A letter reports he
touch'd at Payta May 25. to land a sick man At. Mason Boat
Borne 350. At Payta June 24. 350. At Hoods Island Aug. 11.
100. At Payta Sept. 23. 650. put in for his mate who had been
landed there sick. he had recovered & rejoined the ship. Spoke Nov.
24. Lat. 12 S. 1050. A letter reports he at Callao April 28
1844. 1300 Sp. Heard from no date (previous to May 20.) on Coast
of Peru 1350. Heard from at Tombes Sept. 4. 1400. Spoke Decm.
25. 1700. At Callao Feb. 16. 1845. 1900 bound on a cruise. Touch'd
at Iago Fernandez March 13. 2000 Sp. Reported on off
Shore Ground in April 2000. A letter reports he at Callao
Aug. 20. 2300 Sp. recruiting for another cruise. Arrived
Jan. 26. 1846 with 2250 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 41 months
21 days.
Turned out 2285 Bbls. Sperm & 10 Bbls. Black fish oil.

Ship Augusta of New Bedford Wm W. Rodman 344.

Lawrence Master sailed Decr 13. 1830 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived
Jan. 15 1834 & turned out 2536 Bbls. Spum Oil in 37 mos & 2 days.

Lawrence Master sailed June 30. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Payta April 17. 1836. 1300 Bbls. In Panama Bay June 15. 1450.
at Tumbis Aug. 16. 1300. Reported on Off Shore Ground Nov. 2. 1600.
Spoke Nov. 22. 2150. Sailed from Talcahuana March 26. 1837. 2000. Spoke
Oct. 26. Lat. 39. S. Long. 42 W. 27 days from Talcahuana 2287.
Arrived Decr. 30. 1837 in 90 days from Talcahuana with 2100
Bbls. Spum Oil in 42 Months.

Turned out 2153 Bbls. Spum & 14 Bbls. B. Fish Oil.

✓ Lawrence Master sailed June 26. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Papea July 26. 70 Bbls. Spum Oil. Heard from no date of the
Western Islands 3 Large Whales. At Talcahuana Nov. 10. 80 Bbls. Oil.
Spoke Decr. 24. 100. Reported by a letter from Capt. Lawrence dated
at Tombez March 23. 1839 500 Bbls. oil to sail same day. At Payta
Oct. 28. 800. Heard from in March 1840 1600. At Payta May 22. 1650
a letter reports her at James Island (Gallapagos) Aug. 21. 1770. Reported
at Payta Oct. 23. Oil not stated. Arrived Jan. 6. 1842 with
2300 Bbls. Spum Oil in 42 Months & 10 days.

Turned out 2071 Bbls. Spum & 57 Bbls. Whale Oil.

✓ Cavis Master sailed July 11. 1842 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Papea Aug. 3. clear. At ditto Aug. 19. Handled her mate
Sick. a letter reports her on Abrolhos Banks Sept. 20. 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
At Callao Decr. 14. 200. Spoke 8 Mos out 200. Reported in
March 1843. 200. Spoke in April 200. At Papea
15 Mos out 750. Spoke March 1. 1844. 1000 Sp. At Tahiti Mar.
2. 850 Sp. a letter reports her on Japan June 16. Oil not stated.
At Oahu Oct. 5. 1200. At Honolulu Oct. 4. 1300. Sailed
from Oahu Oct. 31. to cruise. Spoke Nov. 13. Lat. 3. 56 S. Long
153. 20 W. 1250 Sp. Touched at Sunday Island Jan. 14. 1845
1300. Off Sunday Island April 12. 1600 Sp. for Navigator's
Boat of Chili. At Rio Sept. 23. put in leaky. Oil not stated.
At ditto Oct. 6. discharging under Survey. At Rio Oct. 13.
condemned. Cargo Arrived in Back Bay of Providence
from Rio Decr. 19. 1845. 1600 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Turned out 1472 Bbls. Spum Oil

Ship America of New Bedford J. Howland & Co 1118.

John Gifford Master sailed Oct. 25. 1835 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke July 15. 1836. Lat 25 S. Long. 80 1/2 E. 300 Bbls. Reported Aug. 7. 500
Reported (probably) Sept. 30. 1100. Reported Dec. 10. Lat 37 S. Long. 74 E.
1500 Bbls. for New Zealand. At Isle of France July 18. 1837. 220
350 Sperm. At St. Augustine Bay Aug. 14. 1400 Wh. 500 Sperm. At
Table Bay Jan. 20. 1838. In home in 10 days 3100 Bbls. (740 Sperm
sailed from Cape Town Feby. 2. 3100. for home. Sailed from Cape
Town Feby. 4. Arrived April 19. 1838 with 2100 Bbls. Whales & 750
Bbls. Sperm Oil in 29 Months & 24 days. Turned out 2205 Whales
& 911 Sperm.

John Cole Master sailed July 9. 1838 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal July 30. 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil sent home. Spoke Sept. 13. Lat
35.42 S. 130 Bbls. Sp. Oil on board. Reported by a letter dated Dec. 1
off St. Pauls 16 right Whales & 220 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Heard from Jan. 20. 1839.
1200. 175 Sperm. Reported by a letter from Capt. Cole dated Feby. 11. with
1900 Wh. 130 Sperm. Spoke off coast of New Holland
2200. Spoke April 5. Lat 37.44 S. Long. 110.35 E. 1900 Wh. 300 Sperm
Reported at Port Augusta Sept. 12. 3100 Wh. 400 Sp. Spoke Nov
6. Lat 35.49 S. Long. 109.26 E. 3100 Wh. 400 Sp. Arrived
May 27. 1840 with 3800 Bbls. Whales & 600 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
22 Months 18 days.
Turned out 530 Bbls. Sperm & 2879 Bbls. Whales Oil.

Fisher Master sailed July 19. 1840 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 13. 4 Sperm 84 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Dec. 2. 9 Whales
Spoke off St. Pauls in Jan. 1841. 800 Wh. Spoke off New Zealand
& Nov. Out, 2800. Reported at Port Nicholson about the middle
of Dec. wanting 50 Bbls. to fill. Heard from at Straits
Belmont N.Z. in Feby. 1842. 4300. wanting 300 to fill. Spoke April 2.
4750. wanting 1 Whale. Spoke Sept. 16 off Montevideo in pilot boat
in home 4700. Arrived Sept. 17. 1842 with 4300 Bbls. Whales
2100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 25 Months & 28 days.
Turned out 4395 Bbls. Whales & 330 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Together what
they sent home Bbls. 4813 3/4 Bbls.

Fisher Master sailed June 13. 1843 for the P. O. & N.W. Coast
at Fayal July 1. and landed July 5. 105 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard
from Middle of prom. & Whales. Spoke Dec. 26. 1000 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
A letter reports her Dec. 25. 1000. Heard from late in the Season
1844. 3400 Bbls. Wh. Heard from last of July 3300. Spoke on
Kamtschatka Coast July 23. 3300. Heard from in August. 4000.
Heard from on N.W. no date. 4500 Wh. 400 Sp. Spoke on Coast Kamtschatka
no date 4500. & saw him take one Whale & Boat faster to another
after speaking him. Reported on Kamtschatka Sept. 9. 4500 Wh. no date
1 Whale more. At Leticia, Jan. 2. 1845. 4300 Wh. 400 Sp. bound to
Chatham Islands. Sailed from Leticia Jan. 3. for N.E. wanting 300 to fill.
Reported at Talcahuano April 1. 4200 Sp. Spoke June 3. Lat. 17.35 S.
Long. 28.36 W. 500 Sp. 4200 Wh. Arrived July 13. 1845 with 4200 Bbls. Wh.
2000 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 25 Months & 28 days.

Brig America of New Bedford Lawrence Ginnell 150

Cutchino Master sailed Decm^r 15. 1834 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At St. Michaels June 15. 1837 no Oil. Spoke July 1. off Boston Islands.
Reported in Aug. 50. Spoke Aug. 27. 50. Arrived October 20. 1837
with 50 Bbls. Spun Oil in 10 Months & 5 days.

Freighting condemned at Rio de Janeiro
in Feb^y. 1838

Ship Excelsior of Fair Haven Braford Fuller 359

2. Pease Master sailed Jan^y. 3. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Rio March 16. had shipped home 150 Bbls. Spun Oil. Reported.
Aug. 9. 200. Reported Aug. 16. 450. " a letter signed by him.
Lumber. Decm^r 1. 50. Spoke May 2. 700. Spoke June 16. 750 on
board. At Marquesas Islands in Sept. 800 returned to Port with
Capt. Sick, recovered and sailed Sept. 21. on a cruise. Reported
in Sept. 900. At Santa Cruz Decm^r 13. 800. Capt. Pease on shore sick.
landed Mate and 3^d Mate, and Shipper, Charles Fisher who had gone
out on a cruise. At Honolulu June 7. Oil not Mated. Sailed
the 8th. At ditto June 8. 900 Sp. for Japan. Near from July 3
900 Sp. At Seachina Oct. 15. 33. Put out. 950 Sp. 750 Whale
A letter from the Mate reports him at Maui Oct. 30. 1100 Sp. &
200 Whale Capt. Pease on shore sick. Off Prince of Wales Island
Jan^y. 1844 950 Sp. 100 Wh. At Maliti March 11. 1844. 900 Sp.
112 Wh. for N.W. Coast. At Honolulu March 25. 900 Sp. 112 Wh.
At San Diego previous to Decm^r 2. full for home. Sailed
from Talcahuano about 1st Feb^y. 1845. for home. Arrived May
13. 1845 with 850 Bbls. Spun & 1350 Bbls. Whale Oil in 52 Months
10 days.

Turned out 965 Bbls. Spun & 1405 Bbls. Whale Oil.

E. G. Macomber Master Sailed April 1. 1836 for the Atlantic Ocean. Arrived Nov. 13. 1836 turned out 143 Bbls Sperm & 24 B. Fish Oil in 7 mo 6 days.
Barnett Master Sailed Decr 22. 1836 for the Atlantic Ocean & Bay of Mexico. Reported in date supposed in Aug. 1837. 20. Spoke Aug. 20. 20. 7. Arrived November 18. 1837 with 110 Bbls Oil in 10 Months & 3 days. Turned out 23 Bbls Sperm & 12 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Hogeland Master Sailed April 10. 1838 for the Atlantic Ocean. Arrived Oct. 10. 1838 with 85 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 6 Months. Turned out 83 Bbls Sp & 1 B. fish

Seigneur Master Sailed Novr 29. 1838 for the Atlantic Ocean. Reported May 25. 1839. 20 Bbls. B. fish Oil. Spoke June 14. 30 Bbls B. fish Oil. At Fayal July 29. 45 Bbls. Oil. 110 B. Fish & 5 Sp. Spoke on Abrosias Banks Jan. 1. 1840. 120 Bbls. Oil. Reported Jan. 8. 110. Spoke in the Gulf of Para May 25 300. Arrived July 5. 1840 with 90 Bbls. Sperm, 180 Bbls. Hump Back & 30 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 20 Months & 3 days. Turned out 89 Bbls. Sperm & 166 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Joseph Brown Master Sailed October 31. 1840 for the Atlantic. A letter reports her at St. Vincent's N. I. Jan. 30. 1841 with loss of Boats & 9 men by desertion no oil. Arrived March 25. 1841 with loss of Boats & 9 men by desertion no oil.

Barnett Master Sailed May 1. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean. Spoke July 10. 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from Aug. 21. 65 Bbls. Spoke Sept. 30. Lat. 35. 36. Long. 43. 34. 70 Bbls. had in plenty of Whales days before. Supposed Spoke Sept. 27. 140 Sp. At Fayal Sept. 24. 110. Arrived Jan. 30. 1842 with 150 Bbls. Oil in 8 Mos 29 days. Turned out 113 Bbls Sperm & 30 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Comet Master Sailed March 27. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean. Spoke March 30. & 40 Bbls Sperm Oil. Spoke Apr. 3. 17. Spoke Apr. 30. Heard from in Decr 100 Sp. A letter reports her at St. Peter July 19. 1843. 200 Sp. 25 Black fish. A letter reports her at Cape Rice March 29. 270 Sp. Arrived June 4. 1843 with 300 Bbls Sperm & 50 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 14 Months 7 days. Turned out 232 Bbls. Sperm & 25 Bbls. B. fish Oil.

Vincint Master Sailed July 20. 1843 for the Atlantic Ocean. At Fayal Sept. 15. A letter dated Sept 12. Lat. 38 N. Long. 31 W reports her with 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed from Cape Orleans, Nov. 25 on a vision. At New Orleans April 25. no Oil put in in distress was repairing. Spoke Aug. 10. Lat. 36 N. Long. 48 W. 3 Mos out from N. Orleans 70 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Fayal Sept. 3. 75 Sp. Spoke Oct. 8. Lat. 32. 50 Long. 34. 12. 150. Lost in Gulf of St. Peter about (Secur 29. 1844. 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed.

Bark Arab of Fairhaven Mass. J. Roddard 276

Bunker Master Sailed Oct. 14. 1831 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived Decr 18. 1834 Turned out 1343 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 38 mo & 4 days.

Russell Master Sailed June 23. 1835 for the coast of Chili.
At Tumbis July 7. 1835. 500 Bbls. Reported on coast of Chili Sept. 21st
500 Bbls. Wh. 250 Sp. Reported Oct. 29. 1200 - Reported off. Napafuro Feb. 3. 1837
1200 Wh. 500 Sp. Arrived July 6. 1837 with 1500 Bbls. Whale & 250
Bbls. Sperm Oil in 24 Months & 13 days.
Turned out 292 Bbls. Sperm & 1562 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Russell Master Sailed Sept. 3. 1837 for the coast of Chili.
At Tumbis Sept. 7. no date. Reported no date. 300 Bbls. Whale Oil.
Spoke Decr 4. 1700 Bbls. (350 Sp.) Spoke no date 1900 - Heard from
Feb. 1. 1839. 1500 Wh. 400 Sperm - Heard from Feb. 28. 1900 - Spoke May
18. Sat. 50 1/2 S. Long. 135. 110 W. full bound home - Spoke July 1. off
Cape Horn 91 days from New Zealand bound home - Spoke July 27.
Sat. 46. 50 S. Long. 60 W. bound home. Arrived Sept. 27. 1839 with
Bbls. Whale & Bbls. Sperm Oil in 24 Months & 20 days.
Turned out 1773 Bbls. Whale & 417 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Whittington Master Sailed April 30. 1840 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke July 8. Sat. 42. Long. 46. 40 Bbls. Oil - Spoke July 21. 40 B. F. Oil
& heard of his taking a 50 Bbls. Sp. Whale afterwards. At Sagal Aug. 30th
& landed 230 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Reported April 20. 1841 300 Sp. Spoke
June 2. 250 Sp. Spoke Aug. 8 bound into Angier 500 Sp. Spoke
Novr 21. 400 Wh. 300 Sp. A letter reports he off New Holland in
May 1842. 1300 Wh. 400 Sp. on board. At Angier July 28. 400 Sp.
1300 Wh. Spoke March 17. 1843 Sat. 34 S. Long. 27. 40 W. from River
2700. (700 Sp.) Arrived June 2. 1843 with 1700 Bbls. Whale
& 700 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 37 Months & 2 days.
Turned out 428 Bbls. Sperm & 1753 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Whittington Master Sailed Aug. 16. 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Sept. 18 Sat. 40 Long 69. A letter reports he at Sagal Sept
17. with 10 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Seven River Jan. 13. 1844 clean
Spoke Feb. 27. off Banks Peninsula, clean. At Honolulu Novr
20. 1300 Bbls. Whale Oil. At Tahaina Decr 4. Landed 12000
Whale Bone to be shipped home. At Nilo Novr 1. 50 Sp. 1850
Whale. At Maui Novr 29. 1700 for New Zealand & Home.
Sailed from Valparaiso May 19. 1846. full for home. At
Pernambuco July 23. full put in to sell for cargo, had
sold 22000 Gallons to, net 38 1/2. Arrived Sept. 17. 1846
with 1000 Bbls. Whale & 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 37 Months & 1 day
Sold 740 Bbls. Whale Oil at Pernambuco.
Turned out 80 Bbls. Sperm & 1071 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 9000⁰⁰ N. Bone.

Barth's Atlas of Fairhaven Master O. Stoddard 197.

Island Master sailed June 9, 1836 for the Atlantic & Indian Ocean.
Sailed June 9. Lat. 39. Long. 71. At Fayal July 1. At St.ago July 18. Spoke Aug.
Lat 13. N. Long. 39. 18 W. Spoke off Cape de Gato July 1. off Flores June 24. no oil.
Spoke off do Sept. 10 no oil. Reported Oct. 1. 50 Bbls. Spoke Oct. 31. 120. Spoke
Dec. 17. Lat. 18. 14 S. Long. 35. 30 W. 200 Bbls. & whale same day. Spoke
Jan. 4. 1837. Lat. 37. 50. Long. 45. 30. 550. Sailed from Rio May 14. on a
bering. Arrived Nov. 21. 1837 from the Gulf of Guinea with 27
with 500 Bbls. Sperm oil & 50 Bbls. Black fish in 17 months &
12 days.
Turned out 530 Bbls. Sperm oil.

Island Master sailed March 3 1838 for the S. Atlantic & Ind. Ocean.
a letter from on board reports her 140 days out on board of New Holland
150 Bbls. Sperm oil. Reported July 21. 150. Spoke Aug. 20. 650 Sp.
bound to Cape Town & lat from New Holland. Reported near the
Cocos Islands in July 650 Sperm bound home. At Cape of Good
Hope in Jan. 1840 oil not stated. Sailed from ditto Jan. 7. for home
leaky. Spoke March 16. 650 bound home. Arrived May 15. 1840
with 650 Bbls. Sp. oil in 26 months & 12 days.
Turned out 602 Bbls. Sperm oil.

Coffin Master sailed Aug. 2, 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Aug. 2. Lat. 37. 50 Long. 66. At Fayal Aug. 19. no oil. off Juan
Fernandez Dec. 3. no oil. Heard from Feb. 14. 1841. 188 Bbls. Oil.
Spoke off Payta Sept. 20. 390. Reported Oct. 18. 450. Reported 16 mo
out 1500. Off Pisco Jan. 1. 1842. 420. At Callao April 24. 500. Off
Callipagos Islands in May & June 500. Reported off. Macapague
June 1. 500. Arrived April 7. 1843 with 600 Bbls. Sperm oil
in 32 months & 4 days.
Turned out 482 Bbls. Sperm oil.

Sch. Alfred of New Bedford Pope & Morgan 180

Davenport Master sailed Aug. 28. 1845 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal Sept. 15. 1845. clear. A letter reports her at sea
Oct. 27. clear. At Talcahuena Jan. 20. 1846. clear. Spoke
April 15. 1846. 80 Sp. a letter reports her at Tahiti April 14. 100 Sp.
fitting for Fiji. Heard from off Hejee Islands July 4. 330 Sp.
Heard from off Hejee Islands July 9. 250 Sp. Spoke off Why too
tack. no date bound to Tahiti. Oil not stated. At Tahiti
Dec. 22. 350 Sp. Sailing off Hejee Islands Jan. 18. 1847
Oil not stated. Heard from on the line in Aug. 650 Sp. A
lth. from Capt. Davenport reports her at Sydney. Nov. 9. 400.
on board which he was shipping to London. was recruiting and
wrote sail in about 10 days to a guinea. Sailed from ditto
in Dec. clear. Off North Cape N. Zealand Jan. 10. 1848
250 Sp. Sailed off New Zealand March 17. 250 Sp. for Fiji.

Ship Addison of Fairhaven Gibbs & Tenny 42b.

Waglies Master Sailed April 13. 1833 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Arrived March 4. 1834 & Turned out 24 Bbls. Sperm & 2236 Bbls. Oil & 19,100 Wh. in 27.

Woody Patch Master Sailed June 10. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.

At Tahiti March 22 1836. 1050 Bbls. Reported on bark of New Zealand
in March 1800. Heard from no date 2000. At Tahiti March 18. 1837
1900. At ditto March 24. 1950. Arrived Decm. 21. 1837 via Table Bay
Oct. 11. with 2200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 42 Months & 11 days.
Turned out 2090 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Ship Addison of New Bedford W. Seabury 42b.

Towar Master Sailed Decm. 19 1838 for New Zealand.
Spoke May 9. 1839 Lat. 23. S. Long. 111 E. no oil. Spoke June 11 Lat.
24. 58 S. Long. 112. 27 E. 15 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Reported no date 12 Whales.
Spoke Oct. 11. 40 Bbls. Sp. & 4 right Whales. Spoke in South Entrance
of Cooks Straits Decm. 23. 1000 Wh. 50 Sp. Heard from Jan. 20. 1840
1000 Wh. 100 Sp. A letter dated Feb. 22. Lat. 45. 40 S. Long. 172 E.
reports 1600 Bbls. 1270 Sp. Sailed from Cloudy Bay April 1. 1800. 290 Sp.
At Bay of Islands May 13. 1800 Wh. 350 Sp. Reported Oct. 15.
2650. At Talcahuana Decm. 28. 3000 Wh. 400 Sp. Arrived April
1. 1841 with 2400 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 27 Months
12 days.

Turned out 392 Bbls. Sperm & 2450 Bbls. Whale Oil.

West Master Sailed June 3. 1841 for the Indian & Pacific
At Pagan Aug. 25 clear. At ditto Aug. 16. returned to Pagan
120 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Reported on Abolthas Banks Oct. 28. 200.
Spoke Aug. 4. 1842 Lat. 22. 8 S. Long. 55. 52 E. bound to Macao Islands.
A letter dated Jan. 10. 1842 reports he at Isle of France 120 Bbls. Sp. Oil
on board bound to Seychelle Islands. Spoke May 3. 450 Sp. Reported
13. not out 500 Sp. At Pleasant Island Oct. 1. 500. At Tahiti March
18. 1843. 500 Sp. on board. landed by Officer Freeman. Reported
a letter from Capt. West reports he at Tahiti March 16. with 750.
for Japan. At Nila Oct. 10. 900. At Lohaina Nov. 1. 950.
Spoke on N.W. coast June 6. 1844. 1 Whale this season. Spoke
July 28. Lat. 40. 20 N. Long. 156 E. 1000 Sp. 200 Wh. to cruise under
Novor. Sailed from St. Peter's Kamtschatka Sept. 18. 1000 Sp. 1200 Wh.
there on an afterwards cutting a Whale. At Lohaina Decm. 4.
950 Sp. 1000 Wh. for New Zealand. Spoke off St. Carlos March
12/45. 1000 Sp. 500 Wh. bound in to recruit for home. At Rio
June 8. 2000. (1000 Wh.) At ditto 10th. Sailed from ditto June
21. for home. Arrived Aug. 31. 1845 with 750 Bbls. Sp. & 1000 Bbls.
Whale Oil in 30 Months & 28 days.

Turned out 712 Bbls. Sperm & 1001 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Ansell Gibbs of Fairhaven Gibbs & Tenney 317.

✓ Grace Master Sailed Decr 10. 1835 for the Indian & Pacific Oceans.
Spoke off Trinidad 43 days out in oil, Spoke Feby. 26. 1836 Lat 66 S. Long. 34 E.
Spoke Nov. 1. 300 Spm. bound to New Zealand. Reported off New Zealand
Feby. 17. 1837. 500. Reported March 28 500 Sp. At Tavoos April 10.
Sailed from Oahu Nov. 15. 900. At Mani previous to Nov. 5
1400. At Sandwich Islands Oct. 28. 1400. Arrived August 1. 1839
with 1700 Bbls Spm Oil in 43 Months & 21 days.
Turned out 1840 Bbls Spm Oil.

✓ West Master Sailed Sept. 17. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Sept. 19. Lat. 40. no Long. 68. Spoke Oct. 30. Lat. 38. 34 Long. 27. 20
at Nagai Oct. 6. no Oil. A letter reports off Madagascar Feby. 21. 1840
300 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter from Capt. West reports he 11 mos. out 900.
A letter dated April 21. 1841 reports he at Schanna with 1450 Sp. At
Schanna Aug. 24. 1600. A letter reports he at Laurus Bay
11. 1842. 2100. To sail next day on a cruise. At St. Helena Feby 14
for home in 3 days full. Arrived Sept. 10. 1842 with a full
cargo 2300 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 35 Months & 23 days.
Turned out 2530 Bbls. Spm. Oil.

✓ West Master Sailed June 15. 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
at Nagai July 14. "clean" Reported no date 6 mos out 150
Bbls. Spm 450 Bbls. Whale Oil. Reported off French Block A.L.
no date 300 Sp. 400 Wh. for N.W. Coast direct. Spoke March
8. 1844. 650. 1300 Sp. " At Honolulu April 20. 350 Sp. 450 Wh.
Sailed from atto April 15 for Wh. At Schanna April 9. 350 Sp. 450 Wh.
Tarted her chain on the 13th lost her best anchor. Was driven
to Sea. Spoke June 14. 1600. At Mani Sept. 14. 350 Sp. 2650
Whale bound home. Arrived Feby. 12. 1845 with 2100 Bbls.
Whale & 350 Bbls. Spm Oil in 19 Months 27 days.

Turned out 3440 Bbls Spm & 2168 Bbls Whale Oil.

Ship Union of Fairhaven C. Savin

326.

Coggeshall Master Sailed May 1, 1833 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived April 13th 1834 and turned out, 125 Bbls. Spum 1065 Bbls. Whale Oil. Little came home. Master
 Reed Master Sailed May 30, 1834 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived March 11th 1835 & turned out, 2119 Bbls. Whale & 375 Bbls. Spum Oil in 21 mo 11 days.
 Hathaway Master Sailed Aug 20, 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
 At Fagat Nov. 15. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported Jan'y. 10, 1837. 1500 Bbls. Spoke. 13. on Brazil Banks 1200. Spoke April 1. 1200. Reported at Rio May 21. full. for home. Sailed from Rio May 28. on a cruise. Reported from Nov. 30. 1300 Bbls. Spoke from 23rd 3 Whales 2 Seals. Heard from in Decemr. 1900 Bbls. for home. Reported Jan'y. 5, 1838. 1650. At St. Helena Feb'y. 15, 1650. Arrived April 6, 1838 with 1500 Bbls. Wh. & 175 Bbls. Spum Oil in 19 Months & 16 days. Turned out, 1438 Wh. & 80 Spum

Smith Master Sailed July 9, 1838 for the Indian Ocean at St. Michael's August. July 30. no oil. Reported Decemr. 1. 900 Bbls. Spoke on coast of New Holland Feb'y 13, 1839. 1500. At Locas Islands July 25. 2000. 500 Sp. At Mauritius Aug. 3. 2000. At ditto Aug. 26. Oil not stated. At St. Helena Jan'y. 4, 1840 full 530 Sp. Sailed from St. Helena Jan'y. 15. full for home. Arrived Feb'y. 24, 1840 with 1900 Bbls. Whale & 500 Bbls. Spum Oil in 19 Months & 15 days. Turned out, 2241 Bbls. Whale & 500 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Smith Master Sailed May 28, 1840 for the Indian Ocean at Fagat June 26. no oil. Touched at St. Michael's previous to July 23rd Spoke from 11. 530 Wh. 70 Sp. Nov 6, 10 Whales. Reported Nov. 3, 1841. 1300. 300 Sp. At Angier July 24, 700 Wh. A letter reports her at Angier July 10. 1500. (450 Sp.) Heard from at New Bay about Aug. 4. 1500. Spoke from 13. 1300 Wh. 400 Sp. Sailed from St. Helena March 19, 1842 for home full. Arrived May 10, 1842 with 1950 Bbls. Whale & 530 Bbls. Spum Oil in 23 months 18 days. Turned out, 2043 Bbls. Whale & 569 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Jennoy Master Sailed Septemr 8, 1842 for the Indian Ocean A letter reports her having touched at St. Michael's Oct 14. close. Heard from Feb'y 5, 1843. 9 Whales. Spoke Feb'y. 13. 12 Whales. Reported March 25. 1600 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Spum Oil. At New Bay Angier Sept 3 Oil not stated. At Angier August. 1300. 130 Sp. Heard from off St. Pauls Decemr. 1. 1600 Whales. Spoke Oct. 17. Sat. 344 L. Long. 59.50 E. 1200. Heard from Jan'y. 6, 1844 2300. had taken 56 Whales at the Green's the season. Hathaway Master (Capt. Jennoy) was killed by a whale March 14, 1844, Arrived June 16, 1844 with 2370 Bbls. Whale & 130 Bbls. Spum Oil in 21 Months & 8 days. Turned out 2506 Bbls. Whale & 137 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Ship Amazon of Fairhaven N. Sawin 318

Quincy Master sailed June 12. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived Aug. 9. 1837
Turned out 1927 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 42 mo 28 days.

Macomber Master sailed June 26. 1837 for the South Atlantic.
At Fayal July 22^d. " Spoke last of Decm^r 13 Whales. At St.
Catherine's July 19. 1838. 1230th. 120th. " Spoke May 2. 1250th. 130th.
Heard from last of May 1450. " Spoke May 17. 1550. " Spoke July 4
1400th. 100th Sperm. Arrived March 7. 1839 with 2250 Bbls. Whales
& 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 Months & 11 days.
Turned out 2245 Bbls. Whale & 256 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Smith Master sailed June 10. 1839 for the South Atlantic.
Spoke July 6. 175 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Fayal July 8. 200 Bbls. Sp.
Spoke Sept. 12. 300 Bbls. Sp. Oil. " Spoke Oct. 29. Lat. 35 S. Long. 110 E.
75 Bbls. Sp. " Spoke Jan. 23. 1840 Lat. 39-30 S. Long. 124.20
E. 500th. 300th Sp. " Spoke Decm^r 5. 500. " Reported Jan. 11.
1840. 500th. 300th Sp. " Reported at King George's Sound June 23. 500th.
300th Sp. " Reported Sept. 11. 1800. " At St. Helena April 6. 1841. 2000.
Wh. 400th Sp. for home in 2 days. Arrived May 28. 1841 with 1900 Bbls.
Whale & 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 23 Months & 78 days.
Turned out 343 Bbls. Sperm & 1876 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Clark Master sailed Septm^r 21. 1841 for the Pacific
At Fayal Oct. 18. clean. " Spoke Nov. 26. Lat. 22. Long. 33.
26. no Oil reported. " Spoke Jan. 25. 1842 Lat. 37. Long. 76 W. 40 Bbls.
Sperm Oil. " Spoke on Chili Jan. 25. 40. " At Talcahuana March
31. 100. " Reported May 20. 100. " Spoke previous to July 1840. " Heard
from at sea Aug. 30. 180 Bbls. " At Payta Oct. 20. 220. " Heard from
15 mo^t out 350. " At Payta July 7. 400. " On coast of Peru in
Novm^r 500. " At Paita Decm^r 13. 500. " At Gallapagos Islands
Feb. 25. 1844. 500. " At Salavina April 20. 500th. 100 Whale.
Spoke in May on N.W. Coast 400th. 400th Wh. Seen to take 2 or 3 Wh.
afterwards. " Spoke off Cape St. Lucas no date (probably Oct or Nov.)
bound home full. " At Paita in Decm^r 700th. 1200 Whales.
Trucked off Paita Jan. 20. 1845. 120th Sp. 1500th Wh. Sailed from
Talcahuana March 20. 800th Sp. 1400th Wh. for home. Arrived
June 17. 1845 with 600 Bbls. Sperm & 1300 Bbls. Whale Oil
in 44 Months & 26 days.
Turned out 611 Bbls. Sperm & 1259 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Arab of Fairhaven E. Samin

336

1. John Cox Master Sailed Sept. 22. 1833 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived March 12. 1835 and turned out 2076 Bls. Whale Oil in 17 mo. 18 days.

2. John Cox Master Sailed June 11. 1833 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived Aug. 5. 1834 and turned out 2262 Bls. Whale & 225 Bls. Sperm Oil in 13 mo. 23 days.

3. Seney Master Sailed Feb. 20. 1834 for the Falkland Islands. Spoke Oct. 3. Lat. 39. 3. N. Oil " Spoke Feb. 12. 1837 at Falkland Islands 4 Whales. At New Islands March 20. 800 Bls. (150 Sp.) Brig Quits Lander turned then on the 9th with 76 Bls. Sperm Oil in At New Island June 18. 1200 Bls. At ditto Aug. 30. 1100 Bls. & Quits with 120 Bls. Brig Quits Sailed from Rio July 22. for California. At St. Helena in October 1837. with 1300. and left Capt. Seney sick who returns home in ship Duncan. Reported by Letter at St. Helena Nov. 10th with 1000 Bls. 160 Sp. Reported Decm. 25. 1500. 150 Bls. Whales 2 Season. Arrived April 21. 1838 with 1300 Bls. Whale & 1501 Bls. Sperm Oil in 19 Mo. 11th & 1 day. Sold 1001 Bls. Whale Oil at St. Catharines Turned out 1373 Bls. Whale & 162 Sperm

4. Cushman Master Sailed July 26. 1838 for the Indian Ocean At Fajal Aug. 17th. no Oil. & Brig Quits at Flores on the 15th. no Oil. Spoke May 2. 1839 Lat. 36. 30 S. Long. 49. 40 E. & Brig Quits her Lander in 66 2500. Heard from off Delago Bay May 12. 2200 bound in - 900 El. 1845. 1845. At Delago Bay April 16. 2400 Bls. & Elephant 80 Bls. At ditto Aug. 24. 1900. At St. Helena Jan. 19. 1840. 2500 Bls. Oil. At ditto Jan. 22. parted. Co. with Feb. 10. Lat. 3. N. bound home 2500. Arrived March 19. 1840 with 2480 Bls. Whale & Elephant Oil & 20 Bls. Sp. Oil in 19. Months & 23 days. Turned out 26 Bls. Sperm & 2374 Bls. Whale & Elephant Oil.

5. Cox Master Sailed June 10. 1840 for the South Atlantic Spoke June 28. Lat. 42. Long. 48. Touches at St. Michaels previous to July 23rd. Spoke Aug. 22. Lat. 39. N. Long. 33 W. Reported Novm. 7th. 20 Bls. Sp. Oil. At Rio between April 16th 15. 1841 Hold 400 Bls. Whale Oil netting 494. At St. Helena Aug. 4. no Oil. Arrived April 22. 1842 with 1200 Bls. Whale Oil in 22 months 12 days. Turned out 1120 Bls. Whale Oil.

6. Harding Master Sailed Septm. 15. 1842 for the Indian Ocean. At Fajal Oct. 5. clear. Spoke Novm. 7. Lat. 6. 25 N. Long. 24. 30 W. clear. A letter reports her at Tristan Islands Decm. 23. 2 Whales. Off Crozetts March 5. 1843. 500 Bls. Oil. At Augustine Bay between 15th & 15th May 800. At Johanna June 20. 850. (140 Sp.) At Arden near Shirts Babelmandel Jan. 7. 1844 700 Bls. 550 Sp. Off Seychelle Islands April 10. 850 Sp. 800 Bls. At Nos Beh Island N. Ocean July 10. 800 Sp. 700 Bls. At Prastin (Seychelle Islands) Sept. 20. 900 Sp. 700 Bls. A letter reports her at Nos Beh July 30 Reported Nov. 15. 900 Bls. 700 Sp. Sailed from Johanna June 1. 1845 Oil not stated. Spoke in Decm. 24. 1000 Sp. 700 Bls. for Bay of Bengal. Arrived Oct. 2. 1845 with 1400 Bls. Sperm & 700 Bls. Whale Oil in 36 Months & 17 days. Turned out 1311 Bls. Sperm & 677 Bls. Whale Oil.

160
Brig. Ennawan of Rochester L. Bartlow Jun 148.

Ennawan Master sailed April 8. 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean. Arrived Nov 20 1837 with 250 Bbls. Sperm & 50 Bbls. B. Fish Oil in 7 mo 12 days.
Ennawan Master sailed Decr 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke off Ponce Feb. 25. 1837. 100 Bbls. Sperm April 11. Lat 28.13. Long. 79.5 with a whale along side. Spoke April 28. Lat 28.36 Long. 79.35 100 Bbls. Spoke off Cape Verde May 8. 170. Spoke May 28. Lat 31. Long. 37. 20. 180 Sp. 20 B. Fish - to cruise a few days & then home. Arrived June 19. 1837 with 180 Bbls. Sperm & 20 Bbls. B. Fish Oil in 4 months & 3 days. Turned out 178 Bbls. Sperm & 20 Bbls. B. Fish Oil.

Ennawan Master sailed July 20. 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean. Spoke Aug. 21. off Fayal no oil. Off Flores Oct 4. no oil. Spoke Oct 7. no oil. Spoken Jan. 20. 1838. 160 Bbls. oil. Spoke Lat of Spoke Feb. 26. 1838. 200. Spoke May 16. Lat 36. Long. 71.30. 240 Sperm & 40 Whales. Arrived June 27. 1838 with 450 Bbls. Sperm & 50 Bbls. Black fish oil in 11 months & 7 days. Turned out 308 Sperm & 35 Black fish.

Ennawan Master sailed July 1838 for the Atlantic Ocean. Spoke July 22. Lat 40. Long. 70.30. Spoke Aug. 21. 160 Bbls. oil. Spoke Nov 9. between Lat 46 & 18 S. & Long. 35 & 37 W. 360. Spoke Nov 30 Lat 18.10 Long. 36.18. 500. At Pernambuco Feb. 3. 1839. 500 Bbls. home home. Spoke Feb. 25. Lat 31. Long. 67.30. 550. Supposed to have been seen in Lat 35.40 N. Long. 65.19. foremast gone & Waterlogged looked as if she had been wrecked 2 or 3 days. Ins for \$18500. fell in with March 3. by Brig Bulah of Bangor full of Water & took from her 7 of the crew Benj. Snow. Charles Hall. Samuel Griffords. O. Chas. Edw. Buckle. Joseph & Frank Portuguese. Names of those lost Charles Bates Master. Wilson Parlow Mate Jeremiah Berry 2^d Mate & 12 men. was full in with in Lat 35.48 N. Long. 69. W. was knocked down on the morning of the 23. filled with Water &ighted.

Lost at Sea in a Gale in March 1839
Brig Brito of Falmouth C. Sawin 138

Webb Master sailed July 26. 1838 for the Indian Ocean Tendu to Ship. Arr. Arrived Nov 7. 1839 with 500 Bbls. Elephant 200 Bbls. Whale & 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil
Turned out 451 Bbls. Sp. 219 Bbls. Wh & 378 Elephant oil

Flanagan Master sailed July 8. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean. Spoke July 23. no oil. Spoke Aug. 4. 5 Black fish. Spoke Aug. 10. 20 Bbls. oil. Spoke Aug. 28. no oil. At Fayal Sept. 23. Flanged 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Fayal Oct. 28. with 80 Bbls. oil on board. Spoke Decr 21. Lat 1.15 N. Long. 23 W. 23. Richard P. come 30. 250. Spoke Jan. 14. 1841. 230. Including what she had home at St. Thomas March 14. 300. Spoke Aug. 1. 450. Arrived Nov 3. 1841 with 350 Bbls. Sperm oil in 15 months & 25 days.

Ship Swashonks of Falmouth Elijah Swift 342
382

John Master Sailed Decm. 28. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived May 20 1836
off Cape of Good Hope. Part of the crew cut off by the natives with 500 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 23 mo 22 ds
Pearce Master Sailed Augt. 16 1836 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke off the Western
Islands Sept. 20. 24 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Oct. 25. Lat. 25. 30. Long. 7. 30. At Gallapagos
Islands May 25. 1837. 350 " (50 Wh.) Sailed from Tahiti Sept. 12. for off
Shore Ground 900. Reported on off Shore Ground Jan. 2. 1838. 1200. Reported
June 25th. 1300. At Callao Oct. 18. 1500 Sp. 1100 Whals at Talcahuana
Feb. 15. 1839. 1800 Sp. Sailed from Talcahuana March 13. 1800. Spoke on
off Shore Ground July 5. 2000 to leave for home 20th August. Spoke
July 4. 2000. Bound to the Society Islands & then home. Arrived
Jan. 26. 1840 with 2500 Bbls. Spum Oil in 41 Mo 10 days.

✓ Pearce Master Sailed July 25. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke no date 2 days out. At Pagan Aug. 5. Sailed 85 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
Spoke from 2 Sept. 45 S. Long. 51 E. no oil. At Payta Jan. 29. 1841
200 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Payta June 25. 450. Heard from 12 Mo out. 450.
At Oahu in Oct '00. Off Napafua Jan. 9. 1842. 700. At Tomba
Feb. 10. 1842. 800. Sailed from Tomba June 9. 1700. Reported on the
Equator Long. 128 W. Augt. 12. 800. A letter reports her at Payta Jan.
12. 1000 Sp. 10 Blackfish on board (sent home 85 Bbls.) A letter reports
her at Payta (June 22. 1450 Sp. 60 Bbls. S. fish. Heard from Jan. 13.
1843. 1600. Spoke about June 20. 2000. bound to the Society Is-
lands to recruit and home. At Tahiti Augt. 6. 2000. Arrived
December 11. 1843. with 1800 Bbls. Spum Oil in 41 Mo 9 days.

Bark America of Newport, Charles E. Reed
Wm H. Smiley 217

✓ Smiley Master Sailed Augt. 31. 1845 for the South Atlantic
at Natal Septm. 26. 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Falkland Islands
May 20. 1846 500 Bbls. Elephant 30 Bbls. Whal. oil. At ditto April
12. 800 Sp. Elephant from South Shetlands at which place he
lost a Sch. & was obliged to leave 700 Bbls. blubber on shore.
Sailed from Falkland Islands June 20. for home. 1400 Bbls
Oil. was leaky bound to Rio for repairs & provisions. Spoke
Augt. 4. Lat. 19. 10 N. Long. 41 W. for home. Arrived at Newport
Sept. 5. 1847 & sailed again same day, destination unknown.
Arrived at New York Sept. 9. 1847 with 800 Bbls. Oil
24 Months & 9 days.
Turned out 35 Bbls. Spum & 1250 Bbls. Whal. Oil, 1000 Bon

Ship Almira of Edgartown Abner Orsbon 362.

Anchor Master Sailed Oceans 12. 1832 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived July 13th with 1000 Bbls. Spum Oil in 57 mo 21 days.

Richard Gladders Master Sailed June 2. 1837 for New Zealand at Fayal July 5th " Spoke Oct. 24. & Whales. Spoke Nov. 10. Lat. 39. 42. S. Long. 15. 57 W. 14 Whales. At Table Bay March 11. 1838. 1600. At Rio de Janeiro 23rd Oil not stated. Spoke Sept. 30th Lat. 23. 45. Long. 43. 1650. Reported on Western Grounds Nov. 12. 1 Whale & 145 Bbls. Spum this season. Spoke Jan. 11. 1839 2200 Whales 200 Spum. Spoke Jan. 18. Lat. 24. 38 S. Long. 34 W. 2000 Wh. 200 Spum. Spoke Jan. 19. 2200 Wh. 200 Sp. At Bahia Feb. 8 bound home. At ditto Feb. 20. leaving the market. Arrived April 4. 1839 with 1100 Bbls. Whales & 200 Bbls. Spum Oil in 23 Months & 2 days. Sold 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil at Bahia.

Tobey Master Sailed Nov. 10. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean. At Talcahuana March 1. 1840. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed from Talcahuana March 20. 40 on a cruise. Spoke on off Shore Grounds May 7. 40 Bbls. At Otahiti July 28. 100. Spoke on off Shore Grounds Oct. 12. 400 Bbls. Spoke Jan. 29. 1841 Lat. 11. 59 S. Long. 125. 15 W. 1100. Spoke in March Lat. 56. 54 S. Long. 76. 57 W. 1200. At Tahiti in March 1850. Reported at Otahiti Sept. 20. 1600. to sail for off Shore Grounds in 2 days. Spoke Oceans 25. 1850. At Tahiti in March 1842. 1900. Heard from June 15. wanting 1 Whale to fill. At Rio Oct. 24. for home in a few days. Arrived at Holmes Hole Jan. 1. 1843 with a full cargo Spum Oil in 37 Months 21 days.

Allen Master Sailed June 10. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean. At Fayal about July 10. clear. Reported off Massafura, b. Mo. out clear. Spoke off ditto Jan. 12. 1844 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke off ditto July 17. 80 Sp. At Talcahuana July 28. 80. Sailed from ditto March 18. 80. Spoke off Juan Fernandez April 3. 90 Sp. off Callag in July. 270. Heard from no date 14. Mo. out 400 Sp. At Callao April 13. 1845. 700 Sp. At ditto May 6. 700 Sp. Spoke about July 20. 1100 Sp. & turning out. Reported at Gallapagos Islands no date 1050 Sp. At ditto Sept. 18. 1100 Sp. At Tomba Oct. 4. 1100. Reported April 5/46 1300 Sp. Reported no date previous to Aug. 22. 1300. A letter reports from off Gallapagos Islands June 6. 1100 Sp. At Talcahuana in Oct. Oil not stated. Had 1100 Sp. Spoke Oceans 30. on Chile 1300 Sp. & 5 at Whales. Spoke March 22. 1847 Lat. 27. 41 N. Long. 64. 42 W. 1300 Sp. 300 Wh. Spoke April 3. bound in to the Sound. Arrived April 6. 1847 with 1200 Bbls. Spum & 300 Bbls. Whale Oil in 45 Months 26 days. Turned out 1300 Bbls. Spum & 302 Bbls. Whale Oil, 2400 * Bone

Ship Aurora of Nantucket T.P. Macy

346.

✓ Russen Master sailed Oct^r 18. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean -
At Payta Oct^r 17. 1834. 1450 Bbls. Arrived at Holmes Nole Aug 12
1837 with 1700 Bbls. Spent oil in 42 Months & 24 days.

✓ Mussen Master sailed ^{Nov. 3. 1837} Oct^r 3. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean
Reported off Cape Horn about Jan^y 25. 1838 no oil. Reported, Jan^y
27. Sat. 38. 12 S. Long. 63. 440 Bbls. oil. Heard from Feb^y 14. 40. At Payta
April 2. 40. At Payta Sept. 1. 250. Spoke July 4. 1839. 1100. Heard from
August 1. 1200. Heard from August 15. 1350. At Payta April 24. 1840
1700. Arrived at Edgartown Dec^r 2. 1840 with Bbls. Spent
oil in 36 Months & 29 days.

✓ Coffin Master sailed May 13. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean -
Spoke no date Sat. 39. 43. Long. 64. 30. Spoke no date off Western Islands
no oil. At Payta Jun 14. clear. At Tomber Oct^r 7. clear.
Spoke no date 150 Bbls. oil. A letter reports her at Tomber May 1. 1842
350 Bbls. Sp. off Gallapagos Islands in May a June 300. A letter
reports her at Tomber Oct^r 15. 700. At Gallapagos Islands April
10/43. 900. Reported no date 1100. Heard from August 14. 1400. At
Callao August 1. 1100. At Paula Sept. 23. 1300. Heard from no
date Sat. 1st. 1450 Sp. Hoisting. At Gallapagos Islands March
27. 1844. 1500. Arrived at Edgartown Dec^r 9. 1844 with
1700 Bbls. Spent oil in 42 Months & 26 days.

Turned out 1801 Bbls. Spent oil

Ship Atlantic of Nantucket James Athearn 321.

Fisher Martin sailed Oct. 1. 1832 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived Sept. 14th 1835 with 1700 Bbls. in 35 mo 8 days.

Russell Martin sailed from Capt. May 24. 1836 for the Pacific. Spoke March 1. Lat 5 S. Long. 22 W. no wh. At Bay of Islands June 19. no wh. Spoke off Marquesas Nov. 20. 500. Spoke in Jan. 1837. 1000. Spoke May 20. 800. Reported May 27. 1000. Reported June 8. 1000. Reported Sept. 20. 1300 Bbls. Spoke Oct. 24. 1200. At Bay of Islands March 22. 1838. 1500 Sp. Spoke May 8. 1400. At Tahiti August 1. 1600 for home in 4 or 5 days. Spoke Sept. 29. Lat 5 S. Long. 34. 55. 1400. Arrived at Holmes Hole Dec. 4. 1838 with 1600 Bbls. Spinn Oil in 34 Months & 8 days.

Hoag Martin sailed from Capt. May 12. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean. At Trinidad July 17. 2 Hump Back Whales. Heard from Nov. 3rd 15 Bbls. Spinn. Spoke Nov. 3. Lat 36 S. Long. 175 W. 15 Sp. Heard from Dec. 20. 2 right Whales. Spoke Nov. 14. 25 Sp. 55 Wh. Left Tahiti Nov. 2. 140 Wh. 25 Sp. Spoke on off Shore Group May 27. 1840 150 Wh. 30 Sp. At Oahu July 28. 150. Spoke on off Shore Group Jan. 20. 1841. 900 Sp. 150 Wh. At Tahiti in March 1841. 900 Sp. 150 Wh. Spoke Aug. 28. Lat 3 S. Long. 124 W. 950 Sp. 130 Wh. At home in ~~no date~~ 1230 Sp. At Tahiti Oct. 31. 1200. At Tahiti in March 1842. 1200. Heard from in June 1400. Spoke June 22. 1400. Reported June 23. 1300. At Tahiti Oct. 17. 1600. A letter from the consul says 1500. At Salcahuana Jan. 3. 1843. 1300. 1500. At Salcahuana Jan. 8. 1000. Arrived at Capt. May 9. 1843 with 1450 Bbls. Spinn Oil in 47 Months & 27 days.

Lehman Martin sailed October 27. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke off Napafu, Feb. 8. 1844. 2 Small Whales. At Gallapagos Islands March 27. 1844. 150 Bbls. Spinn Oil. Heard from in April 250 Sp. to cruise on the line till Sept. 5th then for New Zealand. Reported near the line Long. 125 W. July 10. 600 Spinn. Heard from in June 700. At Marquesas Islands in June 700 Sp. At Novakera Nov. 12. 900. At Tahiti Feb. 4. 1845. 1200 Sp. At ditto Jan. 31. 1500. Spoke May 23. Long. 129 W. 1450 Sp. Reported Sept. 13. on the line. Long. 118 W. 1850. At Tahiti Jan. 15. 1846. wanting 70 Bbls. oil. for a cruise home. Arrived June 23. 1846 with 1900 Bbls. Spinn Oil in 31 Months & 26 days.

Turned out 1968 Bbls. Spinn Oil.

Ship Arrow of Nantucket Isaac Coffin 361.

✓ Brock Master sailed Augt. 1. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived Oct. 15. 1836 with 1800 Bbls. Sperm oil in 38 mo. & 9 days.

✓ Brock Master sailed from Edgerstown July 5. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean at Sayal July 26. 2000 Bbls. Oil. Reported North of the three Kings Decm 14. 70. Heard from in Jan'y. 1838. 160. Reported off N. To. Islands March 16. 350. Heard from off Easter Island March 30. 250. At Tahiti April 30. 500. Heard from Oct. 29. 950. At Sandwich Islands Oct. 29. 950. Heard from Feb'y. 1. 1839. 1050 Sp. Spoke off Linnæa Islands Feb'y. 26. 1030. At Ermo in May 1300. Sailed from Peru Oct. 22. 1800. At Ermo May 13. 1840. 1950. Reported Sept. 2. 200. (supposed 2000). Reported Sept. 18. 2200. Reported Oct. 22. wanting 200 & fill. At Tulcahuana Feb'y. 17. 1841 full for home in 17 days. At ditto Feb'y. 24. 2400 for home. At ditto Feb'y. 13. 2300 for home in 14 days. Arrived June 22. 1841 with 2400 Bbls. Sperm oil in 47 months & 17 days.

✓ Amy Master sailed Sept. 29. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean. A little reports by 30 days and clean. Came on shore at Copang in the Island of Timor Feb'y. 15. 1842 with 40 Bbls. Sperm oil which was saved with her outfit's sails. Rigging &c.

Sook at Copang in the Island of Timor Feb'y. 15. 1842

✓ Ship Alciope of Sag Harbor Fork & Sherry. 376.

✓ Payne Master sailed September 11. 1842 for the Brazilts, Heard from Jan'y. 11. 1843. 1 Whale. Spoke July 19. Lat. 44.00 S. Long. 47. N. 5 Whales heard to the N.W. Coast. Reported on N.W. Coast. June 15. 1200 Bbls. Oil. Reported June 29. 1300 Wh. 100 Sp. At Seaboard Septm. 17. 12 mo. out 110 Sp. 2500 Wh. for home. Sailed for home previous to Novm. J. 2500 Wh. 110 Sp. Spoke Novm. 9. 2600 bound South. Spoke Feb'y. 1. 1844 Lat. 44.20 S. Long. 47. 40 N. 2750. Another report same date says 2700 Wh. 160 Sp. Arrived May 19. 1844 with 2830 Bbls. Whale 170 Bbls. Sperm oil in 20 months & 8 days.

Baker Master Sailed Aug^t 1. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived Aug^t 19. 1833 with 1000 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 42 months 24 days.
 Bangson Master Sailed from Esqertown Aug^t 25. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean. At Nagai Sept. 26. n. e. l. Off the Cape de Verde Nov^r 25. 100. - Spoke going into Tahiti March 2. 1834. Spoke Feb^r 1. Lat 34.8 S. 100. Spoke on off shore ground June 1. 100. Spoke on off shore ground Sept. 1. 200. At Tahiti Jan^y 1. 1835. 300. At Mani May 18. 700. Reported Nov. 14. 1000. At Oahu Dec^r 9. 1550. Heard from Feb^r 1. 1839. 1050. At Oahu Nov. 12. 1750. At the same place Feb^r 9. 1840 with 1800 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 26 months 14 days.

Worcester Master Sailed Sept^r 8. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke Sept. 22. Lat. 40.30. Long. 48.30. At Nagai Sept. 28. n. oil. Spoke Aug^t 3. 1841 Lat. 41.30 S. Long. 76.30 W. n. oil. Reported Feb^r 1841 10 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from Feb^r 28. Lat 5.10 S. Long. 120 W. 100. Heard from April 11. 350 bound to Japan. At Tahiti May 8. 450. At Mani Oct^r 23. 650. A letter reported in at Mani Nov^r 3. 700. At 10.12 next day. Reported Dec^r 15. 500. At Tahiti in March 1842. 900. At Oahu Oct^r 19. 1500. At ditto Oct^r 27. 1700. At Tahiti in Nov^r 1650. At 1750. At Mani April 5. 1843 for Japan 1700 Sp. At Tahiti since Oct^r 15. 37. May out 1800 Sp. At Sandwich Islands in Nov^r 1950. Arrived June 23. 1844 with 2000 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 45 months 15 days. Turned out 1963 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Ship American of Nantucket Matthew Crosby 3120

Coffin Master sailed June 3. 1834 for the Indian Ocean.
At Tangahabo in May 1834. 500 Bbls. Spoke Aug. 18. Lat 25° S. Long. 174°
1240. Reported 28 mo. Out, 1000. Reported off Easter Island in Decm.
1200. Spoke March 20. 1837. 1100. Reported April 26. 1200. Reported
May 16. 1200. At Tahiti to sail for home July 23. 1300. Arrived
At Nagasaki Novm. 21. 1837 with 1200 Bbls. Spent oil in 21 Months
& 18 days.

T. J. Ker Master sailed July 4. 1838. for the Pacific Ocean.
At Pagan Aug. 19. 100 Bbls. Spent Oil. Spoke Novm. 21. Lat 57° S. Long.
70 N. Spoke Decm 11. Lat 36. 10 S. Long. 74 N. 70 Bbls. Reported March 1. 1839
75. At Payta April 2. 200. Reported on off shore grounds July 11. 100
At Payta Oct. 16. 750. At Talcahuana May 1. 1840. 1300. Spoke May
15. 1400. Spoke on Peru July 7. 1500. Spoke on Peru Aug. 2. 1550.
Sailed from Tomba no date 1800. Spoke Aug. 24. Lat 7. 10. Long. 88.
N. 1400. Heard from Oct. 17. 1700. At Gallapagos Islands Decm. 2
1850. Reported at sea (Decm 18. 2100. Arrived at Holmes Hole
July 25. 1841 with 2150 Bbls. Spent oil in 36 Months 21 days.

Coffin Master sailed Decm. 1. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
At St. Jago Cape Boobas Jan. 11. 1842 clean. At Talcahuana May 2
200 Bbls Oil. Reported at sea July 15. 200. At Payta Novm. 20. 750
A letter reports her at Payta Nov. 27. 650. on board. sent home 100.
Heard from 12 Mo. out. 100 on board. At Gallapagos Islands Aug.
10/43. 1150. Sailed from Talcahuana June 13. 1200 on board.
Spoke July 26. 1200. At Callao Aug. 1. 1000. Spoke no date
20 Mo. out. 1400. At Paita Novm. 6. 1300. Spoke off Gallapagos
Islands Jan. 20. 1844. 1450 Sp. on board. At Talcahuana
June 14. 1600. At Gallapagos Islands Oct. 7. 1800. At Paita
Novm. 10. 1800. Spoke Feb. 13. 1845. 1800 Sp. Spoke Feb. 18. 2000
for home. Reported off Mapapuro March 20. 1800 for home
of April. Sailed from Talcahuana April 13. 1800 for home
Spoke down vineyard Sound July 9. Arrived July 10. 1844
with 1800 Bbls. Spent Oil in 43 Months & 9 days.
Turned out 1894 Bbls. Spent Oil.

Ship Alpha of Nantucket Adam Barney 345.

Chase Master Sailed July 25. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Tombis July 7. 1835. 1000 Bbls. At Tombis Decr 27. 1100.
Reported on off shore ground Feb. 14. 1837 1400. Spoke March 4. 1400.
Spoke April 25. 1400. Spoke Decr 25. Lat 37. Long 72. W. 1600 Bbls. oil.
Arrived at Egeastown Decr 31. 1837 with 1650 Bbls. Spum Oil in
11 months & 6 days. in 145 days from Sept.

Bonguon Master Sailed from Egeastown Jan 3. 1838 for the Pacific.
Sailed 10 Leagues N.W. of the Island of Looe no date. At Tupal Aug.
no oil. At Bay of Islands March 10. 1839. 60 Bbls. Sp. oil. Spoke
March 17. 70 Sp. Heard from in May 350 Sp. Heard from in June
400. Spoke previous to June 500. Spoke Sept. 20. 500. Spoke
Novr 26. 550. Spoke Feb. 1. 1840 Lat 1 S. Long. 178 W. 850. At
Tahiti in Aug. or Sept. 1300. At Ring Mills Group Jan. 14. 1841
1600. At New Zealand Feb. 21. 1700. Reported at ditto March
21. 1700. At Tahiti Aug. 14. 2200 Sailed same day wanting
100 bbl. Arrived Decr 2. 1841 with 2200 Bbls. Spum Oil
in 11 months 29 days

Hogues Master Sailed May 15. 1842 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Tupal June 11. Landed 50 Bbls. Sp. oil. At Bay of Islands
Nov. 25. 140 Sp. Another report says 100. Sailed from Bay of Islands
April 30. 1843. 1150 A letter reports her at New Zealand in April.
1150. Spoke about Aug. 20. 1300. on board. A letter reports her
at Mangia Isle Aug. 15. 1300 on board. Reported by an English
Ship in Decr. 1800 Sp. At Bay of Islands Novr 21. 1700.
Spoke Jan. 30. 1844. 1850 Sp. Reported in March 2150. Spoke May
1. on Coast New Zealand 2300 Sp. Hoisting. Reported May
3. 2100. Spoke or heard from April 17. 2100 bound to Society
Islands to Cooper oil. Spoke Sept 17. 2100. At Bay of Islands
Oct. 25. 2100 Sp. Reported Decr 12. 2100 Sp. Heard from
off three Kings March 3. 1845. 2150. Spoke July 25. 2300 Sp.
bound to Tahiti to recruit for home. At Tahiti July 3. 2250
for home in a few days. Spoke Novr 26. off Sandy Hook
2100. At Holmes Hole Novr 29. 2100 Sp. Arrived at Ege-
astown Novr 30. 1845 with 2100 Bbls. Spum Oil in
42 months & 15 days.
Turned out 2365 Bbls. Spum & 19 Bbls. B. Fish Oil.



Ship Arabella of Plymouth James Battelle Jr 404

Clarence Master sailed July 9. 1834 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Arrived May 14. 1836 with 1300 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 m. 5 d.
2. Clarence Master sailed Aug. 25. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
at Seal Sept. 18. Spoke 4 - Lbs. & Lons. not given - Spoke off Cape Horn
Feb. 25. 1837 1100 Bbls. Wh. oil Spoke off Falkland Islands Feb. 18. 5 Whales - Reported
no date 400 Wh. 40 Sp. Reported on Chili Decm. 30. 2000 Wh. 40 Sp.
Reported off Chile Decm. 31. 2100 Wh. Tapes down forward from
May 7. 1838. 2300. Arrived at Boston May 12. 1838 with 2226 Bbls.
Whale Oil & 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 Months & 17 days.

Sch^t Amazon of New London Butler, Nulbuck & Co. 71

Reuben Master sailed Novm. 2. 1839 on an Exploring Expedition
London to Ship Chilea bound to Indian Ocean.
Out of the business don't know as he ever came
home.

Ship Ann Maria of New London Thos. W. Williams 368.

Whaler Master Sailed July 24. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Sailed from St. Helena Feb. 14. 1837. 2300 Bbls. for home - Arrived
April 10. 1837 with 2150 Bbls. Whale & 1001 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 31 mo 14 ds.

Nicasleton Master Sailed July 25. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean
at Fayal Aug. 13th. At Tristan da Cunha Aug. 11. 1838. 1050
Bbls. Whale Oil - Sailed from Cape Town Aug. 10. 1000 Bbls. bound home
Spoke Feb. 17. Lat. 42.10 Long. 42 E. 1100. Spoke off Fort Dauphin
March 5. 1100. - Reported June 29th 2 Whales this season. Arrived
July 28. 1839 full 2070 Whale & 180 Sperm in 19 Months & 3 days.

Nicasleton Master Sailed May 29. 1839 for the South Atlantic & A. Z.
at Fayal June 11. no Oil. Heard from Sept. 24. no Oil. Spoke
at St. John's Islands no date 450. Spoke Aug. 14. 1840. 10 Whales.
Reported Aug. 12. 1840 1200 Bbls. Oil. Reported March 4. 700.
Sailed no date 1880 Wh. 70 Sp. At Otago (N.Z.) May 3. 1800. Spoke Sept
29. Lat. 33.46 S. Long. 172.20 W. 1853 Wh. Spoke Oct. 1. 1800. Spoke
March 2. 1841. 40 Miles south of Montauk 2250. Arrived March
1841 with 2130 Bbls. Whale & 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 31 mo 4 days

Nicasleton Master Sailed May 18. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
at Fayal June 8. clear. Spoke Decm. 15. Lat. 35 S. Long. 69.
40 & 10 Whales (1 Sp.) Heard from in Decm. 700 Bbls. At (Delagoa)
Bay July 1. 1842. 1200 Wh. 200 Sp. In St. Pauls in 20 days. At Delagoa
Bay Jan 21. 1200 Wh. 200 Sp. Run into a coral atoll to the water edge
of the French Ship Ajax on the night of the 30th of August 1842 and
the whole crew were taken & King George's Sound. R. H. Handley by the
French Ship. Had 1700 Bbls. Whale & 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board.

Ship Alert of New London

398

Nicasleton Master Sailed July 1. 1843 for the Indian Ocean
Spoke July 4. at Fayal July 22. clear. Spoke Aug. 4 Lat. 13. 124
Long. 23. 20. Reported no date 3 Whales on Chile. Spoke Nov. 3.
at Lat 4c 6 Whales. Spoke May 29. Lat. 53. 50. N. Long. 157. 50.
N. 1700. had taken 2 Whales this season. Spoke no date Lat.
18 S. Long 159 W. 3070. At Maui Sept. 6. 3070 Wh. to obtain a short
time for Sperm Oil. Spoke Novm. 23. 3200. Wanting 100 to fill.
Arrived March 17. 1845 with 3270 Bbls. Whale & 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
20 Months 16 days.
Turned out 27 Bbls. Sperm & 3370 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Armata of New London Amer Bapette 414.

✓ Butler Master sailed Augt. 13. 1832 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived Dec. 22. 1835 with 2400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 40 mth & 9 days.

✓ Butler Master sailed in July 1836 for the Indian Ocean. At Flores July 21. no oil. Reported Decm^r 17. 14 Whales - Heard from Decm^r 1100 Bbls. At Cocos Islands March 10. 1837. 1050 Wh. 50 Sperm Oil. At Isle of France May 12. 800 Wh. 300 Sp. Reported Novm^r 20. 1100 Sperm Oil. had lost Mate M^r Watts crew by a whale. Spoke Decm^r 18. 1100 Bbls. Arrived April 30. 1838 with 1200 Bbls. Whales & 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 Months.

✓ Peabody Master sailed July 6. 1838 for the South Atlantic. At Fayal July 25. no oil. Spoke Oct^r 16. 130 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At St. Helena March 5. 1839. 1320. At ditto March 24. 800 Wh. 250 Sp. Spoke off St. Helena April 2. 900 Wh. 230 Sp. At St. Helena May 28. 1000 Bbls. 1230 Sp. bound South. At Trinidad July 17. 1000 Wh. 230 Sp. Reported at Tristan da Cunha Augt. 8. 1150 Wh. 250 Sp. Spoke Decm^r 1. 1700 Bbls. At St. Helena Feb^y 4. 1840. 2100 for home next day. Arrived at New York March 31. 1840 with 1900 Bbls. Whales & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 Months & 25 days.

✓ Hall Master sailed July 31. 1840 for the Indian Ocean. Off Flores Augt. 20. no oil. Spoke Novm^r 2. 1841. 2400 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke March 22. 1842. Lat. 49. 56 S. Long. 155. 35 W. 2900 Wh. Spoke off Montauk July 12. 2900 bound in. Arrived July 12. 1842 with 2000 Bbls. Whale Oil & 260 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board having net 100 Bbls. Whale Oil at Rio in 23 Months & 12 days.

✓ Hall Master sailed Septm^r 7. 1842 for the Indian Ocean. Spoke Jan^y 25/43 off Crozetts. 5 W^h. Whales & 140 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from Jan^y 27. 10 W^hs. (Heard from Nov. 24. 750 Wh. 150 Sp.) Spoke on N. H. Coast May 22. 800. At Looe haina ~~re coast~~ Augt. 25. 17. mth out 2900 Wh. Sailed from Maui Sept. 11. 2700 Wh. 200 Sp. for home. parted for with Oct^r 21. Lat. 27. 30 S. Long. 156 1/2 W. bound home. Spoke Nov. 28. Lat. 51. 20 S. Long. 57 1/2 W. bound home. Spoke Feb^y 28. in the Gulf Stream full. Arrived March 7. 1844 with 2750 Bbls. Whales & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 18 Months.

Ship Acasta of Longington Chas. P. Williams 330.

Pondleton Master Sailed in 1835 for the Falkland Islands,
Arrived Feb. 3. 1837 with 2000 Bbls. Whale & 50 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Pondleton Master Sailed in 1837 for Patagonia.
On board of Patagonia from 9th 1000. Spoke off Falkland Isl.
Aug. 14. 1838. 500. Spoke April 2. 1100. off Straits of Magellan
June 11. 1200. Arrived at New York N. Y. Decr. 6 1838 with 2200
Bbls. Whale & 50 Bbls. Spum Oil in

Swain Master Sailed May 10. 1839 for the South Atlantic & N. E.
At Fagat June 3rd no oil. At Bay of Islands March 8. 1840
800 Bbls. Oil. Reported to have foundered at sea with a full
cargo of Oil. from Savona. Foundered at sea in a Gale the 14th
Sept. 1840 about 50 miles from land, the crew were picked up by
the Ship Star of Annapolis & landed at Bay of Islands Sept. 9. 1840.

Foundered at Sea Sept. 7. 1840 with 1400 Bbls
Whale & 50 Bbls. Spum Oil in

Ship Ircher of New Bedford Tobey Rickerton, 322.

Rickerton Master Sailed July 26. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke July 28. Lat. 41.10 Long. 67. Papua Aug. 2. bound E. Spoke
Aug. 4. Lat. 43.29. Long. 55. At Fagat Sept 1. no oil. At Tombes
Oct. 16. 1842 oil not stated. At ditto from b. no oil Oct. 16th.
Reported by a letter from Ship in June 590 Bbls. Spum Oil. Reported
Aug. 21. 600. At Tombes Oct. 26. 600. Spoke May 11. 1843
1050. A letter reports her at Paita in Oct. A letter reports her
Sailed from Salchuana Oct. 4. for Panama 1150 Sp. At Paita
from b. 1150. At Quibo Feb. 5. 1844. 1400. Spoke no date.
Lat. 20 S. Long. 36 W. full bound home. Spoke Decr. 15. At
touch at Pernambuco 1600 Sp. 1000 Wh. Arrived Feb. 17. 1845
with 1300 Bbls. Spum & 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil in 42 Mo. 21 days

Turned out 1253 Bbls. Spum & 988 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Ann of Sag Harbor Marcus W. Osborn 299

✓ Nowell Master Sailed July 13. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Arrived May 3. 1836 with 1850 Bbls. Whale Oil in 10 mo & 20 days.

✓ Bishop Master Sailed July 6. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal July 28. no oil. Reported Decm. 11. 8 Whales. Reported Jan'y.
10. 1837. 800 Bbls. Spoke Jan'y. 8. 850. Spoke Feb'y. 8. 1000. Arrived May
18. 1837 with 1350 Bbls. Whale Oil in 10 Months & 12 days.

✓ Bishop Master Sailed Augt. 3. 1837 for the South Atlantic
At Fayal Augt. 14. Reported Brown 24. 4 Whales. Spoke Decm.
11. 1837 Bbls Oil. Arrived from Jan'y. 15. 1838. 4 Whales. Sailed from St.
Helena March 29. 1300 for home. Spoke May 17. 1350 Bbls. Arrived
May 20. 1838 with 1350 Bbls. Oil in 9 Months & 17 days.

✓ Bishop Master Sailed July. 11. 1838 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke July 12. Lat. 40. Long. 70. 50. no oil. At Fayal July 30. no
oil. Spoke Augt. 24. Lat. 4. 50 Long. 16. 50. 45 Bbls. Spum Oil. Heard
from last of Decm. 700 Bbls. Spoke Decm. 24. 800. Spoke Jan'y. 21. 1839
900 Wh. 30 sp. Arrived May 9. 1839 with 970 Bbls. Whale & 30 Bbls.
Spum Oil in 9 Months 28 days.

✓ Curry Master Sailed Augt. 25. 1839 for a Whaling Voyage.
Spoke Decm. 9. 5 Whales bound East. Reported March 18. 1840 Lat.
44. 30 S. Long. 48 E. 1200 Wh. At Lombok July 15. 1000 Wh. 500 Sp.
Spoke Novm. 3. no oil this season. Saw him take a whale on the 4th. At
St. Helena March 28. 1841 full for home. Arrived May 12. 1841
with 1750 Bbls. Whale & 450 Bbls. Spum Oil in 20 Months 17 days.

✓ Curry Master Sailed July 19. 1841 on a Whaling Voyage.
At Fayal Augt. 10. clean. At Tristan da Cunha Oct. 20. no oil.
Spoke Jan'y. 10. 1842. 12 Whales. Reported off New Zealand Feb'y. 25
900 Bbls. Oil. Spoke April 5. 1200. At Bay of Islands April 30th
1350 Wh. Sailed from ditto July 24. 1350 Wh. At Tahiti previous
Sept. 11. 1450 Wh. Reported in Oct. 2 Whales this season. Heard from
Novm. 23. 2300. Spoke Jan'y. 28. 1843 full bound into Rio for Water.
At Rio March 4. 2500 Wh. or 5th. Arrived May 10. 1843 with
a full cargo of oil 2340 Bbls. Whale 50 Bbls. Spum Oil in
21 Months 24 days.

✓ Locke Master Sailed July 7. 1843 for the South Atlantic.
At Fayal July 29. clean. At Tahiti Feb'y. 25. 1844. 300 Bbls. Wh.
Oil. At Tahiti April 14. 300 Wh. Spoke on NW Coast Augt. 11.
1000 Wh. Spoke Augt. 24. Lat. 55 S. Long. 148 W. 1000. At Tahiti Oct.
24. 1200 Wh. At Cahu Decm. 1. 1200 Wh. At Tahiti Feb'y. 19. 1845
1200 Wh. 150 Sp. Sailed March 2. on a cruise. At Honolulu March 5.
At Tahiti Sept. 30. 160 Sp. 1850 Wh. Spoke April 5/46. Lat. 11. 17 S. Long
21. 30 W. 2400. Arr. May 7. 1846 with 1800 Bbls. Wh. & 200 Wh. Oil in 34 Months.
Turned out 152 Bbls. Spum & 1768 Bbls. Whale Oil 9000 Wh. Oil.

Jones Master sailed June 29. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean, Arrived July 1. 1836 with 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil in 12 mo 2 days.
Jennings Master sailed July 29. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean, At Fajal Aug. 29. & landed 56 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Nov. 15. 3 Whales. Spoke Jan. 21. 1837. 1250 Bbls. (140 Sp.) At St. Catherine's in July 1838. At ditto July 2. 1150 Wh. 140 Sp. Heard from Oct. 29. 1600 Bbls. Spoke. Heard from Nov. 3. 1550. Spoke Sept. 30. 5 Whales this season. Spoke Nov. 23. 1700. At St. Helena Feb. 9. 1838. 2500 Bbls. At ditto Feb. 15. 2400. Arrived April 8. 1838 with 2400 Bbls. Oil 250 Spinning. in 20 Months & 9 days.

Jennings Master sailed May 28. 1838 for the South Atlantic. At Fajal June 11. no Oil. Reported on Chili Dec. 4. 8 Whales. Spoke Feb 42. 30 S. Long. 79 W. no date 750 Wh. 50 Sp. At Talcahuana Feb. 15. 1839. 150 Sp. 650 Wh. Reported March 18. 800. Spoke off Lantis Islands Aug. 17. 1100. Spoke Nov. 1. 900 Wh. 400 Spinning. Arrived July 10. 1840 with 1100 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls. Spinning Oil in 25 Months & 12 days.

Cooper Master sailed August 12. 1840 for Whaling Voyage. At Fajal Sept. 3. no Oil. Spoke Feb. 1. 1841. 10 Whales off Crozetts. Spoke May 7. 1600 Wh. Spoke Jan. 5. 1842 Lat. 28. 11. Long. 81. 20. 2400. (250 Sp.) Spoke Jan. 19. Lat. 29. S. Long. 65. 30 E. 2450. (200 Sp.) At St. Helena March 13. Lat. Arrived May 16. 1842 with a full cargo supposed 2250 Whale & 200 Bbls. Spinning Oil in 21 Months & 4 days.

Cooper Master sailed July 18. 1842 for the Crozetts Islands. At Fajal Aug. 8. clean. Reported off Crozetts Feb. 7. 1843. 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil. Off ditto March 5. 1000 Bbls. Oil. Spoke March 11. 1350. Spoke March 25. 1300. Spoke April 20. Lat. 45. 20 S. Long. 49. 10 E. 1500. Spoke May 22. Lat. 37. S. Long. 25 E. 1550 Wh. Spoke Aug. 20. Lat 37. 12. Long. 69. 3. bound home. Arrived Aug. 23. 1843 with 1550 Bbls. Whale Oil in 13 Months & 5 days.

Havens Master sailed Sept. 18. 1843 for the Crozetts. Spoke Dec. 14. clean. Reported off Crozetts Jan. 17. 1844. 4. Whales. Reported Feb. 3. 3 Whales for N.W. coast direct. Spoke on N.W. coast Aug. 6. 500 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke Aug. 26. Lat. 55 N. Long. 148 W. 1000. Spoke off New Zealand Jan. 4. 1845. 1250. At Bay of Islands March 19. 1845. 1600 Wh. taking freight for home. At ditto March 12. 50 Sp. 1600 Wh. Sailed from Pernambuco July 3. 1600 Wh. Arrived Aug. 11. 1845 with 1500 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Spinning Oil & Oil & Bone on freight for Fall River in 22 Months & 23 days. Turned out 1257 Bbls. Whale & 99 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Ship Acasta of Sag Harbor Mulford & Hight, 286.

✓ Glover Master sailed June 17. 1831 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Arrived April 23. 1835 with 1650 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Spinn Oil in 10 months & 19 days.
2. Denison Master sailed June 9. 1831 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal July 1. no oil. Spoke Jan'y. 1. 1837. 850 Bbls. Spoke Jan'y.
12. 1100. Arrived April 28. 1837 with Bbls. Whale & 1 Bbl. Sp.
Oil in 10 Months & 19 days.

✓ Hana Master sailed July 11. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal Aug't. 14. Spoke, Irons: 9. 100 Bbls. Sp. & 1 Whale Reported
Jan'y. 12. 1838. 8 Whales. Arrived May 19. 1838 with 570 Bbls. Whale &
130 Bbls Spinn Oil in 10 Months & 9 days.

✓ Smith Master sailed July 6. 1838 for the South Atlantic
At Fayal July 25. no oil. Spoke Decem'r 5th 5 Whales. At Rio Feb'y.
23rd 1839. at Bay of Islands Aug't. 2. 100 Bbls Oil. At Curtis Islands
in Sept. 1 Whale. Spoke Nov'r 1. 6 Whales. Reported Decem'r 3. 1200.
Reported Jan'y 11. 1840. 700. Spoke off New Zealand about March 7.
1900. At Rio July 5. 2100. Arrived August 31. 1840 with 1700
Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Spinn Oil (had sold 800 Bbls Oil at Rio) in
26 Months & 24 days.

✓ Smith Master sailed October 11. 1840 on a Whaling Voyage.
Spoke Feb'y. 10. 1841. 850 Bbls. Whale Oil. Spoke Feb'y. 25. off Curtis
1150. Arrived August 13. 1841 with 2000 Bbls. Whale
Oil 10 Months & 2 days.

✓ Lavens Master sailed Septem'r 12. 1841 for the South Atlantic.
Spoke off Corwett's Decem'r 16. 1 Whale. Sailed from March 9. 1842
1600. Spoke March 22. 1800. Arrived July 31. 1842 with
1750 Bbls. Whale & 50 Bbls. Spinn Oil in 10 Months 19 days

✓ Lavens Master sailed Aug't. 29. 1842 for the Corwett's.
Off Corwett's last of Jan'y. 1843. 3 Whales. Spoke March 27. 1000 Bbls.
Oil. Spoke April 9. Lat. 46 S. Long. 50 E. 1100. At Aguation Bay
between 1415th May 1100. Sailed from St. Pierre Aug't. 29. 1000
on a cruise. Heard from off St. Pauls Oct. 14. 1300. Spoke
March 5. 1844. 1500 Bbls. 50 Mo. bound to Madagascar for Wood
then home. At St. Helena May 4. 1700 all passengers sick with
Madagascar fever. Arrived June 20. 1844 with 1500 Bbls.
Whale Oil in 21 Months 21 days.

Ship Arabella of Sag Harbor N.Y. G. Howard 357.

Pearson Master sailed Aug. 17. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Tahiti March 22. 1834. 1400 Bbls. Reported April 10. 1200. Spoke
Feb. 12. 1837. Lat. 31.25 S. Long. 33 W. 1800 Sp. 100 Wh. bound home.
Arrived April 18. 1837 with 1900 Bbls. Sperm & 100 Bbls. Whale oil
in 41 Months.

Brown Master sailed July 22. 1837 on a Whaling Voyage
At Fajal Aug. 13th. Spoke about Sept. 1. at not dated.
Spoke Jan. 8. 1838. 600 Wh. & 60 Sperm. Spoke March 18. 600 Bbls.
At Talcahuana Aug. 28. 60 Sp. 450 Wh. Spoke on Chile Oct. 29. 800 Wh.
Spoke Nov. 14. 1300. Reported, no date sailed from Talcahuana
800 for home. Arrived May 20. 1839 with 740 Bbls. Whale & 60
Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 Months 28 days.
1000 Bbls

Wishop Master sailed July 30. 1839 for the South Atlantic.
At Fajal Aug. 27. 15 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Jan. 1. 1840. 700 Bbls. oil.
Reported March 18. 1840 Lat. 44. 30 S. Long. 48 E. 1360 Wh. 90 Sp. At Isle
of France April 18. put in on account of damage. Reported at
St. Augustine Bay about July 1. 1300 Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke Nov. 15
1500 Wh. 200 Sp. Arrived June 14. 1841 with 2200 Bbls. Whale &
200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 months 15 days.

Babcock Master sailed Sept. 24. 1841 for the Crosette Islands
Spoke Aug. 20. 1842 Lat. 55. 21 S. Long. 81. 30 W. 70 Bbls. Sperm oil.
Spoke Jan. 31. Lat. 44. Long. 72. 70 Spoke off Pisco June 25. 250 Bbls. oil
Sailed from Talcahuana Dec. 23. 250 Sp. 750 Wh. 1000. At Tahiti
Oct. 1. full for home 3000 - 3200 for home in 8 or 10 days (had
July 8. 1800 Wh. 175 Sp.) Sailed from Sandwich previous to
Nov. 7. full for home. Spoke no date Lat. 44. 09 S. Long. 46.
30 W. bound home full. Spoke off Montauk March 14. 1844
bound in full crew in a state of waiting. Arrived at New
London March 14. 1844 with 2200 Bbls. Whale & 500 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 29 months 20 days.

Ship Aeronaut of Mystic Charles Mallory 265.

✓ Mallory Master Sailed June 2. 1834 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Arrived March 19. 1836 with 2200 Bbls. Whale & 180 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 mo 17 days.
✓ Mallory Master Sailed June 18. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean
At Fayal July 27. no oil. Reported Noons: 15. 4 Whales. At Cape Town
July. 5. 1837. 1500 Bbls. for the Indian Ocean - & 500. Sailed from Cape Town
Sept. 23. for the same place. 900. Reported no date 1000. At Augustine Bay
April 18. 1000. Off St. Helena June 22. 207 had lost his first officer
H. M. & a whale. Spoke Decm. 20. 2400 for home. At St. Helena
Feb. 21. 1838. 2100 for home. Arrived April 21. 1838 with 1940 Bbls.
Whale & 180 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 Months & 3 days.

✓ Mallory Master Sailed June 18. 1838 on a Whaling Voyage.
At Fayal July 12. no oil. Reported no date: 3 Night & 2 Sperm Whales.
At Augustine Bay in April 1839. 1300. At Delago Bay April 16. 1400 Wh
80 Wh. At ditto Augt. 24. 1600. At St. Helena Jan. 27. 1840 bound
home. At ditto Jan. 24. full for home in 2 days. Arrived March 31.
1840 with a full cargo Oil 2200 Bbls. Wh. 80 Bbls. Sperm. in 21 Months
& 13 days.

✓ Mallory Master Sailed June 6. 1840 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal July 11. no oil. Spoke no date 4 Months out. 1 Whale.
Spoke Jan. 23. 1841 Lat. 44. 6 S. Long. 118. 51 E. 500 Bbls. Whale Oil. At St.
Helena May 9. 1700. At ditto May 12. 1600 bound to the coast of
Africa. Namby Basting. Reported off St. Helena May 24. 1600. At St.
Helena June 4. 1700 Wh. for the coast of Africa. At St. Thomas
Africa Augt. 29. 2000. for home in a few weeks. Arrived March
5. 1842 with 2075 Bbls. Whale Oil in 20 Months & 29 days
225 " Sperm.

✓ West Master Sailed July. 1842 for the South Atlantic.
Spoke July 7. Lat. 35. 30 Long. 27. 1 Sperm Whale. At Fayal
June 27. 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Cape Verde July 20. 40. Reported
previous to June 2. 7 Whales. Spoke Nov. 16. 6 Whales. Reported Noons: 10.
10 Whales. Spoke March 21. 1300 Bbls. Oil. At St. Helena May 29.
1400 (40 Wh.) Sperm. Seen off Bermuda July 8. Arrived July
13. 1843 with 1360 Bbls. Whale & 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 12 mo.

✓ West Master Sailed Sept. 6 1843 for the
At Fayal Sept. 29. clear. Spoke Decm. 14. clear. Spoke off
Grossetts March 7. 1844. 6 Whales. Spoke April 5. 500 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
At Augustine Bay May 17. 450 Wh. At Isle of France Noons: 15.
750 Wh. Batters report her at Isle of France in Noons put in on
acc. breaking under pinches & sailed on the 21. for Grossetts had 700.
(50 Wh.) At St. Helena April 27. 1845. 1500. for home in 4 days.
Arrived June 23. 1845 with 1400 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 21 Months 17 days.
Turned out 174 Bbls. Sperm & 1342 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Atlas of Norwich

261.

Huller Master sailed July 27. 1834 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Arrived Oct 4. 1835 with 700 Bbls. Whale & 270 Bbls. Spum Oil in 14 m.
Primmer Master sailed from N. London May 17. 1836 for the South Atlantic.
At Fayal June 9. no oil. At St. Helena July 17. 1837. 1400 Bbls. Elephant
& 200 Wh. Oil. Arrived April 9. 1837 with 1650 Bbls. Oil in 10 months
& 22 days.

Bailey Master sailed from New London June 14. 1837 for the
Azores Islands. At Fayal July 6th. Looked at the Crozette Islands
in October 1837. Vessel taken off by a French Ship.

Lost in a Gale at the Azores Islands

Bark Attalia of Edgartown. Joseph Mayhew. 162.

Sprague Master sailed April 24. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke May 5. no oil. Spoke May 10. no oil. At Fayal July 22. no oil.
A letter from Capt. Sprague dated Cape Verde Aug. 13. reports he
150 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke on Abrolhos Banks Sept. 30. 150.
Reported Nov. 11. 230. Spoke on Azores Dec. 2. 350. Spoke Dec
20. 400 Sp. Arrived March 11. 1840 with 450 Bbls. Spum Oil
in 10 Months & 16 days.

Sprague Master sailed May 18. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal June 25. no oil. Disputa off Abrolhos Banks Nov. 19.
300 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Pernambuco no date. Leaky oil not stated about
July 20. 1841. Reported July 1. Lat 21 S. Long. 37. 160 Sp. Arrived
April 2. 1841 with 190 Bbls. Spum Oil in 10 Months &
14 days. returned home leaky.

Mayhew Master sailed June 3. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke off Flores Aug. 1. 230 Bbls. Oil. At Flores Sept. 8. 130 Bbls.
Spoke off Azores Islands Sept. 26. 150. Reported Nov. 15. 120.
Headed for Dec. 1. 130. At Port. Praya. in Com. 150. Spoke March
17. 1842 Lat 25. 200. Long. 45. 20 M. 240. At Pernambuco April 26. 360 Sp.
Sailed 27 on a cruise. At Fayal June 20. 320 Sp. (has since been
reported 420) At Fayal July 23. 400. Spoke (Aug. 1. 400. Spoke
Nov. 13. no date 400. Arrived Dec. 16. 1842 with 420
Bbls. Spum Oil in 18 Months 3 days.

Samuel H. Filds

Ship Atlantic of Bridgeport Abijah Hawley 29.

✓ Cooper Master Sailed May 27. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Oct 30. 1835. Spk 34 S. Long. 34 E. 1100 Bbls. Spoke Dec 30. 1835.
at Cape Town Feb. 8. 1837. 1500. Arrived April 28. 1837 with 1500 Bbls.
Whale & 250 Bbls. Spum Oil in 23 Months & 1 day.

✓ Cooper Master Sailed July 1837
at Fayal Aug 15th " Heard from Oct 29. no oil " Spoke Jan 1838.
3rd 1 Whale " at Cape of Good Hope " 900. Spoke Jan 1838.
1838. 800 Bbls. at Augustine Bay April 5. Off the Isle of France Aug 1.
1. 1000. at Mauritius Aug 29. 800. Arrived April 10. 1839 with
1900 Bbls. Oil in 21 Months "

✓ Wose Master Sailed June 19. 1839 on a Whaling voyage
Sailed from Sagadahoc July 1. at Fayal July 17. Reported July 12.
1840. 225 Bbls. Sp. & 9 right Whales " at St. Catharines April 26. 1400 Bbls.
Arrived July 2. 1840 with 1050 Bbls. Whale & 450 Bbls. Spum Oil in
12 Months & 13 days.

✓ Lumings Master Sailed Sept. 1840 for
at Fayal Sept 25. no oil " at St. Helena May 17. 1841. 1750 Bbls.
Whale Oil brought home " Spoke off Montarg July 19. 1700 bound in.
Arrived July 23. 1841 with 1700 Bbls. Whale Oil in 10 months.

✓ Howell Master Sailed Sept. 1841 for Croisette Islands
at Fayal Sept 29. clear " Heard from Feb. 1. 1842. 650 Bbls. Oil "
Reported March 19. 1300 " Arrived July 2. 1842 with 1400
Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Spum Oil in 10 months.

✓ Howell Master Sailed Aug 1842 for the South Seas.
at Fayal previous & Sept 19. no oil. at Fayal Sept. 10. clear " off
Tristan Arroz 18. clear " Spoke off Croisette Aug. 1. 1843 5 Whales.
Spoke July 12. 3 Whales. at Tahiti April 9. 60 Sp. 300 Wh. Reported
on N.W. coast July 28. 1000 " at Seahaina 13 Moth out
60 Sp. 1600 Wh. at St. Catharines Feb 14. 1844. 1400 Capt. Howell
brought home " Arrived May 4. 1844 with 1420 Bbls. Whale
& 180 Bbls. Spum Oil in 21 Months "

Ship Ann Parry of Portsmouth James Kennedy 348.

Bay Master sailed Jan. 7. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived Sept. 9. 1833 with 1900 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 44 m. 2 days.

Swain Master sailed Jan. 6. 1837 for the Indian Ocean. Spoke Feb. 28. Lat 24. Long 30. no oil. Spoke March 2. Lat 30. 1 S. Long. 30. 24. no oil. Reported Oct. 28. 200. Spoke Dec. 10. 100. At Isle of France no date 1700 Bbls. Oil. At Mauritius Aug. 29. 1100. Reported Dec. 10. 1700. Reported Dec. 8. 1800. Arrived April 9. 1839 with 1250 Bbls. Whale & 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 27 Months & 3 days.

Yvings Master sailed Aug. 5. 1839 for the Indian Ocean. Spoke Feb. 14. 1840. 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported at Augustine Bay about July 1. 300 Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke Jan. 14. 1841. Lat. 42. 55 S. Long. 122. 8 E. 1100 Wh. 300 Sp. At Geographic Bay Jan. 10. 1842. 2200. 300 Wh. for home in a few days. Arrived June 1. 1842 with 2030 Bbls. Whale & 470 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 33 months & 26 days.

Dennett Master sailed October 21. 1842 for the South Atlantic. Spoke on the false Banks Dec. 31. clear. Spoke Feb. 24. 1843 Lat 25. S. Long. 48. E. 150 Sp. Sailed from St. Augustine Bay. March 13. 1843. 130 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported June 1. off Madagascar 630 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Madagascar June 27. 700 Sp. At Mahamba Bay Madagascar July 25. 700 Sp. Reported March 4. 1844. 1200 Sp. At Nos Be Islands July 10. 1700 Sp. At Loanza Islands July 25. 1800 Sp. expected to return home in Sept. 1845. Reported Jan. 1. 1845. 1800. Heard from previous to Feb. 1. 1900. Heard from Feb. 14. 1800. Spoke off Madagascar March 11. 1950 Sp. At St. Helena May 16. 1900 Sp. for home. At ditto 19th. Arrived July 13. 1845 with 2000 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 32 Months & 22 days.

Ship Adeline of New Bedford Whaling & Sailing 329

1. Buckley Master Sailed Nov. 13. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean. At Oahu March 13. 1834. 750 Bbls. At March 27. 700. Heard from no date 1800. Spoke May 16. 1837 Lat. 18. 20 S. Long. 24. 1,000 Bbls. Arrived June 25. 1837 with 1500 Bbls Sperm Oil in 43 Months & 12 days.

2. Trower Master Sailed Nov. 27. 1837 for the Pa. Ocean & N. Indian At St. Diego kept at anchor no date no oil Dec. 28. At Tristan D. Cunha Feb. 7. 1838. 7 Bbls oil. At Maiona Islands Sept. 1. 600 Bbls. Heard from in Jan. 1839. 1400. Reported Jan. 25. 1450. At Cloudy Bay April 23. 2000. At New Zealand April 28. 2100. had sold 200 Bbls. on shore at 28¢ per gallon. At Bay of Islands June 11. 1700. Heard from no date 2400. Spoke Feb. 9. 1840 full bounce home in Arrived at Boston May 16. 1840 with 2400 Bbls. Whales & 100 Bbls. Sperm oil in 29 Months 19 days.

3. Gray Master Sailed October 13. 1840 for the Indian Ocean. Spoke Lat. 22 S. Long. 28. 110 W. 70 days out no oil. Spoke May 13. 1841. 500. (250 Sp.) Reported May 28. 300 Sp. 300 Wh. A letter from Capt. Gray reported at Amoyen July 31. 800 Bbls. (540 Sp.) Spoke Nov. 19. 1200. (700 Sp.) Spoke Dec. 20. 2000. (600 Sp.) At Hobart Town Feb. 18. 1842. 2000 Wh. 700 Sp. Sailed from Hobart Town March 7. full with lead. Arrived Nov. 3. 1842 with 2000 Bbls. Whales 1000 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 24 Months 20 days. Turned out 1037 Bbls. Sperm & 2096 Bbls. Whale Oil.

4. Cole Master Sailed May 25. 1843 for New Zealand & N. P. Coast Spoke Sept. 24. 85 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Maui March 2. 1844. 80 Sp. 200 Wh. A letter reports for at Lahaina March 20. 200 Wh. At Maui Sept. 16. 80 Sp. 1600 Whales, would ship home 1600 Bbls. Oil for Ship Congress of Boston Cruise. Reported off New Zealand Dec. 20. had taken 500 Bbls. at N.Z. Spoke Jan. 16. 1845. 2200. Spoke Jan. 16. Lat. 46. 57 S. Long. 156. 20 W. 2200 Wh. At Bay of Islands March 11. 2400. (150 Sp.) for N.W. Coast. At ditto March 12. 50 Sp. 2350 Wh. At Oahu Sept. 24. 2900 Wh. 150 Sp. wanting 150 Bbls. bound to New Zealand & expected to be at home in May. had shipped his Whales home. At ditto Oct. 13. Sailed from Honolulu Oct. 16. for home. Arrived April 27. 1846 with 2800 Bbls. Whales & 140 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 35 months 2 days.

Turned out 140 Bbls. Sperm & 2815 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Atlas of Lynn N. Chesebrough

260.

Gardner Master sailed July 19. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Condemned at the Isle of France in September 1836. had 1000 lbs. oil.

Ship Averick Heineken ^{Imp. A. Parker Son} of New Bedford

470.

Hudson Master sailed Feb. 2, 1838 for New Zealand

Reported by a letter dated March 7th. Lat 3. 30 S. Long. 20 N. all well
at Acoroa Bay N. Zealand Aug. 4. 2 Whales. At Banks Peninsula
Aug. 15. 200 lbs. Heard from Oct. 28. 2300 lbs. Spoke Nov. 20. 2300
Whale oil. Subj. reported in ~~Jan~~ Feb. 1839. 2500 lbs. 90 sp. Heard from
Feb. 20. 3000. at New Zealand April 28. 4200 lbs. Whale and
100 lbs. Spoil for Bremen in 6 days. Sailed from Bay of Islands
June 1. for Bremen. Spoke no date off the Western Islands 4200
for Bremen. Arrived at Bremen Oct. 3. 1839 with with
1200 lbs. Whale oil in 20 Months & 1 day.

Indian Master

at Bay of Islands Aug. 9. 1840. 1 Whale. Spoke off New Zealand
Dec. 13. 1000 lbs. oil. Spoke April 12. 1841 Lat 45 S. Long. 177.
2400 - paper deal between April 24 & May 2. 1842 4000 lbs. & 300 sp. from

Spoke on N.W. Coast June 17. 1843. Lat. 53. 18. Long. 148. 17. 1000 lbs. Whale
this season. Reported July 16. 1100. At Sakhalin in Sept. 1400.
for New Zealand. Spoke off New Zealand Dec. 11. 2200. at Bay of
Islands Jan. 11. 1844. 2200. Sailed from ditto last of Jan. 2200 for N.W.
at Maui Aug. 26. 20 sp. 4200 Whale bound home. Spoke Nov.
4. Lat. 37. 38 S. Long. 140. 09 W. bound into Salcatuana. At Salcatuana
about Dec. 3. 1840. Arrived in 1845

Ship Iron. Mary Ann of Saghaibay Mulford & Hight

380.

Winters Master sailed from Feb. 1842 for the Crosette Islands.
Spoke no date. Lat 50. 20 S. Long. 62. 10 W. 10 days out in oil. had lost her
chief mast from main yard. Spoke Feb. 2/43 Lat 50 28. Long 62. 30 W.
Spoke on N.W. Coast June 19. Lat 54. Long. 148. 200 lbs. Whales this season.
Heard from on N.W. Coast no date 1000 lbs. Sailed from Oahu
Feb. 6. 1844. Oil not stated. Spoke June 18 1650. Spoke on N.W.
Coast Aug. 4. 2100 lbs. Heard from Aug. 20. 2150. At Maui
Oct. 12. 2300. At Oahu Oct. 18. 2300 lbs. Sailed from ditto Oct. 19.
to cruise. Reported off New Zealand Dec. 20. 2400. Spoke Jan.
2. 1845. 2600. Saw her take a Whale after. Reported March 12. off
East Falkland Islands 2700. At Pernambuco April 23. Arriving
for home. Arrived May 27. 1845 with 2600 lbs. Whale & 75 lbs.
Sp. Oil in 30 Months & 1 day.
Turned out 18 lbs. Sp. Oil & 2550 lbs. Whale Oil.

Pilot Charles.

Ship Audley Clark of New York Russell Coggeshall 33

1. Paddock Master Sailed Decr 4. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean -
At Tahiti June 9. 1834. 1200 Bbls. - At Oahu Novr 15. 1700. - Arrived
June 18 1837 with 1700 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 42 Months & 12 days.

2. Sherman Master Sailed Oct 25. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean
At Talcahuana March 1838 50 Bbls. Oil. Spoke at off Shore Ground
June 30. 450. Spoke July 20. 500. Spoke on off Shore Ground Oct 20.
800 Bbls. - At Tahiti March 19. 1839. 1100. - At Oahu April 5. 1100. - At
Fornbes. Sept. 20. 1500. - bound on a Cruise - Spoke July 19. 1840. 2100.
Arrived August 5. 1840 with 2350 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 33 Months
& 10 days.

3. Griswold Master Sailed Novr 16. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
At H. Cathines Jan. 6. 1841. no oil put in to land 3 men for letting
fire to the ship. At Payta May 5. clean. - At Payta Oct 18. 700 Bbls.
oil. Sailed from Oahu April 28. 1842. 900. Spoke in Aug. 1842.
Sailed 1 S. Long 122 H. 1000. Stead from 24 mo's out. 1000. - At
Payta in Novr. 1000. Spoke in April 1843. 1000. - At Talcahuana
May 9. 1100 for Japan. - At Oahu Novr 25. 1300. - At Tahiti Mar.
22. 1844. 1400 for home. Arrived Aug. 29. 1844 with 1400 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 45 Months 13 days.

Ship Anne of Bristol Wm. D. Wolf

222.

Swain Master Sailed July 14. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived Dec^r 9. 1836 with 800 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 40 Mos 23 days.

Richmond Master Sailed Decm. 21. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke about 9th Sep. 1838 Lat 42 N. Long. 30 W. no Oil. Spoke 104 mos. with 200 Bbls Oil. Spoke April 15. off Juan Fernandez 200. at Payta May 12. 200. Spoke on Off Peru Ground Oct. 18. 800 Bbls. at Tahiti Decm. 26. 1000. at ditto Jan. 15. 1839. 950. Left at Otacemas May 15. 1000. Reported June 3. 1100. Spoke June 24. 1100. at Payta Novm. 28. for home in a few days oil not stated. 1350 Bbls. Oil. Arrived June 3. 1840 with 1300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 27 Mos & 8 days.

Noon Master Sailed August, 14. 1841, for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke Aug. 15. Lat 39.17. Long. 70.40. Spoke off Cap. de Verde Sept. 24. no Oil. Spoke May 23. Lat 22 S. Long. 108 E. 150 Bbls. Sp. Reported May 5/42. 250 Sp. Sailed from Oupier July 11. on a cruise. Spoke Oct. 25. Lat 36. 36 S. Long. 134.40 E. 270 Sp. at Tahiti in March 1843. 250 Sp. (at Luchaina reported 25 Mos 1250 Sp. at Bay of Islands Decm 6. 600 Sp. Spoke March 16. 1844. Lat 53.46 S. Long. 111 W. 130 Sp. bound to Brasil Banks. Sailed from Rio Jan 6. 100 Sp. 300 Wh. for home. Spoke July 29. Lat 32 N. Long. 48 W. 100 Sp. 300 Wh. Arrived Aug. 8. 1844 with 100 Bbls. Sperm & 300 Bbls. Whale Oil in 35 Months 24 days.

Bark America of Bristol Robert Rogers 257.

Chas. Mester sailed July 24. 1832 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived April 10. 1836 with 900 Bbls. in 44 mo 15 days.
Browning Mester sailed July 20. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean. At Flores Augt. 20. no oil. Spoke Jan. 20. 1837. 100 Bbls. Spoke Jan. 9. 700. At St. Catharines March 4. 700. Capt. on shore sick. At St. Catharines May 13. 700. - Brayton Mester to sail in 4 days on a cruise. Capt. Deponell came home in the ship sick. Put away from Boston June 20. At St. Helena Aug. 20. repairing Wm. 200. At St. Helena Sept. 31. At St. Helena Sept. 24. to sail on a cruise the next day. Spoke Dec. 29. 1 Whale. At St. Helena March 14. 1838. 300. Sailed from St. Helena March 28. 300. for home. Arrived May 20. 1838 with 300 Bbls. Whale oil procured the 2^d season about 22 months.

3. Simmons Mester sailed August 24. 1838 for the South Atlantic. At Fagral Sept. 17. no oil. Spoke Jan. 29. 1839. 3 Whales. Heard from at Cape Rich. no date 5 Whales. At Mauritius Jan. 21. 1840. Sailed from Isle France Jan. 24. 1300 for home. Arrived April 26. 1840 with 1225 Bbls. Whale & 75 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 months.

Nichols Mester sailed October 7. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke April 15. 1841. 25 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke. Heard from 9 mo. out. 70. Heard from made of 100. 200 Sp. Reported from 25. 200. Heard from 15 mo. out 300. At Talcahuana Aug. 20. 400 Sp. Sailed Sept 13 on a cruise. At Talcahuana Dec. 25. 900 Sp. 3 A. Whales. Spoke Jan. 7. 1843. 500. At Talcahuana Jan. 3. 1843. 550 Sp. 460 M. At ditto Jan. 15. 400 M. 400 Sp. bound to the Peperis. Heard from off Talcahuana Feb. 1. 500 Sp. 400 M. Spoke on A.M. boat June 10. 2 Whales this season. Capt. Richmond sick at Maui. Heard from July 1. 500 Sp. 600 M. Sailed from Honolulu Oct. 4. oil not Haled. At Oahu Oct. 28. 1800 for home from. Sailed from Valparaiso March 11. 1844. 1000. for home. Arrived July 2. 1844 with 500 Bbls. Sperm & 900 Bbls. Whale Oil in 44 Months & 25 days.

Ship Atlantic of Warren Driscoll Childs 323.

Marion Master Sailed June 14. 1834 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Arrived March 2. 1836 with 440 Bbls. Whale & 440 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 mo. 17 ds.
Howland Master Sailed June 21. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal July 23rd Hord from Sept. 25. 100. Spoke Boon. 15. 11 Whales.
Reported on date 100 Bbls. Reported at the River Minerva July 24. 1837.
700. Spoke on board from Decm^r 19. 1900 Bbls. Arrived April 11.
1838 with 1920 Bbls. Whale & 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 Months &
20 days.

Howland Master Sailed Decm^r 28. 1838 for the South Atlantic
was lost at the Entrance of Ackaron Bay June 12. 1839 had
60 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board.

Lost

Brig America of Warham. M. S. F. Tobey 148

Lumbard Master Sailed July 13. 1841 for the South Atlantic
Spoke Augst 25. Lat. 37. 11. Long 45. 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil & a Whale
alongside. At Fayal Sept^r 10. 130. At St. Thomas Jan^y 7. 1842
270 Bbls. Sp. & 60 Bbls. Whale. At Grand Cayman (W.I.), Feb^y 15. 240.
Spoke April 2. Lat. 28. 30. Long. 87. 350. below Devil's Head. April
20. 350 Sp. 25 Blackfish Oil & 18th Ambiguine. Spoke May 1. off San Pedro
350. Spoke May 18. 350. Spoke May 24. 350 Sp. 40 Blackfish. Spoke May 30.
300 Sp. Spoke June 29. 360. Reported in July 350. Arrived
October 1. 1842 with 1450 Bbls. Sp. & 30 Bbls. Blackfish Oil in
14 Months 18 days.

Turned out 318 Bbls. Sperm & 22 Bbls. Blackfish Oil.

Williams Master Sailed Novm^r 23. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean
At St. Peter Decm^r 2th. clear. Head from St. Michael. Oil. At San
Bay March 23rd clear. Spoke May 29. clear. Spoke Sept. 2. Lat 34. 30.
Long 40. 60. 100 Bbls. Oil. At Fayal Sept. 18. 600 Sp. Sail a piece
At St. Thomas June 28. 1844. 100 Sp. Spoke off Jamaica Feb^y 15. 100.
Arrived May 19. 1844 with 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 17 Months
26 days. Turned out 143 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Brig Atlas of Warren Wm Carr Jr 126.

Smith Master sailed July 27, 1835 for the Western Islands. Arrived Jan 11, 1836 with 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 mo 15 days.

Smith Master sailed July 16, 1836 for the Western Islands. At Fayal Aug. 16. no oil. Sailed from St. Helena Feby. 4, 1837. 120 Wbls. Arrived April 9, 1837 with 150 Bbls. Oil in 8 months 23 days.

Russell Master sailed July 9, 1837 for New Zealand. Sailed July 21. Lark 24. Long 49. At Fayal Aug. 5th. At Mangarua 14. At San Juan 31. 1838 clean. At San Juan of Islands March 10, 1839. 160 Bbls. Wbl. At Bay of Islands Jan 11. for Cloudy Bay. At Cloudy Bay July 27. Trading. Spoke Nov 5. bound south. Went to New Zealand on a trading voyage.

Sch^r Amason of Provincetown

Cook Master sailed Jan 20, 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean. Spoke July 8. on Georges 40 Bbls. Oil. Arrived Aug 4, 1842 with 50 Bbls. Black fish oil in 1 mo 14 days.

Backs later Joseph J. Barnard.
Brig Ann Maria of Fall River John Eddy 196.

Swain Master sailed August 16. 1836 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Sept. 25. no oil. Reported off Cape de Verde in Oct. no oil. Sailed
from St. Catherine May 7. 1837 on a cruise 186 Bbls. oil. At St. Helena
June 28. 200 Sp. Arrived October 23. 1837 from Coast, of
Brazil with 190 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 14 Months & 7 days.

Townsend Master sailed Dec. 1. 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean.
at Cape de Verde Islands Feb. 15. 1838. no oil. Spoke July 3. Lat.
32. 20 Long. 17. 130 Bbls. oil. Spoke July 18 Lat. 33. 40. Long. 73. 30
115 Bbls. Arrived July 25. 1838 with 110 Bbls. Oil in 7 Months
& 18 days.

Snell Master sailed August 20. 1838 for the Atlantic Ocean
Heard from Room 1. off the Abrolhos Shoals no oil. Reported Nov. 20 1839.
Sailed from Pernambuco April 20. 1839. 130 Bbls. on a cruise. Heard from
no date 130. Spoke June 8. 130. Spoke off Flores August 1. 140. At
Fajal August 7. 100. At Fajal August 31. 140. Arrived October
24. 1839 with 250 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 14 Months 4 days.

Carr Master sailed May 11. 1840 for the Indian Ocean
Arrived May 30. 1840 returned Seafly.

Carr Master sailed June 22. 1840 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke July 24. Lat. 39. Long. 36. 11. 140 Bbls. Sp. Oil Spoke it home
by Brig Harbinger. At Fajal Sept. 19. no oil. Reported previous
to Cruise 3. 100. Arrived June 9. 1841 with 100 Bbls. Whale &
500 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 11 Months 17 days.

Carr Master sailed August 11. 1841 for the Indian Ocean
Spoke August 23. Lat. 37. Long. 50 no oil. Spoke Sept. 20. Lat. 37.
Long. 42 Had just killed a large Whale. Spoke Oct. 15. Lat. 38. 30
Lat. 29. 30. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Fajal Oct. 16. Received 100 Bbls.
Sp. Oil. At St. Helena April 14. 1842. 400 Sp. Spoke July 20. Lat. 38.
Long. 39. 50. 400. Spoke August 6. 400. Spoke August 27. Lat. 37. 20. Long. 41
450. At Fajal Sept. 9. 500. Arrived October 10. 1842 with 550
Bbls. Sp. Oil in 15 Months 29 days.

Carr Master sailed June 10. 1843 for the South Atlantic.
at Port Praya Cape de Verde August 30. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Augustine Bay
March 27. 300 Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke in May 100 Sp. 200 Wh. Seen going
into Zanzibar July 20. At Zanzibar Sept. 6. 750. 200 Wh. at
St. Helena Feb. 9. 1845. 900 Wh. 200 Sp. bound home. Arrived March
30. 1845 with 200 Bbls. Whale & 900 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 21 Mos 20 days.

Brig Athenian of New York.

Vallentyne Martin Sailed 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
On Patagonia Oct. 18. 1835. 1 Whale. At New Island June 18. 1837. 2000 lbs.
At Rio Oct. 25. with 400 Bbls. Whale Oil from Patagonia discharging
Lard 1000 & 500 Reas. for Galton. At ditto Nov. 12. refitting for a cruise.
Reported on Patagonia April 4. 1838 full. Off Straits of Magellan June
11. 50. On Coast of Patagonia in Oct. At Rio Jan. 25. 1839. 500 Bbls.
Whale Oil. At ditto Feb. 11. refitting. At do. Feb. 23. Arrived at
New London in July 1839 bound to New York & called the Brazilian
Brig "Fluminense".
Back away at Greenland Islands in August 1841

Ship Iris of New London Joseph Lawrence 297.

Pendleton Martin Sailed August 23. 1841 for the Indian Ocean
at Satal Sept. 13. clear. Back away at Two Peoples Bay Australia
August 29. 1842. having been driven on shore from her anchorage.
had 500 Bbls. Whale Oil on board.

Ship Alexander of Sag Harbor M^r. A. Jones 370

Jones Martin Sailed Sept. 15. 1843 for the N.E. Coast,
a letter reports her at Maui April 25. 1844. 50 Bbls. Spum Oil.
Spoke on N.W. Coast June 7. 2 Whales. At Sahaina in Sept.
1000 Sp. & Whale. At ditto Sept. 24. 1800 (50 Sp.) Heard from no
date probably in Oct. had taken 200 Bbls Spum Oil since leaving the S.
Islands. At Sahaina Feb. 11. 1845. 1750 Wh. 250 Sp. Sailed March
14. on a cruise. At Maui Sept. 23. Oil not stated. 250 Sp. 2500
Wh. for New Zealand. At Sydney N.S. Wales about May 5. 1846
ready for sea Oil not stated having been repaired. At ditto July 15
had expended fitted for 30 months. At Talcahuana Jan. 16. 1847
2300 Wh. 500 Sp. for a cruise. At ditto Feb. 4. same. At
Callag March 20. Sailed from ditto April 16. to cruise.
500 Sp. 2300 Wh. At Talcahuana August 21. 150 Sp. 1800 Wh.
2500 Bone, & sailed Sept. 3. to cruise on Chili & Patagonia.
Reported no date at Tristan de Acunha Oil not stated. Spoke
off Tristan de Acunha Dec. 26. 2800 Wh on board. At Rio
March 29. 1848 discharging. At ditto April 16. refitting.
At ditto April 21. do. At ditto April 26. for Baltimore
uncertain. At ditto May 24. for Baltimore in 3 days. At do
May 27. for New York ports. Arrived at Baltimore July 19.
1848 with a freight from Rio. about 58 months at sea. At
her cargo of Whale Oil at Rio & elsewhere.

1834
Ship Alex^r. Mansfield of Hudson N. A. Bannard 320.
Barnard's Com. 1836

Starbuck Master sailed July 5. 1833 for the Coast of Chile. Arrived July 21. 1833. with 1500 Bbls. Oil in 24. run 16 days.

Starbuck Master sailed Nov. 8. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean. At St. Catherine's Aug. 1. 1836. 100 Bbls. Spoke April 1. 1837. 1000. Arrived at New York April 29. 1837 with 1000 Bbls. Oil. (23 Spem.) in 17 Months 24 days.

Douglas Master sailed from York June 25. 1837 for the South Atlantic. At Gibraltar & Senegal July 27. 1838. 2150 Bbls. At St. Helena March 11th. 800 Bbls. Sp. St. Catherine's & Nova & Water. Spoke no date Seal 229. Long. 324 W. 500 Wh. 180 Sp. Spoke Feb. 5. 1839 700 Wh. 200 Sp. Spoke Feb. 4. 1100. Arrived at New York March 21. 1839 with 900 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls Spem Oil in 20 Months & 26. days

Douglas Master sailed June 28. 1839 on a Whaling Voyage. At Cayal July 24. no Oil. At Simons Bay Sept 7. Spoke in Oct. 1 Whale. Spoke Nov. 16. 4 right Whales. Saw her take 2 more. Heard from in Dec. 500 Wh. 100 Sp. bound E. Reported Jan. 10. 1840 600 Wh. Spoke Jan. 11. 700. Wh. Reported March 3. Seal 124. 35 L. Long. 177. 47 E. 900. Reported March 29. 1200. Spoke April 1. 1350. At Bay of Islands May 8. 1200 Wh. 75 Sp. At Olahute July 28. 1000 Wh. Condemned at Tahiti in August 1840 her Cargo Shipped home for Ship Flora at New York supposed 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil. Condemned at Tahiti in August 1840. 800 Whales & 15.

Brig Quito of Lisbon J. J. Bates 138

Chan Master sailed May 17. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean. Reported in July clean. Spoke July 28. Seal 34. 44 Long. 15. 04. 1 Whale along side. Spoke Aug. 13. 50 Bbls. Oil. At Fayal Sept. 2. 50. At Senegal Jan. 1. 1843. 40 Sp. Spoke in Gulf of Santa Fee Feb. 30 Sp. 100 B. fish. At Sagunya March 27. 80 Sp. Shaded. Gulf Mexico. Heard from April 15. 80. Spoke May 22. Seal 20. 44 L. Long. 85. 25 W. 200. Spoke July 8 Seal. 36. 50 Long. 43. 250. Heard from Aug. 1. 280. At Fayal July 28 250 Sp. Arrived Oct. 5. 1843 with 270 Bbls. Sp. 430 Bbls. B. & Oil in 16 Months 20 days. Arrived Oct. 270 Bbls. Sp. & 30 Bbls. B. & Oil.

Barnard, Lewis V^{es}

Ship America of Hudson Woobek A. Barnard 464.

1. Folger Master Sailed Sept. 11. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived
Jan'y. 27. 1837 with 800 Bbls Spum Oil in 40 mo 16 days.
2. Johnson Master Sailed Aug. 14. 1837 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Aug. 25. Lat 41. 50 Long. 41. 25 with damage in a severe
gale in the 24th. Arrived at Newport N. A. Sept. 10. Having
been dismantled in a gale. Sailed from Newport Sept 22 1837
for Indian Ocean. At Western Islands Oct 5. no oil. Reported
Decm. 20. 6 Whales. At Tristan da Cunha Jan'y 11. 1838. 600 Wh. 100 Sp.
Reported in Feb'y. 1838. At Bay of Islands April 5. 350 Wh. Oil.
At Bay of Islands April 8. 1000. (1000 Sp.) Reported by letter from Capt.
Johnson At Bay of Islands in June 1200. Spoke Oct. 20. 1900 Wh. 250 Sp.
Arrived at New York May 2 1839 with 3300 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls.
Spum Oil in 20 Months & 18 days.
3. Johnson Master Sailed from N.Y. Sept 19. 1839 for New Zealand.
At Western Islands no date 6 weeks out 120 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At
Fajal Oct. 18. 4 Land 127 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Decm. 8. 120 Sp.
At Crockett Islands Jan'y. 1. 1840. 800 Bbls. Oil. At Tristan da Cunha
Jan'y 30. 700 Wh. 140 Sp. At Combock June 1. 1200 Wh. 400 Sp.
Sailed from Hobart Town Sept. 20. on a beam oil not stated. Spoke
Jan'y. 2. 1841 Lat 47 S. Long. 162 W. 1800 Wh. 600 Sp. At Bay of Islands
July 9. 1800 Wh. 650 Sp. Reported May 30. 1800 Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke Aug. 3
h. on A.M. beach New Holland 3200. (1000 Spum). Sailed from
St. Helena Decm. 21. 2500 Wh. 1100 Sp. for home. Arrived at
New York Jan'y. 5. 1842 with 1000 Bbls. Spum 1800 Wh. & 800
Hump Back Oil in 27 Months & 16 days.
4. Hubbard Master Sailed Aug. 4. 1842 for the Pacific N.W. Coast
At Fajal Aug. 24. clear. Spoke Decm. 2. clear. Reported at
New Zealand March 4. 1843 6 Whales for N.W. Coast. At Tahiti
May 11. 30 Sp 350 Wh. for N.W. Coast. At Honolulu Septm. 28. Oil
not stated. At Oahu Oct. 28. 2400 Wh. 200 Sp. bound South to
cruise. Arrived May 8. 1844 with 2400 Bbls. Whale & 150
Bbls. Spum Oil in 21 Months 7 days.

Ship *Balaena* of New Bedford, A. S. Howland 301.

Fordick Master Sailed Oct. 15, 1830 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived Aug. 15, 1834 and turned out, 1738 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 38 mo 29 days.

Thomas C. Lucas Master Sailed May 18, 1834 for the Pacific Ocean. Reported at Gallapagos Islands Aug. 4, 1834. 2000 Bbls. Spoke April 8 Lat. 22.44. Long. 88. 2250. Arrived April 28, 1837 with 2250 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 38 mo 10 days. Turned out 2334 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Lucas Master Sailed Nov. 21, 1837 for the Pacific Ocean. At Cape Horn March 1, 1838 retaining 2000 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Reported at Copang in August. 500 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported July 4, 500. Spoke in Straights of Tindal July 2. 500 Sp. Spoke off New Holland Nov. 8. 500 Sp. bound into the Pacific. At Bay of Islands March 10, 1839. 500. Spoke about middle June 700. At Navigator Islands in July. 800. Heard from Nov. 27. 1000. Sailed from Tahiti Feb. 12, 1840. 1100 Sp. for Salcamana. Sailed from Salcamana April 21. 1100. Spoke no date 1400. Heard from about the middle of Nov. 1800 Sp. Arrived Aug. 4, 1847 with 1800 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 44 Months & 13 days.

Turned out 1331 Bbls. Sperm & 9 Bbls. Black fish oil.

Manchester Master Sailed Nov. 10, 1841 for the Pacific. At Payta March 17, 1842. 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Touched at Juan Fernandez March 8. 60. A letter reports her at Payta 4. Mo. out. 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported on off shore Guano in July Lat. 28. Lon. 112 W. 200. At Easter in Sept. 250. Spoke in Oct. Lat. 4 S. Long. 119 W. 350. Spoke last of Sept. 300. 12 Sp. Wh. alongside. A letter reports her at Tahiti Feb. 7, 1843. 550 Bbls. Sp. Oil bound to Japan. At Salcamana 23 Mo. out. 1150. Spoke Dec. 21. Lat. 5. S. Long. 113 W. 1150. Spoke Jan. 15, 1844. 1200. A letter reports her at Aogakeva Feb. 15. 1300 Sp. Spoke by Ship Herald May 1844. Aug. 9. Lat. 30 N. Long. 174 W. 1700 Sp. Spoke Nov. 7. Lat. 21. 119 S. Long. 173.44 W. 1700 Sp. next day saw her boats chasing Sperm Whales. Reported off Massafurus Jan. 8, 1845. 1800 Sp. 100 Wh. At Salcamana Feb. 16. 1700 for home. Arrived May 20, 1845 with 1700 Bbls. Sperm & 8 Bbls. Whale Oil in 42 Months & 10 days.

Turned out 1802 Bbls. Sperm & 8 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Barclay of New Bedford M.C. Mott No. 281

Coffin Master Sailed April 26, 1831 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived June 22, 1834 and turned out 1331 Bbls Sperm Oil in 37 mo. 26 days.

Boyle Master Sailed Sept. 13, 1834 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke on Off Shore grounds Aug. 22, 1836. 850 Bbls. Spoke in Aug. Lat. 5 S. Long. 109 W. 900 Bbls. At Bayta Jan. 16, 1837. 1200. Reported on off shore grounds Feb. 9. 1200. At Salcedo March 3. 1400 for home. Arrived Sept. 26, 1837 with 1300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 36 Months & 13 days. Turned out 1362 Bbls. Sperm Oil

Swain Master Sailed April 29, 1838 for the Indian Ocean. At Fagal July 9. 140 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Nov. 30. Lat. 34. 20 S. Long. 71. 30 E. 100 Wh. 50 Sp. Spoke on coast of New Holland Feb. 13, 1839. 1200 At Cocos Islands March 14, 1839 1200 Bbls. Wh. 150 Bbls. Sp. was driven from her Anchors and went on to the Great Reef & was considerably damaged in her bottom, but would probably repair & proceed on her voyage. At ditto April 26. 1200 Wh. 150 Sp. repairing. At Cocos Islands July 8. to sail next day on a cruise. Spoke in Timor Sept. 8. 1450 Wh. 200 Sp. At Mauritius Jan. 21 1840. At St. Helena March 5 1840 full for home. Arrived April 24, 1840 with a full cargo oil 1362 Bbls. Whale & 130 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 23 Months & 25 days. Turned out 1939 Bbls. Whale & 165 Bbls. Sperm Oil

Briggs Master Sailed July 12, 1840 for the Indian Ocean. At Fagal Aug. 8. no oil. At Gough Bay Jan. 11, 1841. 7 Whales. Reported at ditto Feb. 1. 7 Whales. Spoke Feb. 5. 300 Bbls. Oil. At Swan River Feb. 19. 7 Whales. Reported in May 450. Spoke Aug. 6. 800. Seen in Mauritius Sept. 4. Humphreys. At Agincourt Sept. 16. 1000. 150 Sp. Spoke Nov. 23. 1300. 150 Sp. At Robart Town Feb. 1842. 1400 Whales. Spoke Jan. 19. 1700. (180 Sp.) At Robart Town Jan. 22. 1700. 180 Sp. Spoke May 30. 1500 Wh. 200 Sp. Reported 24 Mo. out 1600 Wh. 200 Sp. A letter reports her at Isle of France in October wanting 150 Bbls. to fill. Arrived March 15, 1843 with 1650 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 32 Mo. & 3 days. Turned out 654 Bbls. Whale 1031 Bbls. Hump Back & 191 Bbls. Sperm Oil

Ginnell Master Sailed Dec. 12, 1843 for the Pacific. Arrived July 9, 1844 with no oil, returned in consequence of the sickness of Capt. Ginnell this first Officer in 6 Mo. & 27 days.

Ship Braganza of New Bedford Wm J. Russell 469.

Daniel Rowe Master sailed June 30. 1830 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived Nov. 27. 1833 & turned out 3958 Bbls. Spum Oil in 40 mo 28 days.

Baker Master sailed May 18. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean. At Times in April 1834. 1400 Bbls. Reported by the Newbern wh. no date 3050. Spoke off Varan Aug. 8. 1837 2650. Spoken off Navigator Island about 20th April 2700. At Chiloche April 15. 2700. Arrived November 2. 1837 from Salto July 17. with 2700 Bbls. Spum Oil in 11 Months & 14 days.

Turned out 2578 Bbls. Spum Oil

Waterman Master sailed Decr. 1. 1840 for the Pacific & N.W. Coast. At Brava Decr. 25. no oil. Spoke Jan. 1. 1841 Lat. 6. 30 N. Long. 21. 30 W. Reported Decr. 29. no oil. Spoke Feb. 20. 1841 off St. Magellan did not learn what it. At Maui April 28. 40 Bbls. Sailed from Honolulu May 12. 100. At Sahaina April 28. 100. Spoke July 23. 1300 Wh. and saw her take a whale afterwards. Reported by letters at Monterey Aug. 29. California Sept 30. 2300 Wh. 40 Sp. Spoke Jan. 4. 1842 Lat. 11. 51 S. Long. 125 W. 2300 Wh. 400 Sp. Sailed from Oahu Sept. 28. full for home. A letter from Capt. Waterman reports her at Maui Sept. 19. 3800 Wh. 400 Sp. Arrived Feb. 25. 1843 with 3600 Bbls. Whal. & 1400 Bbls. Spum Oil in 26 Months & 24 days.

Turned out 363 Bbls. Spum & 3323 Bbls. Whal. Oil.

Waterman Master sailed Aug. 1. 1843 for the Pacific & N. W. C. Spoke Aug. 19. Lat. 40. 15. Long. 39. 30. At Fayal Aug. 28. & landed 74 Bbls. Spum Oil. At Maui March 2. 1844. 500 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Honolulu March 24. 500 Sp. Sailed from Oahu March 27. for N.W.C. A letter from Capt. Waterman reports her at Acapulco Oct. 10. 2700. (1400 Sp.) Spoke Nov. 30. 2600. (1400 Spum) Reported Decr. 5. Long. 120 W. on the line 600 Sp. 2100 Wh. At Oahu Feb. 9. 1845. 2800. At Oahu Feb. 11. 2200 Wh. 500 Sp. At Sahaina Jan. 27. 2200 Wh. 600 Sp. & Sailed 29. on a cruise. Sailed from Honolulu March 5. At Oahu Sept. 24. full. (1200 Bbls. Spum Oil) At Honolulu Oct. 13. Sailed from Oahu Oct. 21. for home. At Oahu. Heard from off Trinidad about. March 1. 1846. bound home. Sailed from Pernambuco April 1. 4400. Spoke April 1. Lat. 1. 13 S. Long. 37. 21. W. 4100. Arrived May 6. 1846 with 400 Bbls. Spum & 3400 Bbls. Whal. Oil. 14000. Whal. Bond & Ship's home 162 Bbls. Spum Oil in 33 Months & 5 days. Turned out 350 Bbls. Spum & 3015 Bbls. Whal. Oil & 12000. Bond

Alex^r Gibbs

Ship Brand of New Bedford N. Leonard No 310

Messiah Master Sailed Aug^t. 25. 1833 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived March 17. 1835 & turned out 1490 Bbls. Whale & 76 Bbls Sperm Oil in 18 mo 20 d.
James Messiah Master Sailed May 24. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived Dec^r 18. 1836 & turned out 280 Bbls Sperm & 8 Bbls. Whale Oil in 18 mo 24 d.
John D. Fisher Master Sailed March 14. 1837 for the S. Atlantic & Indian Oceans. At St. Paul June 22. no oil. At St. Paul July 8. 170 Bbls Oil. Reported off St. Paul Island Sept. 2. 700. Spoke off St. Paul no date 1000. Spoke Oct^r 19. 900. Reported in Nov^r 1100. Spoke Nov^r 1. 1100. Spoke Nov^r 28. 1250. Heard from no date 1500 bound to Isle of France on Ac^t to Senegal among his crew. At St. Helena Feb^r 17. 1838. 1500 Bbls. Wh^l 50 Sp^l. At date 18. the crew 3 Whales & then home. Arrived April 19 1838. 1550 Bbls. Wh^l. 130 Sperm Oil in 13. Months & 2 days. Turned out 1460 " 131 " "

Delano Master Sailed June 19. 1838 for the South Atlantic. At Fayal July 10. no oil. A letter dated off Flores July 20. reports him with 140 Bbls Sperm Oil. Reported on Western Grounds Oct^r 1st 4 Whales. At Tristan Islands Jan^y. 12. 1839 7 Whales & 75 Bbls Sperm oil. Arrived June 28. 1839 with 850 Bbls. Whale & 180 Bbls Sperm Oil in 12 Months 9 days. Turned out 189 Bbls Sperm & 847 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Adams Master Sailed Dec^r 21. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean. At St.ago Cap. (Debras Feb^r 2. 1840 no oil. Spoke Feb^r 28 Lat 23. 6 S. Long. 40 W. Sailed from Talcahuana April 28. no oil. Off Paleta June 6. 50 Bbls Oil. At Tahiti Oct^r 31. 150. Reported April 10. 1841. 300. Reported May 6. 300. At Tahiti August 14. 450. Spoke off Callipugas Islands Sept. 21. 450. Heard from in Panama Bay in Jan^y 1842. 500. A letter reports him at Santa March 10. 500. Spoke March 27. 500. Reported June 19. Lat. 0. 17 S. Long. 118 20 W. 500. Spoke Oct^r 16. Lat. 35 S Long 87 W. from Society Islands for Tahiti and home 500. Arrived Feb^r 12. 1843 with 500 Bbls Sperm Oil 70 Black fish 140 Bbls Whale Oil in 37 mo 21 days. Turned out 508 Bbls Sperm & 120 Bbls Whale & Black fish oil.

Sampron Master Sailed May 20. 1843 for the South Seas. At Fayal June 13. and landed 40 Bbls Sperm Oil. Spoke Nov^r 2. 2 Bbls. Whales & 75 Bbls Sperm Oil. Spoke Nov^r 20. Lat 31 1/2 S. Long. 3 W. 101 Sp. 100 Wh. Heard from Dec^r 4. 350 Bbls. Touched at Tristan Islands Dec^r 1. 300 Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke off Crozetts Jan^y 26. 1844. 500. (100 Sp.) Spoke March 8. 800. Reported March 9. 900. At Augustine Bay April 25. 1000 Wh. At Rio July 30. 950. At Atty Egypt 1. At Ile of Grand Aug^t. 20. Sold 1000 Bbls Oil at Rio. Touched at Tristan Islands Dec^r 11. 2 Whales this season & second wh^l left on shore 1 Leg & 1 Fin Broken by a ball. Heard from Dec^r 25. 4 Whales. Spoke April 3. 1845 Lat. 29. 20 S Long. 110 E. 400 Wh. 100 Sp. this season. See New Book Page 53th & f

Ship *Brighton* of New Bedford Charles A. Tucker Capt
W. J. Russell (owner) 354.

Tuckerman Master Sailed Nov^r 26. 1831 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived March 20. 1835 & turned out 2566 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 39 mo 22 days.

Smith Master Sailed June 14. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Tahiti March 22. 1836. 700 - Reported May 4. 250 - Spoke July 22. 1837. 500 - Spoke March 30. 700 - Reported July 10. 1100 - At Oarvoo April 11. 500 - Spoke Sept. 15. 850 - A letter from on board dated Moore Jan^y 4. 1838 reports her with 1400 - Arrived October 26. 1838 with 1600 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 40 Months & 12 days.
Turned out 1580 Bbls.

Shearman Master Sailed May 18. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean. Vaz.
Spoke June 25. Lat. 41. 34. Long. 39. 29. - At H. Jago Cape Holland July 3. all well no oil - Spoke Jan^y. 14. 1840. 250 Bbls Oil - Reported Jan^y. 30. 1840. 350 - Reported Dec^r 28. Lat 33. 30 S. Long. 116. 11 E. 300 Wh. 260 Sp. - Spoke off Cape Seewin in Jan^y. 1840. 350 Sp. - Reported at Amoyuan July 22. 850 Sp. - Reported Nov^r 5. 1000 Sp. 700 Whales Near Sum no date 1100 Wh. 900 Sp. - Spoke Jan^y. 12. 1841. 1000 Sp. 1000 Wh. Spoke Jan^y. 28. 1000 Wh. 1000 Sp. - Reported April 28. 2100. (1000 Sp.) Sailed from Locas Islands July 5. for home after cruising 1 month 1200 Sp. 1000 Wh. At Augustine Bay Augst 9. 1100 Wh. 1200 Sp. Arrived Nov^r 24. 1841 with 1200 Bbls Sperm & 1050 Bbls. Whale Oil in 30 Months & 6 Months
Turned out 1260 Bbls Sperm & 1444 Bbls. Whale oil

Cox Master Sailed Augst 2. 1842 for the Indian Ocean
A letter reports her at Nagal Augst 25. no oil all well - A letter reports her at Cape Delicia Islands Sept. 15. 17 Bbls. Oil - Spoke Nov^r 19. clear - Off Cienfuegos March 2. 1843. 1000 Bbls. (100 Sp.) - A letter from Capt. Cox reports her at King Georges Sound May 5. 1100. (150 Sp.) - Spoke Nov^r 23. 1900 Wh. 70 Sp. 4 Whales this season - At Hobart Town Jan^y 10. 1844. 1800 Wh. 200 Sp. Sailed from Hobart Jan^y. 13. 200 Sp. 1800 Wh. - A letter from Capt. Cox reports her off New Zealand March 31. 2450. (115 Sp.) wanting 300 Bbls. to fill - Arrived July 28. 1844 with 2385 Bbls. Whales & 115 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 23 Months 26 days -

Turned out 2427 Bbls. Whales & 116 Bbls. Sperm Oil -

Bark Bramin of New Bedford Geo W Allen 245.

Master sailed April 13. 1832 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived Feb. 4. 1834 & turned out 1788 Bbls. Whale Oil in 21 mo 22 days.
Master sailed March 15. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fomal April 16. 160 Bbls. Oil. At do May 13. and landed 48 Bbls. Oil. At Salcatuana Oct. 5. 100. Sailed from do in Nov. 250. At Salcatuana 30-lands Jan. 25. 1837. 100. At Oahu May 24. 400. Reported July 29. 500. Sailed from Oahu Nov. 30. 800. A letter from Oahu April 26. 1838 reports she had been cruising on a new ground at the westward of one of the Sandwich Islands & had taken 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil there. Reported May 8. 900. At Sandwich Islands in Nov. 1200. Sailed from Oahu Dec. 20. on a cruise. Spoke April 24. 1839. 37 days from Tahiti 1400. At Oahu May 16. 1700. At Pernambuco August 17 for home same day 1400. Arrived Sept. 29. 1839 with 1400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 42 Months 14 days.
Turned out 1445 Bbls. Sperm Oil

Geo W. Allen Master sailed April 21. 1840 for the South Atlantic Spoke May 20. Lat. 41. Long. 33. 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At St. Michael's June 30. Landed 134 Bbls. Sp. Oil Sailed again July 2. Spoke Feb. 6. 1841 Lat. 35. 38 S. Long. 52. 12 M. 208 Bbls. 500 Sp. A letter from Capt Allen reports he. at St. Catharines March 8. 1440 Sp & 100 M. on board. Reported April 5. 700 Sp. Spoke May 13. Lat. 23. 4 S. Long. 58. 38. 700 Sp. Spoke May 25. Lat. 33. Long. 70. 20. 190. Spoke July 26. Lat. 41. Long. 46. 800. Arrived August 16. 1841 with 700 Bbls. Sperm & 100 Bbls. Whale Oil in 16 Months 25 days.
Turned out 542 Bbls. Sperm & 122 Bbls. Whale Oil

Taber Master sailed (Crew 25. 1841 for the Pac. & Pacific Ocean. a letter reports he. March 19. 1842 Lat. 35 S. Long. 41 M. 1 Sperm Whale. Spoke no date 7 mos. out. 100 Bbls. Oil. Spoke June 10. 100 Sp. a letter from Capt Taber dated Calpurnia Dec. 2. states he left his ship at Mappalau Nov. 13. in consequence of ill health. Oil not stated.
Whitehead Master Lat. Taber dead at Salcatuana Feb. 17. 1843. 300 for N.W. Coast. Spoke June 6. 400 Sp. on N.W. Coast. At St. Francisco California Aug. 27. 800. At Sakaina 22 mos out 250 Sp. 500 Wh. at Honolulu Oct. 29. 450 Sp. 400 Wh. At Mani Feb. 25. 1844. 250 Sp. 500 Wh. Heard from on N.W. Coast Oct in June 2 Whales this season. At Mani Oct. 5. 250 Sp. whale not stated. At Sandwich Islands Oct. 17. Oil not stated. At Sakaina Oct. 3. 350 Sp. 1000 Wh. Sailed from Salcatuana April 20. 1845. 450 Sp. 500 Wh. for home. Arrived Aug. 9. 1845 with 200 Bbls. Sp. & 800 Bbls. Whale Oil in 43 Months 14 days.
Turned out 180 Bbls. Sperm & 848 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship B. Gornold of Falmouth W. M. Parker 256.

Daggett Master sailed Nov. 29. 1832 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived
Sept. 5. 1836 with 2200 Bbls. Spum Oil. in 44 mo & 7 days.
Daggett Master sailed Nov. 17. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Wallis Islands May 6. 1837. no Oil. Spoke Sept. 15. 150. Spoke
near New Zealand March 1. 1838. 500 Sp. 400 Wh. At Oahu Augt
31. 600 Sp. 1100 Wh. Spoke Nov. 11. 2400. Sailed from Bay of Islands
Jan. 13. 1839 2300 Wh. 300 Spum. Sailed from Sept. 1. 2000 Wh. 700 Spum.
Spoke March 1. 2600. 1600 Sp. Arrived Sept. 19. 1839 with 1900 Bbls.
Whale & 600 Bbls. Spum Oil in 34 Months & 2 days.

Russell Master sailed Dec. 30. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Feb. 6. 1840 no Oil. At Tulcahuana May 1. no Oil.
Spoke no date 90 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported Sept. 2. 90. Reported, my date
off shore 200. Reported Jan. 19. 1841. 440. At Oahu in June
Oil not started. Arr. at Honolulu June 16. 900. At Oahu Nov.
8. 1400. Sailed from Oahu Nov. 21. on a cruise. At Oahu Oct. 31. 1842
1400. (Reported on Japan Sept. 1. 1800.) At Lohaina in Nov. 1500.
At Oahu Nov. 17. Sailed from Honolulu about March 1. 1843
for home having repaired loss of Mizen Mast cut away in a gale
while at anchor off Koloa Kauai. At Maui March 4. 1400 Sp. and
Sailed from Oahu April 2. for Japan. At Lohaina Maui
July 17. from At. Coast 1650 Sp. 600 Wh. for home. Sailed from
Oahu Augt. 1. full for home. Arrived Dec. 20. 1843 with
1400 Bbls. Spum & 600 Bbls. Whale Oil & sent home 500 Sp. in 47
Months 20 days.

Bark Dimon

Oliver C. Swift,
Elijah Swift 187.

Bark Brunette of Falmouth

✓ Webb Master sailed May 20, 1835 for the Atlantic Ocean. Arrived
Sept. 25, 1835 with 1000 Spum Oil & 1000 Blk. Fish Oil in 21 mo 5 days.

✓ Pool Master sailed May 4, 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean -
Spoke May 16. Lat 37 Long. 72. no oil. Spoke May 28. Steaming South.
At Fayal July 18th. Reported. Sailed July 7, 1838. 350 Bbls Sp. Oil. Arrived
May 23, 1838 East from Bahama Banks with 2 May. 470 Bbls. Spum
& 300 Bbls. Black fish oil in 12 Months & 19 days.

✓ Pool Master sailed July 12, 1838 for the South Atlantic Ocean
At Fayal Aug. 13th. no Oil. Reported Aug. 13, 1839 no oil. Spoke June
16. Lat. 41.44 Long. 77. Oil not stated. Spoke about June 1. 10 Bbls. Oil.
Spoke July 18. Lat. 32.12. Long. 77. 50. Spoke no date Lat. 32.17. Long. 76.14.
70 Bbls. Spoke no date Lat. 38. Long. 42.50. 15 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Nov-
28 bound home. Arrived Decem^r 11, 1839 with 300 Bbls. Spum
Oil in 16 Months & 29 days.

✓ Lucie Master sailed Aug. 11, 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke no date Lat. 37.10. Long. 74.45. no oil. At Fayal Oct. 28
no oil. At Fayal Oct. 28. reported 50 Bbls Oil. At St. Jago Nov. 21.
50. Reported May 1, 1841. 50. Spoke May 17. Lat. 27.40. Long. 87. 9. No.
out 50. Reported Aug. 22nd 60 Sp. 30 Black fish. Reported at
Western Islands Supper Sept. 10. 100. Spoke off Western Islands
Sept. 25. 120. Reported Decem^r 1. 150 Sp. & 30 B. fish. Near from
Jan. 20, 1842. 200. Spoke March 2nd Lat. 28 N. Long. 85.40 W. Oil not
stated. At Grand Cayman, N.S., Feb. 20, 293. Spoke March 23. off the
Bahama Oil not stated a letter reports 220 Sp. 80 Black fish. Reported
April 4. 200. Arrived May 28, 1842 with 300 Bbls. Spum Oil in
21 Months & 17 days.

✓ Lucie Master sailed July 11, 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal Sept. 9. clear. A letter reports her on Coast of Africa
no date 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At St. Catharines Jan. 1/43. 100 Sp. Spoke
Feb. 7. 180 Sp. Spoke March 2nd Lat. 35.30 S. Long. 16.10. 200. At St.
Helena May 20. 250 Sp. Arrived Aug. 23, 1843 with 300 Bbls.
Sp. & 20 Bbls. Black fish oil in 13 Months & 12 days.

Sold to the United States Government Oct. 1843

Ship *Ballie* of Nantucket Philip N. Folger 410.

Keene Master sailed from Engheta Sept. 8. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal Oct. 3. no oil. At Talcahuana Jan. 12. 1836. 80 Mbls. Reported June 18.
450. Spoke June 27. 500. Spoke Aug. 1. 500. Spoke Aug. 30. 500. Reported Oct. 1.
Leak 4 S. Long. 1. 500. Spoke 14 m. out 700. Spoke in Decemr 750. Reported
on off shore ground Jan. 26. 1837. 850. At Tahiti April 3. 1000. Reported
in Oct. 1300. Spoke Novm. 10. 300. Spoke Feb. 1. 1838 1300 Sp 3000
Spoke Jan. 24. 400 Sp. 300 Mbl. At Bay of Islands May 8. 2700.
At with May 9. 2400. (1300 Sp.) Arrived at Edgworthtown March
18. 1839 with 1800 Bbls. Whale & 1600 Bbls. Spinn Oil in 42 m.
& 10 days.

Gardner Master sailed from Engheta Aug. 17. 1839 for the Pacific.
At Fayal Sept. 13. no oil. Off Fayal Oct. 6. Capt. Gardner on shore
sick. expected to gain his vessel in 3 or 4 days. Spoke Oct. 1. Leak 35.
Long. 24 1/2. 1 Whale. At Fayal Oct. 20. 85 Bbls. Spinn Oil.
Off Talcahuana March 17. 1840. 400. Sailed from Talcahuana Apr.
28. 400. Heard from May 28. 460. Spoke on off shore ground July
1. 40 Bbls. At Callao Feb. 11. 1841. 300 Bbls. oil. At with Feb. 17. 1250.
(including 400 Bbls. Spinn). Reported in April 1300. A letter reports
her May 10. 900. A letter from her which her in May 1900 (medium
900) Capt. Sick & intended to come home first opportunity.
At Tombes Septm. 3. 1000. Spoken 1000 50 1200. On Board.
Reported Jan. 20. 1842. 1800. Spoke Jan. 4. 1600. Reported at Sea
May 20. 1700. Spoke March 27. 1300. At Marquesas Islands
in July 1300. Spoke Novm. 18. Leak 44. 30 S. Long. 77. 30 M. 1450 Sp.
10 Whale. Arrived April 6. 1843 with 1400 Bbls. Spinn & 200
Bbls. Whale Oil in 113 Months & 19 days.

Butler Master Sailed Decemr 10. 1843 for the Pacific. 94 Mbl.
Spoke March 15. 1844 Leak 36. 31 S. Long. 88. 11 M. Clear. At
Bahaina May 14. clear. Heard from on N.W. coast about July
15. 1844. 1300 Bbls. Wh. Oil. (Capt. Butler intended to go into the
Bays on the N.W. coast between seasons). At Maui in October
1845. 1500 Bbls. Whale Oil. Shipped home 15. 589. Whale Bone.
At Maui Novm. 17. 1800 Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke Decemr 11. Leak
1. 10 S. Long. 162. 44 M. 2000. A letter reports her at Sydney N.W.
Jan. 29. 1846. 2000. bound to N.W. coast. Lost on Phoenix
Islands June 15. 1846. with 2000 Bbls. Wh. Oil on board
about 900 Bbls. of which was saved, which was purchased
by Capt. Frink of the Bengal of New London at 75¢
per Barrel. Capt. Butler crew came to Honolulu in
the Bengal, news of loss recd here Jan. 13. 1847.

Griffin Barney
Wm Barney 302.

Ship Barclay of Nantucket

Barney Master sailed Sept. 3. 1832 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived July 21. 1833 with 100 Bbls. Sperm oil in 34 mo 18 days.

Barney Master sailed from Boston Nov. 10. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean. At Callao May 3. 1834. Spoke Murice to June 2 300. Spoke on off shore grounds July 6. 320. Off Marquesas Islands in Oct. 450. At Tahiti March 18. 1837. 650. At ditto March 26. 650. Sailed from Oahu Nov. 26. on a cruise. Spoke at Ewa March 28. 1838. 1200. Brought to La Pan Ward from March 28. 1838. Reported on Japan Oct. 15. 1600. At Honolulu Decm. 7. Spoke June 9. 1839. Lath 29. Long. 61. 31. 1700. Arrived June 21. 1839 with 1700 Bbls. Sperm oil in 43 months & 11 days.

Barney Master sailed Decm. 10. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean. At Rio Feb. 15. 1840. repairing. At ditto Feb. 26. Spoke April 13. Lath 57 S. Long. 66 W. no oil. Reported Sept. 20. 150 Bbls. oil. Reported Sept. 2. 150. Spoke on off shore grounds Dec. 1. 150. Spoke on ditto Dec. 25. 350. At Tahiti in March 1841. 300. Spoke on off shore grounds in July 400. Heard same in Sept. 600. Reported from 25. 500. At Oahu Decm. 14. 700. Spoke off shore Jan. 22. 1842. 600. Reported at San June 17. 800. At Marquesas Islands in July ~~1842~~ 800. At Salcahuana Oct. 17. 1700. At Valparaiso Decm. 27. 900. Touches at Salcahuana April 8. 1843. 900. At ditto April 20. 900 for home. Sailed from ditto April 25. 900 for home. Arrived Sept. 12. 1843 with 850 Bbls. Sperm oil in 44 mo. 2 days.

Baker Master sailed October 20. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived July 9. 1844 with no oil returned in consequence of the sickness of Capt. Guinness & his first officer.

Baker Master sailed October 20. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke off Mahaburo Feb. 26. 1844. 80 Bbls. Sperm oil. Spoke March 26. Lath 11 1/2 S. Long. 80 W. 80. bound to the Sandwich Islands. At Seehaina May 14. 140 Sperm. Spoke on the line no date 250 Sperm. At Maui Oct. 7. 250. Spoke Feb. 17. 1845 on the line 300 Sperm. Reported off Morotonga Jan. 29. 1845. 300 Sperm. Spoke June 16. Long. 130 W. 550 Sperm. Spoke at Marquesas Islands July 24. 600 Sperm. At Morotonga Jan. 1. 1200. Sperm for Salcahuana Thom. Arrived June 17. 1847 with 1200 Bbls. Sperm oil in 43 months & 27 days. Turned out 1280 Bbls. Sperm & 3 Bbls. Black fish oil.

Ship Bengal of Salem No. 13. Osgood 304.

George Ketcher Master sailed July 11. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived March 28. 1837. with 1600 Bbls. Whale & 1100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 mo. & 11 days.

Jackson Master sailed Nov. 6. 1837 for the Atlantic & S. Ocean. At Augustine Bay April 4. 1838. no oil. Spoke no date 1900 Bbls. Oil. Reported Decm. 1. 470 / 70 Sp. / Spoke on coast of New Holland Jan. 9. 1839. 500 Wh. 100 Sp. Sailed from Swan River Feb. 18. 700. Reported Feb. 20. 600. / 40 Sp. / Spoke 19. 1100 out about June 6. 700. Heard from at Crumpenau about August 27. half full. Reported June 350 Wh. 300 Sp. Arrived May 29. 1840 with 1400 Bbls. Wh. & 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 30 months & 23 days.

Jackson Master sailed July 25. 1840 for the S. Atlantic & S. Ocean. At Fayal Aug. 27. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Oct. 22. Lat. 22. S. Long. 29 W. 89 days out 130 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported Nov. 10. 130 Wh. At Johanna April 21. 1841. 220 Sp. Spoke about Aug. 30. 200 Sp. Reported at Haabua Aug. 1. 200. Heard from at Johanna about 1st Septm. 450 Sp. At Etchamug Aug. 18. 1842. 1100 Sp. all time. Another report says Sept. 20. 1150. Spoke Novm. 25. off the Island of Socatra 1200 Sp. Heard from previous to May 1. 1843. 1800 Sp. At Johanna June 1. 1700 Sp. Sailed from Cape Town Decm. 30. for home oil not stated. Sailed from St. Helena Jan. 22. 1844. for home 1800 Sp. At Holmes Hole March 18. 1844. 40. Arrived March 26. 1844 with 1800 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 44 months & 1 day.

Ship Dover of New London Benja. Brown 430

Jeffrey Master sailed Aug. 12. 1845 for the N. W. Coast. At Fayal Septm. 3. clear. Heard from on New Zealand no date. 300 Bbls. Oil. At Maui April 3. 1846. 75 Bbls. Wh. & 330 Wh. Oil. Spoke on N.W. Coast about May 20. 3 Whales this season. Heard from Sept. 1. 1700. bound to Chile. At St. Carlos (points to. 1830 Wh. 270 Sp. Heard from last of Decm. 2100. Heard from in Decm 18 Whales from Chile. At Lahaina Feb. 27. 1847. 250 Sp. 1950 Wh. Off Juan Fernandez Jan. 11. 2100 Wh. 250 Sp. Heard from no date on N. W. Coast wanting 2 Whales to fill. At Maui Sept. 5. 270 Sp. 3150 Wh. for home. Spoke Oct. 30. Lat. 25 S. Long. 165 W. 3500. for a cruise home. Spoke off New Zealand Nov. 11. 3800 wanting 200 Bbls. to fill. Spoke March 11. 1848 Lat. 3. N. Long. 35 W. 3250 Wh. 250 Sp. Arrived April 7. 1848 with 260 Bbls. Wh. & 3400 Bbls. Whale Oil. 3500 Bbls. in 31 months & 25 days. Turned on 280 Spm & 3177 Bbls. Whale Oil, 29,300 * 15 one

Ship Ballance of Bristol Mrs. H. D. Wolf 321.

Davis Master Sailed Decr. 3. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean.
 at Oahuite April 25. 1834. 1050 Bbls. At Tahiti in May 1834. At Oahu
 Oct. 26. 1200. Spoke May 20 Lat 22. 21 N. Long. 57. 43 W. bound home -
 Arrived June 4. 1837 with 1200 Bbls. Spum Oil in 42 Months and
 1 day -

At Providence
 Reed Master Sailed Oct. 17. 1841 for the Looe Islands.
 off Tristan Islands Jan. 13. 1842. 75 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At King George's Sound
 in April 500. (150 Sp.) At Cape Ritch (supposed N.W.) Oct. 6. 900 Wbls.
 Spoke Oct. 3. 1100. Heard from in Jan. 1843. 1500. At Mani April 11
 150 Sp. 1200 Wbls. for N.W. Coast. Spoke on N.W. Coast June 23. 2000.
 Heard from July 2. 2200 Wbls. At Lachaina Sept. 15. 23 Months
 out 180 Sp. 2020 Wbls. for home. Spoke Jan. 16. Lat. 23. Long
 31 W. 2800. Arrived March 11. 1844 with 2500 Bbls.
 Whale & 150 Bbls. Spum Oil in 28 Months & 24 days.

Brig Brilliant of Warren

Smith Master Sailed Oct. 14. 1838 for South Atlantic & N. Zealand
 at Bay of Islands March 6. 1839. At New Zealand April 27.
 for home in 2 days. Sailed from Bay of Islands June 2. For Poverty
 Bay & Lost in Poverty Bay June 13. 1839 large Oil & Flax
 partly saved.

Bark Lett. Betton of Stonington Capt. P. Milliam 220.

Pondleton Master Sailed June 8. 1840. for the Pacific Ocean
 Spoke July 5. in later Long. given. At Pagan July 20. in Oil. At
 Talcahuana Sept. 12. 900 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed on a Cruise on the 29th.
 At Rio Feb. 24/43. Oil not stated. Sailed from Rio March 23. 1000
 Sp. 450 Wbls. for home on 3rd. Spoke May 6. 20 miles S.E. Sandy Hook
 1500. Arrived May 10. 1843 with 1000 Bbls. Spum 450 Bbls. Whale
 Oil in 35 Months & 2 days.

Nash Master Sailed July 30. 1843 for the Looe Islands
 Spoke Aug. 20. off Pagan clear. At Pig Islands Decr. 21.
 300 Bbls. Elephant Oil. Spoke off Cape of Good Hope March 17. 1844
 from Looe nearly full bound home. Spoke April 11. Lat. 15 S.
 Long. 7 W. 1400 Bbls. Elephant Oil. Arrived May 24. 1844 with
 1200 Bbls. Elephant Oil in 9 Months 24 days.

Ship Bowditch of Bristol W. H. Taylor 398.

Garrison Master sailed Aug 2, 1832 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived Nov 18, 1835 with 2400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 39 mo 16 days.
Ramsdell Master sailed July 1, 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fajal July 28. no oil. Spoke Sept. 1. Sat. 22 S. Long. 34 W. for New Zealand
Sailed from Valparaiso Jan 11, 1837. 150. Reported April 26. 200. Reported
May 11. 300. Spoke May 14. 300. Heard from with 9. 350 then 1250
Whale. Reported in Decm. 1800 Wh. 300 Sp. At Bay of Islands March
4 1838. 1700 Wh. 300 Sp. Sailed from ditto March 5. 1500. At Port Cooper
Aug 5. Wanting 3 Whales. Left at. Arrived Jan. 12. 1838 with
2400 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 30 Months & 6 days
Sold to Providence

Ship Bowditch of Providence Thos. Fletcher 399

Lowle Master sailed July 13, 1839 for New Zealand.
At Fajal Aug. 3. no oil. Spoke Decm 19. 970 Wh. 30 Sp.
Reported Jan. 17. 1840. 1900 Wh. Reported April 3. 2000. Heard
from 7th inst. out 2000. Spoke in April 2200 Wh. Reported about
1st October 2400. Spoke Sept. 1. 400. news of her the last of Octo
with 2800. Spoke Novm 20. 3000 Wh 200 Sp. & Decm 3 full. Spoke
Novm 28. 3400. Spoke Jan. 15. 1841 Sat. 52 30 S. Long. 57. 18 W. 31400 Wh.
280 Sp. Spoke March 19. Sat. 36. 39 S. Long. 70. 27 W. home home.
Arrived May 5. 1841 with 3100 Bbls. Whale & 260 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 21 Months & 22 days.

Lowle Master sailed July 20, 1841 for New Zealand.
At Fajal Aug. 10. clear. At Tahiti March 30. 1842 1000 Bbls
Whale Oil. A letter from Capt. Lowle reports her at Sandwich Isld
Aug. 28. full for home. At Mani Sept. 19. 200 Sp. 3300 Whale.
Sailed from Mani Sept. 9. 200 Sp. 3300 Wh. for home. At Tahiti Oct
17. full. At Rio Jan 7. 1843. Arrived March 30. 1843 with
2410 Bbls. Whale & 190 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 months & 10 days. Sold 600
Bbls. Whale Oil at Bahia for \$7000.

Lowle Master sailed June 9, 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke June 23. Sat. 27. S. Long. 45. 41 W. clear. At Fajal June 30.
A letter reports her off Western Islands July 16. clear. Spoke Decm
16. 200 Bbls. Whale Oil bound to Auckland Islands. At Bay of
Islands Jan. 26. 1844 300 Wh. Sailed from ditto Jan. 31. 300 for
A.W. Coast. Spoke on A.W. Coast July 28. 500 Wh. heard from
no date beyond in. At Mani Oct 12. 700. Another report says
530. At Oahu Novm 7. 700 Wh. Sailed from ditto Novm 9. to cruise.
At Lahaina Feb 18. 1845. 700 Wh. Sailed March 4. on a cruise.
At Mani no date supposed in Sept. 1500 Wh. Sailed the same to cruise.
Same Master Arrived May 8. 1846 with 1600 Bbls. Whale Oil 14000 Bbls.
in 34 Months 29 days. Turned out 1487 Bbls. Whale Oil 12000 Bbls.
14400 Sp. "

Ship Benjⁿ Rush of Warren Oriscot Child 374.
384.

✓ Colin Martin Sailed May 25. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived
July 11. 1837 with 1800 Bls. Sperm & 20 Bls. Whale Oil in 44 mo. 17 days.

✓ Coffin Martin Sailed Sept. 29. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean
off the Western Islands Oct. 30. no oil. Spoke Jan. 10. 1838 Loh 54.40
Sperm 63.50. M. 180 Bls. Oil. Reported off Staten Land Jan. 18. 180 Bls.
At San Francisco March 11. 450. At Payta April 17. 400. At Gallapagos
Islands May 18. 400. At Bay of Islands March 10. 1839. 1320. Off Linares
Islands March 22. had lost 14th Mate & Boat's crew on the 16th Sup-
posed to have been carried down by a Whale. Heard from Noon 5.
1400 Sp. Reported Noon 14. 1400. Sailed from Valparaiso April 4
1840. 1400 Sp. 400 Whale. Spoke in date off Cape Horn bound home.
Sailed from Rio July 14. 1841 1800 for home. Arrived March 21.
1841 with 1425 Bls. Sperm Oil & 450 Bls. Whale Oil in 41 Months
& 21 days.

✓ Gifford Martin Sailed July 30. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Aug. 17. Loh 39.53. Sperm 38.32. no oil. Spoke Sept. 28. no oil.
At Papeete Aug. 31. clean. Spoke Decem 18. Lat 56.10. S. Long
77.30 W. Clean. Heard from 5 mo. out clean. Spoke Jan. 20.
1842. 100 Bls. Sp. Oil. A letter reports he at Callay April 15. 900. At
Payta May 5. 225. A letter reports he at Payta in Novm. 400 Sp.
Reported in Jan. 1843. 400. Heard from in July. 600. At Lohaina
May 7. 150 for Japan. At Lohaina 26 mo. out 900.
A letter reports he in Decem. no lat & 1150. At Gallapagos Islands
Feb. 25/44. 950. At Lohaina April 19. 1000 Sp. Spoke on
N.W. Coast Aug. 5. 1000 Sp & 3 right Whales & saw him on
the 11 with another Whale. At Maui Oct. 5. 1000 Sp. 650
Whale. At Oahu Oct. 25. 1000 Sp. 650 Wh. Sailed from ditto Oct. 25
to cruise. Arrived May 12. 1845 with 1000 Bls. Sperm & 400
Bls. Whale Oil in 45 Months & 12 days.
Turned out 1001 Bls. Sperm & 673 Bls. Whale Oil.

Ship Boy of Warren William Collins No 251.

Champion Master Sailed July 28. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean. Returned March 4. 1834 with 1700 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 31 mo 3 days.

Barton Master Sailed Sept 10. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke Aug. 12. 1837. Lat 51.38 S. Long. 81 W. no oil. Reported in Feb. 200. at Moore in April 500. at Moore May 2nd 1100. Returned May 27. Lat 30.50 N. Long. 178.30. 300. Sailed from Oahu Oct. 30. 1400. on a cruise or 400 Bbls. Heard from Oct. 2. 1838. 500. at Sandwich Islands Oct. 2nd 500. at Talcahuana July 16. Arrived Nov. 6 1839 with 800 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 37 Months & 24 days.

Barton Master Sailed April 28. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean. At San Francisco June 1. Landed 95 Bbls. Sp. Oil. got Callis (Barn 12. 330 Bbls. Sp. oil. Reported in Feb. 1841. 420. Spoke April 24. 500. Heard from 14 mo. out 500. at Payta May 6. 1842. 1100. at Gallapagos Islands in June 1200. at Tombez Sept. 13. 1300. at ditto Oct. 45. 1300. at Talcahuana May 5. 1843. 1350. heard from. Arrived Aug. 12. 1843 with 1450 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 39 Months 14 days.

Barton Master Sailed Decr 17. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean. At Rio Feb. 24. 1844. put in to repair Mainmast & Oil got. Hated. Sailed from ditto March 1. having repaired. Spoke March 24. Lat. 53.50 N. Long. 58.24 W. clear. At Paita Sept. 17. 210 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke off Gallapagos Islands Oct. 28. 250 Sp. Reported, no date 300 Sp. for N.W. coast. At Hilo March 29. 1845. 400 Sp. Spoke on N.W. coast June 27. 8 Whales & Boiling. at Lahaina Sept. 28. 1100 Sp. 1100 Wh. at Honolulu Oct. 1. 1100 Wh. 400 Sp. found on a cruise. had shipped home 14700. Bbls. at Gallapagos Islands Nov. 20. 1100 Wh. 400 Sp. at Paita April 21. 1846. 1100 Wh. 500 Sp. Sailed from Paita Aug. 2. In home. Arrived at Bristol Decr 11. 1846 with 650 Bbls. Sperm & 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil in 35 Months & 24 days. Turned out 650 Bbls. Sperm & 1050 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Brunswick of Providence Amherst County 295

✓ Stuart Master sailed April 18. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean, arrived April 7. 1836 with 1440 Bbls. Whale & 1300 Sperm Oil in 23. mo 20 days.
✓ Stuart Master sailed July 9. 1836 for the Brazil Banks. at the Western Islands July 28. no oil. Reported Decr 31. 700 Bbls. Reported Feb. 10. 1837. 1100. At St. Helena March 23. 1200 Wh. 100 Sp. to Cruise 2 Months. At St. Helena April 23. 1200 Wh. 200 Sp. Arrived June 4. 1837 with 1200 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 Months 28 days.

✓ Gardner Master sailed Augt. 10. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean Spoke off Western Islands Sept. 5. no oil. Spoke Oct. 15 Lat. 1. 40 S. Long. 21 W. no oil. Spoke Decr 23 Lat. 32. 25 Long. 26. 5 Whales. Spoke Jan. 29. 1838. 11 Whales. At Table Bay March 11. 700. At Table Bay Augt. 4. 1000. At Mauritius Augt. 27. 900. At Table Bay Jan. 5. 1839. 1400 Wh & Sp. for home in 5 days. At ditto Jan. 10. At Table Bay Jan. 20. 1400 for home. At St. Helena Feb. 8. 1500 Wh. 80 Sperm. Spoke off Cape Henry April 5. 1400. Spoke April 7. Lat 38. Long. 74 W. Arrived April 10. 1839 with 1320 Bbls. Whale & 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 Months.

✓ Manchester Master sailed Augt. 1. 1839 for the South Atlantic At Fagat Augt. 30. no oil. Spoke Decr 11. Lat. 3. 40 S. Long. 17. 48 W. 200 Sp. 100 Wh. At Augustine Bay April 4. 1840. 600 Wh. 180 Sp. At Lombok July 25. 700 Wh. 300 Sp. At St. Helena March 1. 1841. 1500 Wh. 300 Sp. for home in 3 days. had taken 300 Bbls. Oil from Back Volant condemned at St. Helena. Sailed from St. Helena March 4. for home. Arrived April 29. 1841 with 1500 Bbls. Whale & 280 Bbls. Sperm Oil with 340 Bbls. Whale Oil purchased from Back Volant of Rochdale condemned at St. Helena in 20 Months & 28 days.

✓ Champlin Master sailed July 31. 1841 for New Holland. Heard from Augt. 28. 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Decr 13. Lat. 36. 31. S. Long. 15. 23 W. 30. Spoke off Brazil, no date 9 Whales. At Tahiti March 20. 1842. 1000 Bbls. no oil. At Amoy July 28. 10 Sp. 900 Wh. Sailed from Amoy July 18. on a cruise. Spoke March 17. 1843. 900 Wh. 100 Sp. on a cruise. Arrived July 4. 1843 with 850 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 23 Months 14 days.

Barton Rickerson Master sailed November 6. 1843 for Coast New Holland. Reported off Tristan Islands Jan. 26. 1844. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke off Crozetts March 4. 1844. 100 Sp. Reported March 8. 200 Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke April 3. 11 Whales. Reported at King Georges Sound 1400 Wh. 200 Sp. Reported off New Zealand Jan. 7. 1845. 1300 Wh. 200 Sperm. Reported Jan. 8. 1100 Wh. 200 Sp. Spoke, no date Lat. 48. S. Long. 155 E. 1500 for N.W. Coast. At Lahrna March 15. 200 Sp. 1400 Wh. Sailed 21st. on cruise. At Honolulu April 6th.

Ship Boston of New London J. Lawrence 291.

Fitch Master Sailed June 9. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean
Arrived March 18. 1837 with 3000 Bbls. Whale & no oil. Spent oil and
1900⁰⁰ Whale Bone in 21 mo 9 ds.

Pendleton Master Sailed May 3. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean
Spoke off St. Pauls no date 1st Whale - Spoke Decm: 15. 1838 - Spoke
Decm: 21. 1838. At Simons Bay March 29. 1838. 1600. 150 Sp. had
lost 2 men by Scurvy. Arrived at Newport Feb: 3. 1838 from Mark
amba bay coast of Africa with 1500 Bbls Whale 500 Bbls Hump Back
& 150 Bbls Sperm Oil in 21 Months

Pendleton Master Sailed May 22. 1839 for the S. Atlantic & A. So.
At Fayal June 7. no oil. At Tristan d'Alcunha Aug: 10. no Oil.
Spoke Oct: 20. 5 right Whales. At St Helena March 26. 1840 1600 Wh
200 Sp. Arrived May 23. 1840 with 1600 Bbls. Wh. & 160 Bbls. Sp
Oil in 12 Months & 1 day.

Pendleton Master Sailed June 22. 1840 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal July 17. no oil. At St. Helena April 13. 1841. 1700 Bbls. oil
bound home. Arrived May 28. 1841 with 1700 Bbls. Whale oil
in 11 Months 6 days.

Hemstedt Master Sailed June 30. 1841 on a Whaling Voyage
At Fayal July 20. clear. Heard from Novm 17. 1st Whale. Spoke
from Hoback Town Feb: 1842. 1200 Bbls. Whale oil. Spoke March
28. 1300. At New Zealand April 27. 1500 150 Sp. Reported in
June by a French Whaler with the Capt. Hemstedt by the
sighting of a boat at Port Crozier. At New Zealand Aug: 12th
1600. (10 Sp) bound on a cruise. Condemned at New Zealand
no date with 1400 Bbls oil which has been shipped home.
Condemned at New Zealand in 1842

Ship Benja Morgan of New London Perkins Smith 407.

Pendleton Master Sailed Novm: 2. 1843 for the N.W. Coast
At Capt. Pedraz Novm: 30. clear. Spoke Aug: 28. 1844 off
Cape Horn. At Honolulu April 12. oil not stated. Sailed from
April 15. for N.W. Coast. At St. Francisco in Oct: wanting 300 Bbls
to fill lower hold. At San Diego previous to Dec 2. oil not stated.
At San Francisco previous to Dec 11. 1300. At ditto Sept. 25. 2000 Wh.
At St. Francisco Decm: 1. 1900 Wh. At Lahaina Feb: 21. 1845. 2100
Wh. 50 Sp. Sailed March 18. on a cruise. Spoke May 4. Lat 43 N.
Long 157 W. no oil this season. Spoke on N.W. July 26. 6 Whales this
season. At Lahaina Sept. 29. 40 Sp. 3400 Wh.

Mystic Charles Malory, Agent
375

Ship Bingham of New London Benja. Brown

1. Smith Master Sailed June 2. 1834 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived Feb. 17. 1835 with 1650 Bbls. Whale & 350 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 30 mo 15 days.
2. Smith Master Sailed August 2. 1834 for the South Atlantic Ocean. At Fayal Aug. 29. 85 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported Decemr 14. 5 Whales. Spoke off Goughs Islands Jan. 26. 1835. 1000 Bbls. Sailed from Cape Town March 9. for Indian Ocean 900. At Augustus Bay April 18. 1000. Spoke in Beaufort Channel in July 1800. At St. Pauls June 22. 1000. At St. Augustus Bay Aug. 15. 1200. Reported Novemr 15th 1500. Spoke Decemr 18. 1600. At St. Helena Feb. 24. 1838. 1800. Arrived April 24. 1838 with 1700 Bbls. Whale Oil in 20 Months & 18 days.

3. Barnham Master Sailed June 18. 1838 for a Whaling Voyage. At Fayal July 9. no Oil. Reported no date 1500 Bbls. Oil (450 Sperm) Arrived at Mystic May 13. 1839 from Crozette Islands with 1720 Bbls. Elephant Oil & 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 Months & 25 days.

4. Bailey Master Sailed June 26. 1839 for the South Atlantic. At Fayal July 18. no Oil. At St. Helena Jan. 1. 1840 1020 Wh. & 180 Sp. put in in consequence of the illness of the 1st Officer. Sailed from St. Helena Jan. 8. 1300. / 180 Sp. on balewise. Left her mate sick. Spoke Feb. 21. Lat. 36 S. Long. 47 W. 1100 Wh. 350 Sp. Spoke July 10. 1840 Lat. 40. 20 Long. 70. Arrived May 16. 1840 with 488 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 1075 Bbls. Whale Oil in 10 Mo. 20 days.

5. Oertin Master Sailed July 10. 1840 for the Indian Ocean. At Fayal Aug. 10. Handed 108 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Hobart Town Jan. 28. 1841. Sailed from Hobart Town Feb. 9. on a Cruise. Spoke April 29. 1100. / 100 Sp. At Amsterguam July 17. 1200 Wh. Spoke Decemr 8. 1600. / 500 Sp. Arrived June 11. 1842 with 1550 Bbls. Whale 2450 Bbls. Sperm Oil Sold 400 Bbls. Whale Oil at Pernambuco in 23 Months & 1 day.

6. Eldridge Master Sailed Aug. 1842 for the South Seas. At Fayal previous & Sept. 19. no Oil. At Fayal Sept. 10. clear. Spoke Jan. 8. 1843 Lat. 39. 12 S. Long. 26. 14 E. Reported Decemr 3 Whales. At Tahiti in March 1843. 1150 Bbls. Whale Oil. Heard from on N.W. Coast July 4. 1300 Wh. At Lohaina Septm. 21. 1300 Wh. out 175 Sp. 2150 Wh. Arrived Feb. 17. 1843 with 175 Bbls. Sp. 2125 Bbls. Whale Oil in 18 Months.

Ship Blackstone of Mystic Silas W. B. Owner

Chester Master sailed July 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Arrived March 17. 1837 with 1200 Bbls. Whale and 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 20 mo.

Chester Master sailed July 8. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke July 12. 1837 Lat. 38. 33. Long. 16. 15. W. Spoke Aug. 3. 1117 Bbls.
Oil. Spoke Dec. 20. 6 Whales. At Cape of Good Hope March
5. 1838. 1100 Bbls. At St. Helena Jan. 18. 1839. 1800 Bbls. Wh. Oil. bound
home. Arrived March 16. 1839 with 1800 Bbls. Oil. 100 Sp. in
20 months & 8 days

3. Baker Master sailed May 21. 1839 for the South Atlantic -
At Fayal June 11. no Oil. Reported Nov. 13. 5 Whales. Heard
no date 10 months out. 1400 Wh. At Mauritius July 29. 1500. Arrived
Jan. 3. 1841 with 1600 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
19 months & 12 days.

1840

Baker Master sailed May 17. 1841 for the South Atlantic.
At Fayal June 29. Handed 85 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Nov. 20.
Lat. 36. 3 S. Long. 16. 12 E. 11 Whales. Spoke March 1. 1842 Lat. 45. 25
S. Long. 17. 2. 25 E. 1200. Spoke no date off East Coast New Holland
1250 Wh. 350 Sp. Spoke Feb. 10. 1843 Lat. 31. 30 S. Long. 33. 14.
1100 Sp. 1600 Wh. Sailed from Pernambuco March 8. 2000. Arrived
April 25. 1843 with 1600 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
23 months & 8 days.

4. Pinckney Master sailed June 18. 1843 for the N. West Coast
At Fayal July 21. cleared. At Harbleden April 10. 1844. 100 Bbls.
Sperm & 400 Bbls. Whale Oil. At Maria Sept. 18. 70 Sp. 1800 Whale
bound home. At Pernambuco Feb. 25. 1845. bound home Oil
not Mated. Spoke March 27. Lat. 27. S. Long. 67. 40. W. bound home
full. Arrived April 6. 1845 with 1900 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 21 months 18 days.
Turned out 82 Bbls. Sperm & 1813 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Bark Bruce of East Haddam

148

1. Punnington Master sailed June 17. 1836 for the Atlantic Ocean.
at Fayal July 24. no oil. Reported Nov. 15. 130. Spoke May 12. 1837
S. side of Portorico 300. Arrived June 24. 1837 with 450 Bbls.
Sperm oil in 12 months and 7 days

2. Bradford Master sailed Augt. 20. 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Augt. 26. off Cape Henry 4 Whales. At Western Islands
Oct. 1. 25 Bbls. for Cape Verde. Off Fayal Oct. 15. Spoke Oct. 1.
20. Spoke Nov. 20. 1838. 100 off the Mahama Islands. Spoke May 16th
110 Bbls. bound to the Western Islands. Arrived July 5. 1838 with
110 Bbls. Sperm oil in 10 months & 15 days.

Bradford Master sailed Sept. 13. 1838 for the Atlantic Ocean
Arrived at Newport Sept. 20. In a gale on the 18th was knocked
down and nearly filled with water, lost both masts close to the
deck. Boats & rig masts &c.

3. Bark Bruce of Fair Haven Bradfords Full. Co., 148.
Reynolds Master sailed April 7. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean
A letter no date reports 70 Bbls. Sp. oil. At Fayal July 13. 70 Bbls.
At St. Jago Augt. 4. 70. Spoke on Abrolhos Banks in Oct. 150 Bbls.
Spoke on Abrolhos Banks Oct. 11. 170. bound to West coast of Africa.
Reported Oct. 30. 180. Spoke Jan. 4. 1840 off St. Helena 175 Sp. Spoke
July 17. Sat. 30. 30. Long. 50. 300 Bbls. oil. Arrived August 6. 1840
with 300 Bbls. Sperm oil in 15 months & 29 days.
Turned out 302 Bbls. Sperm & 16 Bbls. S. J. oil

4. Allen Master sailed Sept. 10. 1840 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal Oct. 14. no oil. Spoke July 19. 1841. 70 Bbls. oil. Spoke
July 11. Sat. 35. 55. Long. 45. 38. 1440. Reported in Augt. 80. At Fayal
Augt. 27. 130 Sp. Reported Nov. 28. 350. At St. Vincents in Dec.
350. Heard from Dec. 25. 360. Spoke about March 20. 1842 Sat. 26. 30.
Long. 84 W. 1440. Arrived May 26. 1842 with 430 Bbls. Sperm oil
in 20 months & 16 days. Turned out 448 Bbls. Sp. & 11 Bbls. whale oil.

Allen Master sailed July 17. 1842 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal previous Sept. 19. 20 Bbls. oil. At Fayal Sept. 17. 20 Bbls.
At St. Jago Oct. 28. 110. Sailed from Zanzibar Jan. 2. 1843 200 Sp.
Spoke July 20. 200. Spoke off Zanzibar Jan. 5. 1844. 400 Sp. Spoke
off St. Helena May 20. 450. Arrived Sept. 12. 1844 with
450 Bbls. Sperm oil & 10 Tuns Guano in 25 months 25 days.
Turned out 436 Bbls. Sperm oil.

✓ Miller Master Sailed 1835
 Reported Decm 21. 500 Bbls. Spoke Jan. 28. 1836. 500. At St. Simons
 Bay Feb. 23. 30. At Augustine Bay in Aug. 1836. 700 Wh. 30 Sp. Spoke Nov.
 5. 9 Whales this season. Spoke March 8. 1837. Lat. 15 S. Long. 11 1/2 W. 1900
 Bbls. Arrived May 7. 1837 with 1950 Bbls Oil at Wilmington
 Sag Harbor.

✓ Miller Master Sailed July 1837. for the South Atlantic
 At Sagal Aug. 31. 1837. Spoke Nov. 23. 4 Whales. At Table Bay
 in March 1838. 1000 Bbls. Spoke Oct. 25. 2 Whales this season. Spoke
 Decm 1. 1300 Wh. 300 Sp. had lost his mate Henry Nelson carried out
 of a boat by a line. Spoke Jan. 14. 1839. 1800. Arrived April 27.
 1839 with 1600 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 months

✓ Sayre Master Sailed July 29. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Sagal Aug. 31. no oil. Spoke Oct. 11. Lat. 1 S. Long. 30. 29 W.
 1 Sperm Whale. At St. Helena April 19. 1840. 1050 Bbls. for home
 in 2 days. Arrived June 4. 1840 with 1100 Bbls. Oil in 10 Mos.
 5 days.

✓ Sayre Master Sailed 1840 for
 At Sagal Aug. 21. no Oil. Spoke Jan. 6. 1841. 200 Bbls. Whale & 804
 oil. Off Crockett Islands Feb 12. 1000. At St. Helena in June
 oil not taken but crew much cured. Spoke off Montauk Aug.
 3. 1400 Wh. 100 Sp. bound in. Arrived August 6. 1841 with
 1400 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in about 12 months.

✓ Fordham Master Sailed Sept. 20. 1841 for the Crockett Islands
 Spoke Jan. 28. 1842 Lat. 43. 57. S. Long. 49. 15 E. 850 Bbls. Whale Oil.
 Rep. in Feb. 1. 850. Spoke Jan. 28. 1000. At St. Helena May 6.
 1200. bound on a cruise. At ditto May 8. 1200 Wh. At ditto June 29.
 1300 Wh. 150 Sp. At St. Helena March 1. 1843. 2200. Sailed from
 ditto March 11. for home. Spoke off the Highlands May 5. bound in.
 Arriving May 7. 1843 with 1900 Bbls. Whale & 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 19
 months 11 days.

✓ Fordham Master Sailed Septm 27. 1843 for the N.W. Coast.
 Spoke Oct. 1. Lat. 38. Long. 63. 30. 1 days out. At Maui March 4.
 1844. 40 Bbls. Sperm & 20 Bbls. Whale Oil. At Honolulu March 24.
 50 Sp. 10 Wh. Spoke on N.W. Coast Aug. 25. 1900. At Cahu 1000
 1. 2000 Wh. 40 Sp. Sailed from ditto Nov. 5 to cruise. Spoke off
 New Zealand Jan. 8. 1845. 2200. At Falkland Islands in
 March 24. (probably should be 2400.) At Patagonia March 27.
 2200. Arrived July 31. 1845 with 2160 Bbls. Whale & 40 Bbls. Sperm
 Oil in 22 months 4 days.
 Turned out 38 Bbls. Sperm & 2029 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship *Beaver* of Anderson Barnard & Co. 27.

✓ Gardner Master Sailed Jan 8. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived
Sept. 3. 1836 with 900 Bbls. Spinn Oil in 37 Mo 22 days.
Rogers Master Sailed from New York Dec 15. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke May 8. 1837 Lat 42.8 S. Long 116 W. 50 Bbls Spinn Oil. Spoke off the
Friendly Islands Dec 30. 300. Reported off New Zealand Jan.
1. 1838. 180. Sailed from Oahu April 9. 1400. At Noohoo Sept 20. would
probably be condemned oil not stated. 1400 Sp. 1100 Wh. Spoke
Feb. 3. 1840 Lat 42.8 S. Long 129 W. 1200 Sp. 1200 Wh. Taking 1400
Whales per hour. Arrived at New York May 1. 1840 with
1100 Bbls. Spinn & 1400 Bbls. Whale Oil in 41 Mo & 16 days.

✓ Rogers Master Sailed July 31. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke no date off Cape Horn. At Tahiti April 3. 1841. 250 Wh. 150 Sp.
At Oahu in Aug 2200 Sailed from Oahu Sept 11. 2250 Wh.
130 Sp. for home. Reported by a letter at Oahu Sept 1
1500 Wh & 200 Sp. Arrived at New York March 16. 1842
with 1930 Bbls. Whale Oil & 270 Bbls. Spinn Oil in 19 Mo & 16 days.

Shonington.

Ship *Josephine* of Sag Harbor Post Thru 397

✓ Royce Master Sailed October 29. 1843 for the N.W. Coast
at Honolulu April 1. 1844. 300 Bbls. Spinn Oil. Another report
says 30 Sp. Heard from on N.W. Coast in Aug 2200 Bbls. Oil.
At Oahu Nov 2. 2400 Wh. At ditto Nov 13. At ditto Nov 27.
Reported at St. Peter & St. Paul's Hambletchatka July 15. 1845. 2
cruising. At St. Peter & St. Paul's Jan 16. 2600. At ditto July
1. 2600. 2 Whales this season. At ditto Sept 12. 3000 for New
Zealand. At Sydney Dec 20. 3000 Wh. 50 Sp. Sailed same
day. Arrived Sept 14. 1846 with 3000 Bbls. Whale & 60
Bbls. Spinn Oil in 34 Months & 15 days.
Turned out 60 Bbls Spinn & 2650 Bbls Whale Oil & 4500 Wh. per hour.

Barth G. Browne New York Sales E. Burrows, Jr.

Barth G. Browne Sailed Feb. 26, 1836 for the Falkland Islands.
At New York on the coast of Patagonia in Sept. 20 1836. Reported at the
Falkland Islands in date in oil at the Islands. At March 13, 1837
249 Bbls. Oil. At New Island June 18, 1837. Sailed from the Island
June 3, for the full. At this July 29, from Falkland Island
and coming to repair. At this Aug. 31, while cruising off
New Island sprung a leak & requires coppering. Sold at New

Brig Bogota of New Bedford J. N. Dittett 155

Bogota Sailed Sept. 10, 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Reported Dec. 25, 100 Bbls. Oil. Home Aug. 23, 1841, 100. Spoke
off St. Louis Aug. 1, 270. Reported off, Terceira Sept. 8, 200. Off St.
Michael's Sept. 14, 200 beyond South. At St. Vincent's in December
360. Arrived New York 31st 1842 with 500 Bbls. sperm Oil in 1700
and 2 cts. Turned out 350 Bbls. sperm Oil.

Buller Sailed June 7, 1842, for the Atlantic & Ind. Oceans.
At Royal July 8, clear. A letter from Capt. Buller reports that
St. Catharines born 11 Oil not noted. Mr. Buller 2nd mate had left the
Brig. Signalled no date Feb. 26, Long. 42. At Landrean April
29, 1843, 160 Bbls. sperm Oil, put in in distress having been on
shore on a coral reef and sustaining considerable damage, was
condemned sold at Zanzibar in July 1843,

Holley Master sailed Decr 29 1832 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived Feb 12, 1834 & turned out 2470 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 39 mo. 14 days.

Johnson Master sailed July 20 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.

At Tahiti May 12 1836. 1500 Bbls. At Tahiti June 9. 1500. Spoke 29 mo. 2100. Reported off New Zealand May 1. 2400 for home. Arrived June 5. 1837. Tahiti July 7. via Punaenua Sept. 24. with 2300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 39 Months 15 days.

Turned out 2320 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Johnson Master sailed April 24 1838 for the Pacific.

At Isle of Pal May 17. no Oil. Spoke Sept 5. Lat. 23 S. Long 174 W. no Oil. Home from March 1. 1839. 550. At Tahiti May 17. 700. Sailed from Oahu Oct 31. 1000. Reported no date 1000. Spoke on off from Oahu July 25. 1840. 1100. A letter reports her at Tombes Aug 24. 1400. Spoke Decr 5. 1400. Spoke on off from Oahu Decr 25. 1530. At Tahiti in March 1841. 1400. At Oahu Oct 12. 2000. A letter from Capt. Johnson reports her at Oahu Oct 7. bound on a short cruise & then home. At Maui Oct 6. 2100. At Noakes Oct 27. 2100. Spoke March 14. Lat. 4. 14. Long 34 W. 2100 bound home. Arrived April 22. 1842 with 2100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 47 Months & 28 days.

Turned out 2230 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Hammond Master sailed June 30. 1842 for the Pacific.

At Papea Oct 17. 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Tahiti in March 1843. 400. At Lohaina 15 Mo. out 700 Sperm. At Maui Sept 8. 1000. At Bay of Islands March 27. 1845 1200 Sperm. At ditto March 30. 1300 for a cruise in a few days. Reported Feb 4. 1846. 1500 Sperm. Arrived July 21. 1846 with 1500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 48 Months & 21 days.

Turned out 1510 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Ship Logarithm of New Bedford Co. Howland 401

William Martin sailed Nov. 8. 1831 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived April 29. 33. Turned out 1770 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 41 mo 21 days.

Lowell Martin sailed Nov. 8. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke Jan. 3. 1836 Lat 28 24 S. Long. 36 W. no oil. Spoke off Cape Horn March 1. At Talcahuana April 9. 1836. 360. Reported June 11. 400. Spoke July 10 550. Spoke in August 700. At Paita Sept. 12. 700. Reported on board Chili Ocean 1. 900. At Talcahuana in April 1837. 1500. Spoke about June 18. 1800. At Tombea August 20. 2000. At Talcahuana Jan. 30. 1838. 2450. At Paita in March 2700. Heard from April 29. 2500. Spoke lat off May 2500. Arrived Feb. 20. 1839 from Talcahuana. Turned out 10. with 2500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 39 Months & 12 days. Turned out 3025 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 23 Bbls. Black fish.

Padlock Martin sailed August 11. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke Aug. 25. Lat. 42. Long. 50. 30. At Paita Sept. 4. no oil. Spoke Nov. 3. Lat. 57 S. Long. 64 W. no oil. Heard from off Casperais Ocean 8. no oil. Reported Jan. 28. 1840. 300. Spoke Feb. 19. 500. Sailed from Tucuman May 1. 150. Off Paita April 20. 400. Sailed from Tombea no date 750. Spoke Ocean 1. 700. Spoke on off from Tucuman Ocean 15. 900. At Talcahuana June 9. 1300. Off Mapafung Jan. 2. 1842. 1700. At Talcahuana Feb. 11. 1700. Spoke April 7. 1700. Reported at Sea May 8. 2200. (By letter of same date 2300.) At Callao Aug. 3. 2400. Reported 39 mo. out 2600. Sailed from Talcahuana in Feb. 1843. 2500. on a cruise of 3 months home. Sailed from Talcahuana Feb. 28. 2500 on a cruise. Arrived Aug. 7. 1843 with 2600 Bbls. Sperm and 100 Bbls. Black fish oil in 47 months & 25 days. Turned out 2599 Bbls. Sp. & 101 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Munchley Martin sailed Nov. 12. 1843 for the Pacific. Spoke Jan. 29. 1844 Lat. 37. 12 S. Long. 42 W. cloud. Spoke Feb. 10. Lat. 53. 38 S. Long. 63 W. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported off Juan Fernandez in March 100. Spoke off Mapafung March 14. 100. A letter reports her at Paita June 2. 200 Sp. put in to land 3 sick men. Off Mapafung Sept. 14. 240. Heard from at Tombea Sept. 19. 300 Sp. At Juan Fernandez Ocean 29. 500 Sp. Cruising off atty. Spoke Feb. 20. 1845. 700. At Callao Feb. 24. Spoke May 19. 1050 Sp. A letter reports her on off Shore Ground May 17. 1050 Sp. (have taken 350 Bbls. the previous 3 weeks.) Spoke Sept. 5. Lat. 2 S. Long. 86 W. 1100 Sp. A letter reports her at Paita Nov. 14. 1500 Sp. on off Shore Ground Ocean 2. Lat. 5 S. Long. 102 W. 1500. A letter reports her on board of Chili March 19. 1846. 1800 Sp. Off Callao April 1. 1800. A letter from Capt. Munchley reports her 34 months out. 2400 Sp. At Paita Sept. 6. 2300 Sp. At Talcahuana in Feb. oil unknown. Arrived May 21/47 with 2700 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 42 Months & 9 days. Turned out 2810 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Ship Commodore Rodgers of New Bedford 38th 16. Apr 298

- ✓ *Taber Master* Sailed April 28. 1832 for the Pacific Ocean Arrived March 5
1836. *Trinidad* out 2230 Bbls. Spum Oil in 34 mo 5 days.
- ✓ *Carolina Master* Sailed June 1. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean
At Fayal July 24. no oil. Spoke Oct 4. Lat 57.10. Long. 85 W. Spoke Nov 20.
1000 Bbls. Reported by letter from the Capt. dated Decr 12. 1836. Reported by
a letter Jan'y 14. 1837. Lat 3. S. Long 114 W. 300. Spoke on the Line April 1.
1838. Spoke Aug 19. Lat 32. N. Long. 148 W. all well 600 Bbls. oil.
A letter from Mr. Edwards R. Perry Capt. W. Officer, informs of the
loss of this ship. Look at Monterey California in the 19th of Nov-
1837 with 800 Bbls. Spum Oil on board. Officers & crew all saved.
the vessel and cargo, sold for \$10,000.
- Lost at Monterey in Nov 1837

Bark Ceres of New London 114 Tons 176.

✓ *Bailey Master* Sailed October 12. 1840 for the South Atlantic
At Fayal Nov 9. Landed 50 Bbls. oil. Reported Decr 22. 40.
Reported July 17. 1841. clean. At Simons Bay Sept. 26. Oil not stated.
At Cape Town Sept 23. 600 c.c. Heard from Nov 17.
150. Spoke Nov 26. 500. (120 Sp.) Spoke in the Straits of Magellan
no date bound home oil not stated. 1400 W. 80 Sp. Arrived July 2.
1842 with 1220 Bbls. Whale & 80 Bbls. Spum Oil in 20 Months 10 days.

✓ *Bailey Master* Sailed August 23. 1842 for the South Atlantic
At Fayal previous Sept. 19. no oil. At Fayal Sept 18. clean.
At St. Jago Oct 2. clean. At Montevideo in Decr. 50 Bbls.
oil bound to Falkland Islands. At ditto June 10. from Falkland
Islands. On Coast Patagonia July 3. 400. (70 Sp.) for
Loughs Island. Reported on Chili Decr 11. 700 W. Spoke
Decr 30. 600 W. 100 Sp. bound into the Archipelago for Pump
Rock. Heard from no date full bound home. At Falkland
Islands last of April 1844 1000 W. 100 Sp. At Rio July 15.
bound home oil not stated. Arrived Sept 1. 1844 with 800 Bbls.
Whale & 150 Bbls. Spum Oil in 24 Months 9 days.

Ship Canton of New Bedford Irish Party 409

Gardner Master Sailed Sept. 21. 1831 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived May 31. 1834 & turned out 288 Bbls Sperm Oil in 33 mo 10 days.

Gardner Master Sailed Oct 25. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean
at Payta March 2. 1835 no oil. At Oahu May 18. no oil. At us Nov. 28. 900. At
Tahiti March 5. 1836. 1200. At us March 22. 1850. Sailed from in June 1850.
At Oahu Nov. 10. 2100. At Tahiti March 18. 1837. 2100. At ditto March
26. 2200. At Oahu Oct 26. 2600. for home same day. Arrived May
20. 1838 with 2600 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 42 Months & 25 days.
Turned out 2627 " " "

Leary Master Sailed Nov. 22. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean
at Cape Verde Dec. 29. no oil. Spoke Jan. 14. 1839 Lat 18. 16 N. Long.
Long. 55. 28. At Callao no date 4 Months out no oil had lost
7 men by desertion. Heard from on off Shore Grounds in June 100.
At Payta Aug. 8. 250 crew in. At of Monterey. Reported
Nov. 25. 400. A letter dated Jan. 19. 1840. Lat. 11. 54 S. Long. 82. 10 W.
475 sp. Reported no date 600. Reported March 27. 750. Spoke on
off Shore Grounds April 19. 950. A letter reports her at Payta Dec. 17.
1850. Reported in April 1841. 1800. Reported Jan. 5. 1850. At Tahiti
Aug. 14. 2100 bound on a cruise. Spoke previous to Nov. 16.
2150. A letter reports her at Talcahuana Dec. 24. 2250 sp. Spoke
Feb. 26. 1842. 2400. Spoke March 22. Lat 34 S Long. 82 W. 2400.
Arrived August 26. 1842 with 2500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 45 mo 4 days.
Turned out 2634 Bbls. Sperm & 40 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Nipley Master Sailed Nov. 23. 1842 for the Pacific.
Spoke Feb. 7/43 Lat. 51. 42 S Long. 56. 15 W. clear. A letter reports her
at Oahu April 26. all well 130 Bbls. Sp. Oil. to sell for N.W. Coast
in a few days. Spoke on N.W. Coast July 15. 100 sp. 700 Wh. A
letter reports her at Oahu Sept. 26. 1500 Wh. 130 sp. At Nily
Oct. 11. 1260 for a cruise. At Novachea Feb. 27. 1844. 350 sp
1500 Wh. At Honolulu April 17. 400 sp. 1500 Wh. At Maui
Oct. 5. 800 sp. 1500 Wh. Capt. Nipley died 1 month previous
to arrival at Maui. (Nipley Master at Lohaina Oct. 5.
700 sp. 1500 Wh. Reported at Tahiti in Feb. or March. 1845.
Oil not stated. At ditto March 26. not stated. At Lohaina
April 21. 800 sp. 1500 Wh. At Honolulu Sept. 30. full. 800 sp.
2200 Wh. At ditto Oct. 13. Sailed from Oahu Nov. 13. for
home. Arrived April 27. 1846 with 2000 Bbls. Whale & 750
Bbls. Sperm Oil & 6000 * Whale Bone in 41 Months & 4 days.

Turned out 694 Bbls. Sperm & 1956 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Commodore Decatur of New Bedford N. Leonard 165 24

Geo. Tobey Master Sailed May 20. 1833 for the South Atlantic & In. Ocean. Arrived April 5. 1835 & turned out 111 1/2 Bbls. Sperm & 612 Bbls. Whale Oil in 22 mo 17 ds.

2. Traph Master Sailed June 14. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived April 10. 1836 & turned out 712 Bbls. Whale Oil in 9 mo 27 days.

3. ... Master Sailed May 13. 1836 for the Atlantic Ocean. Arrived Nov. 22. 1836 & turned out 259 Bbls. Sperm & 7 Bbls. B. F. Oil in 6 mo 9 days.

4. Since Master Sailed April 10. 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean.

Spoke April 15 Lat. 38. N. Long. 72. 45 no oil. Spoke April 19. Lat 38. N. Long. 71 1/2 no oil. At Fayal June 5. no oil. Spoke Sept. 15. off Trinidad 110 1/2 Bbls. oil for the Banks. Spoke in Ocean. 5 right Whales & 70 Bbls. Sp. Spoke March 1. 1838 Lat. 15. 18 N. Long. 50 W. 50 Sp. 650 Whale. Arrived April 1. 1838 with 650 Bbls. Whale & 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 11 months 21 days. Turned out 565 " " & 51 " "

5. John Woods Master Sailed May 25. 1838 for the South Atlantic.

At St. Michaels June 13 no oil. Sailed from St. Helena Sept. 24th no oil. Sailed from Cape Town Jan. 3. 1839. 100 Bbls. Whale Oil. At Cape Town Jan. 16. Spoke off St. Helena Feb. 21. 100. on a cruise. At St. Thomas Africa Sept. 30. 500 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Bermuda Jan. 4. 1840 had been on the rocks & was condemned, 500 Bbls. Whale Oil.

6. ... at Bermuda Jan. 4. 1840

Bark Creole of Boston Charles A. Brown 222

7. Cook Master Sailed Decm. 7th 1840 for the Atlantic & In. Ocean.

Spoke April 15. 1841 Lat. 27. 30 N. Long. 88 W. 301 Bbls. Sp. oil. Reported May 4. 310. Reported between July 18 & Aug. 14. 400. Arrived Sept. 21. 1841 with 530 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 9 months 11 days.

8. Cook Master Sailed Decm. 7th 1841 for the South Atlantic.

At Bay of Honduras Jan. 4. 1842 clear. At the Playa of St. Juan Lat. 11. 52 N. Long. 64. 24 W. Jan. 16. 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Arrived Jan. 23. 207 Bbls. Papad Guacoea Feb. 15. 40. At ... March 20. 1842. 60. Spoke March 27. 60. Spoke April 18. 60. Spoke April 30. 60. Spoke May 27. 100. At Fayal July 2. 150. Off Flores Aug. 8. 244. Spoke Nov. 26. Lat 38. Long 70. 250. Arrived Decm. 8. 1842 with 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 12 months 41 days.

9. ... New Orleans Aug. 27. 1842

W. B. Howard

Ship *Chile* of New Bedford Colonial Service 291.

Eusebio Master sailed June 28. 1833 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived March 27. 1834 & Turned out 1292 Bbls. Whale Oil in 8 mo 29 days.
Eusebio Master sailed May 18. 1834 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived March 13 1836 & Turned out 1276 Bbls. Whale & 34 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 mo 26 ds.
Edwin Russell Master sailed July 29. 1836. for the South Atlantic Ocean.
 At Terceira Aug. 18. Reported Jan. 17. 1837 1200 Whale. 100 Sp. Reported Feb. 1. 1200. Spoke Feb. 7. 1700. Arrived May 3. 1837 with 1300 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 9 Months & 4 days.
 Turned out 110 Bbls. Sperm & 1365 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Russell Master sailed July 5. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
 At Terceira July 28 all well. Spoke & heard from Nov. 3. 1 Whale. Spoke Dec. 13th 7 Whales. 30 Bbls. Sperm. Sailed St. Helena March 1. 1838 500 Bbls. At Cape of Good Hope March 5. 800 Wh. 70 Sp. Spoke Nov. 20. 1500. Reported Dec. 15. 1500. 1200 Sp. At Simon's Bay March 1. 1839. 1530 Wh. 200 Sp. Arrived May 11. 1839 with 1530 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 Months & 6 days.
 Turned out 206 Bbls. Sperm & 1597 Bbls. Whale Oil.

O. B. Delano Master sailed Oct. 14. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke Dec. 7. Lat. 13 S. Long. 32 35 W. no Oil. Saw lost the Cooper. Spoke Dec. 20 Lat. 34 S. Long. 49 W. no oil. At Talcahuana March 1. 1840. 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil & sail up bay on a cruise. Sailed from ditto March 5. 100 Sp. 100 Wh. Spoke July 15. 350. Spoke July 12 1100. Spoke Dec. 1. 700. Spoke on off shore grounds Jan. 20. 1841. 750. A letter reports her Dec. 10. 1840 Lat. 4. 25 S. Long. 105 W. 750. At Tahiti April 1. 1841. 1050. Off Callao. July 4. 1125. A letter reports her off Callao July 10. 1050 Bbls. bound on a cruise of one week & then returning for 20 whale was in shore sick. At Tombes. Sept. 5. 1100. At Call. Sept. 10. 1200. Spoke Dec. 25. 1400. A letter reports Dec. 27. reports her 1450. At Payta July 10. 1842 1700. At Tombes in Oct. 1842 to cruise 4 Mo. then home. Sailed from Pernambuco March 8. 1843. 1800 Sp. Off Block Islands April 10. 1800. Arrived April 21. 1843 with 1800 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 42 Months & 1 day.
 Turned out 1767 Bbls. Sperm & 37 Bbls. Whale & Black fish oil.

Dexter Master sailed June 28. 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
 At Nagai July 14. clear. At Port Payera Cape de Vard. clear. Spoke off St. Paul Nov. 21. clear. Spoke off New Zealand Feb. 11. 1844. 450 Bbls. Wh. Oil. At Akaroa Bay, N. Z. March 1. 800. At Tahiti April 14. 500 Wh. Heard from on N. Coast July 15. 1000. Heard from in Aug. 1400. At Lian. in Oct. 24. 3100 Wh. At Tahiti Dec. 21. 2200 Wh. for New Zealand. Sailed from Pernambuco April 13. 1845. 2400. 1400 Sperm. Arrived May 19. 1845 with 1900 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 Months 21 days.
 Turned out 385 Bbls. Sperm & 2035 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Charles of New Bedford Samuel Rodman 290.

✓ Norlander Master Sailed Decm^r 20. 1832 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived Feb^y 20. 1837 and turned out 2200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 38. mo.

✓ Norlander Master Sailed Novm^r 30. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean Spoke Feb^y 21. 1838 40 Miles S. E. W. of Island of Diego. Heard from April 23rd no Oil. At Payta July 25. no Oil. At Gallapagos Islands May 18. no Oil. Spoke Oct. 17. 200. At Payta May 1. 1839. 600. Spoke June 16. 1100. Touched at Payta Aug^t. 29. in search of a Coctor b^oth Norlander having met with an accident Aug^t 21. having had his leg. Pain^s broken. had it amputated below the knee & died Sept. 24. Oil not stated. Spoke Aug^t. 15. 1350. At Payta Oct^r 15. 1600. At Tamber in Feb^y. 1840. 1800. Reported in April wanting 80 Bbls. At Payta May 18. 1900. Mute on shore sick. Spoke Aug^t 1. wanting 1 Whale. At Talcahuana Sept. 10. 1950 to sail for home next day. Arrived Decm^r 26. 1840 with 1950 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 36 Months & 26 days. Turned out 1972 Bbls. Sperm & 21 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

✓ Gardner Master Sailed May 22. 1841 for the Pacific Spoke Nov 20. 50 Reported off Calla Decm^r 10. 120. Spoke no date 200. Reported at sea Jun. 4. 1842. 600. At Marquesas Islands in July 600. Spoke no date 15. then out 800. Reported in Decm^r 100. Spoke on the Lajon Long 122 ft Decm^r 22. 850. Touched at Pitcairnz Island Jan^y 23. 1843. 850. Heard from March 23/43 off Mapafuero 900. Off Payta May 16. 950. At Payta in Jan^y 3. 1844. 1600. At Gallapagos Islands Feb^y 25. 1600. Reported in June 1750. to cruise till July then go into Talcahuana to recruit for home. At Newport N. S. Novm^r 14. 1900. Arrived Novm^r 16. 1844 with 1900 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 41 Months & 24 days. Turned out 1856 Bbls. Sperm & 12 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Ship Corea of New London Frank Chubb 365

✓ Hempstead Master Sailed October 21. 1845 for the N. M. Coast. Spoke Novm^r 19. Lat. 33 S. Long. 36 W. clear. At Mani May 18. 1846. clear. At Lachina Sept. 7. Oil not stated bound on a cruise. had 30 Bbls. Whale Oil. Spoke Jan^y 17. 1847 off the Kings 150 Sp. At Upolu Navigator Islands Feb^y 20. 250 Sperm. Heard from on Kamschatka Aug^t 12. 700. Spoke Aug^t 16 on ditto 700. Heard from no date 1500 Bbls. this station Spoke on Kamschatka Sept. 1. 200 Sp. 1200 Wh. At San Francisco Novm^r 4. 1500 Wh. At Mani March 3. 1848. 200 Sp. 1000 Wh. Spoke in China sea June 18. wanting 2 Whales to fill. At Honolulu Oct^r 31. for home in a few days 2700 Bbls. At ditto Oct^r 38. 200 Sp. 2400 Wh. Spoke May 17. 1849 2500. bound in. Arrived June 1. 1849 with 250 Bbls. Sperm & 2450 Bbls. Whale Oil in 43 Months & 10 days.

Ship Courier of New Bedford Geo. Randall & A. C. Haskell 381.

Cash Master Sailed July 1. 1832 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived Sept. 28. 1836 and turned out, 1822 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 38 mo 27 days.
James North Master Sailed July 1. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Aug. 1. Lat 5. 5. Long. 26 W. no Oil. Spoke Sept. 23. off Cape of Good Hope. no Oil. Heard from Decr 20. 15 Whales. Reported off St. Pauls Island Jan. 837. 800 Bbls. Sperm Oil from New Zealand Sailed from Sydney N. S. Wales about Feb. 20 with 750 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 4 1/2 Tons Whale Bone. At Sydney N. S. W. about middle of Feb. 1250 Bbls. Oil & 1 1/2 Tons Bone. Arrived Jan. 12. 1838
Cornell Master (Capt. worth having died on board Oct. 14. 1837 on his passage home of consumption) with 2600 Bbls. Whale Oil from Huachu Island New Zealand Oct. 1. about 18 Months & 11 days. Turned out, 2550 Bbls. Wh. Oil.

Harding Master Sailed June 8. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke first date 10 Leagues N.W. of the Islands of Corvo. Reported in October off N. Zealand, no Oil. Heard from Feb. 1. 1839. 25 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke March 17. 200. for Japan. At Oahu Novm. 30. 500. At Oahuite March 27. 1840. 800. Spoke on Japan July 31. 1000. a little from Capt. Harding reports on Japan. Sept. 22. 1400. At Lahaina Oct. 20. 1500. At King Mills Group Jan. 14. 1841. 1600.
Reported by a letter at Maui Nov. 5. 2100. Spoke Feb. 4. 1842 on the Equator Long. 134 W. 2200. Arrived July 18. 1842 with 2200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 119 Months 10 days.
Turned out, 2283 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Marcheck Master Sailed October 4. 1842 for the Pacific & N.W.C. Spoke Jan. 9. 1843. clear. A letter reports her Feb. 18. Lat. 33 S. Long. 82 W. 70 Bbls. Oil. Spoke March 11. 200. At Oahu March 30. 200. At Juan Fernandez. At Magdalen April 25. Boiling. Reported May 3. 350 & in pursuit of Whales. At Tomba Novm. 4. 500 Sp. Spoke Jan. 16. 1844. Lat. 34 S. Long. 128 W. 600. At Honolulu April 7. 1844. 450 Sp. (At Monterey Sept. 17. 400 Wh. 200 Sp. so reports) At San Diego previous to Decr 2. Oil not stated. bound to N. Whovart another year. Signalised Sept. 13. Lat. 22. 30 N. Long. 157 W. At San Francisco previous to Decr 11. 1600. part shown. At Lahaina Feb. 16. 1845. 700 Sp. 200 Whales. Sailed Feb. 27. on a cruise. At Honolulu Feb. 28. At Lahaina Oct. 9. 700 Sp. 800 Wh. to cruise. At Maui Novm. 26. for a cruise home to sail next day. Arrived Jan. 29. 1846 with 700 Bbls. Sperm & 800 Bbls. Whale Oil in 144 mo & 16 days.
Turned out 645 Bbls. Sperm 630 Bbls. Whale Oil 7500* Bone.

Ship Record of New Bedford Whaler Charles M. Morgan 1839

1. Puce Master Sailed July 14. 1833 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived July 27. 1834 & Turned out 1807 Bbls. Whale & 277 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 12 mo 11 ds.
2. Dexter Master Sailed Augt. 27. 1834 for the Brazil Banks. Arrived Augt. 6. 1835 & Turned out 1296 Bbls. Whales 171 Bbls. S. Oil in 11 mo 10 ds.
3. Dexter Master Sailed Octo. 29. 1835 for the Brazil Banks. Sailed from Rio Aug. 20. 1836 having sold 1500 Bbls. Whale Oil. Arrived Feby. 2. 1837 and Turned out 2241 Bbls. Whale & 29 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 15 mo 27 ds.
4. Harding Master Sailed July 14. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean At Fayal Augt. 7th. Reported Octo. 28. 1 Whale. Spoke Octo 28 no Oil. Spoke Nov. 1. 1000. Heard from Nov 3. no Oil. Reported Jan. 2. 1838. 1000 Bbls. Heard from July. 20. 1000. At St. Catherine's Feb. 19. 1000. Spoke from last of March 1000. Heard from May 28. 100. Spoke June 25. 1450 for Rio in a few days. Saw her again on 27th cutting in a Whale. At Rio Augt. 1. recinded to sail in 3 or 4 days. 1600. Spoke Jan. 10. 1839. 1900 Wh. 50 Sperm. Spoke Jan. 11. 1900 Wh 30 S. Heard from in Jan. 5 Whales this season. Arrived April 1. 1839 with 1950 Bbls. Whale & 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 Months & 23 days. Turned out 2037 Bbls. Whale & 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil

5. Harding Master Sailed July 11. 1839 for the Indian Ocean. At Fayal Augt. 1. no oil. Reported Decm. 4 Seal 3 1/2 Long. 71 E. 2 whales & 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported Decm 10. 5 Whales. Reported Jan. 5. 1840 Lat. 38 S. Long. 10.5 E. 5 Whales. Heard from about May 1st 300 Wh. 300 Sp. Spoke May 19. 500 Wh. 350 Sp. Spoke May 22 500 Wh. 200 Sp. At Comback July 25. 500 Sp. 500 Wh. Reported Octo 8. 1500 Sp. 500 Wh. Reported Novm. 12. 1000 Wh. 800 Sp. Spoke about the 1 (Cous. 1500 Wh. 900 Sp. Reported at Geographic Bay Feb. 7. 1841 1950 Wh. 750 Sp. At St. Helena May 1. bound home. Arrived June 27. 1841 with 1700 Bbls. Whale & 900 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 23 Months 16 days. Turned out 910 Bbls. Sperm & 1764 Bbls. Whale Oil.

6. Torton Master Sailed Octo. 9. 1841 for the Indian Ocean. At Fayal Novm. 1. 15 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from off Crozetts Feb. 23. 6 Whales. Spoke March 28. Lat. 28 S. Long. 108 E. Oil not stated. Reported May 5. 1842. 100 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Reported 9 mo. out 700 Wh. a letter reports her Sept. 10. 1050. Wh. Oil. Heard from Nov. 20. 1100. Spoke Decm. 14. 1500. Reported in Decm. 1650. Reported March 5. 1843 1700 Wh. Heard from in Jan. not March 1700. At Otago Bay March 1. 1700 for N.H. Coast. At Sahaina April 28. 1700 Wh. for N.H. Coast. At Sahaina Septm. 28. 23 mo. 100 Sp. 2700 Wh. another report Sept. 28. says 2800. Arrived March 10 1844 with 2450 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 29 Months & 1 day. Turned out 2238 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Bark Clarice of New Bedford Charles W. Morgan

56

Edward Merrick Master, sailed May 13. 1835 for the Atlantic Ocean. Arrived
Sept. 4. 1836. Turned out 474 Bbls. Sperm & 112 Bbls. Whale Oil in 14 mo 22 ds.
Benj. Clark Master sailed Sept. 14. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal Oct. 24. no Oil. Spoke on Brasil Banks March 12. 1837. 100 H.
500 lbs. Sp. oil. Spoke April 17. 1 Whale & 50 Bbls. Sp. Sailed from Rio
July 21. for Patagonia. Spoke on Heard from Nov. 30. 1 Whale &
500 Bbls. Sperm. At St. Helena July. 24. 1838. 925 H. 75 Sperm.
At Fayal May 17. for home port. Spoke July 6. Sept. 4. 1.10 Long. 47. 10
1000. bound home. Arrived July 23. 1838 with 925 Bbls. Whale
& 73 Bbls. Sperm. Oil in 22 Months & 9 days. Turned out 934 Whale
& 72 " Sperm "

Benj. Clark Master sailed Nov. 15. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean
At Isle of Sal Dec. 19. no Oil. At Talcahuana April 16. 1839 no Oil.
Off Payta Oct. 15. 300 Bbls. Oil. At Atto Oct. 28. 300. Heard from no
date 500. Spoke off Callapagos Islands in March. 1840 450. Spoke
19 1/2 mo. out 600. Spoke Jan. 1. 1841 Lat. 14 S. Long. 130 W. 1200.
bound to Sandwich Islands all well. A letter up to her at Payta Jan. 17
1841. 1200. Arrived Aug. 12. 1841 with 1400 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 32 Months & 27 days.
Turned out 1206 Bbls. Sperm. Oil.

Di. Lu Master sailed Dec. 1. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke on Crothor Banks. Nov. 5. 160 H. bound Right Whaling. Reported
at King's Hill Group in Dec. 160. At Sydney Feb. 11. 1844 Oil.
not Haled. At Atto Feb. 12. 250 H. Sailed from Sydney in
April 600 H. Sailed from Sidney Feb. 9. 400 H. on board (had
sold 200 Bbls. H.). Arrived Aug. 13. 1845 with 730 Bbls. H.
Oil & sold 220 Bbls. on the voyage in 44 Months & 6 days.

Turned out 633 Bbls. Sperm. Oil.

Scho Catherine of Newport. M. W. Smiley

75

Smiley Master sailed Sept. 11. 1845. for the South Atlantic.
At Falkland Islands May 20. 1846. 200 Shetland Seal Skins.
Sailed for the South Shetlands in 1846 or 1847.

Ship China of New Bedford Wm. H. Russell

370.

2933

1. Russell Master Sailed July 4. 1833 for the South Atlantic Ocean
Arrived April 2. 1835 and turned out 2542 Bbls. Whale & 391 Sp. Oil in 21 mo.

2. Tower Master Sailed July 2. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Arrived April 10. 1837 with 3000 Bbls. Whale Oil in 21 mo & 8 days.
& Turned out 2985 Bbls. Whale Oil & 28800 Sp. Whale Bone.

3. Tower Master Sailed June 28. 1837 for the S. Atlantic & Ind. Ocean.
At Fayal July 22. Heard from East of Azores 1300 Bbls.
Spoke Decm^r 7. 1300. (100 Sp. Oil) Spoke Decm^r 28. off St. Pauls Islands
1500 Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke off Port Cauphin March 28. 1500 Wh. 100 Sp. Off
Simons Bay April 24th Arrived August 29. 1838 with 1650
Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 14 Months & 1 day
Turned out 1461 Whale & 70 Sperm

4. Potter Master Sailed Oct^r 2. 1838 for New Zealand
At Fayal Oct^r 26. 150 Bbls. Oil. Heard from in Jan^y 1839, no Oil.
Spoke April 28. 1200 Bbls & was seen to take 2 Whales off the coast. Spoke
April 7. Lat. 45.15 S. Long. 174 W. 800. / 30 Sp. / Off Acharoa Bay
June 20. 1000 Wh. 750 Sp. (probably 75 Sp.) A letter from Ship China
dated June 24. upon 1850 Bbls Oil on board 1550 Sp. Reported no
date 1800. Arrived May 2. 1840 with 1300 Bbls. Whale &
1300 Sperm Oil in 19 months.
Turned out 101 Bbls. Sp. & 1934 Bbls. Whale Oil.

5. Potter Master Sailed October 6. 1840 for New Zealand.
Spoke off Ferreira Azores 7. lying to in a S.W. Gale. At St. Jago
lat. 23. Decm^r 1. 90 Bbls Sperm Oil. Spoke Jan^y 23. 1841. 200.
Spoke March 15. Lat. 32.5 S. Long. 14 E. 800 Sp. Reported Azores 20.
1500. (1000 Sp.). Reported off New Zealand Feb^y 20. 1842. 2200.
/ 1100 Sp. / Spoke March 15. 2400. (1100 Sp.). Reported Spoke Sept^r 5.
2400 coming home. Arrived Azores 26. 1842 with 1500 Bbls.
Sperm & 1300 Bbls. Whale Oil in 25 months & 20 days.
Turned out 1575 Bbls. Sperm & 1300 Bbls. Whale Oil.

6. Potter Master Sailed June 15. 1843 for the Sp. & Pacific Oceans.
At Fayal July 17. clear. At Port Pampa Cape de Verde in August
clear. Reported Decm^r 15. 1 Whale. A letter reports her at Isle
of France Jan^y 22. 1844. 950 Bbls. Whal. Oil, put in for Medical
Wine Haiti again on the 25th. Reported off Crozett's Feb^y 24
1000. Reported off Crozett's March 9. 1150 for New Zealand. At
Acharoa Bay May 8. 1150. Heard from of French Rock in
Septm^r 350 Sp. 1150 Wh. Spoke Oct^r 28. Lat. S. Long. 160. 20 W.
1200 N. 450 Sp. Spoke Azores 5. 1700. Spoke Decm^r 21. 1600 Wh. 500 Sp.
& Boiling. At Acharoa Bay Jan^y 24. 1845. 1900. Spoke no date. 2300. 700
Sp. both Potter on board in ill health. Arrived October 30. 1845 with
1600 Bbls. Whale & 800 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 28. Months & 15 days.
Turned out 787 Bbls. Sperm & 1678 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Log of New Bedford Gideon Allen 370.

✓ Whitton's Master sailed May 27, 1832 for the Pacific Ocean Arrived May 20, 1835 & Turned out, 2470 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 36 mo 3 days
Seabury's Master sailed Augt 24, 1835 for the Pacific Ocean
 at Paita Sept. 18. Heard 13 Bbls. Oil. Off Paita Feb 29, 1836. 350. Spoke on off the ground June 20, 1836. At Taca in Aug. 1836. Reported, Heard 21. Lat. 8° S Long. 106° W. 1150. At Paita March, 1837. 1400. Spoke April 30. 1500. At ditto arrived Augt. 8. 1600. Spoke early in Feb. 1838. 2000 in about Lat. 5° S. Long. 119° W. Arrived November 13. 1838 with 2300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 38 Months & 19 days Turned out 2400 " "
 & 14 Black fish

✓ Seabury's Master sailed June 15, 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
 at Paita July 7. no oil. Spoke Sept. 21. no oil all well. Spoke Feb. 15. 1840. 350. another report says 400. Heard from in March 800. spoke off Gallapagos Islands in March 500. Reported May 20th 850. Heard from no date 900. A letter reports her at Tombes Sept. 24. 1850. Spoke on off Shore Ground Jan. 15. 1851. 1850. A letter reports her at Tahiti April 29. 2100. Spoke June 25. Lat. 18° S. Long. 73° W. 2200. A letter reports her at Paita Sept. 23. 2400 Bbls. At Tombes Oct. 1. 2400. Reported no date 2600. Heard from at Gallapagos Islands no date full for home. Reported last of Feb. 1842. 2600. Heard from on off Shore Ground in March counting 50 Bbls. to fill. Arrived Septemr 11. 1842 with a full cargo, 2800 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 38 Months 26 days.
 Turned out 3118 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

✓ Seabury's Master sailed November 14. 1842 for the Pacific.
 Spoke Novm 17. Lat. 39° 10' Long. 70. 20. Spoke Jan 11. 1843. Lat. 23. 110 S. Long. 33. 2 W. clean all well. Spoke off Cape Horn Feb 7. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Feb. 14 off Cape Horn clean. A letter reports her May 2. Lat. 37° S. Long. 83° W. clean. At Calla, March 30. clean off Juan Fernandez. Reported May 18. clean. Spoke June 4. 150 Sp. Heard from on off Shore Ground 12 Nov. out 900. A letter from Capt. Seabury reports her at Paita April 25. 1844. 950. Spoke on off Shore Ground between 1840 Sept. 1300. Heard from at Tombes Sept. 13. 1600 Sp. At Paita Novm 12. 1700. At Tombes Nov. 27 1700 Sp. for a cruise next day. At Seabaine April 8. 1845. 1900 Sp. & 22% on a cruise. Spoke on N.H. Coast. July 4. 4 Whales. At Seabaine Septemr 1. 1900 Sp. 1000 M. At ditto Sept. 11. 1900. Sp. 1100 M. full bound home. was shipping for West. Miths 120 Bbls. Whale Oil off Dick. Spoke no date Lat. 3. 24 S. Long. 36. 10 W. 1900 Sp. 1000 M. Arrived March 9. 1846 with 1900 Bbls. Sperm & 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil in 39 Months 21 days.

Turned out 2004 Bbls. Sp. & 1127 Bbls. Wh. Oil.

Samuel Hollock, Agent

Ship Cicero of New Bedford Hollock & Ginnard, 252
Owner

W. Hussey Martin sailed April 8, 1833 for the Indian Ocean. Arrived
May 12, 1835 & turned out 275 Bbls. Sperm & 160 Bbls. Whale Oil in 22 months
& 27 days.

Hillman Martin sailed June 2, 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived
July 1, 1837 & turned out 325 Bbls. Sperm & 1110 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8808 lbs. W. Bone.

S. Snow Martin sailed June 4, 1837 for the South Atlantic.
At Fayal July 7th. Spoke Decr 1. 2 Whales. Reported Jan'y.
2, 1838. 2 Whales. Spoke off St. Helena March 1. 550 Bbls. for home. Arrived
April 30, 1838 with 480 Bbls. Whale & 20 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 months
& 56 days.

Turned out 20 Bbls. Sperm & 1130 Bbls. Whale Oil

Hillman Martin sailed June 12, 1838 for the South Atlantic.
At Fayal July 16. 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Decr 29th
2 Whales & 100 Bbls. Sperm. Heard from in Jan'y. 1839. 2 Whales. At Tristan
Islands Jan'y. 21. 300 Whales & 100 Bbls. Sperm. At Cape Town March 24.
400 Wh. 100 Sp. Reported Oct. 18. 450 Wh. 250 Sp. Reported Decr 8.
1200. bound to the Crozet Islands. Spoke off St. Helena
March 26, 1840. 1100 Wh. 300 Sp. Spoke March 25. 1000 Wh. 300 Sp.
Spoke on Southern Ground about May 15. 1400. 1250 Sp. Arrived
June 1, 1840 with 1800 Whales & 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 23 months
& 19 days.

Turned out 310 Bbls. Sperm & 1012 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Simmons Martin sailed July 20, 1840 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 9. no oil. At Port Nicholson August 27. Oil not stated.
a letter reports him at Port Nicholson New Zealand in Sept. 1841. 18 right,
& 1 sperm Whale. At Hobart Town Feb. 11, 1842. 800 Wh. & 800 Sp.
Arrived July 9, 1842 with 950 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board sold
50 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 700 lbs. Whale Bone at New Zealand Sperm Oil at
\$1.00 per Gallon Bone at 2 p. pound & 960 Bbls. Whale Oil at Bahia
& sold about 384 p. Gallon in 23 months 19 days.

Turned out 908 Bbls. Sperm Oil

Taber Martin sailed Aug. 31, 1842 for the South Atlantic Ocean
at Fayal Sept. 12. clean. Reported off Crozet Jan'y 29, 1843. 6 Whales.
off Crozet March 5. 800 Bbls. oil. Arrived May 18, 1844 with
1800 Bbls. Whale Oil in 20 months & 27 days.

Turned out 1906 Bbls. Whale Oil

Ship Ceres of New Bedford G. R. Thornton 313.

John Parker Master Sailed April 13. 1833 for the Indian Ocean. Arrived Mani-
la 1835 & Turned out 718 Bbls. Spum & 882 Bbls. Whale Oil in 22 mo 16 days.

Parker Master Sailed May 25. 1835 for the S. A. & Ind. Oceans.

Arrived April 15. 1837 with 2050 Bbls. Whale & 450 Bbls. Spum Oil in
22 mo 17 days Turned out 2118 Bbls. Whale & 341 Bbls. Spum Oil 21,100⁰⁰ M. Worth.

Alexander Gibbs Agent.

Geo. Tobey Master Sailed October 13. 1838 for the Indian Ocean
at Zanzibar Oct. 27. no Oil. At Isle of France April 6. 1839. 250 Bbls.
oil lost from coast of New Holland with loss of Fore & Main masts
sails. Rigging & 2 Bats in a Hurricane. Has been condemned fined
in consequence of the Exorbitant price asked for repairs \$17,500 a month.
Condemned at Isle of France in April 1839

Ship Copia of New Bedford Samuel Hollocks. 315.

John North Master Sailed October 9. 1839 for New Zealand.
Spoke Nov. 28. Lat. 3. 0 S. Long. 20. 26 W. 25 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
Spoke March 8. 1840 at New La Plata 300 Bbls. Sp. Oil Lat. 33. 30 S.
Long. 35 W. Spoke March 25. Lat. 35. 15 S. Long. 29. 30 W. 400 Sp.
Arrived July 17. 1840 returned on back of his crew refusing duty,
with 400 Bbls. Spum Oil in 9 Months & 7 days.
Turned out 500 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Macomber Master Sailed Aug. 2. 1840 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Nov. 24. Lat. 36 N. Long. 66 E. 2 Whales. A letter reports
her having passed New Holland in Feb. 1841. with 1000 Bbls (1000 Sp.).
for New Zealand. At value in Sept. 2370 m. 230 Sp. At value
Oct. 2300 350 Sp. Reported Feb. 24. 1842. 2900 (about 600 Sp.)
Spoke April 3. 2900. Arrived Sept. 12. 1842 with 2550 Bbls.
Whale & 450 Bbls. Spum Oil in 25 Months & 10 days.
Turned out 2460 Bbls. Whale & 442 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Taper Master Sailed Nov. 1. 1842 for the Pacific & N.W. Coast.
Spoke off Cape Horn Jan. 29. 1843. Lat. 56. 36 S. Long. 144 W. 50 Bbls. Sp.
Oil by letter "at Mani" April 8. 80 Sp. for N.W. Coast. Reported on
N.W. Coast June 1. 80 Sp. nothing this season. Spoke June 4th
4 Whales. Spoke June 13. 620 W. 80 Sp. at Sea having Sept. 28.
28. 11 m. out 80 Sp. 1800 W. At Mani March 11. 1844
200 Sp. 1800 W. Reported no date previous to June 18. 3000. At Mani
Aug. 20. 200 Sp. 3200 Whale bound home. Arrived July 25. 1845 with
3100 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Spum Oil in 27 Months & 24 days.

Turned out 205 Bbls. Spum & 3112 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Cambria of New Bedford Wm J. Russell 252

✓ Crocker Master Sailed June 5, 1832 for the Pacific Ocean, Arrived
Oct 2, 1835 & Turned out 1904 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 39 mo 5¹/₂ days.

2 ✓ Cary Master Sailed June 2, 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean -
at Fayal June 23, 1 small Whale at St. Leger July 14, 110. At St. Augustine
Bay Augt 14, 1400 lbs 500 Sp. Spoken in Decm 2500 Bbls. (500 Sp.)
Arrived March 24, 1838 Table Bay, Augt. 20, with 2100 Bbls Wh.
530 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 Months 22 days - Turned out 2094
Bbls. Whale & 500 Spuns.

3 ✓ Ray Master Sailed May 4, 1839 for New Zealand
at Fayal June 1839 with 75 Bbls. Sperm Oil - at Bonavista June
20, repairing topm - 11 months out 150 Bbls. at Payta
Oct 13, 50 " Heard from in Novm 450 Bbls. oil. Reported 12 mo out
400. at Payta May 3, 1840, 500. put in 2 land part of 12 m for mending.
Touched at Tahiti Novm 18, 800 Sp. for m. Sailed from Marquesas
Islands Novm 19, 900. off Tahiti in Decm 900. Heard from in
Feb, 1841, 1000. at Tahiti Augt. 14, 1400. at Tahiti in March
1842 1800 Sp. detained for want of m. or 2000. Arrived Oct 1,
1842 with 1940 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 40 Months & 27 days.
Turned out 2021 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

✓ Crossing Master Sailed Decm 23, 1842 for the Pacific.
at Paita June 21, 100 Bbls. Sp. oil. Touched at Juan Fernandez
April 20, no oil Spoke June 17, 150 Sp. at Saharino Spoke na
date 8 m. out, 340, Sp. at ditto, Augt. 17, 350 " bound on the
line " Spoke March 1, 1844, 850 Sp. Spoke June 15, Lat. 0.40 S.
Long. 130 W. 950 Sp. at Maui July 24, 1150 " Sailed from Sand-
wich Islands Augt. 28, 1200 on a cruise. Heard from on
the line Long. 470 W. in Decm 1800 Sp. had taken 500
Bbls. the few days previous. at Saharino Feb. 24, 1845, 1550 Sp.
Sailed March 14, on a cruise. at Honolulu, March 17, Spoke
on N.W. coast June 28, 5 Whales. at Saharino Augt. 27,
1550 Sp. 600 Wh. a letter says 700 Wh. bound on the line.
Signalized March 18, 1846 Lat. 45.40 S. Long. 126.30 W. "
Arrives June 26, 1846 with 2100 Bbls. Sperm & 600 Bbls.
Whale Oil in 42 Months & 3 days.
Turned out 2225 Bbls. Sperm & 625 Bbls. Whale Oil. 4000 " N. Bone.

Ship Charles Frederick of New Bedford I. S. Postmaster 317.

Chas. F. Brown Master Sailed Jan. 7. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke middle of April 1836. Reported 11 1/2 tons out 1400. Having purchased
400 lbs from the wreck of the ship Swift. to sail on a cruise from Cape St.
Lucas Decm. 25. At Tahiti April 17. 1837. 1500. a. 2100. Arrived
March 24. 1838 from Tahiti Novm. 23. with 2400 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 26 Months & 17 days - Turned Out 2130 "

Brown Master Sailed Decm. 4. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Jan. 28. 1839 Sat. 24. 30 S. Long. 38. 30 W. 2 Large Sp. Whales.
A letter from her reports April 4. 1839. 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
Sailed from Oahu Novm. 15. 1839. At Oahu May 16. 1840. 1400 & sailed
again 20th. Reported Aug. 1st. a Oct 12. 2000. Spoke Sept. 1. 2000.
Sailed from Oahu Oct. 31. 2000. At Tahiti Decm. 30. 2100. Reported
at Tahiti no date 2200. Sailed from Callao April 27. 1841. 2400 Bbls.
Arrived Novm. 22. 1841 with 2700 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
35 Months 21 days - Turned out 2156 Bbls. Sperm Oil

Smith Master Sailed April 12. 1842 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke April 14. Sat. 30. Long. 70. 30 W. " Returned May 28. on account
of the illness of Capt Smith. Sailed again June 20. Allen Master.
At Nagai July 14. clear. At Cape Delgado July 27. clear. Sailing
off 100. Tahiti July 15. 1842. 500 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Lohaina Novm.
4. 1842. A letter reports her off Tahiti Jan. 21. 1844. 1100. At
Whole Navigator Islands March 20. 1200. At Lohaina Decm.
3rd. 1800 Sp. Sailed from Oahu Decm. 28. 1800 Sp. Off Guam
March 23. 1845. 1800 Sp. bound to the Bonin Islands. At
Mani Novm. 18. full bound homw. A letter reports her at
Pernambuco March 12. 1846. Arrived April 18. 1846 with
2150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 48 Months & 6 days.
Turned out 2152 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Bark Cherokee of New Bedford David Coffin 261.

✓ Isabel Howland Master Sailed July 14. 1836 for the South Atlantic.
 At Fayal Aug. 26. & landed 79 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Reported Decm. 1. with loss
 of Capt. Howland & 2 Men. Cook Master Spoke Jan. 1. 1837. 1200 Bbls.
 at St. Helena 1400. Bbls. (250 Sp.) Arrived April 25. 1837 with 1255
 Bbls. Whale & 25 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 9 months 14 days.
 Turned out 50 Bbls. Sperm & 1233 Bbls. Whale Oil.

✓ Cook Master Sailed Jan. 1. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean
 Spoke Jan. 11. Lat. 3. Long. 18.18 no Oil. Spoke Jan. 26. Lat. 43.13.
 Long. 43.30. At Fayal July 10. 230 or (130 Bbls. Oil), " Reported back
 of Novm. 8 Whales. Reported Decm. 20. 9 Whales. Heard from April
 1st. Jan. 1838. 14 Whales. At St. Catharines Feb. 15. 1200 Bbls. Spoke
 April 13. 900 Wh. 300 Sp. Heard from April 20. 900 Wh. 350 Sp. Spoke April
 23. 1200. Arrived Sept. 2. 1838 with 1500 Bbls. Whale & 170 Bbls
 Sperm Oil in 14 Months & 25 days. Turned out 1490 Whale &
 158 Sperm.

✓ Cook Master Sailed Novm. 7. 1838 for New Zealand
 a letter from Capt. Cook which he Jan. 15. 1839 Lat. 35 S. Long 18 W.
 all well no oil. Spoke off Curtis Islands Jan. 1. 450 Bbls. Sp. Oil
 & 1 right Whale. Reported off Curtis Islands in Sept. 450 Sp. 1 right Wh.
 Spoke Sept. 1. 500 Sp. Thence of his Afterwards with 15 Whales. Sailed
 from Cloudy Bay Decm. 21. 1300. on a cruise. Heard from Jan.
 20. 1840. 900 Wh. 500 Sp. Heard from in April 2300 waiting for 2 Whales.
 Spoke Feb. 23. 2300. Sailed from Cloudy Bay Jan. 19. 2500 Wh. 500
 Sp. for home. Arrived October 14. 1840 with 1950 Bbls. Whale
 & 550 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 23 Months & 7 days.
 Turned out 532 Bbls. Sperm & 1922 Bbls. Whale Oil.

✓ Adams Master Sailed Decm. 14. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke Feb. 22. 1841 Lat. 38. Long. 57. no Oil. At Truker Sept. 5. 250.
 in 300. Spoke Jan. 27. 1842 Lat. 1.15 S. Long. 131.50 W. 450 Sp. old Manu
 April 4. 500. Sp. Reported on N.W. coast in July Oil not stated. Heard
 1100 Wh. 500 Sp. Spoke Aug. 9. 1842 Sp. 1400 Wh. Heard to take 2 Whales
 afterwards. Reported just away 1st of Sept. for Monterey to recruit and
 home with a full cargo of Oil. At Salcedo Decm. 25. full.
 at latter July. 3. 1843. full. 520 Sp. 1900 Wh. Spoke no date Lat. 10.31 S.
 Long. 31.50 W. 2100 Wh. 400 Sp. Arrived May 9. 1843 with 1900 Bbls. Wh.
 & 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 28 Months 25 days.
 Turned out 2021 Bbls. Whale & 525 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

✓ Devoll Master Sailed Jan. 28. 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
 At Fayal July 23. clear. Spoke off St. Pauls Nov. 21. 3 Whales.
 Spoke Decm. 14. 200 Wh. for N.W. Coast. Reported Decm. 21. 1 Wh. At
 Maui March 12. 1844. 250 Bbls. Whale Oil. Heard from last of July
 1300. Spoke Aug. 8. 1300. A letter reports he at Maui Oct. 10. Oil not
 stated. Spoke on coast of California. Novm. 20. 1500 Wh. At Leharine
 March. 15. 1845. 170 Sp. 1500 Wh. Sailed 29th on a cruise. See New Book.

Bark Columbus of New Bedford Wm C. Goodman 313

Columbus Master Sailed Aug 5. 1832 for the Pacific Ocean. Home Oct 11. 1832
and Turned out 1025 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 37 mo 19 days.

Columbus Master Sailed May 20. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Sept. 12. Lat. 57. 34. Long. 17. 41. no oil had lost his 2^d Officer Spoke Nov.
15. no oil. Reported off Galles Quins 11. 50. At Papea Decr 25. 110. At ditto
Jan 24. 1837 and took on board Capt. Cary who had been left sick, but
had recovered a Spoke April 3. 200. At Papea June 25. Lat. 25. 20.
with intermittent fever. Lost his 2^d Officer James Sturge on
the 23^d. Spoke July 23. 250. At Papea June 25. 300. Spoke on off
Shore Ground Sept. 10. 300. 19 mi from off Leeward Island March 30. 1838
350. Reported on off Shore ground in March 1838. 1350. for Tahiti
Tahiti in 1 month to recruit. Heard from Oct 13. 450 Bbls.
at Sandwich Islands Oct 13. 500. At Tahiti April 1. 1839. 500 for
home in 10 days. Arrived July 15. 1839 with 550 Bbls Sperm Oil
in 37 months 25 days.

Turned out 550 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Peace Master Sailed May 21. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean
at Papea June 30. no oil. Reported off Massaguere last of October no oil. Reported Nov. 10
50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported Decr 21. 70. Reported Feb 20. 1841. 130.
At Tahiti Aug 1. 114. 550. At Tomber. Jan 24. 1842. 500. Spoke
April 15. Long 125. 147. W. 500. Spoke May 1. 600. At Tahiti Feb 23.
1843. 1100. At ditto March 18. 1100. At Pernambuco Oct 27.
oil not Maled. Touched for Water & provisions on route sail next day.
Sailed from Tahiti about July 16. 1400 Sp. for home. Arrived
Decr 11. 1843 with 1350 Bbls Sperm Oil in 42 mo & 20 days.
Turned out 1350 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Bark Oromo of Wamoo C. J. Child 267

Oromo Master Sailed July 5. 1845 for the Indian Ocean.
at Papea Aug 3. clear. Reported off St. Pauls in Novr.
1 Whale. Off ditto Novr 29. 2 Whales. Heard from in March
at King George's Sound 250 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Shanna Aug 20.
150 Sp. 180 Wh. Reported May 2. 1847 450 Sp. 400 Wh.
at Comoro Islands April 12. 600 Sp. 300 Wh. At Zanzibar
Islands July 17. 700 Sp. 300 Wh. At St. Helena April 25
1848. 900 Sp. 300 Wh. for home in 5 days. At ditto May 8.
Arrived June 24. 1848 with 900 Bbls Sperm & 300 Bbls
Whale Oil in 35 months & 21 days.
Turned out 823 Bbls Sperm & 300 Bbls Whale Oil. 2900 Bones.

Wark Lord of New Bedford J. H. Bennett 220

Baker Master sailed Sept. 26. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean arrived Aug. 17. 1834. Turned out 1720 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 40 mo 22 ds.

Shearman Master sailed May 4. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean Spoke May 14. Lat. 36.10. Long. 74 no oil. Spoke May 19. Lat 36.68 Long. 73. 50 m oil. Spoke May 28. " " At Fayal July 28. " Spoke August 2 2 Whales. Spoke Nov. 23. 2 Whales. Spoke Jan. 12. 1838. 350 Bbls. at St. Catherine's Feb. 19. 600. Spoke May 28. 700. Reported on Patagonia in May. 600. At Rio Aug. 1. recruiting to sail in 3 or 4 days. 600 Wh & 150 Sperm. Arrived March 20. 1839, with 1000 Bbls. Whale & 240 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 months & 16 days Turned out 1036 Bbls. Whale & 251 Bbls. Sperm Oil 1,400 " Whale Bond.

Shearman Master sailed May 10. 1839 for New Zealand. At Fayal in Jun. 900 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At ditto July 7. Heard gun about Oct. 1. 50 sp. Seen Jan. 11. 1840. Reported Oct 5. 100 sp. Heard gun Jan. 20. 200 sp & 2 right whales. Reported July. 12. 250 Wh. 200 sp. Spoke May 5. 700 Wh 150 sp. bound N. At Otaheite July 28. 1000 Wh. Sailed from Pernaambuco April 1. 1841 full for home. Arrived May 12. 1841 with 1500 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls Sperm in 24 months & 2 days. Turned out 351 Bbls. Sperm & 1514 Bbls. whale oil.

Baker Master sailed Sept. 2. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean. At Fayal Sept. 28. clean. off ditto 300 clean. At A Sago Oct 25. 60 Bbls Sp Oil. Suffered & have been paid off before Nov. Jan. 21. 1842 lying too. At Callao March 8. 80 Bbls Sperm Oil. At ditto April 5. 60. At Paria Aug. 3. 120. At Galapagos Islands in Sept. 150. At Tombes Sept. 13. 150. At ditto Oct. 15. 150. At Marquesas Islands Feb. 1. 1843. 200. Spoke June 6. 250. Reported no date 27 mo out 300 sp. Reported in Jan. 1844. 27 mo out. 700. At Sydney Jan. 14. 400. At Sydney March 12. 250. Spoke off New Zealand May 3. 600. 150 Wh. Spoke April 4. Lat. 45 S. Long. 176 E. 450 sp. 100 Wh. Spoke off Society Islands June 25. 800 sp. 100 Wh. Spoke no date 1000 sp. Reported off New Hebrides Sept. 5. 700 sp. A letter reports in Jan. 22. 1845. Lat. 45. 50 S. Long 165 W. 600 sp. 400 Wh. on board to cruise 3 months longer then home. At Rio Sept. 14. Oil not stated. Arrived Nov. 25 1845 with 500 Bbls. Sperm & 500 Bbls. Whale Oil in 50 mo. & 27 days. Turned out 621 Bbls. Sperm & 558 Bbls. Whale Oil.

mail late.
Brig Charleston Packet of New Bedford Green & French 184.

✓ Ellis Master sailed Nov. 21. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Left Aug. 10. 1836 for the South Atlantic. At St. Helena Dec. 11th.
150 Wh. Reported Cum 10. 400 Sp. 500 Bl. Arrived March 15. 1837 with
910 Bbls. Whale & 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 15 mo. 23 days. & Turned out
874 Bbls. Whale & 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil 8.000 * Whale Bond.

✓ Ellis Master sailed May 1. 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke May 17. Lat. 36. 30. Long. 13. 2 Black fish had chased 2. 40 Bbls.
Whale same day. Spoke May 27. Lat. 36. 22 Long. 13. 43. 25 Bbls. Oil.
Spoke June 10. 40. At Fayal June 22^d. Spoke June 9. 1838. Lat. 30.
30 N. Long. 54. 120 Sp. 40 Wh. bound to the Cape Verde Banks. Spoke no oil.
Lat. 34 N. Long. 14 W. Spoke May 8. Lat. 35. 39. Long. 14. 25. with
a Whale along side. Arrived May 29. 1838 with 690 Bbls. Sperm
& 60 Bbls. Whale Oil in 12 months 22 days. Turned out 185 Sp
447 " Whale.

✓ Daggett Master sailed June 19. 1838 for the South Atlantic.
At Fayal Aug. 6. no oil. Spoke off Western Islands Aug. 16.
no oil. Spoke Nov. 10. between Lat. 16 18 S. & Long. 33 37 W. 1 Whale.
Reported Jan. 10. 1839 no oil. A letter from Capt. Daggett dated Jan.
2. 1839 off Rio de Plate 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Reported March 20. 280.
Spoke May 5. Lat. 36. 19. Long. 13. 40. 295. Spoke May 15. Lat. 36. Long. 15.
Arrived May 31. 1839 with 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 11 months 10 days.
Turned out 256 Bbls. Sperm & 8 Bbls. B. & O. Oil.

✓ Griffin Master sailed July 12. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 14. no oil. A letter from his reports 30 Bbls. Sp
oil 17 days out. Spoke April 23. 1840 Lat. 31 N. Long. 17. 20 W.
50 " Spoke May 18. Lat. 36. 35 Long. 14. 12. 50 Bbls. Spoke May 26.
30 " Spoke no oil 150. Arrived June 14. 1840 with 130 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 11 months & 2 days.
Turned out 122 Bbls. Sperm & 8 Bbls. Black Fish Oil.

✓ Flanders Master sailed July 14. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Arrived Aug. 2. 1840 Returned empty no oil.

✓ Flanders Master sailed Sept. 13. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At St. Pauls Dec. 1. 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Jan. 11. 1841. Lat. 35 S. Long.
51 47. 60. At Rio July 9. 230. News from on Abrothas Banks
Aug. 26. 220. Arrived Nov. 8. 1841 with 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
in 13 months 25 days. Turned out 281 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

✓ Hannell Master sailed Feb. 5. 1842 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Nov. 16. Lat. 35 S. Long. 62 E. 4 Bl. Whales. Spoke off St. Pauls Dec. 25th
1 Whale. Sailed from St. Augustine Bay March 14. 1843. 250 Wh. 150 Sp. At St.
Helena no oil. At St. Helena Nov. 19. 500. Sailed 22 on a
cruise. Reported at St. Helena about Feb. 1. 1844. 350 Sp. 240 Wh.
Arrived Apr. 15. 1844 with 300 Bbls. Sp. & 500 Bbls. Whale Oil in 26 months 7 days.
Turned out 280 Bbls. Sperm & 445 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Charles Drew of Fairhaven Samuel Tripp. 341

Hardick Master sailed April 30, 1831 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived
August, 22, 1834 & Turned out, 2044 Bbls. sperm Oil in 39 mo 23 days.

Hardick Master sailed Nov. 23, 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.

At Oahu April 24, 1836. 1100 Bbls. & sailed for Japan next day. At Oahu
Nov. 29, 1836. Reported by letter Dec. 1, 1900. At Manoa in April 1837
1838. Sailed from Oahu Nov. 26, 2500 for home. Spoke March 24, 1838
Feb. 5 S. Long. 31. 30 W. 400 bound home. Arrived April 28, 1838
with 2500 Bbls. sperm Oil in 41 Months & 3 days. from Oahu Nov. 25, 1837
Turned out 2422 Bbls Oil

Young Master sailed August, 9, 1838 for the Pacific Ocean
At Japan Aug. 29. no Oil. Spoke Nov. 4. Lat. 42. 8 S. Long. 40 W. Heard
from Jan. 1, 1839. 160. Sailed from Oahu April 28. 350. Sailed from
Oahu Nov. 29. 500. At Honolulu Feb. 29, 1840. Sailed from
Assumption in April 1840. 900. At Lohaina Oct. 20, 1300. At Kings
Mill Group Jan. 20, 1841. 1400. A letter reports her in Jan. 1840.
Spoke Feb. 22. on the Equator Long. 165 E. 1700 bound for Japan.
At Oahu Oct. 27. for home 2400. At Manoa Oct. 11, 1900
for home in 15 ds. Arrived April 15, 1842 with 1900 Bbls
sperm Oil in 41 Months & 6 days
Turned out 1960 Bbls sperm Oil.

to New Bedford William Gifford

Gary Master sailed July 14, 1842 for the Indian Ocean.
At Japan Aug. 2. clear. Spoke Oct. 1. S. W. 1. A letter
reports her. (Del. 12. Lat. 41. 38 S. Long. 124 E. 500 Bbls. Oil. At Sakata
Feb. 23/43. 220 Sp. 480 Wh. At Mahi March 18. 240 Sp. 500 Wh. for
N. W. coast. At Lohaina Sept. 17. 14 1100 out 240 Sp. 2650 Wh.
At Whytoochi Society Islands Oct. 19. for New Zealand. Arrived
March 11, 1844 with 2885 Bbls. Whale & 265 Bbls. sperm Oil in
19 Months & 27 days.
Turned out 269 Bbls. sperm & 2802 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Caravan of Fall River J. M. Lindsey 330

Manchester Master sailed Nov. 11, 1845 for the Pacific &
At Rio Feb. 3, 1846 put in for a chronometer. had lost a Boat
& Boats crew for recreation. At night 7th. Sailed same day. Spoke off
Falkland Islands March 8, 1846. clear bound into New Bay
Patagonia. Heard from Oct. 27. 300 Bbls. Oil. Reported on Chile
Dec. 21. 500. At Gulf of Chonos March 11, 1847. 650. At
Talcahuana July 23. Arrived at Salcedo Aug. 5, 260
Sp. 350 Wh. 3000 Wh. & sailed Aug. 14. to cruise on Chile. Spoke
Nov. 15. 250 Sp. 350 Wh. At Gallapagos Islands Dec. 15. 250 Sp.
500 Wh. At Mani Feb. 24, 1848. 500 (250 Sp.). At Honolulu
March 9. Spoke May 14. Lat. 44 S. Long. 138 E. 3 Wh. this season.
Spoke May 7. 2 Whales. See New Book Page 129. 1/2

Ship Columbus of Fairhaven Gibbs & Tunny

389.

Pease Master Sailed May 18. 1833 for the S. Atlantic & N. Ocean. Arrived
Jan 15. 1835 & Turned out 783 1/2 Bbls. Spum & 516 1/2 Bbls. Whale Oil in 21 mo. 26.
days. Master Sailed Jan 7. 1835 for the N. Pacific Ocean. Arrived Feb.
26. 1837 & Turned out 2047 1/2 Bbls. Whale & 605 Bbls. Spum Oil in 20 mo. 19 days.

Ellis Master Sailed July 30. 1837 for New Zealand.
At Fagat Aug. 19th. Reported from 19. & Whales. Spoke Dec.
17th. 11 Whales bound to New Zealand. Spoke Dec. 26. Lat. 39. 45 N.
Long. 13. 25 E. 800. Spoke Dec. 28 off St. Pauls Islands 800 for N. Zealand.
Heard from in Feb. 1838 50 Sp. & 850 Wh. Spoke March 24. 1100.
At Port Otago N.Z. July 15. 2000 Wh. 200 Spum Arrived Feb. 21. 1839
with 3000 Bbls. Whale & 120 Bbls. Spum Oil in 18 Months & 21 days.
Turned out 3065 Bbls. Whale & 135 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Fish Master Sailed May 7. 1839 for New Zealand.
Spoke May 17. Lat. 40. 58 Long. 60. 42 no oil. At Fagat June 29 no oil.
Reported on Coast of New Holland Nov. 1. 1000 Bbls. Oil
& 2 Whales alongside. At Otago Bay March 7. 1840. 2100 Wh.
120 Sp. Spoke in April 2000 Wh. at Moratonga July 1. 2000 Wh.
500 Sp. at Moratonga Sept. 7. oil not stated. At Bay of Islands
Aug. 9. 2000 Wh. 500 Sp. Arrived June 22. 1841 with 2600 Bbls.
Whale & 600 Bbls. Spum Oil in 25 Months 15 days.
Turned out 576 Bbls. Spum & 2727 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Fish Master Sailed August 16. 1841 for New Zealand.
Spoke Aug. 30. Lat. 38. Long 63. no oil. Spoke Sept. 18. Lat. 33.
25. Long. 27. 37. no oil. Spoke Oct. 25. Lat. 29 38 S. Long. 24 W.
for the Pacific. Spoke Nov. 22. Lat. 37. 30 S. Long. 31. 50 E. 2 Whales.
Reported Jan. 12. 1842. 1000 Bbls. Heard from Feb. 5. 1200. a
letter dated Feb. 3. Lat. 44 S. Long. 69 E. 1300. A letter dated Feb. 25.
reports he. off Crozet 1600. Spoke June 2nd 1600 Wh. Reported 11 mo.
out 1600 Wh. At King Georges Sound Oct. 1. 1600 Wh. Reported off
New Zealand March 20. 1843. 2000 Wh. 400 Sp. Reported off
South of New Zealand March 5. 2000 Wh. 500 Sp. At Akaroa
Bay March 25. 2000 Wh. 500 Sp. At Rio July 8. Oil not stated.
Since reported 1900 Wh. 500 Sp. Arrived Sept. 4. 1843 with 2000 Bbls.
Whale & 500 Bbls. Spum Oil in 24 Months 18 days.
Turned out 505 Bbls. Sp. & 2070 Bbls. Wh. Oil.

Fish Master Sailed Nov. 23. 1843 for the North West Coast,
Spoke no date Lat. 21 N. no long. clear. At Rio Jan. 16. 1844
in distress with loss of foremast. At ditto Jan. 21. Sailed
from ditto Jan. 27. for N.W.C. Spoke Feb. 13. Lat. 45. 42 S. Long 58.
W. Clear. At Maui Aug. 29. 150 Sp. 1000 Wh. for New Zealand.
At Bay of Islands March 11. 1845 1800. (550 Sp) for N.W. Coast.
At ditto March 12. 800 Sp. 1000 Wh. A letter reports he. at Bay of
Islands Feb. 24. 800 Sp. 1000 Wh. for N.W. Coast. At Honolulu
Oct. 12. 800 Sp. 2400 Wh. At ditto Oct. 13. Sailed from ditto Oct. 24
to main house. (See New Book Page 109th.)

Ship Cadmus of Fairhaven Atting Adams 390.

Tabor Master Sailed May 23. 1831 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived April 1. 1834 & Turned out 2313 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 34 mo 9 days.

Tabor Master Sailed Oct 16. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean. Heard from at Bay of Islands May 8. 1835. 1200 Bbls. Heard from about 1st June 1900. Whaler at New Zealand Nov. 4. 1700. Reported off as. Feb. 17. 1837. 1900. Reported May 5. 2000 Bbls. for home. Arrived Nov. 21. 1837 from Bay of Islands Aug 8. 1200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 37 months & 5 days.

Turned out 2063 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Matthew Master Sailed June 3. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean.

Spoke June 6. Lat. 39. 40 Long. 118. 30. At Pagan June 30. no Oil. Spoke off New Zealand Nov. 27. 170 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Tahiti March 19. 1839. 300. At Otaheite April 5. 320. Spoke on Japan Aug 5. 700. At Maui Oct 1. 900. At Otaheite April 10. 1840. 1600. Spoke on Japan Sept 10. 2000. Sailed from Penang Feb. 4. 1841 full for home. 2000. At Japan Oct 10. March 10. full. Arrived March 16 1841 full in 33 Months & 13 days.

Turned out 2002 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Mayhew Master Sailed Nov. 11. 1841 for the Pacific.

At Cape Del Vaz Dec 8. no Oil. Spoke off New Hebrides no date. Touched at San Fernandez March 8. 1842 clean. At Tombu April 12. clean. At Tahiti no date & Nov. out 140 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Reported June 18. 40. Look on a Lagoon Island in the Pacific Ocean in Lat. 23. 26 S. Long. 138 W. and went to pieces the crew saving themselves with nothing more than the clothing they had on. On the 3rd of August 1842.

Ship Citizen of Sag Harbor Mulford Sligh 464

Lansing Master Sailed April 21. 1843 for the North West Coast. At Pagan May 14. clean & again 30th sailed 31st. Spoke Dec 15. 400 Bbls. Whale Oil. At Maui Feb. 17. 1844. 400 Wh. At Honolulu March 9. 400 Wh. At Lohaina Oct 28. 2000 Wh. bound on a cruise. At Honolulu Nov. 20. 2000 Wh. At ditto Nov. 27. 2000. Heard from July 12. on N.W. 3000. wanting 1500 to fill. At Lohaina Oct 17. 3250 Wh. for N. To. At Rotonga Dec 23. 3100. for N. To. Spoke off New Zealand Feb. 1. 1846 3300 Wh. would probably be at home in July. Arrived July 22. 1846 with 3000 Bbls. Whale & 130 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 9000 Wh. Bone in 39 Months & 1 day.

Turned out 130 Bbls. Sperm & 2630 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 10000 Wh. Bone.

Ship Clifford Wayne of Fankham E. Lewis No. 305

Downs Master Sailed Decemr 28. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Feb'y 28. 1837 Lat. 31.48 S. Long. 31.44 W. no Oil. Arrived Sept.
10th 1837 with 50 Bbls. Spum Oil in 8 months & 13 days having return
in consequence of a Meeting with the larva 14 Muttons & 1 Canned
at the Isle of France & 4 but home in June the rest returned to this
city
Turned out 50 Bbls. Spum Oil

Downs Master Sailed Novemr 26. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean
at Bora Bora de Veras 28 days out all well no Oil. Spoke in the
straights of Timor 6 mo out, May 26. 1838. 600 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke in
straights of Timor middle of June 600 Spum. Reported by letter from
Capt. Downs dated Decemr 6th at Maurice South side of Java 875 Sp
Spoke April 23. 1839. in about Lat. 17.44 S. Long. 116.35 E. 1150 Spum
Spoke April 7. " Lat. 17.22 S. Long. 116.36 E. 1150 Sp. At Timor July
2. 1150. Spoke Oct. 15. Lat. 13 S. Long. 112 E. 1450 Sp. Spoke Feb'y 2.
1840. 1500 Sp. Spoke Sept. 11. Lat. 4.33 S. Long. 29.29 W. 1800 Sp
brought home. Arrived October 18. 1840 with 1800 Bbls. Spum
Oil in 34 Months & 22 days.
Turned out 2060 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Crowell Master Sailed March 25. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke April 9. Lat. 38.43. Long. 39.50 no Oil. Off Western Islands
May 8. no Oil. At Fayal June 30. Handed 50 Bbls. Spum Oil.
Spoke Decemr 29. 70 Bbls. Spum Oil. Heard from off New Holland
April 25. 1842. 650 Sp. Reported at Copang in April 900. a letter
from Capt. Crowell reports her at Copang June 28. 900 Bbls. had
taken 800 Bbls. during the preceding 6 mos. to sail in a few days.
Reported 16 mo. out 900. Spoke Sept. 16. Lat. 9.40 S. Long. 108.40 E. 900 Sp
at Ichito July 23. 1843. 1100. At ditto in March 1100. A letter re-
ports her at Mani May 6. 1200. for Japan. At Sa haina Oct.
16. 1400 Sp. Arrived July 23. 1844 with 1400 Bbls. Spum
Oil in 39 Months 28 days.
Turned out 1472 Bbls. Spum 860 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Cincinnati of Stonington R. S. Williams No. 457

F. S. Williams Master Sailed Decemr 24. 1845 for the N.W. Coast
Spoke Jan'y 25. 1846 Lat. 31.40 S. Long. 42.30 W. clear. Spoke
Feb'y 20. Lat. 57.24 S. Long. 18 W. clear. At Mani May 14. clear.
On Chili Decemr 11. 800 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Decemr 19. Lat. 46 S.
Long. 77.30 W. 9 Bbls. this year. 700 Bbls. Off Paika Feb'y. 22. 1847
1000 Sp. Sailed from Talcahuana Oct. 27. for Coast Chili
8000. at ditto Oct. 21. 100 Sp. 1800 Bbls. 15000 Bbls. to cruise
on Chili & return to the N.W. Coast. Sailed from on Oct 27.
Spoke June 3. Lat 42.50 S. Long. 76.12 W. 2000. At Mani Feb'y.
22. 1848. 270 Sp. 1500 Bbls. See New Book Page 133rd

Brig Caduceus of Rochester Joseph Briggs 109.

Southworth Master Sailed April 30. 1835 for the Atlantic Ocean
At Fayal July 30. 50 Bbls. Reported Oct. 15. 50. Spoke Nov. 29. 50.

Supposed to have Foundered at sea
all hands lost.

Brig Chase of Rochester G. Banters Jr 153.

Mayhew Master Sailed Aug. 21. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean
At Fayal previous to Oct. 5. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Fayal Nov. 9.
110 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported middle of Jan. 1840. 50. a letter from Capt.
Mayhew reports Jan. 28. 220. Spoke March 9. Lat. 29 N. Long. 47 W.
238. At Fayal May 25. 250. Spoke off Fayal Oct. 4. 400 sp.
Arrived October 23. 1840 with 130 Bbls. Spum Oil in 14 Months
2 days.

Lambert Master Sailed April 6. 1841 for the Atlantic -
Captured in the Gulf Stream April 12. 1841. Left on the 7 in a
fishing condition, crew taken off by Ship Palladium of New London.
Brig afterwards towed into New York.

Brig Carib of Boston William V. Kent 162

Woolley Master Sailed April 19. 1841 for the N. E. Atlantic Ocean
Spoke off the Azores early in August, no oil, had a large whale
alongside - Reported off Cape Cod of Lat. 175 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Oct.
1. Lat. 42. 30. Long. 57. 30. At Fayal Sept. 11. 170. Spoke March 8
1842. Lat. 24. S. Long. 85 W. 170. had not taken a whale for a month.
Spoke April 3. Lat. 31. Long. 79. 200. Spoke May 2. Lat. 31. Long. 12. 200.
Arrived May 19. 1842 with 200 Bbls. Spum & 20 Bbls. Black fish Oil
in 13 months.

C. B. Jones Master Sailed June 10. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal Sept. 5. clear. Spoke Sept. 20. off Martin's head
Lat. taken a 120 Bbl. whale. Spoke Dec. 7. 200 sp. At Fayal Dec.
6. 9. Spoke March 24. 1843. 150 sp. At St. Helena May 6. 200 sp. 50 Bbls.
Spoke off St. Helena May 13. 200 sp. 50 Bbls. Spoke off Cape Verde May 30.
200 sp. 10 Bbls. Spoke from St. d'Almeida in June 280 sp. At St. Helena
June 22. 300 sp. Bound on a cruise. Arrived Nov. 1. 1843 with
250 Bbls. Spum Oil in 16 months 21 days.

Left out of the Service Dec. 5. 1843

Ship Champion of Captain Napier 376

North Master Sailed Decr 22. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean
at Oahu Decr 9. 1835. 1300 Bbls. oil. Maui Novr 11. 2100. At Oahu
Novr 29. 1836. 2100. At Panto May 1. 1837. 2100. Spoke no date by the
Hosp of Mac Bie at Kilauea Hole Sept. 10. in Lat 15 North. Spoke off
Kauai Sept. 10. 1800. Arrived Sept. 13. 1837 with 2100 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 44 Months & 21 days.

Lawrence Master Sailed May 12. 1838 for New Zealand.
Reported off Western Islands June 5. no oil. Reported in Jan'y.
1839. 350. Heard from March 1. 500. At Oahu May 31. 650. At
Marquias Islands in Octr 1800. Reported 20. 1800. Oct. 1500. A
little reports her off here 22 Mar. 1900. At Panto June 12. 1900.
At Tombes July 6. 1900. Arrived May 12. 1841 with 3100 Bbls. Sp.
Oil in 36 Months.

Pease Master Sailed Augt. 18. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean
Sailed Sept. 13. Lat 37 N. Long. 37. 30 with a large whale in tow.
At San Francisco Decr 29. 50 Bbls. oil. Reported on the Equator
Long 128 W. Augt. 12. 1842. 320. At Marquias Islands in Novr.
1844. 1300 Sp. for N.W. Coast. Reported on N.W. Coast no date was
ling 1 whale to fill. Spoke Augt. 1. Lat 54 N. Long. 1148 W.
wanting 2 whales to fill. Spoke on N.W. Coast. Augt. 19.
1300. At Lahaina Oct. 7. 1400 Wh. 1300 Sp. Arrived April 3.
1845 with 1300 Bbls. Sperm & 1400 Bbls. Whale Oil in 43 Months
& 15 days.

Ship Calumet of Stonington Capt P. Williams 317

Harvey Master Sailed Novr 8. 1843 for New Zealand.
Spoke Feb. 10. 1844 Lat. 53. 38 S. Long. 63 W. 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At
Lahaina April 27. 200 Sp. At St. Francisco California
Octr 28. 1800. Arrived Feb. 21. 1845 with 200 Bbls. & 1600 Wh.
& Sailed March 10 on a cruise. At Honolulu March 26. Sailed
April 11. Reported on N.W. Coast in Sept. 2100. At Lahaina
Oct. 17. 280 Sp. 2000 Wh. for New Zealand though. Spoke off N.
Zealand Jan'y 27. 1846. 2100 Wh. Arrived June 4. 1846
with 2100 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 30. 1846 24 days.
Turned out 400 Bbls. Sperm & 2100 Bbls. Wh. Oil 22000 lbs. Sperm

Ship Clarkson of Nantucket James Athearn 381.

Plashette Master Sailed Aug. 10. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Tahiti in Nov. 1836. 2300 Bbls. Neat from in Nov. 2500.
Reported off New Zealand Feb. 17. 1837. 2600. At Bay of Islands March 9. Spoke Aug. 20. 2500. At Tavea
of Islands Aug. 8. 2500 for home in 2 days. Arrived at New York
Dec. 20. 1837 with 2600 Bbls. Spent Oil in 40 - Arrived
8 10 days

Chase Master Sailed July 15. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke July 25. Lat. 42. 38 Long. 56. 10. At Fayal Aug. 1. no oil.
Spoke March 3. 1839 off New Holland 200 Bbls. Sp. oil. At Angier
July 9. 500. Spoke Angier July 10. Spoke in October 750. Spoke
Aug. 25. 1840 Lat. 33. 40 S. Long. 111 E. 800 Sp. 100 Wh & 950 Sp. At Angier
June 14. 1200 Sp. Reported about 17 Sept. 1200. Spoke in a late
Lat. 32 S. Long. 98 E. 1600 Sp. haul taken 400 in 60 days - At New Bay
Nov. 11. 1650. At Simon's Town Aug. 19. 1842 1700 Sp. 300
Whale for home next day. Arrived at Holmes Mole April 17. 1843
with 1650 Bbls. Spent 400 Bbls. Whol. Oil in 45 Nov. 41 day.

John Master Sailed Sept. 18. 1842 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal Oct. 5. clean. At St. Nicholas late Oct. 27.
3 Black fish all well to sail next day. Spoke Jan. 26/43 Lat.
31 S. 50 W. Bbls. Spent oil. At Augustine Bay between 1st & 2nd May
800 Sp. At Atty May 5. 800 Sp. Sailed from Tahiti Oct. 16.
950. Neat from in Nov. 1050. Reported Dec. 11. Lat. 44 S. Long
124 W. 1200. At Eniopo no date 21 Nov. out 1500. At Tahiti
June 20. 1844. 1500 Sp. At Paita Dec. 24. 1800. Spoke
Jan. 28/45. 1400. Neat from March 16. Lat. 1 S. Long. 116 W.
1600 Sp. Reported May 2. Lat. 3 S. Long. 127 W. 2100 Sp. Reported
May 2. same as above. for home Nov. 1. At Talcahuana
Nov. 1. 1845 2200 Bbls. Spent Oil. Condemned. having recd.
damage in a gal. off Cape Horn & sent back. Capt. Chase
waiting at St. for a vessel to ship home his oil. news of
Loss given by the Alexander Jan. 26. 1846. Cargo Arrived
at Edgartown in Ship Maria Helen of Valparaiso (formerly
Ship Arrieta of New Bedford). 2900 Bbls. Spent Oil. Sold
430 Bbls. Sp. Oil at Talcahuana.

Turned out 1828 Bbls. Shipped home in Ship Peter Maria,
condemned at Talcahuana Nov. 1. 1845

Upham Master sailed July 23. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Payta March 2. 1836. 50 Bbls. Spoke on off shore grounds July 9. 1836.
 Spoke Aug. 9. 200. At Tahiti Aug. 1837. 50. At New Nantucket (near
 the Equator) in July 1838. Off Society Islands in Feb. 1838.
 1700. At Tahiti July 1. 2000. Arrived Nov. 20. 1838 with
 1900 or 2100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 39 Months & 22 days and
 200 Bbls. on freight from Ship Victory condemned at Tahiti
 July 12. 1838

Pitman Master sailed from Edgemoor Aug. 27. 1839 for the Pacific.
 At Payta previous to Oct. 5. no oil. Spoke on Abrolhos Banks
 Nov. 27. 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Dec. 5. Lat. 34. 43 Long. 51. 15
 N. 120 Sp. At Talcahuana March 1. 1840 200 Sp. sailed from ditto
 March 5. 100 Sp. Reported March 10. 200. At Payta April 18. 100.
 At Payta June 14. 300. Spoke on Peru July 7. 400. At Tombes
 Sept. 18. 450. Spoke Nov. 3. 550. At Payta in Dec. 700. Reported
 Jan. 5. 1841. 760. Reported June 1. 1000. A letter reports her at
 Tahiti June 8. 950. Spoke off Gallapagos Islands Sept. 2. 950.
 Near from 28. May out. 1200. At Talcahuana April 28. 1842. 1200.
 At ditto May 20. 1200. At Payta July 2. 1200 all well. At Tombes
 in Sept. 1350. Near from off Mocho in Dec. 1200. Reported
 off Mapehuo Jan. 16. 1843. 1350. At Talcahuana Feb. 17. Oil not
 state for home in a few days. 1300. Arrived June 18. 1843 with
 1400 Bbls. Sperm & 50 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 45 Months 21 days.

Weeks Master sailed Dec. 18. 1843 for the Int. Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke May 12. 1844. Lat. 25 S. Long. 109 E. 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
 A letter reports her at Lombock in July 530 Sp. At Tahiti
 July 21. 1845. 700 Sp. 500 Bbls. At Honolulu April 6. 850 Sp.
 500 Bbls. A letter from Capt. Weeks reports her at Honolulu
 Sept. 23. all full had taken 1450 Bbls. on N.W. the last season
 Sailed from ditto Sept. 25. for home. Arrived Feb. 22/46
 with 1950 Bbls. Whale & 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 24 Months
 4 days.

Turned out 1910 Bbls. Whale & 520 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Ship Charles & Henry of Nantucket C. G. & S. Coffin 337.

Toy Martin Sailed Nov. 23. 1832 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived July 20. 1833 with 2500 Bbls. in 43 mo 27 days.

Toy Martin Sailed from Edgely Decm: 3. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean at Paita May 1. 1837 no oil. At Halliways Islands May 23. no oil. Spoke on Off Shore Islands Sept. 17. 240. At Tahiti Decm: 25. 300. Spoke March 24. 1838. 500. At Honolulu May 22. 600. Reported on Japan in Aug. 950. At Oahu Decm: 9 1100. At Maui in May 1839. 1250. At Oahu Decm: 1. 1700. Sailed from Oahu Decm: 23. Sailed from Tulehuana June 29. 1840. 1800 for home. Arrived October 12. 1840 with 1800 Bbls. Spinn Oil in 16 Months & 9 days.

Solomon Martin Sailed Decm: 18. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke March 5. 1841 Lat. 22. 28 N. Long. 32. 19. no oil. Reported July 8 75 Mbls. Spinn Oil. Spoken August 24. 70. At Tulehuana Novm: 13. 180. Reported Jan. 20. 1842. 200. Reported July 1. Lat 50. 2 N. Long. 121. 16 W. 300 Sp. At Tahiti Novm: 7. 300. At Cimo 22 Mbls. oil 350. Reported 22 mo. oil 350. Sailed Jan. 27. 1843. Steaming East in about Lat 34. 10 N. Long. 87. 40 W. Spoke July 9. Lat. 14 N. Long. 113. 12 W. 400. At Sabina April 26. 500 Sp. for Japan. At Oahu Novm: 5 650. At Maui March 15. 1844. 700 Sp. for N. H. Coast. At Maui Sept. 18. 700 Sp. 200 Mbls. Arrived at Solanes Hole March 7 1845 with 700 Bbls. Spinn & 200 Bbls. Whale Oil in 50 Months & 19 days. Turned out 689 Bbls. Spinn & 195 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Sch: Council of Provincetown Sumal took 100.

Germ Martin Sailed May 13. 1845 for Straits of Bell Isle. Spoke Septm: 19. Lat 42. 10. N. Long. 62. W. 157 Bbls. Oil. Arrived at Boston October 7. 1845 with 60 Bbls. Spinn & 70 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 4 Months 24 days.

Germ Martin Sailed April 16. 1846 for the Atlantic Ocean. Sailed May 14. Lat. 34. 56. Long. 75. 40. Arrived at Boston Octm: 26. 1846 with 80 Bbls. Spinn & 20 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 6 Months 10 days. Turned out 83 Bbls. Spinn Oil.

Germ Martin Sailed March 15. 1847 for the North Atlantic. Spoke no date Lat 23. N. Long 86. 50 W. Oil not stated. Touched at Palis Mississippi no date 30 Mbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from June 9. 120 Sp. 8 Black fish. Spoke June 21. Lat. 24. 48. Long. 84. 41. W. 125 Sp. 25 Black fish. Spoke July 11. Lat. 20. 32. N. Long. 67. 50. 180 Bbls. Oil Bowspit Spinn. Arrived July 14. 1847 with 120 Bbls. Spinn & 8 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 4 Months. Turned out 138 Bbls. Spinn & 8 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Chase Master sailed July 29. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
Sailed from Cape M. Lucas Aug. 2. 1835. 1420 Bbls. At Mexico in April
1836. Sailed from Oahu Nov. 15. 2300. Spoke in Feb. 1838 Lat 4
N. west of the Continent full to recruit for home. At Papeete May
12. 2800. Arrived at Eschschtown October 27. 1838 with 3000 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 38. Months & 28 days.

Brown Master sailed for Eschschtown May 8. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke May 18. Lat 40. 52 Long. 60. 45. At Cape de Verdes June 30. no oil.
Spoke July 29. Lat 25. 40 S. Long. 39. 20 W. no oil. Spoke no date
Lat 43 S. Long. 80 W. 6 months out, no oil. Near from Nov. 1. on
coast of Chile no oil. At Marquesas Islands April 11. 250 Bbls. Oil.
At Oahu May 30. 250 Sailed June 1. Capt. Brown died in a fit
while his Boat was fast to a Whale. the Ship put in July 7. Sailed
12th in charge of his 1st Officer. At Papeete Dec. 29. 600.
Reported Feb. 14. 1841. 800. At Papeete May 2. 700. Spoke on
Japan August 15. 500. At Papeete March 17. 1842. 850. At Papeete
Lat 30 900. At Tomba in Sept 800. Spoke Jan. 7. 1843. 850 Sp.
& 1 W. Whale. At Talcahuana Feb. 17. 1300 for home (300 Bbls.) Arrived
June 23. 1843 with 800 Bbls Sperm & 300 Bbls. Whale Oil in 49
Months & 15 days.

New London.

Smith Master sailed Sept 26. 1843 for Indian Ocean.
Touched at Tristan Islands Dec. 18. clear. At Otago
New Zealand Feb. 20. 1844. 1 Whale. Spoke March 4. 1 W. H.
off New Zealand March 6. 1 Whale for N.W. Coast. Reported March
20 or 30. 2 Whales. Reported on N.W. Coast July 13. 6 Whales.
Arrived at Maui Sept. 21. Oil not known. At Oahu Sept 24. 2000.
Spoke Nov. 21. Lat 37. 13 S. Long 152. 54 W. 2000 Bbls. Arrived
August. 4. 1845 with 2465 Bbls. Whale & 35 Bbls Sperm Oil
in 22 Months & 8 days.
Turned out 33 Bbls. Sperm & 2331 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Charles Carroll of Kentucky (Run by 37)

✓ Chase Master Sailed Oct. 9, 1832 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived March 3, 1836 with 2600 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 40 mo 2^d day.
 ✓ Chase Master Sailed from Wash. Aug. 30, 1835 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke Dec. 25. Lat 51.30 Long. 122.40 N. 250. At Talcahuana Feb. 1, 1837. 350. Spoke off Massachusetts April 1. 260. Spoke May 19. 500. Heard from on off shore ground. June 1. 400. Heard from 2 mo out 440. Spoke June 9 500. At Gallapagos Islands July 4. 550. Spoke on off shore ground Aug. 30. 550. At Attacamas Jan. 1, 1838. 800. Heard on off shore ground. Spoke off Gallapagos Islands Nov. 29. 850. At Fanning Dec. 23. 100. At Gallapagos Islands in Feby. 1838. 800. Spoke on off shore ground March 28. 850. At Honolulu May 19. 900. Heard from Nov. 4. 1800. At Sandwich Islands Oct. 27. 1850. Spoke in Feby. 1839. 2200 Sp. Spoke March 28. 2100. At Tahiti Sept. 23. 2500. to cruise one month & then home. Arrived at Edgartown Feby. 15, 1840 with 2500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 41 Months & 15 days.

✓ Andrews Master Sailed May 28, 1840 for the Pacific Ocean at Sagat July 27. Sailed 120 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported in March 1841 240 Bbls. Oil. Reported May 15. 500. At Tahiti Dec. 14. 1400. At Tahiti Dec. 15. 1400. At ditto Dec. 25. 1400 on board. Sailed from Tahiti Feby. 2, 1842. 1400. Spoke off shore Jan. 31. 1700. Sailed from Walla, Tombes June 9. 1700. Off Gallapagos Islands in June 1840. Heard from 28 mo out 2000. Spoke Aug. 23. 1610. Reported 30, 1 mo out 350. on board. Off Marquesas Islands Jan. 5, 1843. 1950. Arrived at Edgartown Dec. 6, 1843 with 2100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 42 Months & 8 days.

Ship Carolina of New London Standard & Learned 396

✓ Prentiss Master Sailed July 1, 1845 for the Pac. Ocean & N.W.C. at Sagat July 17. clear. Reported off St. Pauls in Nov. 9 Whales. Reported off St. Pauls. Oct. 21. 2 Whales. Off ditto Nov. 14. 7 Whales. Reported off ditto no date probably about 1st Dec. 700 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke off St. Pauls no date 700 Wh. Spoke Jan. 28, 1846. 750. At Maui April 12. 50 Wh. 800 Wh. Capt. Lettler says 14 Whales 40 Sp. 760 Wh. At Lohaina Sept. 50 Sp. 2150 Wh. to cruise. Has shipped home 20.237 "Bonaparte Angola". Heard from on Chibi last of Dec. 2700. Spoke Feb. 9, 1847. 2600 Wh. 160 Sp. for home term. Spoke May 12. off Long Island. Oil not taken. Arrived May 20, 1847 with 2100 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 1500 "L. one" in 22 months & 20 days. Turned out 164 Bbls. Sperm & 1995 Bbls. Whale Oil, 1700 "Bond

163

Ship Constitution C. G. H. Coffin of Nantucket 319.

Jay Master Sailed from Edgarton Oct. 25. 1832 for the Pacific Ocean
At Payta Nov. 23. 1834. 330 Bbls. Reported Jan. 15. 1837. 450. At
Payta May 8. 1850. At ditto May 12. 800. At ditto Oct. 26. 1200. Spoke
Jan. 2. 1838. 1250. At Payta May 2. 1300. Reported on off shore in
May 1400. At Payta Sept. 20. 1500 for home in about 3 Months in
Arrived at Edgarton April 7. 1839 with 1600 Bbls. Spun Oil in
41 Months & 12 days.

Wamsdell Master Sailed July 21. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Nov. 28. Lat. 38.50 S Long. 79. W. 10 Oil. Sailed from Payta
July 19. 1840. 150 Bbls. Oil. Spoke off Gallapagos Islands in March
1850. At Payta July 11. 500. Reported at Payta Oct. 23. oil not
stated. Reported Sept. 2. 750. Heard from Oct. 1. 800. At Tombes
Oct. 14. 750. Reported Nov. 17. 800. Spoke Feb. 7. 1841. 1500. Reported
off Payta April 23. 1700. Heard from July 15. 1700. At Payta
Sept. 30. 1850. Arrived May 31. 1842 with 2000 Bbls. Spun Oil
in 34 Months & 10 days.

Bunker Master Sailed Sept. 23. 1841. for the Pacific,
Heard from off Mapafuco Jan. 27. 1843. clear. Spoke Feb. 1. clear.
At Payta April 20. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Off Payta May 5. 100.
At Payta May 17. 40. Spoke in date 9 Mos. out 80. Reported
Sept. 6. 170. Touching at Callao a few days previous to Dec. 7.
200 Sp. (Sole 120 Bbls. Berg Oil & 80 Sp. 4). Spoke Jan. 7. 1844. Lat.
14 S. Long. 80 Miles from Land 200. Off Blanco March 2.
250. At Payta July 30. Oil not stated. At ditto August 1.
450. At Gallapagos Islands Sept. 20. 450. At Payta Feb. 25.
1845. 600 Sp. for N.W. Coast. Off Cape Blanco April 1. 800 Sp.
bound direct to N.W. Coast. Heard from at Gallapagos Islands
in June Oil not stated (not bound to N.W.C.) Spoke April 10.
Lat. 2 S. Long. 82 W. 800 Sp. At Talcahuana Nov. 11. Oil
not stated bound on a cruise. Had 900 Bbls. Sp. Oil. for a cruise
on the line. Sailed from ditto Nov. 29. 900 Sp. for the Coast.
At Tombes March 20. 1846. 1500 Sp. Off Callao May 25.
1600 Sp. Reported previous to Aug. 22. 1700 Sp. Heard from
Oct. 9. 1800 Sp. Arrived at Holmes Hole Feb. 12. 1847
with 1700 Bbls. Spun Oil in 52 Months 19 days.
Turned out 1842 Bbls. Spun 146 Bbls. Oil.

Ship Cyrus of Nantucket Geo. Myrick Jr 328

✓ *Nussey Master Sailed Oct 2. 1832 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived
April 21. 1836 with 1000 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 42 mo 19 days.*

✓ *Nussey Master Sailed from Edgart. Sept. 9. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.
At St. Vincent's Oct 10. no oil. At Valparaiso Jan. 1. 1837. 10 Bbls.
At Santa Feby. 10. 700. Reported on the New Ground in March 700.
At Tahiti Jan. 1. 1838. 900. At Tahiti in March 1100. At Tahiti
Aug. 1. 1200. At Tahiti Aug. 3. 1200. At Tahiti March 19. 1839 1500. At Otahiti
May 21. 1500. Spoke June 10. 1500. At Pitcairns Island in June 1600.
Arrived May 1. 1840 with 1800 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 43 mo,
22 days.*

✓ *Emmons Master Sailed Nov 1. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
Off St. Thomas Banks Dec 23. no oil. Reported Spoke April 7.
B. Lat 34 S. Long. 36 E. up to the Tava. Reported in March 700 Bbls Sp.
oil. Reported Aug. 15. 160. Reported on the San. Long 131 N. Oct 28.
700. Reported Feby. 8. 1842. 700. Spoke June 3. 750. Reported in
May 900. At Marquesas Islands in July 1000. Spoke Sept. 13
1000. Bbls. At Eimeo Feby. 15. 1843. 1100. Reported in April
1100. Spoke Aug. 21. 1100. Heard from Feby. 2. 1844. 1600 Bbls.
At Aradiva Feby 16. 1500. passed down Vineyard Sound Oct 14. 1844
1500. Arrived at Edgartown Oct 14. 1844 with 1500 Bbls
Sperm Oil in 47 months 13 days.
Turned out 1458 Bbls. Sperm Oil.*

✓ *Bark Cornelia of New Bedford L. Hollock. 216.
Hancock Master Sailed Dec 12. 1843 for the Atlantic Ocean.
See New Book 104 Page*

Richard Mitchell

Ship Columbus of Nantucket Paul Mitchell Jr. 345.

Coffin Master Sailed June 29, 1832 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Tahiti April 27, 1836. 270 Bbls. Reported at New Zealand Jan.
Jan. 5, 1837. 500. Off New Zealand Feby. 5, 800. & a large Whale
alongside. At Tahiti April 25, 900. Reported off New Zealand
Feb. 30, 900. Spoke Aug. 19, 1200. At Talcahuana June 28
1838, 1450 Sp. Arrived at Edgartown Nov. 10, 1838 with 2900
Bbls Spum Oil in 40 months & 11 days.

Gardner Master Sailed May 25, 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Nagai July 8, 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Dec. 23, Lat. 40. 57 S.
Long. 124. 11 E. 200 Sp. At Tahiti March 24, 1840, 300. Spoke in
Japan Aug. 24, 500. At Maui Oct. 12, 500. Sailed from Oahu Oct.
30, 550. At Tahiti in March 1841, 800. At Tahiti April 21, to
leave same day. Spoke Aug. 1, Lat 5 S. Long. 121 W. 1050 bound
to Callao. At Callao, Oct. 8, 1950. Spoke Nov. 19, 1050. At
Santa Fe Nov. 26, 1000. At Tahiti in March 1842, 1100. Sailed from
Paita Sept. 25, for home oil not stated. Sailed for home in Dec.
1200. Sailed from Talcahuana Dec. 17, 1200 for home. Arrived at
Edgartown April 28, 1843 with Bbls Spum Oil in 47 mo. 3 days.

New London

Crocker Master Sailed October 14, 1843 for the N. H. Coast.
Spoke Jan. 22, 1844 Staten Land in sight clear. At Honolulu
March 29, clear 40 Bbls. Spum Oil. At Maui Aug. 29,
700 Whale for New Zealand. At Karatonga Oct. 18, 700 W.
Spoke Oct. 31, Lat 36 S. Long. 165 W. 750. I saw her take two Whales.
Spoke Dec. 18, 1150 W. Spoke Jan. 7, 1845, 1300. Spoke off
New Zealand Jan. 14, 1845, 1400 for N. H. Coast. At Maui
Sept. 13 Oil not stated. 1600 W. 1200 the mason, for New Zealand.
Heard from at New Zealand last of Dec. had taken 3 Whales
then. Took a Pilot off Montauk May 20, 1846. Arrived
May 19, 1846 with 2200 Bbls. Whale Oil in 31 mo. 5 days.
Turned out 93 Bbls. Spum Oil 2211 Bbls. Whale Oil. 21,900 Bbls.

H. Chapman & Co. Boston, Christopher Mitchell 1863

Ship Christopher Mitchell of Nantucket 388

Milbourn Master Sailed July 15. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Bay of Islands March 10. 1836. 1700 Bbls. Reported on off shore Ground
June 5. 2000. Heard from about 1st Jan 2200. Reported Aug. 14. 2200.
Reported off Loos Dum. 11. 2530. At Bay of Islands Feb. 18. 1837. 2300
Spoke 104 of April - At Bay of Islands March 9. 1838. Spoke down
the Vineyard Sound for Nantucket Aug. 21. Arrived August 22. 1837
with 3000 Bbls. Spum Oil in 37 Months & 7 days.

Vexer Master Sailed April 28. 1838 for New Zealand
Reported off Western Islands Jan 5. no Oil. At Fagat Jan 12.
no Oil. Reported Jan. 9. 1839. Lat. 1. 30 S. Long 104 W. 250. Spoke April
10. 250. At Otahiti May 21. 650. Heard from on off shore Ground
in Oct. 800. Reported March 12. 1840. 1500. Spoke March 10.
1450. Sailed from Papea March 15. 1500. Spoke 250 Bbls. Sp. Oil soon after
leaving Papea. At Papea Jan 9. 1800. Spoke on Sun July 20. 1900.
At Tombes Sept. 18. 2200. Heard from Oct. 1. 2400. Arrived April
6. 1841 with 3000 Bbls. Spum. Oil in 35 Months & 8 days.

Heine Master Sailed October 22. 1841 for the Pacific.
Reported 34 days out clear. Spoke off Nicu. Plate Dec. 25
clear. Spoke Feb. 20. 1842. 70 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed from Papea
April 12. 100. Off Gallapagos Islands in May or June 100. Heard
from at Pitcairns Island in Sept. 100. Reported in Dec. 100.
Heard from on off shore Ground Dec. 8. 550. At Marquesas Islands
July 1. 1843. 400. or 450. A letter reports her at Tongataboo Aug. 26
800. Spoke Jan. 30. 1844. 1050 Sp. At Bay of Islands April 14
1050 Sp. Sailed from Pernambuco Dec. 17. for home oil not
stated. 1300 Sp. Oil. At New London Jan. 24. 1845 put in
for a harbor 1300. Spoke down Vineyard Sound Jan. 29. Arrived
at Edgartown, Jan. 29. 1845 with 1300 Bbls. Spum Oil
in 39 Months & 7 days.

Turned out 1250 Bbls. Spum Oil

Ship Calamba of Nantucket C. G. & H. Coffin 316.

Coleman Master, Sailed from Capt. Jan. 13. 1836 for the Pacific
Spoke March 17. Lat 23. S. Long. 32. no oil. Reported July 24. no oil.
Spoke July 25. no oil. At Talcahuana Jan. 8. 1837. 1100. Spoke about
14 Feb. 500. Reported on off Shore Nov. 14. 500. At Manu in
April 500. At Manu May 2. 500. Sailed from Oahu Nov. 23. 1250.
At Manu April 17. 1838. 1100. Sailed from Manu May 1. 1300.
Reported on Japan in July 1400. Reported at Manu last of Nov. 1838.
At Oahu Dec. 9. 1600. At Tahiti May 21. 1839. 1800.
Arrived Sept. 19. 1839 with 1550 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 44 months
& 6 days. 4 150. Whales.

Plase Master, Sailed Feb. 2. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
Near from June 20. no oil. Spoke no date 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Off
Payto Sept. 26. 270. bound in. Near from on off Shore Nov. 14.
in Nov. 240. Spoke Nov. 27. 250. Spoke Feb. 8. 1841. Lat 33 S. Long.
81 W. 500. a little way off Mapafuro Feb. 7. 550. Reported off ditto
in Feb. 600. Spoke April 16. 850. Spoke June 28. Lat 16. 13 S.
1100. Spoke off Callao July 2. 1100. Spoke off Juan Fernandez
Nov. 24. 1100. had not seen a whale in 7 months. Off Mapafuro Jan.
2. 1842. 1100. At San Carlos Feb. 24. 1842. 1200. Spoke off Mapafuro
in March 1250. Spoke April 28. 1350. At Monterey in Sept. 1500.
Spoke Oct. 6. 1600. Reported in Dec. 1650. Spoke Feb. 3. 1843
1700. At Juan Fernandez April 12. 2000. Arrived at Holmes
Hole Oct. 20. 1843 with 2100 Bbls. Sperm & 100 Bbls. Whale
Oil in 44 months 18 days.

Coleman Master, Sailed Dec. 24. 1843 for the Pacific.
Spoke March 26. 1844 Lat 53. 45 S. Long 65. 14 W. 70 Bbls.
Sperm Oil. At Talcahuana June 14. 280. Near from Nov.
29. 600 Sp. At Juan Fernandez Nov. 12. 400 Sp. At St. Carlos.
Reported Jan. 10. 1845 Lat 45 S. Long 76 W. 500 Sp. Spoke Feb.
2. 600 Sp. At St. Carlos Feb. 24. 600 Sp. Sailed same day.
Spoke April 12. 650. bound out to the W. of Mapafuro. At
Juan Fernandez Oct. 10. 500 Sp. Off St. Carlos Feb. 6. 1846
1200 Sp. Off Talcahuana in March 1300 Sp. Off Mapafuro
in April 1400 Sp. At Paita Sept. 10. 1450. Off Juan
Fernandez Feb. 19. 1847. 1650 Sp. Spoke in April Oil
not stated bound into Talcahuana to refit for home.
At Talcahuana May 6. 1900. for home. At ditto May
5. 1900 Sp. 50 Wh. Sailed May 28. for home. Arrived
Sept. 23. 1847 with 1650 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 44 months
& 29 days.
Turned out 1853 Bbls Sperm & 41 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Charles Carroll of Rochester

386

Weeks. Master sailed Oct. 31. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean.
at Valparaiso March 27. 1835 800 Bbls. at Tahiti in Nov. 1835. at
Society Islands March 1. 1836. 1600 Bbls. for Japan. at Oahu Nov. 15.
1836. Reported on off shore in April 1837. 2000 bound to
Valparaiso to get for home. at Valparaiso April 17. 2000 for home.
sailed from Valparaiso May 12. for home. Spoke July 20. Lat 9. 30.
N. Long. 35 W. for home. Arrived August 29. 1837 with 200 Bbls. Spent
oil in 45 Months & 29 days.

Ship Canova of Warren

Sannders Master sailed Oct. 20. 1839 for New Zealand
Spoke in April 1840. 900 Bbls. Whale Oil. at Otaheite June 1
900 W. at Otaheite July 28. 700 W. Spoke Oct. 31. Lat. 34. 10 S.
Long. 168. 45. 1400 W. Saw him take a whale next day. Spoke Dec. 15
1700. Spoke July 27. 1841 Lat 45 S. Long. 178 E. 2000 W. 1000 P.
Neaya from April 12. full bound to Bay of Islands. at Bay
of Islands May 17. 2050 for home in days. at Rio Aug. 28.
put in to repair had been a foul of Ice & Storm Bows. was
discharging could not be repaired. had 650 Bbls. oil on
board. Condemned & was to be sold Sept. 23. 1841. Sold for \$3.600.
Condemned at Rio in September 1841

Bark Carlton of New Bedford Chas. R. Tucker. 280

Lucas Master sailed Nov. 9. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
a little repairs here at Rio. Long. 28. 1842 had shipped home 180 Bbls.
Whale Oil. Spoke March 12. Lat 55. 24 S. Long. 19. 16 W. no oil on board.
Reported in Dec. 1842 on board. at Tahiti in March 1843. 500.
on board (sent home 180 Bbls. & Touches at Lohaina since Oct. 15. 23
Miles out. 1000 W. at Lohaina Oct. 25. 1000. Spoke on Japan
July 21. nothing this year. at Mari Sept. 28. 1200 M. Arrived
May 27. 1845 with 1350 Bbls. Spent Oil sent home
150 Bbls. W. in 42 Months & 18 days.
Turned out 1260 Bbls. Spent Oil.

Ship Courier of Dorchester Josiah Hickney 293.

✓ Success Master sailed June 24. 1834 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
 Sailed March 24. 1834 with 1250 Bbls. Whale & 500 Bbls. Spum Oil in 21 mths.
 ✓ Success Master sailed June 11. 1834 for the Indian Ocean,
 at Fagat June 29. Spoke Aug. 9. Lat. 9. 24. S. Long. 29. 4 N. in Oil.
 Heard from Decm. 4. 21 Whals. Saw 10 or 1100 Bbls. 120 Sp. Reported
 off St. Pauls Islands Jan. 1. 1835. 1300. for New Zealand. At Anguilla about
 April 21. the Capt. having gone to Batavia after news. Part of his crew
 having stolen a boat and ran away at the Cocos Islands. Reported
 in the Indian Ocean March 26. 700 Wh. 500 Sp. At Isle of France
 Sept. 3. 1200 Wh. Reported, Oct. 25. 1500. At Cape Town Feb. 2.
 1835. 2100. for home in 5 days. Arrived April 13. 1838 with
 1850 Bbls. Whale & 950 Bbls. Spum Oil in 22 Months & 2 days.

Bark Cossack of Liffpican Stephen C. Bruce 256.

✓ Delano Master sailed July 9. 1840 for the Indian Ocean.
 at Fagat Aug. 17. & landed 90 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Mauritius Aug.
 2. 1841 Oil not stated. Spoke off New Holland Decm. 1. 800 Whals.
 Spoke off Van Diemens Land Jan. 31. 1842 500 Wh. 200 Sp. Saw
 them take a Spum Whale Feb. 24. & another Feb. 8. In Storm Bay
 Jan. 40. 9 Wh. bound to Hobart Town. Spoke March 30. Lat. 24. 39 S.
 Long. 109. 30 E. 650 Wh. 400 Sp. Reported 24 mths. out 800 Wh.
 400 Sp. Sailed from Isle France Sept. 30. 900 Wh. 300 Sp. for St.
 Pauls. Spoke Decm. 31. 1300 Wh. 400 Sp. at Cape of Good Hope Feb.
 24. 1843. 1800 Bbls. Oil. Arrived May 10. 1843. with 1450 Bbls. Wh.
 & 350 Bbls. Spum Oil in 34 Months & 4 days.
 Turned out 1350 Bbls. Whale & 350 Bbls. Spum Oil.

✓ Delano Master sailed October 24. 1843 for the N.W. Coast
 at Honolulu April 18. 1844. clear. Skited from ditto May 1.
 clear. At Honolulu Sept. 15. 900 Bbls. Oil. At ditto Sept. 24.
 sailed from ditto Oct. 2. 900 to cruise. At Honolulu Feb. 24.
 900 Wh. 70 Sp. At Litchville July 22. 1400 Wh. (450 this season)
 another account says 1400 this season. Settles say 450 Bbls.
 this season, returned in consequence of sickness of Capt. D.,
 bound to New Zealand. Spoke Jan. 19. 1846. 1700. bound to
 Falkland Islands. Sailed from St. Catharines March 10. 1846
 1700 for home. Spoke May 6. Lat. 24. 32 N. Long. 53 W.
 1400. Arrived May 21. 1846 with 1620 Bbls. Whale &
 80 Bbls. Spum Oil in 30 Months & 27 days.
 Turned out 96 Bbls. Spum & 1500 Bbls. Whale Oil

Andrew Breeds

Ship Commodore Preble of Lynn N.H. Gardner 323.

✓
Lower Master sailed Nov 8. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived April 26. 1836 with 1400 Bbls. Whale & 450 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 17 mo 17 days.

✓
Clarence Master sailed July 28. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean. At Fajal Aug. 26. & landed 49 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Reported Nov 13th 4 Whales. Spoke Feb 5. 1837. 2000 Bbls. (140 Sp.) Arrived April 28. 1837 with 2000 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 9 Months

✓
Clarence Master sailed July 11 1837 for the South Atlantic, At Fajal Aug. 25. Reported, Nov 29. 5 Whales. Spoke Decem. 12. 7 Whales. Reported Decem 30. 900 Bbls. Spoke Jan. 23. 1838. 1600. Arrived May 8. 1838 with 1875 Bbls. Whale & 125 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 9 Months & 27 days.

✓
Clarence Master sailed July 14. 1838 for the South Atlantic At Fajal Aug. 1. 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Reported on Western Grounds Oct 1. 1 Sperm Whale. Heard from land of Decem 8 Whales & 120 Bbls. Sp. Reported Decem 1. 5 Whales & 140 Bbls Sperm. Spoke Decem. 25. 8 Right Wh. & 2 Sperm. At Simons Bay March 1. 1839 700 Wh. 200 Sp. At ditto March 15 500. Spoke off Madagascar March 25. At Augustine Bay in April 900. Spoke in June 1000. Arrived at Boston May 26. 1840 with 1900 Bbls. Whale & 380 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 months & 12 days.

✓
Clarence Master sailed July 20. 1840 on a Whaling Voyage. At Fajal Aug. 18. no oil. At Table Bay (Decem 9. 150 Bbls. Sp & 150 Wh. Off Gazette Islands Feb 12. 1841 1450. Heard from in April 800 Wh. At Pomba Bay East coast of Africa Sept. 1. oil well. Spoke Decem 12. Lat. 38. 40 S. Long. 32. 20 E. 1900 Wh. 270 Sp. bound to Gazette. Sailed from Table Bay Feb. 24. 1842 for Boston. 2800. Arrived June 2. 1842 with 22 Months 13 days with 2600 Bbls. Whale & 240 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

✓
Sudlow Master sailed August 29. 1842 for the Indian Ocean. Heard from Feb. 1. 1843 was seen taking a whale along the coast. Sailed from Tahiti May 5. 1843 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil 180 Bbls. Wh. for N.W. Coast. Touched at Sahaina since Oct 15. 80 Sp. 1000 Wh. At Oahu Decem 1 Oil not taken. At Maui Feb. 22. 1844. 70 Sp. 1000 Wh. Spoke June 14. Lat. 54, N. Long. 158 W. 1300. At Maui Sept. 4. 75 Sp. 1600 Wh. bound on a cruise. Sailed from Honolulu Sept. 26. for home 75 Sp. 1600 Wh. Reported Decem. 1. 1800. Spoke no date Lat 53. S. Long 130 W. 1600 Wh. At Rio Feb. 28. 1845 for home same day. Spoke April 5. Lat 7. S. Long. 34 W. 1900 Wh. Arrived at Boston May 20. 1845 with 1650 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 32 months & 21 days.

Bark Cavalier of Salem James King

295

Rapell Master sailed Oct. 25, 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Rio Jan 18 1836 had sold 149 Bbls. Whale & 44 Bbls. Sperm oil.
Howland Master sailed on a cruise Capt Russ. left Lick. Reported
Decr 25 700. Spoke Jan. 30, 1837. 1000. At Rio March 21, discharg-
ing Oil. Arrived May 22, 1837 with 75 Bbls Sperm Oil having
sold 980 Bbls Whale Oil at Rio about 18 mo 27 days.

Francis Master sailed July 8, 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke July 12. Sub 41.50 Long 62. Off Western Islands about
25th July. Spoke Decr. 23. 2 Whales. At Tristan de Acunha
Jan. 2, 1838. 500. At Cape of Good Hope. 500. Sailed
down Pinian Sound March 22, 1839. Arrived March 24, 1839 with
820 Bbls. Whale & 180 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 Months & 16 days.

Sch: Cataldonia of New York D. & C. Kingland 100.

David Master sailed Jan. 6, 1841 for the Atlantic
Reported May 1. 50 Bbls Oil. Heard from Aug. 20, 1842. 130. At H.
Thomas Feb. 19, 125. put in leaky. condemned sold at H.
Thomas March 17, 1842.
consumed at St. Thomas March 1842.

Ship California of New Bedford Howland J. & Co 399

Lawrence Master sailed May 21, 1842 for the Pacific Ocean
at Fayal June 9. clean. At Valparaiso Sept. 16. 100 Bbls. Sp. O. I.
(had took in 23 more in H. Shearman & Co. by hooking), sailed from
Valparaiso Sept. 20 on a cruise 100. At San Bez Sept. 13. 100. At
ditto Oct. 15. 100. Spoke Nov. 7. Sub 2 d. Long. 96. N. (100 sent home), at
Marquesas Islands Feb. 1, 1843. 180. Touched at Tahiti since Oct.
15. 1300 Sp. At Oahu Decr. 2. 1300. Spoke off Navigator
Islands Feb. 15, 1844. 1400. Heard from off Japan mid-
dle of the year 2300 Sp. had taken 900 Bbls up to that
time. At Oahu Oct. 24. 2400 Sp. At ditto Nov. 13. Sailed
from ditto Nov. 25. to cruise. At Guam March 18, 1845.
2400 Sp. for Japan. At Honolulu Oct. 11. 3600 Sp. At ditto
Oct. 13. 3100 Sp. for home. Arrived March 13, 1846 with
3000 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 14.5 Months & 20 days.
Turned out 3218 Bbls. Sperm Oil 3 Bbls. Black fat & sold
41 " Sperm "

Bark Constitution of Newports Nathl. S. Ruggles 276

Gifford Master Sailed Jan. 17. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived
May 1. 1836 with 9000 Bbls. Spum Oil in 40 mo. & 4 days.

Gifford Master Sailed Oct. 15. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean
at Falkland Islands in gate, no oil at the Islands. Sailed from Falkland
Islands no date for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke 1837 Lat. 38. S. Long. 74.
10 W. 250 " Spoke Dec. 4. Lat. 45 S. Long. 66. W. 240 Bbls. Sp. 88 reg. Males.
Reported at St. Carlos. Dec. 20. 800 Bbls. Oil Cables April 28. 1838.
at Talcahuana June 9. 800 Sp. 1400 W. Sailed the 27th for South Coast of
Chile. at Talcahuana in Aug. 800 Sp. 500 W. at Talcahuana Dec. 21.
1800 to cruise one month then home. at Taspaulin Cove May 3 1839.
Arrived May 5. 1839 with 1000 Whales & 800 Bbls. Spum Oil in 30 Mo.
& 20 days.

Ship Canada of New Bedford Boston Rickerson 546

Topham Master Sailed Jan. 1. 1843 for the North West Coast
at Rio March 3rd reported four black badly sprung. at Rio March 4.
to sail on the 6th for N.W.C. Spoke March 16. Lat. 34. 44 S. Long. 58. 10 W. " at
Honolulu June 2. Oil not stated & Sailed 4th for N.W. Coast. Reported
on N.W. Coast July 1. 2 Whales. A letter from Capt. Topham reports
her on N.W. Coast. Sept. 10. 500 to cruise 2 more & then go into the
Bays. A letter dated March 10. 1844 reports her at Minot Bay N.
W. Coast. when she had taken two Whales only, they having just
began to come into the Bay. Oil not stated. See New Bedford.

Bark Chase of New Bedford Boston Rickerson 153

West Master Sailed June 8. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke June 16. Lat. 34. 30. Long. 73. 30. 1 Black fish. at Fayal Oct. 19.
Hauled 100 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke off Western Islands Oct. 23
100 " at Porto Rico. March 12. 1842 Oil not stated & crew run away.
at Portoviejo Jan. 26. 220 Bbls. Sp. Oil put in for New Water. Spoke
April 16. Lat. 25. Long. 86. 50. 250 " Spoke April 17. 300 Sp. Spoke May 28. 380 "
Spoke Sept. 21. Lat. 32. Long. 78. 500 " Arrived October 12. 1842 with
600 Bbls. Spum Oil in 16 Months & 4 days.

Turned out 492 Bbls. Spum & 6 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

West Master Sailed Dec. 31. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
at Grand Cayman March 11. 1843. Clear. Spoke April 25. Lat. 28. S.
Long. 85 W. Clear. Spoke May 15. Lat. 26. S. Long. 84 W. 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter
dated June 1. reports her with 80 Sp. 30 B. fish in oil. Spoke Aug. 17
175 Sp. at Fayal Oct. 7. 230 Sp. 38 B. fish. Arrived July 7
1844 with 600 Bbls. Spum Oil in 18 Months & 7 days.
Turned out 710 Bbls. Spum & 13 Bbls. B. fish Oil.

Ship Canton Packet of Bristol Fitzhenry Number 312.

Madison Master Sailed Nov. 10, 1832 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived Dec. 28, 1835 with 1400 Bbls. Spum Oil in 37 mo 12 days.

Downs Master Sailed June 23, 1834 for the South Atlantic Ocean. At Fangel July 24. no oil. Reported Dec. 19. 7 Whales. Reported no date 400 Wh. 80 Spum. Sailed from Danzig, March 6, 1837. 400 Wh. 200 Sp. Reported in April 500 Wh. 200 Sp. At Johanna July 3. 650 Bbls. Spoke Sept. 22. 700. 250 Sp. Spoke Dec. 13. 1200 Wh. 300 Spum. Arrived April 3, 1838 with 1200 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Spum Oil in 21 months & 10 days.

Master Sailed May 1838 for Europe.

Brig Lutherwood of Newport, Thos. W. Mayhew 199
Woodward Master Sailed June 6, 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean. A little reports in 1 month out 2 Large Spum Whales. At Flores July 12. 130 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported Aug. 24. 250 Sp. A little reports in off Coast of Barbary Oct. 7. Lohs 23. 24. 140 Bbls. Sp. Oil. On Abrothas Bank Nov. 26. 160. At St. Helena March 28, 43. 140. Spoke April 29. Lohs 17. 45. Lohs 3 W. 250. Sailed from Isle of Grande August. 22. 800 Sp. Arrived at New Bedford Oct. 25, 1843 with 800 Bbls. Spum Oil in 16 mo 19 days. Thru out 750 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Barke

Brig Cambrian of Boston P. S. Quay 197

Holmes Master Sailed Dec. 2, 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean. Spoke May 2, 1841 Lohs 34. 24. N. Long. 67 W. no oil found E. Reported between July 18 & Aug. 4. clear. Heard gun at Portorico Dec. 18. 100 Bbls. Spum & 30 Black fish Oil. At St. Thomas Jan. 14, 1842. 275 Sp. 45 Wh. to sail same day on a cruise. Spoke April 7. Lohs 34. 43. Long. 83. 40. 130. Arrived April 23, 1842 with Bbls. Spum Oil in 16 months 21 days.

Holmes Master Sailed June 5, 1842 for the N. E. Atlantic. Spoke Aug. 13. 30 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke Dec. 7. 100 Bbls. Whale Oil. Arrived June 14, 1843 with 120 Bbls. Spum & 70 Bbls. Whale Oil in 12 months & 9 days.

Ship *Cornthian* of Bristol Wm. H. Wolf 503.

Grimmell Master Sailed Decm. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived
June 9. 1837 with 1200 Bbls. Wh. Oil in 42 months.

Gardner Master Sailed Jan'y. 1. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Cape Verde Islands Jan'y. 29. no oil. At Coquimbos May 1. 1837
Sailed from Sept. 12. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Valparaiso Jan'y. 1. 1838. 50".
Spoke in Feb'y. Lat. 18° N. Long. 110° W. Spoke Jan'y. 16. 1100.
At Bay of Islands May 8. 1838. 2200. Another Acker says 2100 Sp. 2000".
Should be 200 Sp. 2000 Wh. Reported May 16. 2100 Wh. 400 Sp. At Waratonga
Bay Aug. 5. 2000 Wh. 300 Sp. Arrived March 23. 1839 with 3000 Bbls.
Whale & 300 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 24 Months & 16 days.

Heath Master Sailed Sept. 23. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean
Reported March 29. 1840 250 Bbls. Wh. Oil. At Bay of Islands
May 1. 300 Wh. At Waratonga Sept. 7. 1100 Wh. Heard from Novm. 13.
12 Whales. Spoke Novm. 5. Lat. 34 S. Long. 168 W. 1200 Whales. Spoke Decm.
24. 1600. Spoke Feb'y. 15. 1841. 1200 bound to Chatham Islands. Arrived
May 13. 1842 with 2400 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 31
Months & 20 days.

Eastbrook's Master Sailed Novm. 9. 1842 for the Pacific & N.W. Coast.
Spoke Decm. 26. Lat. 27. 31. Long. 38. 47. Spoke 30 days out clear. Spoke
Jan'y. 27/42. Lat. 56 S. Long. 16 W. 1000 Whales. Reported Feb'y. 19. 1 N. Whale.
At Charles Island March 25. 25 Bbls. Oil. Spoke June 6. 130".
Spoke Sept. 13. 200 Sp. 1 N. Whale. At Bay of Islands Decm. 20.
200 Sp. 200 Wh. Spoke March 1. 1844. 500 Wh. Spoke June 12
1844 Lat. 45 S. Long. 176 W. 600 Sp. 400 Wh. Sailed from Sydney
Sept. 25. Oil not stated. Spoke Novm. 3. Lat. 37 S. Long. 155 W.
500 Sp. 700 Wh. Heard from no date 600 Sp. 900 Wh. Reported on
N.W.C. Aug. 1. 2500. Spoke off New Zealand Novm. 14. 2700. 700 Sp.
for home. Arrived April 13. 1846 with 2000 Bbls. Whale & 700 Bbls. Sp. Oil
in 41 Months 4 days. Turned out 507 Bbls. Sp. & 1743 Bbls. Whale Oil.
3300 Wh. Bld.

Ship *Callao* of New Bedford Henry Taber Esq 323.

Norton Master Sailed Novm. 1. 1842 for the Pacific & N.W. Coast.
Spoke no date Lat. 15 S. Long. 29. clear. Spoke Feb'y. 24. 1843 off
Majaluna 70 Bbls. Oil. Another report says 80. At Lahaina April 26.
150 Sp. for N.W. Coast. At Lahaina 11 N. Wh. 200 Sp.
1800 Wh. Sailed from Honolulu Oct. 26. 200 Sp. 1800 Wh. A letter
reports him at Paita March 17. 1844. 1800 Wh. 200 Sp. for N.W. Coast.
Heard from at Callao last of Oct. full. At Callao Oct. 27. 2250.
(450 Sp.) Supplied at Paita Jan'y. 11. 1845. At Paita Novm. 20
1800 Wh. 500 Sp. Sailed from Talcahuana March 18. 1845. 1800 Wh. 800 Sp.
for home. Arrived June 14. 1845 with 1750 Bbls. Whale Oil
& 730 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 31 Months & 13 days.
Turned out 766 Bbls. Sp. & 1821 Bbls. Whale O.C.

Ship Chariot of Warren McCollins & Co

N. Mc. Wharton & Co

255

✓ *Brother Master* Sailed Sept. 17, 1835 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived
Sept. 9, 1835 with 1400 Bbls. Spun Oil in 37 or 19 days.
✓ *Champion Master* Sailed Aug. 20, 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke off the Western Islands Sept. 20, no Oil. Reported at Bay of Islands
March 13, 1837. 400 Bbls. Oil. Reported at ditto March 27. 1000 Bbls. Spoke
Sept. 30. 1650 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke off East Cape N. Z. Oct. 25. 1600 Wh.
200 Sp. Reported by a letter from the Captain dated June 20, 1838 off
East Cape N. Z. 2200. Reported at Bay of Islands May 8. 2900.
Arrived Sept. 20, 1838 with a full cargo of Oil with 2000 Bbls.
Spun Oil in 25 months.

✓ *Lytlefield Master* Sailed Dec. 1, 1838 for New Zealand.
at New Zealand April 10, 1839, no Oil. Reported at Navigator
Islands in July. no Oil. Spoke Sept. 19. no Oil. Spoke Nov. 11.
1840. Sat. 46. 147 S. Long. 179. 40 W. 900 Bbls. Wh. Oil 3 days from Chatham
Islands. 115 Sp. Off Banks Islands 13. July 9. 1000 Wh 115 Sp. at
Chatham Islands May 9. 2200. Reported by New York Oct. 12. full
including 1100 Bbls saved from the wreck of Ship Eric of New York.
Arrived October 12, 1840 with 3020 Bbls. Whale & 180 Bbls.
Spun Oil in 22 months & 6 days.

✓ *Lytlefield Master* Sailed May 5, 1841 for the Indian Ocean
at Fagial June 3^d clear. At Bay of Islands Dec. 1. clear.
Reported off New Zealand Aug. 10, 1842. 150 Bbls. Sp. & 1 Right
Whale. Lying off Tahiti March 30. 200 Sp. 300 Wh. bound to Sand-
wich Islands thence to N.W. Coast. Heard of at Chatham Islands
April 20. 1400. Reported on N.W. Coast in Aug. 2500. Spoke
Sept. 6. 2200. at Bayta Oct. 14. 200 Wh 200 Sp. at Marquesas Islands
Feb. 1, 1843. 500 Sp. 1900 Wh. at Honolulu March 13. 400 Sp. 2000 Wh.
Spoke on N.W. Coast May 30. Sat 53. 30. Long 149. 54. wanting 3 Wholes
to fill. Spoke June 21. 2900. Arrived Aug. 16, 1844
with 2600 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls. Spun Oil in 32 months & 11 days.

Brig Crawford of Warren I. & D. K. Luther 126

Luther Master sailed June 22. 1836 for the Western Islands. Arrived July 7. 1837 with 150 Bbls. Spum Oil in 7 months 16 days.

Soule Master sailed April 12. 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean. Spoke June 1. Lat. 31. 46. Long. 73. 30. 70 Bbls Oil. Spoke Sept 8. 70 " Spoke on date 80 Bbls. Arrived Novm 18. 1837 from the Western Islands with 80 Bbls. Oil in 7 months 6 days.

Luther Master sailed March 30. 1838 on a Whaling Voyage. Returned April 20. having been struck by lightning on the 9th. had one man killed & 2 wounded. Cleared again April 27. In Western Islands. Spoke May 4. Lat. 37. Long. 74. 6 days out 1 Whale. Spoke on date June 21. 60 Bbls Oil. Arrived July 24. 1838 70 Bbls Spum Oil in 3 months & 24 days with loss of Boat & other damage in gale.

Luther Master sailed August 4. 1838 for the Atlantic Ocean. Aboard from off the Abrolhos Shoals Novm 13. no Oil. At Rio Jan. 15. 1839. 150 Bbls Spum Oil. Spoke no date Lat. 26. 30 S. Long. 40. 35. 120 Spum. At Rio July 9. refitting. Arrived at Newport Decm 11. 1839 with 280 Bbls Spum Oil in 16 months & 7 days.

Hulliston Master sailed April 13. 1840 for the Western Islands. Spoke April 29. Lat. 31. 7 N. Long. 76. 57 W. no Oil. At St. Catharines in Sept. 22 Bbls Sp. Oil. Reported Novm 1. no Oil. Spoke of River Plate Decm 20. 50 Spum. Reported previous to Feb. 5. 1841. 100 Sp. Arrived May 28. 1841 with no Oil in 13 months 15 days.

Peckins Master sailed July 17. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean. Reported off Terceira Septm 8. 60 Bbls Spum Oil. At Fayal Sept 15. Aboard 60 Bbls Spum Oil. Spoke Sept. 27. off St. Michaels 50 Bbls. At St. Helena April 14. 1842. 80 Sp. Spoke off St. Helena May 3. 80. Arrived October 17. 1842 with 100 Bbls Spum Oil including 50 Bbls Spum Oil in 15 months.

Ship Covington of Warren G. M. Jesendorf 351

Oberol Master sailed Decm 8. 1843 for the N.W. Coast. Spoke July 8. 1844 Lat. 44. 4 S. Long. 58. 34 W. clear. Spoke in Feb. Lat. 53 S. Long 79 W. clear. At Tecamas Novm 11. 1400 Bbls Wh. Oil. At Lahaina March 26. 1845. 175 Sp. 1450 Bbls. Spoke April 3. on a prize at Honolulu Oct 19. 200 Sp. 2500 Bbls. Sailed from Oahu Novm 11. 4. home. Arrived April 25. 1846 with 2400 Bbls Whale & 150 Bbls Spum Oil in 28 months & 17 days. Turned out 165 Bbls Sp. & 23. 44 Bbls Whale Oil. 25. 50 W. Bbls.

Ship Charles Adams of Hovington N.H. F. Peniston 216.

Deck Master sailed in 1835 for Patagonia & Falkland Islands
Jan. 25. 1836 with 1800 Bbls. & Tenders with 500 Bbls. Whale Oil

Deck Master sailed Oct. 15. 1836 for the Falkland Islands.

At Falkland Islands March 13. 1837 1 right Whale & 1 Sperm.

Turned up at the Falkland Islands having caught five
in the absence of the crew had 500 Bbls. Oil & 100 Bbls. Sperm.

Capt. Peniston

Bark Cornelia of New Bedford L. Kollocho 216.

Flanigan Master sailed Sept. 21. 1837 for the South Atlantic.

Arrived at Trepurbin Cove Feb. 18. 1838 with 200 Bbls. Whale Oil

put away from Lat. 33 S. Long. 17 W. Decm. 25. on account of
dissatisfaction of the crew. Arrived February 23. 1838 with

200 Bbls. Whale Oil in 5 Months & 2 days. Turned out 200 Bbls. Wh. Oil.

Notch Master sailed April 30. 1838 for the S. Atlantic & Decm.

Reported in Straits of Timor in Novm. 80 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Oct. 29.

Lat. 12 S. Long. 144 E. 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Lombok Jan. 29. 1839 600.

Spoke off Cape of Good Hope Feb. 1. 1840. 200 Bbls. (600 Sp.), prob-

ably 1200. At Table Bay Feb. 2. 600 Sp. 300 Bbls. bound to the

Westward to cruise 8 Months. Arrived Feb. 9. 1840 with

700 Bbls. Sperm & 200 Bbls. Whale Oil in 27 Months & 8 days.

Turned out 583 Bbls. Sperm & 230 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ginnell Master sailed Sept. 1. 1840 for the South Atlantic.

At Natal Sept. 28. no Oil. Spoke off Cape of Good Hope Oct. 10 no

Oil. Spoke April 11. 1841. 200 Bbls. Oil. Spoke July 6. Lat. 32. 30. Long.

66. 55. 300 Sp. Another report says 250. Spoke Sept. 5. Lat. 34. 20

Long. 44. 30. 500. Spoke Sept. 17. Lat. 36. Long. 41. 500. At Natal

Sept. 30. 500. Spoke off Western Islands Oct. 10. 500. Reported off

Cape (De Vries) Jan. 16. 400 on board. At Black River Samarra

previous to March 15. 1842 capt. sick but on the recovery. Arrived

April 12. 1842 with 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board 1150 Sperm heads

in 19 Months & 11 days. Turned out 330 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Harvey MacLanahan Master sailed May 17. 1842 for the Atlantic & Decm.

Spoke Jan. 1. Lat. 34. 16. Long. 64. 59. clear. At Natal July 25. 100 Bbls.

Sperm Oil. At Capt. H. sailed same day. A little report here on Cape of

Good Hope Nov. 6. 360 Sp. bound Right Whaling. Reported Jan. 27. 1843. 260 Sp.

on board. Spoke off S. Helena May 13. 350 Sp. Arrived October 25.

1843 with 300 Bbls. Sp. Oil & 100 Bbls. in 17 Mo. 8 days.

Turned out 251 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Ship Logs of Honington Charles P. Williams 349.

✓ Beck Master Sailed October 1836 for the Falkland Islands.
At Fayal Nov. 6. no oil. Reported at Falkland Islands on date
4 Whales of the Islands - At St. March 13. 1837. 600 Bbls. Wh. Oil. - At New
Islands June 18. 600 Wh. Sailed from F. Islands April 25. for Patagonia
700 Wh. 150 Sp. Arrived Nov. 13. 1837 with 2700 Bbls. Whale &
150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 80 days from Coast of Patagonia having
left in tender to fill up Scho'r. La Grange & Botton about 13. 1837

✓ Beck Master Sailed Decm: 27. 1837 for the Falkland Islands.
Left by the Scho. Botton, one of her tenders about 1st July 1838 with 500
Bbls. Oil on board. Arrived Oct: 11. 1839 with 2500 Bbls. Whale &
1100 Bbls. Elephant Oil in 21 Months 14 days from Falkland
Islands Sailed in Co. with her tender there Master Schoon Botton
with 400 Bbls Oil for home.

✓ Penclaton Master Sailed Decm: 11. 1839 for the Pacific & Patagonia.
At Gallapagos Islands in July 1840. 300 Bbls. Oil. - At New Island
West Falkland July 1. 1841. 1000 Wh. 300 Sp. - Arrived Feb. 6. 1842
with 1700 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 25 Mo. 23 days.

✓ Penclaton Master Sailed June 20. 1842 for the N.W. Coast.
At Fayal July 10. cleared. Spoke Jan. 1. 1843. 800 Bbls. Oil -
Spoke on N.W. Coast May 1. 1000 Wh. 300 Sp. - At St. Francisco Aug.
27. 1800 (300 Sp.) - Spoke Nov. 7. 1500 Wh. 400 Sp. Capt. P. sick
left for the Sandwich Islands. At Honolulu Jan. 27. 1844. 2300
Sailed from city March 16. for N.W. Coast. At Honolulu Aug. 26
3200 Wh Oil bound home. Spoke Sept. 17. Lat. 9. 14 N. Long 36. 50 W.
3200 bound from. Spoke Jan. 16. 1845. Lat 21. 15 S. Long 27. W.
3200 - Arrived Feb. 26. 1845 with 2800 Bbl. Whale & 1400
Bbls. Sperm Oil in 32 Months & 6 days.

Turned out 4114 Bbls. Sperm & 2530 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Frank Chew & Co.

Ship Commodore Perry of New London C. Chew & Co. 2/0

1834 (?)

Hobson Master sailed July 1. 1834 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived March 12. 1836 with 1470 Bbls. Whale & 370 Bbls. Sperm oil in 20 mo 11 ds.
Hobson Master sailed May 18. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Funchal June 11. At St. Leger June 24. Arrived from St. Pauls in Lf. 1 Whale.
Reported Decm. 9. 800 Bbls. At Cape Town Feb. 13. 1837. 900. Sailed from Cape Town Feb. 28. for Indian Ocean 800. At St. Helena, July 30. 900.
Spoke Oct. 10. 1200. Spoke Oct. 14. 900 Bbls. 4 Whales 2% Season.
At St. Helena, Feb. 15. 1838. 400 (quantity incorrect possibly 2400)
Arrived April 1. 1838 with 1600 Bbls. Whale & 85 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 Months & 18 days

Hobson Master sailed June 11. 1838 for the South Atlantic.
Spoke June 11. Off Montauk. At Funchal July 3. 1838. 34 Bbls. Oil.
Spoke Jan. 7. 1839. 5 Whales & 140 Bbls. Sperm. Spoke Jan. 9. 4 Whales.
At St. Catharines March 5. 200 Bbls. Sperm & 4 right Whales. At Tristan
d'Acunha Aug. 29. 350 Sp. Wh. Heard from to date 500 Sp. 300 Bbls.
Reported Nov. 13. 460 Sp. Spoke March 20. 1840 Lf. 1. Long 20 W.
300 barrels home. Arrived April 20 1840 with 530 Bbls.
Whale & 470 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 Months & 9 days.

The same Master sailed June 8. 1840 on a Whaling Voyage
At Funchal July 5. no Oil. Spoke Oct. 18. one Whale. At Sweden
River Feb. 19. 1841. 750 Wh. 50 Sp. At Bomba Bay East Coast of Africa.
Lf. 1. all well. Heard from Nov. 12. 1000. (1000 Sp.) Spoke Feb. 6.
1842. 1000. 1200 Sp. Sailed from Table Bay Feb. 24. on a cruise.
Arrived May 24. 1842 with 1000 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 23 Months 16 days.

Kempstead Master sailed July 14. 1842 for the South Atlantic.
At Funchal Aug. 2. cleared. Reported at Grenada Jan. 26/43. 11 Wh.
At Anguilla Bay between Nov 14 & 15. 1300. At Delagoa Bay in
L. 1. 1700. Spoke Oct. 30. Lf. 34. 10 L. Long. 547 E. 850. At St.
Helena April 7. 1844. 1800 Wh. heard from. Arrived May 25.
1844 with 1800 Bbls. Whale Oil in 22 Months 11 days.

Stonington Charles P. Williams
Ship Caledonia of New London. Capt. M. Williams 446

Master Sailed Sept. 28. 1835 for the Falkland Islands.
Arrived March 17. 1837. 3400 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Spum Oil in
17 mo 7 days.

Pendleton Master Sailed June 1837
at Fayal July 1st. Reported on Chili Decr. 18. 800 Bbls. Reported
off Micho 9 months out 2000 & 900 Whales. At Talcahuana April 18
1838. 200 Sp. 1200 Whales. on 200 & 900. Spoke July 14 off Surafano
1200. Arrived at Stonington March 8. 1839 with 1650 Bbls. Whales
250 Bbls. Spum Oil in 21 Months.

Hancox Master Sailed July 6. 1839 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Novr. 15. 800 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Reported Jan. 17. 1840
1200 Wh. 60 Sp. At Bay of Islands May 1. 1800 (250 Sp.) Spoke Oct.
24. Lat. 34. 16 S. Long. 148. 45. 2500. Spoke Feb. 21. 1841 Lat. 2. 30 S.
Long. 39. 20 W. in bound home. Arrived March 23. 1841 with
2900 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Spum Oil in 20 months & 21 days.

Hancox Master Sailed June 16. 1841 on a Whaling Voyage
at Fayal July 20. Handed 75 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke Feb 22
1842 Lat. 50. 4 S. Long. 155. 20 E. 1800 Bbls. Oil. Spoke March 10. 1800
180 Sp. At Bay of Islands May 3. 2200 Wh. Sailed from with June
25 2200 Wh. 100 Sp. Reported Oct. 15. 8 Whales this season. Spoke off
New Zealand, Oct. 30. 2700. (100 Sp.) Spoke Novr. 18. 2900.
Arrived April 25 1843 with 3120 Bbls. Whale & 30 Bbls. Spum Oil
in 22 mo 9 days.

Fortyth Master Sailed Aug 10. 1843 for
Spoke Novr. 2. clear. Spoke Novr. 8. clear. At Tristan
Islands no date 3 Whales. At Mani March 10. 1844. 200 Bbls.
Whal. Oil for N.W. Coast. At Mani Sept. 14. 1500 Wh. Spoke Novr. 7
Lat. 40 N. Long. 133 W. 1500. Sailed from Talcahuana Jan. 18. 1845
1650 Wh. for N. W. Coast. At Lachaine March 12. 1700. Sailed
17. on a cruise. At Honolulu March 24. Reported on N.W.
Coast in Sept. 2100. At Lachaine Oct. 15. 2200 Wh. on cruise.
Arrived April 13. 1846 with 2100 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Sp.
Oil in 32 Months & 3 days.
Turned out 126 Bbls. Spum & 2191 Bbls. Whal. Oil.

330
Ship Connecticut of New London Thos. Williams 398.

Madison Master Sailed June 2, 1834 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived
Jan'y. 19, 1836 with 2050 Bbls. Whale 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 19 mo 17 days.

Hobson Master Sailed June 9, 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean -
At Fayal June 3. Reported Nov 2, 1836. Arrived April 5, 1837
with 1500 Bbls. Whale and 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 mo 21 days.

Crocker Master Sailed June 6, 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean
At Fayal June 22nd " Spoke Dec 13. 1200 Bbls. Spoke Dec
30. Lat. 40. Long. 116. bound South. At Table Bay in March 1838
1300 Bbls. 70 Sp. At Angrapequina Bay July 9. 1700 bound to
St. Helena & Tristan da Cunha. Arrived March 17, 1839 with
1880 Bbls. Whale & 220 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 Months & 11 days

Crocker Master Sailed June 10, 1839 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal July 2nd no Oil. At St. Jago July 2. At St. Helena
March 24, 1840. 1700 Wh. 200 Sp. Arrived May 5, 1840 with
1750 Bbls. Wh & 175 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 Months 25 ds.

Crocker Master Sailed June 29, 1840 for the South Atlantic
Spoke no date Lat 39. Long. 50. At Fayal July 15. no Oil. Reported
on board of New Holland Oct 11. no Oil. Spoke April 16, 1841 Lat 2 S.
Long. 23. 40 W. 1700 Bbls. Wh Oil bound home. Arrived May 23.
1841 with 1600 Bbls. Whale Oil in 10 Months & 24 days.

Crocker Master Sailed June 12, 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal Aug 30 clear. Reported Feb 19. 700 Bbls. Oil.
Reported Feb 27. 400. Spoke March 9. 850. Reported 144 Mos out,
1100. Touches at Port Augusta. A. H. previous to June 1. 1900 Wh. 200 Sp.
Heard from Jan'y 20, 1843. 1700 Wh. 200 Sp. Another report Jan'y 18, 1843.
1600 Wh. 300 Sp. bound to New Zealand. Arrived June 14, 1843 with
1600 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 24 Months 4 days.

Hempstead Master Sailed Sept. 5, 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal in Sept. clear. At ditto Sept 27. clear. At Bay of
Delmas Feb 5, 1844. 40 Bbls. Wh. & 125 Bbls. Wh. Oil. At ditto
Feb. 20. 40 Sp. 125 Wh. Sailed from ditto Feb 17. 250 for N.W.C.
Reported off New Zealand Feb 28. 50 Sp. 200 Wh. Reported March
27. 3 Bbls. & 1 Sperm Whale. At Maui Oct 12. 1900 for New
Zealand. 1820 Wh. 80 Sp. Spoke about Jan'y 7, 1845. Wanting
1 Whale to fill & Saw two taken. Whale taken afternoon. Arrived
July 7, 1845 with 1800 Bbls. Whale & 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 Mo
2 days.
Turned out 70 Bbls. Sperm & 1738 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Clematis of New London Williams & Barnes 311

✓
Bailey Master Sailed May 24. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal June 17. Spoke Sept. 26. Lat 38° Long. 40. 20 E. 8 Whales. Spoke
Nov. 20. 19 Whales. Heard from Nov. 22. 1500 Bbls. Reported Dec. 9.
1750. 50 Sp. Heard from Dec. 25. 1700. Arrived April 27. 1837.
with 1450 Bbls. Whale & 140 Sp. Oil in 11 mo. 3 days -

✓
Bailey Master Sailed June 14. 1837 for the South Atlantic
At Fayal July 14. " Spoke Dec. 22. 8 Whales. At Cape of Good
Hope. 1800. Spoke off Cape of Good Hope March 6. 1100 bound
to Greenock. Heard from thence to Coast of Chili. At Augustine Bay
April 8. 400. Spoke Aug. 27. Lat. 27. 10 S. Long. 47 E. 1800. Reported
June 27. 5 Whales this season. Reported July 15. 1839. 2700 bound home.
Arrived March 7. 1839 with 2750 Bbls. Whale & 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil in
20 Months & 21 days -

✓
Bailey Master Sailed June 26. 1839 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal July 18. 46 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported Oct. 26. 1 right
Whale & 120 Bbls. Sp. Reported Dec. 10. Lat. 39. 30 S. Long. 124 E. 1200.
At Pernambuco June 2. 2400. 150 Sp. Arrived July 4. 1840
with 2450 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 12 Months
10 days -

✓
Bailey Master Sailed 1840 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal Aug. 19. no Oil. Spoke Nov. 26. Lat. 39 S. Long. 43. 25
E. no Oil. At Pernambuco May 30. 2800 bound home. Spoke July
4 off Montevideo 2800 bound in. Arrived July 3. 1841 with
2800 Bbls. Whale Oil in about 11 Months.

✓
Benjamin Master Sailed August 9. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 27. clear. Spoke off Banks Peninsula. March 11.
1842. 1500 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke. Whales plenty. Heard from April 14. 1600
At Salcahuano Oct. 7. 600 Sp. 2000 Wh. Reported on Chili Oct. 31.
2000 Wh. 100 Sp. Arrived Feb. 28. 1843 with 2200 Bbls. Whale & 50 Bbls. Oil
in 18 Months 49 days.

✓
James Master Sailed May 9. 1843 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal June 1. Sailed 2nd clear. Spoke Nov. 22. 6 Rts. Whales
Noil just lost her Capt. & 11 men killed by a whale. At Maui
March 20. 1844. 600 Bbls. Whale Oil. Spoke on Coast Kamerschatka
July 21. 2000. At Maui Oct. 12. 2000 bound home. Spoke
Jan. 20. 1845. Lat. 33. S. Long. 26 W. 2000. Arrived April 15. 1845
with 2600 Bbls. Whale Oil in 23 Months 6 days.
Turned out 2238 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Perkins Smith

Ship Columbia of New London Perkins Smith 492

✓ Smith Master Sailed July 5. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Funchal July 26. no oil. At Fayal Aug 2. no oil. Reported Oct 14. 8 Whales.
Spoke Dec 8. 1800 Bbls. At St. Helena Feb. 3. 1837. 2150 Bbls. Wh. 100
Sp. Left at Isle of France July 28. 1900. Spoken in Mozambique
Channel in July 2100. At Isle of France July 18. 2200 Bbls.
(120 Spem.) At ditto July 29. 2200. At St. Augustine Bay Aug.
15th 2200. (130 Spem) Reported Nov 15. 2600. Spoke Dec 18. 2600.
At St. Helena March 14. 1838. 3500 Bbls. At ditto March 18. 3500.
for home in 2 days. Arrived May 9. 1838 with 3350 Bbls. Whales
& 150 Bbls Spem oil in 22 Months & 4 days.

✓ Smith Master Sailed July 25. 1835 for the South Atlantic
At Funchal Aug 17. no oil. Reported May 17. 1839. 1400 Bbls.
Reported April 1. 2000 - by a letter. At Moyaal Louisa Desolation
Islands June 2. 800 Elephant & 200 or 2000 Whale Oil. Arrived
May 1. 1840 with 2000 Bbls. Whales & 1700 Bbls. Elephant Oil
in 21 Months & 6 days.

✓ Smith Master Sailed July 9. 1840 for the South Atlantic.
At Funchal Aug 13. & Landed 105 Bbls Sp. Oil. Spoke on the Line
no oil. 120 Bbls Sp. after leaving the Islands. At Desolation Island
April 17. 1841. 2000 Elephant & 700 Bbls. Black fish Oil with her two
tenders all well. Reported Nov 1. 1100 Bbls. at Valparaiso.
At St. Helena March 5. 1842 & Sch. Hand Long tender both full for
home in 3 days. with 2 Tenders 4700 Bbls. (300 Sp.) At ditto March 8.
Arrived May 6. 1842 with 3500 Bbls. Sea Elephant & 500 Bbls. Whale
& 100 Bbls Spem oil in 21 Months 27 days.

✓ Smith Master Sailed July 14. 1842 for the South Atlantic.
At Fayal Aug 3. clean. At Desolation Island by letter Jan.
6. 1843 1200 Bbls. Elephant Oil. At ditto April 15. 2200 Bbls.
E. Oil with her two Tenders. Arrived April 8. 1844 with
3500 Bbls. Elephant & 700 Bbls. Whal. Oil in 20 Months and
24 days.

Butter. Newbuck 763

Ship Candace of New London Newm. Smith 310

Reed Master Sailed June 14. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean -
at Fayal July 14. at St. Paul July 15. Spoke Aug. 6. Lat. 3 N. Long. 39. 18 W.
Reported Oct. 34. 2 Whales. Spoke Decr 23. 1200 Bbls. Meared from Decr 25th
1150. Spoke off Angier Feb. 15. 1837. Spoke in Mozambique Channel
July 1800. at St. Paul June 22. 1400. Spoke Sept. 3. Lat
29. 31 S. Long. 45. 18 E. 1200 Wb. 200 Sp. Spoke Novr 12. 1750. Left
at St. Helena Jan. 15. 1838. 2000. Arrived March 10. 1838 with
1800 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 Months & 24 days.

Reed Master Sailed May 22. 1838 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
at Fayal June 13. no oil. Reported in Oct. 5 Whales. Spoke March
2. 1839 Lat 33 S. Long. 15. 30 E. 1400 Wb. 100 Sp. bound to Woolwich Bay.
at St. Helena March 24. 1500 Wb. 100 Sp. Spoke St. Helena April 2.
1400 Wb. 100 Sp. at St. Helena June 28. 1400 Wb. 100 Sp. bound south.
Reported at St. Helena Decr 26. 1900 Bbls. Wb. 300 Sp. for home in
3 days. Arrived Feb. 14. 1840 with 1900 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 20 Months & 22 days.

Reed Master Sailed April 20. 1840 for the South Atlantic
at Cape de Verdes May 20. Reported Novr 18. 3 right & 2 sperm Whales
off Crosette Islands Feb. 12. 1841. 1200. Spoke no date off Cape of Good
Hope 1600. bound to St. Helena. at St. Helena May 9. 1600. at ditto
May 12. 1600 bound to coast of Africa. Nump Backing. Sailed from do
May 17. on a cruise. Reported at do May 19. 1600. Spoke off do June
5. 1900 bound to the coast of Africa. at Tristan d. Cunha Novr 14.
1900. Sailed from St. Helena March 5. 1842 for home full. at ditto
March 5. 1400 Wb. 100 Sp. Arrived April 30. 1842 with 2200
Bbls. Oil in 24 Months & 10 days.

Reed Master Sailed August 23. 1842 for the Indian Ocean.
Returned Aug 24. having been on the Rocks off Montauk. will
have to discharge. Sailed again October 1. 1842. for the Indian
Ocean. at St. Paul Oct 29. no oil. Reported at Crosette Jan. 20. 1843
3 Wbs. Spoke Jan. 20. 5 Wbs. at Olahute April 11. 50 Sp. 350 Whales.
Another report says 1100. at Honolulu July 18. 330 Sp. 50 Wb.
Sailed Aug. 4. 500 Wb. had 2nd officer killed by a whale. Reported
on Chili no date 100 Wb. Reported Novr 7. 150. at Falkland
Islands last of April 1844. 800 Wb. at ditto June 1. 1100. 150 Sp.
at Rio Aug 15. Oil not stated. Sailed from ditto Aug. 19. 1200.
at St. Helena Feb. 9. 1845. 1500 Wb. 50 Sp. for home next day. Arrived
March 30. 1845 with 1500 Bbls. Whale & 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
31 Months & 7 days.

Turned out 53 Bbls. Sperm & 1426 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Bark Chelsea of New London Haven Smith 396

✓
Potts Master Sailed Nov^r 5, 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Cape April 3, 1835. 150 Bbls. Sailed for Japan April 25th At Papea
Dec^r 13, 1835. Reported in Aug. 1836. 1400. At Papea July 19th
1400. Arrived March 25, 1838 with 1800 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 40
Months & 20 days.

✓
Smith Master Sailed Jan 26, 1838 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal July 26. 90 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Oct^r 14. Lat. 37. 30 S.
Long. 26. 30 E. for New Zealand. Heard from no date 2700 Bbls.
Borneo home - supposed in May, 1839. Reported no date 2700 bound
to Royal Sound. Sailed from Disolation Island about 14th Jan
for home all full & one tier of bark on deck. (Saw Pacific Narwh
in Japan Arriv^d Sept. 18. with 450 Bbls Oil) 200 Bbls on deck 170
Elephant Oil. Arrived Oct^r 10, 1839 with 1600 Bbls. Elephant
1200 Bbls. Whale & 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 15 Months & 14 days.

✓
Smith Master Sailed Nov^r 28, 1839 on a Right Whale voyage.
Returned & Sailed again Dec^r 10, 1839 for the Kermadec Islands.
At St. Jago Jan. 7, 1840 no oil. At Port William N.D. Oct^r 14.
1100 Bbls. Whale Oil. had lost 8 men by desertion at N.Z. Heard from
Nov^r 13. 13 Whales. Spoke Oct^r 28. 2300. Spoke Nov^r 15. 2600 Wh.
at Bay of Islands Jan. 15, 1841 discharging on board Big Em-
igrant of Warren for South America & New London, had 2400 Bbls
the ship to sail about the 1st of Feb^y. Arrived August 21, 1841
with 2700 Bbls. Whale Oil in 20 Months & 23 days.

Potts Master Sailed Sept^r 14, 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal Oct^r 1. clear. Sailed from St. Michael's Oct^r 3. clear
Panama at Isle of Mayo Oct 15th. Off Tristan Islands Jan. 1/4
2 Whales. Reported Feb^y 19. 300 Bbls. Oil. Reported March 5. 9 Whales
Arrived at Port Augusta N.H. previous to Jan. 1. 850 Wh. At Cape
Ritch (Suffern N.H.) Oct^r 6. 1300 Wh. Spoke off Cape Swin Nov^r 22.
1400. Sailed from Hobart Town Feb^y 6, 1843. Spoke Jan. 25. Lat. 35. 42
Long. 27. 35. Bound home. Arrived July 1, 1843 with 2200 Bbls. Whale
& 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 Months & 17 days.

Potts Master Sailed Aug^t 17, 1843 for the N.E. Coast.
Put Back Aug^t 24 partially disabled on the 19th in a gale. Sailed
again Sept. 9th for N.E. Coast. At Fayal Oct^r 2. clear. At Cape De
Vries Oct^r 22. clear. At Mani March 10, 1844. 65 Bbls. Sperm Oil
At Honolulu March 29. 65 Sperm. At Honolulu Sept. 15. 1700 Wh.
65 Sperm. At Honolulu Sept. 24. At Oct^r 5. 1700. Sailed from
Oct^r 24. on a cruise. A letter rec^d in New York from Capt. Pott
dated at Chatham Islands May 7, 1845 reports the loss of his ship
on the N.W. part of the Island in a thick fog, seeing nothing but
6 weeks of search. Ship & cargo lost as she lay for \$5000.

Brig Columbus of New London Williams Barnes 153

White Master Sailed Aug. 20. 1831 for the Falkland Islands.
Spoke Nov. 2. Lat. 23. 24. Long. 40. 45 no oil. "Elaine" Master no date
on coast of Patagonia full. Spoke off Barnegat Jan. 21. 1838. 100
days from Patagonia full. Arrived Jan. 23. 1839 with 600 Bbls
Whale Oil 81 days from New Bay Patagonia. Tender to Ship
Gunnal Williams.

Holt Master Sailed April 16. 1839 for the South Atlantic.
At Fayal May 28. no oil. Spoke Aug 8. 18. Lat. 29. 35. Long. 37. 60.
Spoke on Abrolhos Banks in Oct. 150 sperm. Spoke on Abrolhos
Banks Oct. 8. 160. Reported Nov. 5. 350. Reported 21. 400.
Arrived May 26. 1840 with 450 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 13 months
& 10 days.

Holt Master Sailed 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke no date 11 days out no oil. Spoke off Abrolhos Banks
no date 300 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Feb. 10. 1841. 500. Spoke Feb. 27.
Lat. 34. 25. Long. 43. 25 560 sp. Arrived May 23. 1841 with 650 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in about 11 months.

Holt Master Sailed June 25. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke Aug. 13. Lat. 36. 10. Long. 40. 40. 3 Whales. Reported at
Madeira Islands Sept. 10. 230 Bbls. Sp. Oil Sailed 11.
Another report says 250. at Rio Jan. 21. 450. Reported Feb. 15.
400. Spoke June 10. Lat. 34. Long. 64. 340 sp. "Gruising". Spoke off
Bermuda June 17. 550 sp. Spoke Aug. 1. Lat. 36. 35. Long. 40. 6. 600.
Arrived October 16. 1842 with 600 Bbls. Oil. (400 on board)
in 15 months 21 days.

Woody Master Sailed Nov. 12. 1842 for the South Atlantic.
Spoke Dec. 10. Lat. 31. N. Long. 33 W. of Patagonia. Spoke Feb. 4. 1843
clear. Sailed from Montevideo April 25. for Falkland Islands.
50 Bbls Wh. Oil. At Rio Oct. 10. Oil not stated. had 170 Bbls. Oil.
Arrived April 5. 1844 with 450 Bbls. Oil in 16 months
& 23 days.

Ship Columbus of New London

Clairidge Master Sailed in 1836

Reports off Straits of Magellan June 11. 1838 Oil 1000 Stated.

Holt Master Sailed May 1839

Reported at Fayal May 28. no Oil. Spoke Aug. 16. Sailed 29. 35
Long. 37. 40.

Ship Charles Henry of New London

Ferkins & Smith
Navies & Smith,

265

Walley Master Sailed Aug. 11. 1840 for the South Atlantic,
Spoke Jan. 30. 1841 Sailed 10. 10 S. Long 42. 40. N. 200 Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke
Feb. 15. off River Plate 300 Wh. 110 Sp. Reported Feb. 19. 110 Sp. 350 Wh.
at St. Catharines May 5. 250 Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke Aug. 27. Sailed 17.
45 S. Long. 36. 10 N. 350 Sp. 300 Wh. Arrived May 25. 1842 with
650 Bbls. Whale & 350 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 months 14 days.

Tiffin Master Sailed July 3. 1842 for the South Atlantic,
at Fayal July 22. cleared " Spoke Nov. 11. Sailed 35 S. Long 12. 50 Wh.
100 Sp. " Another report says 550 " Arrived July 17. 1843 with 1600
Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 12 months 14 days.

Tiffin Master Sailed Aug. 24. 1843 for the Indian Ocean
Reported off Tristan Islands Nov. 15. cleared " Heard from Dec.
11. cleared " Reported Dec. 20. 1 Whale " Heard from off Cap.
1843 in Jan. 1844. 7 Whales. Spoke off Desolation Feb. 23
1000 Bbls. Oil " At Geographic Bay Aug. 5. 1850. At Isle of France
Nov. 23. 1850. put in to land officers crews of Barks Commodore and
Haleworn of New London to New Holland. At St. Helena
March 17. 1843. 1850. Arrived May 10. 1845 with 1850 Bbls.
Whale Oil in 20 months 16 days.

Turned out 9 Bbls. Sperm & 1737 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Columbia of Newark L. A. Stephens 390

Russell Master sailed Sept. 15. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Callao no date 120 Bbls Oil. Spoke May 19. 1837. 180. At Gallapagos
Islands April 26. 150. At Talcahuana in July 120. Reported on Coast
Chili Oct. 30. 400. At Talcahuana June 28. 400 Bbls. 300 Sp. Oil
July 28. 750. Left at Arica Coast of Chili Decm. 5. 1838 in
a Gale - Crossed on Coast of Chili Decm. 5. 1838

Bark Dragon of New Bedford Henry Nickerson 190

Taber Master sailed April 19. 1840 for the North Atlantic
Spoke May 3. Lat. 37. Long. 73. 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke
May 19. Lat. 36. 40 Long. 73. 43. 75 Bbls. Spoke June 2. Lat. 37.
Long. 74. oil not stated. Spoke June 1. 80. Sailed June 15. Lat.
28. 30 Long. 38. 46 Standing E. Spoke June 25. Lat. 36. 14. Long. 45. 130.
At Fayal July 17. 131 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Sept. 13. Lat. 17. 10 S.
Long. 36. 40. 170 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Linous Van Noort 10. got on Phenix
Islands in Entium Bay. got off without Damage. Reported off
New Holland May 16. 1841. 375 Sp. A letter reports her on N. W.
Coast of New Holland June 6. 300 Sp. 1100 Bbls. on board. Spoke
Sept. 14. in Murmaid Shards 500 Sp. 600 Humpback 4000 Bbls.
At Maniting Oct. 27. oil not stated for home. Spoke Jan. 20. 1842
Lat. 3 S. Long. 32 W. 1600. 1000 Sp. found a crew of 13. Sailed
to S. W. A letter reports her at Bahia Feb. 2. to sail for home
in 5 or 6 days. and return home about June 10. had sold 300 Bbls
Whale Oil. 425 for Callan. Sailed from Bahia Feb. 8. on a cruise.
Spoke Apr. 11. Lat. 31. 22. S. Long. 66. 20 W. 800 Sp. 900 Bbls. Arrived
April 28. 1842 with 1800 Bbls. (900 Sp.) including Oil sold in
Sonthome in 21 months 9 days.
Turned out 570 Bbls. Whale & 720 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Clark Master sailed June 23. 1842 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke July 23. Lat. 37. 52. Long. 38. 20. 15 Bbls. B. fish Oil. At Fayal
August 2. 35 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke 50 days out Lat. 35. 55 Long. 23. 30. Spoke
on Atollas Banks Oct. 7. 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil on board. Sailed South. Spoke
Oct. 6. 30. Spoke Novm. 19. clear. Heard from Lamp. 543 2 Whales.
Reported Jan. 19. off Brazil 3 Wh. Spoke April 16. bound into St.
Augustine Bay 400 Bbls. Oil. At Augustine Bay May 5. 700.
Heard from off St. Pauls Novm. 1. 700 Bbls. 60 Sp. and 1 Bbl. Whale
Spoke off St. Pauls Novm. 20. 600. At St. Helena Feb. 24. 1844
1200 Bbls. 100 Sp. for home in 3 or 4 days. At Atollas Feb. 27. for
home. Arrived April 24. 1844 with 1300 Bbls. Whale & 410
Bbls. Spum Oil in 22 months 1 day.
Turned out 142 Bbls. Spum & 1191 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Cumulus of Sag Harbor Charles T. Dering 345

Springer Martin Sailed Aug. 2. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived May 10. 1836 with 150 Bbls. Spum & 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil in 9 months & 2 days.

Springer Martin Sailed July 18. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean. At Fayal Aug. 1. At St. Leger Aug. 18. Reported Jan. 4. 1837. 1100 Bbls. Spoke March 5 Lat. 15 N. Long. 50. 2000. Arrived Feb. 1. 1837 with 2000 Bbls. Oil in 9 months & 2 days.

Rogers Martin Sailed July 8. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean. At Fayal July 27. 50 Bbls. Oil. Arrived April 28. 1838 with 1620 Bbls. Whale & 130 Bbls. Spum Oil in 7 months & 20 days.

Rogers Martin Sailed Aug. 1. 1838 for the South Atlantic. At Fayal Aug. 17. no oil. Spoke Dec. 12. 9 Whales. Spoke Jan. 12. 1839. 11 Whales. Reported at Tristan Islands in Jan. 1350. Spoke Feb. 11. 1250. Spoke Jan. 29. 1400. Arrived June 13. 1839 with 1600 Bbls. Whale Oil in Bbls. Spum Oil in 10 months & 12 days.

Howes Martin Sailed Aug. 7. 1839 for the South Atlantic. Off Flores Sept. 2. no oil. Spoke last of Dec. 500 Bbls. Oil & saw him take 4 more Whales. Reported March 3. 1840 Lat. 14. 36 S. Long. 47 E. 1100 Wh. 180 Sp. Saw him take a Whale. At Crozet Islands no date 1650. Arrived July 9. 1840 with 1450 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Spum Oil in 11 months & 2 days.

Howes Martin Sailed August 18. 1840 on a Whaling Voyage. At Fayal Sept. 15. no oil. Spoke off Crozet Feb. 7. 1841. 950 Bbls. Oil Spoke off Cape of Good Hope April 22. 1840. Reported off St. Helena May 23. 1650. Spoke June 12. Lat. 17. 30 S. Long. 7. 30 E. 1800. (200 Sp.). At St. Helena June 27. 1400 Wh. 250 Sp. Arrived Oct. 10. 1841 with 1500 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Spum Oil in 13 months & 22 days.

Springer Martin Sailed Dec. 9. 1841 for the South Atlantic. Spoke March 27. 1842 70 Bbls. Spum Oil (Sailed from St. Helena June 28. for Rio 1100 Bbls. to sell Europe) Off Crozet in Jan. 1843 200 Sp. 100 Wh. Spoke Feb. 3. 3 Whales & Spoke March 25. 1100. Spoke Aug. 22. off Montau Point bound in. Arrived Aug. 25. 1843 with 1000 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Spum Oil in 20 days & 16 days.

Springer Martin Sailed Dec. 9. 1841 for the South Atlantic. Spoke March 27. 1842 70 Bbls. Spum Oil (Sailed from St. Helena June 28. for Rio 1100 Bbls. to sell Europe) Off Crozet in Jan. 1843 200 Sp. 100 Wh. Spoke Feb. 3. 3 Whales & Spoke March 25. 1100. Spoke Aug. 22. off Montau Point bound in. Arrived Aug. 25. 1843 with 1000 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Spum Oil in 20 days & 16 days.

Ship Columbia of Sag Harbor South S. Cook 285

Edward Master sailed June 11. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived
Sag. 11. 1836 with 1000 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 9 months & 20 days.

Thomas Master sailed July 7. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Sag. July 28. no oil. Reported Decm. 1. 900 Bbls. Reported Jan. 4. 1837
1750. At St. Helena March 1. 2200 Bbls. for home. Arrived April 27.
1837 with 2100 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 9 months & 20 days.

Horace Master sailed July 14. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Sag. Aug. 14. Reported Decm. 30. 1050 Bbls. Sperm from
about 700. Jan. 1838. 1100. At St. Helena March 14. 1800. At Little
March 18. 1750. Arrived May 7. 1838 with 1750 Bbls. Oil in
9 Months & 23 days.

Prierson Master sailed June 14. 1838 for the South Atlantic
Returned July 1. 1838 having lost his boats in a Gale of Wind.
Sailed again July 3. At Sag. July 24. no Oil. Reported on
Western Grounds Novm. 20. no Oil. Spoke Decm. 19. 1 Whale.
Spoke Jan. 1. 1839. 3 Whales. At Tristan Islands in Jan. 5 Whales. Spoke
Feb. 11. 250 Bbls. Oil. Spoke May 2. Last 24. Long. 69. 300. Arrived May
15. 1839 with 300 Bbls. Whale Oil 11 Months & 1 day.

Edwards Master sailed July 14. 1839 on a Whaling voyage
At Sag. July 31. no Oil. Reported Decm. 31. 900 Bbls. Oil. Spoke
Jan. 2. 1840. Lat. 42 S. Long. 98. E. 1100 for New Zealand. Reported
Jan. 10. 650 Wh. At Cloudy Bay June 19. 1900 Wh. 80 Sperm.
Reported Novm. 20. full speed away for home. Spoke Novm. 4. with
1 Whale. Arrived April 2. 1841 with 2350 Bbls. Whale & 6 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 20 Months & 18 days.

Edwards Master sailed June 24. 1841 for New Holland.
At Sag. July 26. Hauled 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Reported Sept.
Jan. 29. 1842. 1400. 150 Sp. Spoke April 3. 1842. 1750. Spoke
June 15. 2000. 1250. At Bay of Islands previous to Sept. 29.
1650 Wh. 320 Sp. At Port Nicholson Aug. 31. 2050 Wh. 340 Sp. had
 cruised nearly all winter on the South Coast. Spoke no oil. Lat.
21. Long. 32. 2700 Wh. 400 Sp. At Pernambuco about 28 Feb. 1843
full for home. Arrived March 16. 1843 with 2200 Bbls. Whale & 400
Bbls. Sp. Oil in 20 Months & 22 days.

Edwards Master sailed June 20. 1843 for the South Atlantic.
At Sag. July 14. clear. Heard from Middle of Novm. 3 Whales.
At Bay of Islands Jan. 29. 1844. 70 Bbls. Sp. 450 Wh. At Little Feb. 19.
70 Sp. 430 Wh. for N.W. At Little Feb. 20. 70 Sp. 480 Wh. Sailed from Little
Feb. 28. 70 Sp. 430 Wh. for N.W. At Mar. Sept. 16. 140 Sp. 2200 Wh. to cruise home.
Sailed from Sag. Sept. 24. for home. Spoke Feb. 27. 1845. had lost part of his cargo
at Pernambuco. See New Book. Page 137.

Ship Cadmus of Sag Harbor Mulford & Sleigh 307.

Hansa Martin Sailed June 17, 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived May 19, 1838 with 3801 Bbls. Spum & 820 Bbls. Whale Oil in 11 mo 2 ds.

Hansa Martin Sailed July 18, 1838 for the South Atlantic Ocean. At Fayal Aug. 9. 80 Bbls. Sp. Spoke off Montauk Point March 12, 1839 1800 Wh. 90 Sp. Arrived March 15, 1839 with 1800 Bbls. Whale and 90 Bbls. Spum Oil in 7 mo 25 days.

Hansa Martin 1838 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Reported Decm. 4. 4 Whales. 801 Bbls. Spum. Spoke Feb. 1, 1838 1150 Bbls. bound to the Main Bank. Babcock Martin Arrived May 19, 1838 with 1250 Bbls. Whale & 170 Bbls. Spum Oil in

Babcock Martin Sailed June 14, 1838 for the South Atlantic. At Fayal July 12. no Oil. Spoke Decm. 30. 6 Whales. Spoke March 1, 1839 Lat 3 S. Long. 22 W. 500. Spoke May 7. 500. Arrived May 15, 1839 with 500 Bbls. Oil in 11 months & 1 day

Nickerson Martin Sailed June 24, 1839 for the Pacific. At Fayal July 18. Heard from in Decm. 800 Bbls. Oil. Reported Jan. 24, 1840 Lat. 35. 28 S. Long. 113. 59 E. 300 Wh. 100 Sp. At Lombo May 5. 308 Sp. At Unjier Sept. 25. 500 Sp. 160 Wh. Spoke Novm. 4. no Oil this season bound E. heard from him in date & Whales. Spoke Novm. 24. 500 Sp. 200 Wh. Spoke off New Zealand March 1, 1841 1700. At Rio July 21. 1430 Wh. 550 Sp. to sail soon for home. Spoke Septm. 24. off Montauk Point bound in. Arrived Septm. 24, 1841 with a full cargo, 550 Spum Oil in 27 mo.

Smith Martin Sailed October 19, 1841 for the S. Atlantic. Spoke off Crockett Jan. 30, 1842. 5 Whales. Heard from March 8. 800. Spoke March 27. 100. Supposed 1000. At St. Helena June 29. 1100. bound to Rio de Janeiro. At Rio July 21. 1150 Wh. 80 Sp. for home. At Rio July 24. (One report says she had one another report says she had not sold her oil for Indian Ocean soon). At ditto July 28. Off Crockett in Jan. 1843. 5 Whales. Heard from March 20, 900. At St. Helena May 6. 2080 Bbls. Whale & 170 Sp. Arrived June 28, 1843 with 1 Bbls. Whale & 1 Bbls. Spum Oil in 20 mo & the 89 days.

Smith Martin Sailed Aug. 24, 1843 for the Crockett. Spoke Aug. 27. Lat 40. 22. Long. 69. At Natal Fayal Sept. 15. Heard from March 16, 1844. 10 Whales or 800 Bbls. Oil. Reported March 25. 900. At St. Helena May 29. 850 Wh. Spoke June 3. Lat 15 S. Long. 16. 20 W. 900. At Rio June 21. 900 bound on a cruise soon. At ditto June 29. 900. At ditto July 3. to sail in a few days. At ditto July 15. Spoke July 12, 1843 Lat 44. S. Long. 44. 10 W. 1910 Wh. 90 Sp. At Bahia May 8. 1400 Wh. 500 Sp. Arrived June 9, 1843 with 1100 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 21 mo & 15 days.

132
Ship Ceres of Wilmington Del. William Wheeler 328

Wheeler Master Sailed May 5, 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Tahiti March 22, 1836 500 or 600 " At Oahu Oct. 29, 1850. Spoke
Sept 22 1853. Spent 33.40 for 70.53. 1000. Arrived at New Castle Cal.
Sept Oct 5, 1837 with 1000 Bbls. Spum Oil in 41 Months

Ayers Master Sailed Dec 10, 1837 for the Pacific Ocean
Arrived at Papeete in June 1838. 6 months 50 Bbls Oil. At Tahiti
Nov 5, 550. At Oahu May 21, 1839 1000. Reported 22 months out
1300. Heard from on the line March 4, 1840. Long. 125 W. 1500.
Seen bound into Oahu April 2. with 1600. At Oahu April 10. 1600.
At Oahu June 1. 1700. Arrived below Philadelphia March. 18.
1841 with 1800 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 39 Months & 8 days.

Spicer
Spicer Master Sailed Aug 29, 1841 for the Pacific
Spoke off Hovey 25 days out, no oil. Spoke Oahu S.F. Sept. 30 37
Long. 13.30 Ocean. At Marquesas Islands March 20, 1842
1000 Bbls Oil. At Pitcairn Island Oct. 26. 100. Spoke Jan. 26/43
Sept 35.20 S. Long 81 W. 150 Sp. Spoke off Mapapunga Jan. 16. 250. At
Papeete Feb 1. 200. Spoke June 22. 300. At Tahiti Sept. 26. 275.
At Maui Sept. 7. 400 Sp. 300 Whale. for home. Spoke March 20.
1845 took Nantucket NW 45 miles bound home. Arrived below March 24.
Arrived March 24, 1845 with 300 Bbls. Spum & 250 Bbls. Whale Oil
in 43 Months & 25 days. * so ends the Wilmington Whaling Co
Whaling business enough from all appearances this being their
last trip "

Ship Caroline of New Bedford P. G. Seabury. 364

McClellan Master Sailed Dec 17, 1842 for the Pacific NW Coast,
a letter reports her at St. Michaels Jan. 10/43 all well. At New
Zealand about 14th April 1843. Sailed from Bay of Islands May
6. 1 Sp. Whale for NW coast. Letter reports her May 16. no oil. At
Lahaina June 15. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil for NW coast. A letter from Capt.
McClellan reports her at St. Francisco California Oct. 11. 300 Bbls. Wh
75 Sp. Oil (At Lahaina Oct. 25. 530 Ergor an English Bark) At
St. Francisco Oct. 13. 300. At Honolulu Jan. 12, 1844. 500. Sailed
from Oahu Feb. 6. 145 Sp. 250 Wh. Spent on R.C. May 17. 500 Wh Sp.
Heard from on NW Coast in July 1000. Spoke Oct. 14. 1500 bound
into Sandwich Islands. A letter reports her at St. Peter. Namsochatka
Sept. 26. 1000 Wh 150 Sp. to sail in a week on a cruise. Sailed from
Oahu Nov. 22. 450 Sp. 1000 Wh. on a cruise. At Oahu Dec. 23. 450
Sp. 1050 Wh. At Tulehuana May 8, 1845. 700 Sp. 1050 Wh. Sailed
from Oahu June 5. 600 Sp. 1200 Wh on a cruise. At Rio March 16, 1846,
Spoke on Oahu Jan. 3. waiting 4 Whales to fill. At Rio March 18. waiting 200 Bbls.
At Oahu March 25. Page 83. Continued 1846

133.

Ship Dartmouth of New Bedford I. Woodland Feb 33b.

W. C. Martin sailed Sept. 1. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived April 1. 1836 and turned out 1075 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21200 days.

Harbuck Martin sailed July 1. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Flores July 26. no Oil. At Bay of Islands Decr 2b. he put on a cruise in a few days. 110. Spoke in Jan'y 1837. 180 Bbls. & 1 Whale. At Tahiti March 2b. 160. At ditto 19. 240. Spoke Decr 8. 500. At Bay of Islands March 4. 1838. 540 Sp. ~~1000~~ 600. Spoke about middle June Sat 2b S. Long. 162 E. 900. At Tahiti Sept. 10. 1000. Spoke off New Zealand Decr 1. 1000 Sp. 700 Whale. At Bay of Islands March 10. 1839. 1100 Sp. 700 Wh. (Spoke April 4. 1500 Sp. 1100 Wh. doubtful). Spoke June 20. 1100. Reported at Navigator Islands in July 1000 Sp. 700 Wh. Spoke Aug 30. 1100 Sp. 800 Wh. At Bay of Islands Decr 4. 1000 Sp. 1000 Wh. for home in a few days. Arrived May 1. 1840 with 1000 Bbls. Sperm & 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil in 45 Months & 24 days.

Turned out 913 Sperm & 4007 Whale Oil.

Fisher Martin sailed June 22. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean. At Fayal Aug 3^d & Landua 94 Bbls Sp. Oil. Arrived Aug 28. 1841 with 95 Bbls. Sperm Oil returned in consequence of the sickness of Capt. Fisher & 2 Officers. Capt. Fisher having been left at St. Helena Decr 15. 1840 about 7 months & 6 days.

W. C. Martin sailed Feb'y. 20. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke May 3^d Sats 3b. 40 S. Long. 33. 46 W. no Oil. At Payta July 5. no Oil. Heard from in Augt off Galapagos Islands 50 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Sept 18. 100. Spoke no date 200. Heard from no date 850 Bbls. Sp. bound to N.W. Coast next season. A letter reports he. at Payta Aug 24 650 Sp. At Marquesas Islands Feb'y. 1. 1843. 1100. At Mani April 8. 1070 Sp. Spoke on N.W. Coast May 2b. 1050 Sp. 200 Wh. Spoke on ditto July 10. 1000 Sp. 600 Wh. At Honolulu Sept. 22. 1070 Sp. 600 Wh. At Talcahuana Feb'y. 28. 1844. 1300 Sp. 600 Wh. for home. Arrived June 17. 1844 with 1300 Bbls. Sperm & 600 Bbls. Whale Oil in 40 Months 27 days.
Turned out 1315 Bbls. Sperm & 605 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Brig, Delight of New Bedford Long. Master 102.

✓ Antonia Master Sailed Nov. 1. 1835 for the Atlantic Ocean. Arrived
August 20. 8th & Turned out 143 Bbls. from 41 Bbls. 13. Fish Oil in 9 mo 29 ds.

✓ Antonia Master Sailed Nov. 26. 1836 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Reported in date 100 Bbls. Spoke April 25. Lat. 26.52 Long. 86.15
90. Spoke May 16 Lat. 24.53 Long. 79.50. 90. Spoke May 27. Lat. 28. Long. 78.50
90. Reported in Aug. 150. Spoke Aug 28. off Terceira 150. Arrived
Oct. 7. 1837 with 220 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 Months & 11 days.
Turned out 221 Bbls. Sperm Oil

✓ Sanford's Master Sailed Decm. 25. 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke about April 4. 1838. 60 Bbls. oil. Spoke April 3. 50. Spoke
June 8. Lat. 24.50 Long. 81.31. 225. Arrived July 17. 1838 with
320 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 6 Mo. & 24 days Turned out 301 Bbls. Sp.
& 1 Bbl. S. Fish

✓ Howland Master Sailed August 20. 1838 for the Atlantic Ocean
had been at Fayal bound to Sept. 24. with his crew in a state
of mutiny and had left 4 of them with the U. S. Consul. A letter
from Capt. Howland dated Jamaica Feb. 23. 1839. Reports him with 60
Bbls. Sp. Oil, bound to Grand Comman for men. Arrived May 18.
1839 with 60 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 8 Months & 28 days.
Turned out 65 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

✓ West Master Sailed June 12. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke June 19. Lat. 38. Long. 73. 1 Black fish. Spoke June 26. Lat. 36.55.
Long. 74.30. 2 Black fish. Spoke August 25. Lat. 34.18. Long. 59 W
170 Bbls Sperm Oil. A letter from the Capt. dated Fayal Sept. 21.
reports 130 Bbls Sp. Oil. At St. Vincent Decm. 1. 208. Spoke April
10. Lat. 26.21 N. Long. 87 W. 230 Sp. & 2 Whales alongside. Spoke May
14. Lat. 34.30 Long. 88.30. 275 bound home. Arrived May 26.
1840 with 275 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 11 Months & 15 days.
Turned out 281 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

✓ Ivair Master Sailed June 24. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke August 17. Lat. no oil. At Fayal Sept. 16. no oil. A letter from
Capt. Ivair dated here at St. Thomas Jan. 3. 1841 75 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed from
do Aug 10. Reported in Bay of Mexico March 10. 130. A letter
dated Jan 5. reports him. Lat. 30.38 Long. 78.21. 140 Sp. Arrived June 28.
1841 with 130 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 12 Months & 4 days.
condemned broke up at home

✓ Bark O. Franklin of New Bedford Long. Master 171.

✓ Francis Master Sailed Sept. 19. 1843 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Oct. 9. Lat. 37.23 Long. 41.44. had been fast to a large Sp. Whale
spouting the fin. At Fayal Oct. 17. clear. Spoke Feb. 20. 1844. 320 Bbls
Sp. Oil. Arrived April 6. 1844 with 370 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 6 Mo.
17 days.
Turned out 361 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Bark Dr. Franklin of Westport Job Davis 171

✓
Job Davis Master Sailed June 28. 1836 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Flores July 26. 501 Bbls. Sp. & 20 Bbls. B. Fish Oil. Spoke Aug. 11. off Cape
500. Spoke Sept. 28. 120. Reported Oct. 15. 125. Spoke Feb. 22. 1837.
500. Arrived June 6. 1837 with 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 11
Months & 8 days. Turned out 661 Bbls. Sp. & 24 Bbls. B. F. Oil

✓
Davis Master Sailed Sept. 1st 1837 Atlantic Ocean
At Western Islands Oct. 5 no oil. Reported Nov. 29. by the
Scho. Harmony no oil. Spoke Nov. 13. Lat. 12. Long. 30. no oil.
Reported Jan. 20. 1838. 290 Bbls. Sp. oil. Spoke March 20. 500.
Sailed from St. Eustatia April 24. 500. Reported May 1. 500. Spoke May
11. Lat. 28. Long. 78. 535. Arrived July 23. 1838 with 600 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 10 Months & 22 days. Turned out 595 Sperm
& B. fish

✓
Francis Master Sailed Sept. 5th 1838 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke Sept. 25. 1838 Lat. 37. 29. Long. 36. 2 Sperm Whales. Reported off
Nova La Plata in Jan. 1839. 320 Bbls. oil. Spoke April 8. 460 Bbls. Sp.
Arrived May 13. 1839 with 470 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 8 Months
& 8 days. Turned out 401 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

✓
Francis Master Sailed July 20. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Fajal Aug. 14. no oil. Reported on Abrolhos Banks Nov.
9. 180 Bbls. Sp. oil. Spoke April 26. 1840 Lat. 28. 40 Long. 86. 320 Sp.
Boats off chasing Whales. Spoke no date Lat. 28. Long. 87. 600 Sp.
Spoke June 1. 660. Arrived June 29. 1840 with 675 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 11 Months & 9 days.
Turned out 663 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

✓
Francis Master Sailed Sept. 6 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean
At Fajal Oct. 17. 80 Bbls. Sp. oil. A little water. Mentioned
F. R. Feb. 4. 1841 reports her 5 short only 500 Bbls. Sperm oil. Spoke
about April 10. 690 Sp. Arrived June 19. 1841 with 730 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 9 Months 13 days.
Turned out 732 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

✓
Francis Master Sailed July 27. 1841 for the Atlantic
Spoke Sept. 6. Lat. 33. 20. N. Long. 45. 30. W. 120 Bbls. Sperm oil
At Fajal Oct. 13. 120 Bbls. Arrived Jan. 28. 1842 with 290
Bbls. Sperm oil in 4. Mo & 21 days & 100 Bbls. on freight from Rio de
Janeiro. Turned out 273 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

✓
Francis Master Sailed July 18. 1842 for the South Atlantic.
Spoke August 30. Lat. 37. 10 Long. 46. 20. 125 Bbls. Sp. oil. At Fajal Sept. 10. 125.
A little reports her at St. Pauls Feb. 10/43. 400. Sailed 11th Oct. San Diego Feb. 20.
420 Sp. Spoke April 11. 450. Sailed from Am. 16. 570. Arrived July 28. 1843
with 630 Bbls. Sperm oil in 12 Months & 10 days. Turned out 640 Bbls. Sp. oil.

151
Bark Brigade of Rochester L. Barton Nov 213.

Taber Marla Sailed July 3, 1832 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived
Decem. 14, 1835 & Turned out 1630 Bbls Whale & 440 Bbls Sperm Oil in 17 mo 11 ds.

Smalley Marla Sailed July 1, 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean
At Tagua July 24. no oil. Near Lima Novm 21. 9 Whales. Reported Decem 25
950 Bbls. Reported no date 500. Arrived March 6, 1838 with 1875
Bbls. Whale & 25 Bbls Sperm Oil from Cape Town Decm 26th & St. Helena
Aug. 10. in 20 mo & 5 days. Turned out 1813 Whale & 23 Sperm.

Smalley Marla Sailed July 3, 1838 for the Indian Ocean.

At Tagua July 24. no oil. A letter from Capt. Smalley dated Sept 3
reports all well 50 Bbls Sperm Oil. A letter from the Capt. dated Novm 4
reports 250 Wh. 50 Sp. Spoke last of Novm: Lat 25. 30 S. Long. 65. 15 E. 6 Whales
Spoke Decm. 18. Lat 36 S. Long. 77 E. 700 Wh. Spoke off New Holland Tang.
9. 1839. 1100. At Augustine Bay, no date 1600 Wh. Spoke May 14 Lat
27. 20 S. Long. 33. 15 E. 1400 Wh. 200 Sp. bound to Delago Bay. At St.
Helena Augm 25. 1500 Wh. & 240 Sp. to cruise for 2 mo. & then home.
Arrived October 23, 1839 with 1360 Bbls Whale & 240 Bbls Sperm Oil
in 15 Months & 20 days.

Turned out 242 Bbls Sperm & 1350 Bbls Whale Oil.

Hogers Marla Sailed April 13, 1840 for the Indian Ocean.

Spoke May 13. Lat 31. 50. Long. 70. 20. 400 Bbls Sp. Oil. Spoke
May 14. Lat. 37. 49. Long. 73. trying out a whale. Spoke May 18th
200 Sp. Spoke July 25. Lat. 34. 49. Long. 45. 49. 270. Spoke July 29.
300 Sp. Spoke Aug. 11. Lat. 36. 36 Long. 44 30. 350. At Tagua (Aug. 15)
19. & Landed 270 Bbls Sp. Oil. Spoke no date Lat. 34 Long. 23. 30. Sailed
from Cape of Good Hope Tang. 19. 1840 on a cruise. At Angra July 24.
500 Sp. 500 Wh. (Spoke Aug 2. 900 Sp. Crm) Neared from at Bent Bay
about Aug. 4. 500 Sp. 500 Wh. at St. Helena March 8, 1842. 800 Sp. 100
Whale to cruise 2 months & then home. At ditto. March 15. 750 Sp. 100 Wh.
Spoke May 22. 800. Arrived June 17, 1842 with 1050 Bbls Sperm
Oil 100 Bbls Whale in 26 Month 4 days.

Turned out 725 Bbls Sperm Oil & 95 Bbls Whale Oil.

Hogers Marla Sailed August 13, 1842 for the Indian Ocean
At Tagua Septm. 4. clear. Neared from Tang. 8/43. 4 Whales. Neared from
Sant. 10/43. 4 Whales. At Augustine Bay between May 14. 15. 1100.
at Johanna June 20. 1100. Spoke Novm 1. Lat. 33. 50 S. Long.
66. 50 E. 1000 Wh. 200 Sp. & a Whale along side. At Augustine Bay
March 30, 1844. 1500 Wh. 300 Sp. At St. Helena May 28. 1850
bound home (450 Sp.) Arrived July 24, 1844 with 1450 Bbls
Whale & 450 Bbls Sperm Oil in 23 Months 11 days.
Turned out 440 Bbls Sperm 1165 Bbls Whale Oil.

Ship *Delphos* of Holmes Hole Thos Bradley 338

✓ *Mary* Master Sailed Nov. 1. 1835 for the Brazil Banks
at Fayal Aug. 1. 1836. 750 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Reported Dec. 10. 1100. Spoke
Feb. 2. 1837 Lat. 44° 4'. 1600 for Falkland Islands. Spoke March 20. 1837
Arrived July 11. 1837 with 1920 Bbls. Whales & 180 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 20 Months & 10 days.

✓ *Mary* Master Sailed Aug. 26. 1837 for the Ind & Pacific Ocean
at Fayal no date. 75 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Reported Dec. 29. 4 Whales
80 Bbls. Sp. Spoke Jan. 1. 1838 500 Bbls. At Tristan da Cunha
Jan. 16. 1000 Wh. Spoke Feb. 8. Lat. 43. 25 S. Long. 39. E. 700. A letter
reports her at King Georges Sound New Holland April 17. 900th 1000.
Reported by a letter from Capt. May at Two Peoples Bay, N. Holland
Sept. 28. 1800. Reported at King Georges Sound about Nov. 1. 2200
found off shore to fall up. Heard from in Nov. wanting 2
Whales. Spoke on coast of New Holland Nov. 7. 1900th 100 Sp.
Arrived May 30. 1839 with 2250 Bbls. Whales & 250 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 21 Months 4 days.

✓ *Rumbolt* Master Sailed Aug. 1. 1839 for the Indian Ocean
at Fayal Aug. 24. no oil. Spoke Dec. 5. 3 Whales. Spoke Feb.
19. 1840 Lat. 43. 50 S. Long. 53. 30 E. 1000 Bbls. Heard from June 1.
1900 Wh. 300 Sp. Spoke May 30. 1050 Wh. 300 Sp. At Comback Jul
25. 1050 Wh. 500 Sp. Arrived March 22. 1841 with 1200 Bbls.
Whales & 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 19 Months & 21 days.

✓ *Work* Master Sailed Jan 30. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
at Fayal Aug. 9. Handed 90 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Reported,
Aug. 16. 90. Spoke Nov. 28. Lat 37. 24. Long. 9. 24. W. 300.
Spoke Dec. 7. Lat 37 S. Long. 10 W. 4 Whales. 570 Bbls. Sp. Spoke
Feb. 10. 1842. Lat. 43. 50 S. Long. 50. 46 E. 12 Whales. Reported, Feb. 18. 1050.
Reported Jan. 16. 800 Wh. 250 Sp. Reported 12 months 1000 Wh.
30 Sp. took a boat & crew by desertion at New Bay. Spoke off New
Zealand March 3. 1843. 1500. (300 Sp.) " another Report. July 14. 1843
1000. 350 Sp. 1450 Wh. Arrived August 4. 1843 with 1700 Bbls.
Whales & 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 25 Months & 4 days.

✓ *West* Master Sailed Oct. 3. 1843 for the N.W. Coast.
a letter reports her off Cape of Good Hope Dec. 5. 30 Bbls. Sp.
Oil & 1 Bbl. Whales. Off Crozetts a few days previous to Feb. 8. 1844.
400 Bbls. Whales Oil. Spoke off Banks Peninsula March 2. 2 Whales.
At Tahiti March 30. 100 Wh. 150 Sp. a letter reports her at Aitutia
April 7. 100 Sp. 150 Whales. Reported on N.W. Coast July 19. 1800 Bbls.
Wh. Sp. Spoke July 12. 1550. Touched at San Diego California previous
to Dec. 2. wanting 500 Bbls. At St. Carlos Dec. 18. 120 Sp. 2500
th. came on a short cruise off Falkland Islands then home &
Sailed for St. Paul Bay 1844.

Mullford & Howell

Ship Daniel Webster of Sag Harbor to Mullford 397

Durson Master Sailed Aug. 20. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Tahiti March 22. 1836 1800 lbs. Reported April 10. 1800. Reported
2500 Bbls bound home. At Oahu Nov. 1836. 2500. Spoke April 13. 1837
Lat 2. N Long. 37 W. 2500. Arrived May 12. 1837 with 2500 Barrels
Sperm Oil in 44 Months & 22 days.

Harlow Master Sailed Aug. 17. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Reported by a letter from on board dated Oct. 9. 1 Spem Whale 113 Bbls
Spoke no date Lat. 27. 48 S. Long. 33. W. 900 probably the last of
Jan. 1838. Heard from Jan. 3. 800. Spoke Feb. 28. Lat. 55. 45 S.
Long. 65. 30 W. 1000 Bbls (115 Sperm) At Talcahuana April 18. 1838
115 Sp. 1200 Wh. At Oahu July 28. 1400. Reported Nov. 10. 1300 Bbls.
had lost his Captain by a line. Spoke Nov. 5. Baker Master Capt.
Harlow having been killed by a whale on the 9th, 1800 Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke Jan.
24. 1839 off Falkland Islands 2000 Wh. 280 Sp. Arrived April 13. 1839
with 12020 Bbls. Whale & 280 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 19 months & 26 days.

Baker Master Sailed May 30. 1839 for the S. Atlantic & W. I.
At Fayal June 20. no Oil. Spoke Nov. 13. 550 Bbls. Wh.
Reported Nov. 15. 12 Whales. Heard from Jan. 20. 1840. 1000 Bbls.
Spoke Dec. 8. 1200. Reported March 18. 1450. Spoke Feb. 29.
1500 Wh. 150 Sp. At Fayal Islands May 14. 2300 Wh. 300 Sperm.
At Oahu in June. Spoke March 21. 1841 off Pernambuco 3200 bound
in for Supplies. Spoke March 31. Lat. 29. 13. Long. 59. 57 W. 3100. (400 Sp.)
Arrived April 19. 1841 with 2700 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 22 Months 19 days.

Baker Master Sailed July 7. 1841 on a Whaling Voyage. 17.
at Fayal Aug. 4. clear. Reported Feb. 26. 1842. 1200 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
At Tahiti previous to May 8. 1300 Wh. At Tahiti April 12. 1300.
Spoke on N.W. Coast July 30. 2700. At Talcahuana Jan. 17. 1843
3300 Wh. for home in barks. At Oahu Jan. 20. Coopering. Spoke May 13
Lat. 29. 20 S. Long. 62. 20 W. full. Arrived May 25. 1843. with 3300 Bbls.
Whale Oil in 22 Months 18 days.

Curry Master Sailed Aug. 17. 1843 for the North West Coast
Put back partially dismantled in a bale on the 19th. (did not
return as reported) Spoke Sept. 10. Lat. 38. 30. Long. 34. clear. At Fayal
Sept. 13. Spoke off Juan Fernandez Feb. 20. 1844. Load 400 Bbls.
Oil. At Malli Feb. 25. 25 Sp. 180 Wh. At Sakhina Oct. 19. 25
Sp. 2700 Wh. 3225 Wh. Spoke Feb. 24. 1845 Lat. 10 S. Long. 33. 40 W.
3200 Wh. Arrived April 1. 1845 with 25 Bbls. Sperm & 3200 Bbls.
Whale Oil in 19 Months & 14 days.
Turned out 25 Bbls. Sperm & 3060 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Delta of Greenport N.Y. N. Corwin

314

✓ Paquet Master Sailed July 23. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived May 3. 1836 with 1650 Bbls. Whales & 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 9 mo. 10 days.
 ✓ Griffing Master Sailed July 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean. At Fayal Aug. 10. no oil. Sailed from Cape Town March 5. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean. At Augustine Bay April 18. 800. Off St. Pauls Bay June 23. 900. Reported off St. Pauls Islands Sept. 2. 1500. At Del. de France in Oct. 1500. (1000 Wh.) Spoke Dec. 7. Lat. 36.44 S. Long. 53 E. 1700. Spoke Feb. 12. 1838 Lat. 17 S. Long. 2:40 W. 1700. Arrived at Sagharben April 20. 1838 with 1000 Bbls. Oil in 21 Months.

✓ Griffing Master Sailed July 1838 for the South Atlantic. At Fayal July 17. no oil. Spoke Jan. 3. 1839. 100 Bbls. Spoke Feb. 1. 900. Spoke Feb. 23. 1000.

✓ Griffing Master Sailed July 15. 1839 for the South Atlantic. At Fayal Aug. 1. no oil. At Cape Town Feb. 21. 1840 800 Bbls. Oil. Sailed from ditto Feb. 23. on a cruise. Reported March 14. Lat. 43.55. Long. 48. 800. Spoke in Indian Ocean April 2. 1100. Spoke April 21. Lat. 44.10 S. Long. 50.23 E. 1000 Wh. 80 Sp. At Comback July 25. 1000 Wh. 110 Sp. Spoke May 17. 1841. Lat. 27.37 N. Long. 62.17 W. 5 1/2 days from Cape of Good Hope 1650 Wh. 350 Sp. & on the 20th saw him take one or more sperm whales along side. Satisfied with work in May 29. Arrived May 29. 1841 with 1650 Bbls. Whales & 375 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 Months 16 days.

✓ Glover Master Sailed August 3. 1841 for the South Atlantic. Arrived Nov. 1. 1841 with 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Returned in consequence of coming in contact with an English Vessel at Sea blowing 3 Boats & a hole in her quarters above the Males.

✓ Glover Master Sailed July 28. 1841 for the South Atlantic. At Fayal Aug. 23. Handed 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Returned

✓ Glover Master Sailed Dec. 4. 1841 for the South Atlantic. Sailed from St. Helena May 5. 1842 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At ditto May 8. 65 Sp. At St. Helena June 29. 300. Spoke off Lowers Bay 20/43. 6 Whales this season. July 1. 7 Wh. On the report day spoke Feb. 1. 11 Whales. At St. Helena May 6. for home next day. 1400 Wh. 300 Sp. Arrived June 16. 1843 with 1400 Bbls. Whales & 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 18 mo 12 days.

✓ Peck's Master Sailed Aug. 17. 1843 for the Crozets. At Fayal Sept. 9. Spoke Oct. 13. Lat. 7.17 N. Long. 24.50 W. Spoke off Crozets Feb. 27. 1844. 600 Bbls. Oil. Spoke March 11. 700 Bbls. Reported March 12. 800. Saw him take a large Whale next day. At St. Augustine Bay April 15. 800. At Cape Town Jan. 13. 1845. 1300 Bbls. Arrived July 3. 1845 with 1300 Bbls. Whales & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 Months 16 days. Turned out 190 Bbls. Wh. & 1164 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Book
Ship Desdemona of New Bedford, T. J. & W. L. Type
New Bedford, T. J. & W. L. Type
Desdemona of New York, Seal, Teabush & Seal, 295

✓
Smith Master Sailed June 18. 1835 for the North Atlantic Ocean.
At Falmouth May 24. 1836 discharging oil. Sailed from Falmouth
battered July 17. no oil. Reported in Sept. 2 Whales. Arrived May
4. 1837 with 1850 Bbls. Whale & 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 9 Months &
17 days in the 2^d season

✓
Pinney Master Sailed Oct. 5. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean
At Falmouth Oct. 31. no Oil. At Talcahuana March 1. 1840. 150 Bbls. Sperm
Sailed from ditto March 2. 150. At Payta Aug. 22. 300. Spoke Nov. 10.
300. At Talcahuana April 7. 1841. 450. rep. Main Mast. Heard from
April 22. 450. At Tombe Sept. 5. 600. Reported 24 but only 600. At
Talcahuana March 14. 1842. 800. At ditto March 20. 800 Sp. & 65
Black fish. Reported at sea May 30. 800. Sailed from Talcahuana Feb.
5. 1843. 800 Sp. 600 Whale for home. Arrived May 15. 1843 with 800 Bbls.
Sperm 300 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Black fish oil in 43 Months & 10 days.
Turned out 776 Bbls. Sperm & 400 Bbls. Whale & 15 fish oil.

✓
Walker Master Sailed October 18. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Falmouth Dec. 31. 1843 to sail in a few days. put in to repair some
damage. Spoke Jan. 27. 1844. Lat. 44. 19 N. Long. 50. 15 W. clear. At
Talcahuana March 11. clear. Spoke off ditto March 28. 30 Bbls.
Sperm oil. Spoke March 29. 30 Sp. bound W. At Eimeo July 12. 80 Sp.
See New Book Page 114th.

✓
Bry Dromo of Nantucket Benj. Lawrence 134

✓
Lawrence Master Sailed May 13. 1838 Whaling Atlantic
Reported off Western Islands June 10th no oil. Spoke off Western
Islands Aug. 2. with a large Whale along side. At Falmouth July
24. 28 Bbls. Oil. Heard from. Jan. 20. 1839. 200 Bbls. Sp. Spoke March
11. 1839 Lat. 24. 50 N. Long. 28. 20 W. 230. Spoke May 20. Lat. 28. 30 N. Long.
78. 200. Arrived July 16. 1839 with 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 14 mo.
3 days.

✓
Lawrence Master Sailed August 21. 1839 for the Atlantic.
Arrived Dec. 29. 1839 with 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 4 months
& 8 days. Arrived on the bar in going in to Nantucket & spoke
Nantucket off & went into the flats off Catwail point & was alone.
done to the Underwriters & took 1 pump to keep her free.

✓
Lawrence Master Sailed April 24. 1840 for the Atlantic
Spoke May 1. 1 Black fish. Spoke May 21. off Nantucket 40 Bbls. Sp. oil.
Spoke Aug. 30. At Falmouth July 9. Heard 45 Bbls. Oil. Reported off
Abolthas Banks 30th 120. Spoke Dec. 29. Lat. 10 N. Long. 32. 30 W. 120. Spoke
April 5. 170. Reported April 29. 1840. Spoke June 2. Lat. 24. 30 N. Long. 83. 30.
Arrived July 29. 1841 with 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 20 Bbls. Black fish oil
in 15 months & 3 days.

Ship Eagle of New Bedford Irish Perry

336.

Master Sailed Augt. 12. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived
 Nov. 1836 & Turned out 1596 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 38 mo 28 days.

Coffin Master Sailed April 19. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke April 30. Lat. 38. N. Long. 56. 30 W. no oil. At Fayal May 20 no oil.
 At Payta Sept. 16. no oil. At Talcahuana March 25. 1838. 800 Bbls.
 At Maui April 14. 950. Spoke on off Shore Ground June 30.
 800. Reported Nov. 9. Lat. 4. 40 S. Long. 110 W. 1200. At Otaheite
 May 5. 1839. 1450. At Payta Augt. 20. 1600. Reported Sept. 27.
 1700. At Talcahuana Jan. 14. 1840 full for home in 10 days.
 Arrived April 14. 1840 with 2200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 35
 months & 25 days.
 Turned out 2214 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Coffin Master Sailed Sept. 2. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean
 A letter reports her at sea 10 days out no oil. Off Bravo Lake
 Oct. 8. 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil. On board of Peru Dec. 31. bound
 in. Spoke Dec. 31. Lat. 34. 40 S. Long. 97. 30. A letter reports her
 at Callao April 16. 1841. 400 Sp. Spoke on off Shore Ground previous
 to Augt. 16. 700. Near home in Sept. 50. At Tomber. Augt.
 24. 1842. 1200. Near home in March 1300. Reported at sea Aug. 5.
 1200. Spoke June 17. 1200. At Payta Augt. 5. 1200. At Tomber
 in Sept. 1200. Reported Nov. 14. Lat. 4 S. Long. 119 W. 1350. Reported
 Nov. 21. 1300. Spoke Nov. 21. Lat. 5. 19 S. Long. 117. 50 W. 1300. Reported Feb. 6.
 1843. 1350. At Talcahuana May 5. 1400. Near home
 men who refused duty. At ditto May 14. 1400. repairing
 fore mast to sail on a cruise in a few days. Sailed from ditto
 June 13. for coast of Peru 1350. Reported in date 1400. Near home
 Augt. 4. 1450. At Callao Augt. 7. 1400. 35 men out 1500.
 Reported Nov. 11. Lat. 5 S. Long. 111 W. 1500 Sp. Spoke March 5/44
 off Marquesas Islands 1700 Sp. Within from Capt. Coffin
 reports her at Arahura March 17. Arrived Sept. 16. 1844 with
 1700 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 48 months 4 days.
 Turned out 1670 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Bark Eleanor of Mystic Cottrell & Ashley

301

Bendleton Master Sailed Augt. 12. 1845 for the N. W. Coast.
 At Fayal Sept. 6. clear. Spoke Feb. 4. 1846. Lat. 36. 40 S. Long.
 132. 40 W. 7 Whales. At Pitcairns Islands Feb. 12. 250 Whales
 45 Sperm. At Maui March 11. 65 Sp. 250 Wh. Near home
 on Chile Coast of Ocean. 1200 Bbls. Sailed from Port Ofway
 Chile Feb. 17. 1847. 1040 Wh. 60 Sp. At Gulf of Chonos
 March 11. Spoke Oct. 25. 1300 Wh. 100 Sp. At Talcahuana
 Jan. 14. 1848. 1500 Wh. for N. W. Coast. Sailed from ditto Jan. 9.
 100 Sp. 1420 Wh. 11000 Bond. for N. W. Coast. At Oahu Augt. 10.
 150. 1850 Wh. Sailed from ditto Augt. 23. 1850 in
 See also Ship Eagle 336.

Ship Enterprise of New Bedford Alfred Gibbs & Co. 291.

Ellen Master sailed Aug. 2. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived July 17. 1834 & turned out 2382 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 35 mo 13 days.

Amelia Master sailed Nov. 23. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean. Reported by Capt. Lang. 10. 1836 Lat 30 S. Long. 177 W. 300 Bbls. Reported on Coast of New Zealand in March 400. Reported at Oahu Oct. 27. 1838. Reported at Gibbs Island April 22. 1837. 1200. for Saffron Lat 11. 11 S. Long. 171 W. sailed from Oahu Nov. 1. 1838. Arrived June 7. 1838 with 1400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 42 Months 14 days. Turned out 1484 Bbls.

Downs Master sailed Sept. 2. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean. At Fagat Sept. 24. no oil. At Isle of May Oct. 23. no oil. At Guayaquil Feb. 24. 1839 all well no oil. Reported on off Shore Grounds June 10. 270. Spoke July 12. 350. Heard from on off Shore Grounds in Oct. 530. Spoke on ditto Oct. 29. 800. Reported May 2. 1840. 1200. A letter reports her at Panto Sept. 28. 1350. Heard from Feb. 20. 1841. 1600. another report says 1800. At Tahiti April 1. 1800. At Fagat Sept. 5. 1900. At Gallapagos Islands Sept. 20. 1900. Arrived June 11. 1842 with 2100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 45 months 9 days. Turned out 2262 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Harley Master sailed October 20. 1842 for the Indian Ocean. A letter reports her on Tristan Grounds June 24. 1843. 300 Bbls. oil. A Letter from Capt. Sanford of Ship Wernia reports her at Bonboe July 12. 650 Bbls. Wh. 180 Sp. bound to N. W. Coast New Holland after Humpbacks. Sailed from Isle of France Sept. 27. 260 Sp. 650 Wh. for a cruise. Spoke off St. Pauls Nov. 20. 900 Wh. 300 Sp. Spoke April 3. Lat. 34 S. Long. 31. 30 E. 2250. Arrived June 19. 1844 with a full cargo 1950 Bbls. Wh. 1400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 19 Months 29 days. Turned out 407 Bbls. Sperm & 2001 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Bark Elizabeth Frith of Sag Harbor Port & Sherry 355

John Bishop Master sailed October 30. 1845 for the N. W. Coast. Spoke Jan. 24. 1846 Lat. 57. 37 S. Long. 67. 30 W. 1 Sperm Whale. At Maui April 16. 1846. 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Honolulu Sept. 8. 700 Wh. 20 Sp. Sailed from ditto Oct. 18. to cruise. Spoke off New Zealand Dec. 15. 800. At Honolulu March 18. 1847. 80 Sperm 800 Wh. Reported in Sea of Ochotsk Sept. 10. 1100 Bbls. this season. At Maui Nov. 19. 100 Sp. 2100 Wh. to cruise thence. Sailed from Oahu Dec. 13. to cruise. Spoke April 30. Lat. 15. 35 N. Long. 57. 25 W. 2200. Arrived May 20. 1848 with 100 Bbls. Sperm & 2000 Bbls. Whale Oil. 11000 Wh. Bone in 30 Months & 20 days.

Back
Ship Endeavour of New Bedford L. C. Gilbert 252

Lowle Master sailed Oct. 9. 1833 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived March 11. 1835 & Turned out, 286 Blk. Spum & 387 Blk. Whale Oil in 17 mo 9 ds.
Wilson Master sailed May 13. 1835 for the coast of Chili.
At Talcahuana April 2. 1836. 450 Blk. Whale 250 Sp. at 144.
500 W. 300 Sp. Reported Oct. 26. Lat. +2.30 S. Long. 75.50 W. 1400. Sailed
from Talcahuana Jan. 3. 1837 for home full. Arrived April 29. 1837.
with 1700 Blk. Oil in 23 months 16 days - (260 Spum.)
Turned out, 1507 Blk. Whale & 261 Blk. Spum Oil.

✓ Wilson Master sailed Aug. 10. 1837 for the Pacific.
At Valparaiso Dec. 1. 3 right Whales & 70 Blk. Spum. Spoke off Fort
Dauphin March 16. 1838. 450 Blk. Wh. 150 Sp. Reported by a letter from
her March 19. Lat. 25.32 S. Long. 48.27 E. 200 Sp. & 200 W. At Table
Bay Cape of Good Hope. Aug. 4. from Madagascar with loss
of 14 men by sickness. Reported made by Capt. Clifford of Bath
Oct. 10. off Comore Islands 600. (150 Spum.) Sailed from Simons
Bay Cape of Good Hope Sept. 7. (having shipped more men) 200 Sp. 300 W.
At Augustin Bay Jan. 4. 1839. 600 W. Spoke off Fort Dauphin Feb.
26. 150 Sp. Whales. At Ile France May 1. 300 Sp. & 300 W. for New
Zealand. Sailed from ditto May 1. 600. for New Holland. Spoke in
June 800. left Hobarts Town Sept. 22. 100 W. & 200 Sp. for New Zealand.
Reported Nov. 1. 500 W. & 500 Sp. At Bay of Islands May 7
1840. 1000 W. 600 Sp. for home with loss of 150 Spum. Sailed from
New Zealand June 24. for home. 1800. (700 Sp.) At Talcahuana
Sept. 10. 1300 W. 600 Sp. At ditto Sept. 27. 1200 W. 600 Sp. bound on
a cruise. Arrived April 10. 1841 with 1050 Blk. Whale & 500 W.
Spum Oil in 44 Months.
Turned out 390 Blk. Spum & 1090 Blk. Whale Oil.

✓ Weeks Master sailed June 22. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
A letter reports her at See Sept. 16. 1 Spum Whale 105 Blk. Oil.
June 1842. Lat. 18 S. Long. 20.35 W. 220 Sp. Spoke Nov. 1.
250. A letter from Capt. Weeks reports her in Abrolhos Banks Nov. 6.
246. Spoke off Rin Plate Dec. 24. 200. Reported off Tristan
Islands Jan. 13. 1842. 250 Sp. 90 W. A letter reports her on Coast
of Madagascar Feb. 25. 330 Sp. 85 W. Spoke May 1. Lat. 22 S. Long. 108
E. 400 Sp. Spoke April 25. Lat. 24.57 S. Long. 11.46 E. 530. (430 Sp.)
Spoke June 27. 880 Sp. 100 W. Spoke Feb. 17. 1843. Lat. 24.20 S. Long. 45
30 E. 1750. & 1 whale on deck. At St. Helena April 11. 1300 Spum
600 W. Sailed from ditto April 19. for home. Arrived June 12.
1843 with 1300 Blk. Spum & 600 Blk. Whale Oil in 23 Months 20 days.
Turned out 1272 Blk. Spum & 625 Blk. Whale Oil.

✓ Tucker Master sailed Aug. 10. 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke off Falkland Islands no date 70 days out 70 Blk. Sp. Oil.
Reported off Desolation Island in March 1844. 900. (70 Sp.) Spoke
about Feb. 1. 1845 bound into Madagascar for Water 2000. (60 Sp.) wanting
50 Blk. At St. Helena March 17. 1845. Arr. May 14/45 with 1700 W. 100 Sp.
21 1/2 H. days. Turned out 116 Blk. Sp. & 1800 Blk. Whale Oil.

Ship Captains of New Bedford Lawrence Gimmett 365.

✓ Arden Master Sailed Novm 14. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Payta April 13. 1836. 1800 Bbls. Spoke June 29. Lat. 133° N. Long 84 W.
2000. In Panama Bay in July. 2000. Reported on off shore around
34 m. out. 2160. Sailed from Valparaiso May 12. 1837 for home. Arrived
August 23. 1837 from Valparaiso May 14. 1837 with 2400 Barrels
Sperm Oil in 45 Months & 9 days.
Turned out 2330 Bbls. Sperm Oil

✓ Lewis Master Sailed Decm. 20. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Callao June 4. 1838. 250 Bbls. Oil. Reported by a letter dated Nov. 20.
1838. off Payta 650. At Payta Feb. 15. 1839. 650. Reported April 6
Lat. 47 S. Long. 84 W. 700. At Payta Aug. 31. 850. Was to sail on
the 10th of Sept. had discharged 14 of her crew. not known whether
she completed her crew or not. Reported Novm. 25. 850. Reported
Feb. 8. 1840. 1050. Spoke March 29. Lat. 32. 32 S. Long. 84 W. 1100.
At Talcahuana May 1. 1150. Spoke no date. 1400. Spoke July 17.
1350. a letter reports her at Payta Oct. 5. 1350. Reported no date 1360.
Heard from Feb. 10. 1841. 1500. At Talcahuana April 7. 1600. Arrived
October 17. 1841 with 1650 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 45 Mos & 27 days.
Turned out 1661 Bbls. Sperm & 46 Bbls. Nump. Back H.B. & Oil.

✓ Boak Master Sailed May 20. 1842 for the Pacific Ocean.
A letter from Capt. Boak reports her off the Western Islands June
12. all well clear. At Fagat June 10. clear. Spoke Aug. 3.
Lat. 21. 55 Long. 37. 10. all well. A letter reports her at sea Oct. 20.
clear bound Valparaiso for Medical Officer Capt. P. Sick since the
25th Septm. Sailed from Valparaiso about the 28 Oct. Capt. Boak
having recovered sufficiently to proceed on the voyage. Heard from
off Napafu in Jan. 1843. 500. (Another report says 300.) Reported Feb. 3.
300. Capt. Boak was at Valparaiso March 14. 1843. had left his ship and
went return home in consequence of ill health. Spoke off Napafu
March 14. 300. At Payta April 20. 300. At Payta June 21. 350.
A letter received at Nantucket reports her at Gallapagos Islands
in Aug. 300. had experienced a heavy gale lost Fore Top sail
& sprung a leak of 500 strokes per hour. At Tahiti Sept. 26. 350 sp.
had been hove out to repair damages sustained on the stocks
at Gallapagos Islands. Her false keel was gone and she would require
about 80 feet of her Barbara thole (the next plank above to be infer. put.
Her fore foot was injured as well as her main keel. At Tahiti
Oct. 25. 350 to sail next day. At Honolulu April 12. 1844. 450
sp. 550 sp. Reported on N. Coast June 16. nothing this season.
At Oahu Decm. 3. 500 sp. 300 sp. Sailed from Oahu Novm 8. to cruise.
(Another report says 500 sp. 300 sp.) At Saikai April 12. 550 sp.
300 sp. Sailed 4th on a cruise. Sailed from Honolulu May 10. Heard from
in March or April 1845. Lat. 47 S. Long. 106 W. 600 sp. 300 sp. Spoke
on N. Coast Aug. 6. 500 sp. 700 sp. Spoke bound into Maui Nov
18 Oil not stated. At Oahu Decm 2. for home direct. Spoke March
27. 1846. Lat. 8. 12 S. Long. 34. 20 W. 500 sp. 500 sp. to touch at Pernambuco.

Ship Emerald of New Bedford J. P. Russell Prop. 257.

Norton Master Sailed May 29, 1833 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived March 21, 1834 & Turned out 2224 1/2 Bbls. Whal. & 77 Bbls. Spum Oil in 9 mo 21 days.

Norton Master Sailed June 22, 1834 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived August 21, 1835 & Turned out 2248 1/2 Bbls. Whal. & 149 Bbls. Spum Oil in 10 mo.

Spence Master Sailed July 15, 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived April 13, 1836 with a full cargo of Whale Oil in 28 mo 28 days. Turned out 289 1/2 Bbls. Whal. Oil & \$8100+ Bond.

Marchant Master Sailed Decr 25, 1839 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke Decr 27. Lat. 39. Long. 70. 30. " Spoke about Feb'y 20, 1840. Lat. 36 S. Long. 47 W. no oil. " Spoke 54 days out Lat. 34 S. Long. 37. W. no oil. Spoke 4 1/2 mo. out 70 Bbls. Oil. " A letter from Capt. Marchant reports her at Papeete May 3. 70. Spoke on Peru May 15. 50. " At Otapeite Octo 9. 300. " At Mani Octo 24. 1841. 1200. " Spoke on the Line Long 160 W. Decr 10. 1250. " Spoke Decr 19. Lat. 1. 19 S. Long 160. 37. W. 1200. " Spoke off Hope Islands Jan'y 24, 1842. 1350. " At Oahu Octo 31. 1600. " Bunn home reported by a letter from Capt. Whetton, a letter reports her at Mani Octo 30. 1700 bound on a cruise of 57 mo. then home. " Spoke Feb'y 5, 1843 (by the Mt. Halston) in about Lat. 49. 30 S. Long. 63 W. oil not stated. " Arrived May 7. 1843 with 1400 Bbls. Spum Oil in 40 months & 12 days. Turned out 1746 Bbls. Spum Oil.

O. Cabot Master Sailed November 27, 1843 for the Pacific. Spoke no date Lat. 25 S. Long. 24. 24 W. all well. At Tahiti July 8, 1844 all well cleared. Met at Sandwich Islands as reported July 8. At Morotonga April 15. recruiting. " At Oahu Novr 11. 650 Bbls. Spum Oil. " Reported cruising off Pleasant Island Feb'y 20, 1845. 650 Sp. " At Guam March 14. 750 Sp. for Japan. " At Pahrina Octo 20. 1000 Sp. " Reported Jan'y 6, 1846. 1000 Sp. " Spoke Feb'y 20, 1846. 1100. " Spoke on Japan Aug 1. 6. 1200 Sp. " At Mani Octo 24. 1300 Sp. " At Talcahuana April 2, 1847 Oil not stated 1500 Sp. to cruise home ports. Arrived July 9, 1847 with 1400 Bbls. Spum Oil & 100 Bbls. Whal. Oil in 43 mo. 12 days. Turned out 1390 Bbls. Sp. & 103 Bbls. Whal. Oil.

Ship Emily Morgan of New Bedford Capt. W. Morgan 368.

Wagon Master Sailed July 8. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean.

At Oahu April 27. 1836. 1050 Bls. Reported at Oahu Oct. 27. 1050.
At Mani Oct. 5. 1150. At Talcahuana in April 1837. 1400. for
home in 5 days. Arrived July 27. 1837 with 1400 Bls. Spum Oil
in 48 months & 19 days.

Turned out 1438 Bls Spum & 17 Bls. Oil.

Clark Master Sailed Decm. 11. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean.

Touched at Pinarubuco Jan. 18. 1838 in oil - Heard from in May
clean - Reported June 20. no oil. Spoke off Coa Sept. 30 1838.
Spoke off Friendly Islands Aug. 10. 1 Whale - at Bay of Islands Decm. 20.
20 Bls. (Spoke Nov. 30. 100 Sp. 50 Wh. doubted.) Heard from Feb. 1. 1839.
400 Sp. 100 Wh. Reported in Feb. by the command of J. H. 250. Spoke off
Navigator Islands June 21. 600 Sp. Reported at ditto in July 600.
Spoke on the Lis. Song. 1,000. Arrived 23. 1500 Sp. 100 Wh. At Kings Mill
Group Feb. 2. 1840 1700 Sp. 100 Wh. Sailed from Apurion in April
1800. At Natumak in July. 1900 Sp. A letter dated in July reports
her with 2000 Sp. 100 Wh. have taken 1500 in 12 months. Heard from
Novm. 28. 2800. Spoke on the line no date 3300 Sp. for home.
Arrived Septm. 26. 1841 with a full cargo Spum Oil in
45 months & 15 days.

Turned out 2882 Bls. Spum & 109 Bls. Whal. Oil.

Green Master Sailed April 11. 1842 for the Pacific Ocean.

Spoke April 16. Sat. 39. Song. 64. At Nagai April 29. all well.
A letter reports her off Valparaiso July 8. clean oil well. At
Tomber Sept. 13. 100 Bls. Spum Oil. A letter from the Capt. reports her
at Tomber Oct. 10. 50. Spoke Decm. 11. 150. Heard from March
8. 1843 Lat 4 S. Song. 118 W. 800. Spoke in June 1843 off New
Hampshire 350 Sp. Reported no date 11 months out 600 Sp. At
Kings Mill Group August. 12. 650 Sp. (A letter reports her no,
Lat. 15) At Navigator Islands Feb. 15. 1844 1000 Sp.
Heard from off Rocas Island July 19. 1200. Heard from in
August. 1300. Touched at Sunday Islands Jan. 14. 1845
1500 Sp. for N. W. Coast. Heard from off French Rocks in
March 1845. 1500. At Lachina Oct. 19. 1500 Mo. & 300 Wh.
to cruise. Arrived April 27. 1846 with 1600 Bls. Spum
& 300 Bls. Whal. Oil & 2000 Whal. Bone in 48 months 16
days.

Turned out 1718 Bls. Spum & 382 Bls. Whal. Oil 4,100 Bone.

John A. Standish

Bark Equator of New Bedford S. Standish

242.

Coffin Master Sailed July 31. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived
Feb'y 28. 1836 & Turned out 1100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 30. mo 28 days.
Coffin Master Sailed May 13. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean,
At Fagat June 14. Reported off New Zealand Nov. 1. 120. At Tahiti
April 22. 1837. 250. Spoke on July 28. 450. At Mani Oct 21. 900 Bbls.
Heard from off Lutter's Island March 30. 1838 1000. Heard from
March 11. 1050. At Honolulu May 24. 1000. At Sandwich Islands in
Novm 1350. At Tahiti Aug 11. 1839 the bark being leaky wanting
100 Bbls. to fill. At Tahiti Feb'y 20. 1400. for home. Arrived June
20. 1839 with 1200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 37 Months 7 days.
Turned out 1137 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Fisher Master Sailed Novm 2. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Talcahuana March 1. 1840. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed from ditto
March 6. 40. Reported no date 150. At Oahu May 14. 50. Sailed
again 24. Spoke on Japan Aug 1. 5. 450. Reported Oct 2. 450.
Sailed from Oahu. At Oahu Oct 19. 450. Sailed from Oahu Oct 23.
Reported Dec 28. 530. At Tahiti in March 1841. 600. At Mani
Oct 21. 1000. At Otahite May 8. 1842. 1200 bark in 7000 shots
in 24 Hours was getting ready to stop by leak. At Otahite June
26. 1000. Sailed from ditto June 20. Sailed from Talcahuana Dec
26 for home 1100. Sailed from Sanambuco March 8. 1100 Sp.
Arrived April 23. 1843 with 1000 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 41 Months 8
21 days.
Turned out 871 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Matthews Master Sailed October 10. 1843 for the Pacific.
Reported off Juan Fernandez in March 1844. 40 Bbls. Sperm
Oil. A letter reports her at Paita Sept. 15. 260 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
A letter reports her at Acapulco Feb'y 10. 1845. 400 Sp. Spoke
May 8. 650 Sp. Reported at Gallapagos Islands in June. 600.
Heard from at Gallapagos Islands June 1. 600 Sp. At Paita
Oct 12. 800 Sp. At Tumbes Oct 9. 800. On off Shore Ground
Decm 13. Lat. 5 S. Long. 109 W. 900. Another report says in Novm
950. At Gallapagos Islands May 1. 1846. 1050 Sp. Reported
off Gallapagos Islands in Aug. 1300. Off Gallapagos Islands
Nov. 1. 1300. In Talcahuana Novm. At Paita Aug. 6.
1847. 1400 Sp. bound home. Spoke May 10. 1847 off Mon-
tanh 1500 Sp. Arrived May 19. 1847 with 1500 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 43 Months 8 days.
Turned out 1436 Bbls. Sperm Oil

Westport. Anna B. Gifford
Brig Elizabeth, Capt. Bedford Davis Coffin 10%.

Sawle Master Sailed June 14. 1835 for the Atlantic Ocean, Arrived
June 17. 1836 & Turned out 330 Bbls. Sperm & 1 Bbl. B. Fish Oil in 15 mo 3 days
Francis Master Sailed Aug. 1. 1836 for the Atlantic Ocean,
Spoke off Ponce Feb. 25. 1837. 200 Bbls. Spoke April 16. off Cape Antonio.
Arrived May 7. 1837 with 250 Bbls. Oil in 9 Months & 6 days.
Turned out 212 Bbls. Sperm & 13 Bbls. B. Fish Oil.

Sawle Master Sailed Aug. 22. 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean
Touchd. at St. Lucia about 16th Jan. 1838. 407 Bbls. Oil - Reported
Jan. 20. 1838. 100 Bbls. Spoke in Jan. 180. Reported April 24.
300. Arrived June 9. 1838 with 200 Bbls. Sperm oil in 9 Months
& 17 days. Turned out 188 Sperm & 6 Bbls. B. Fish

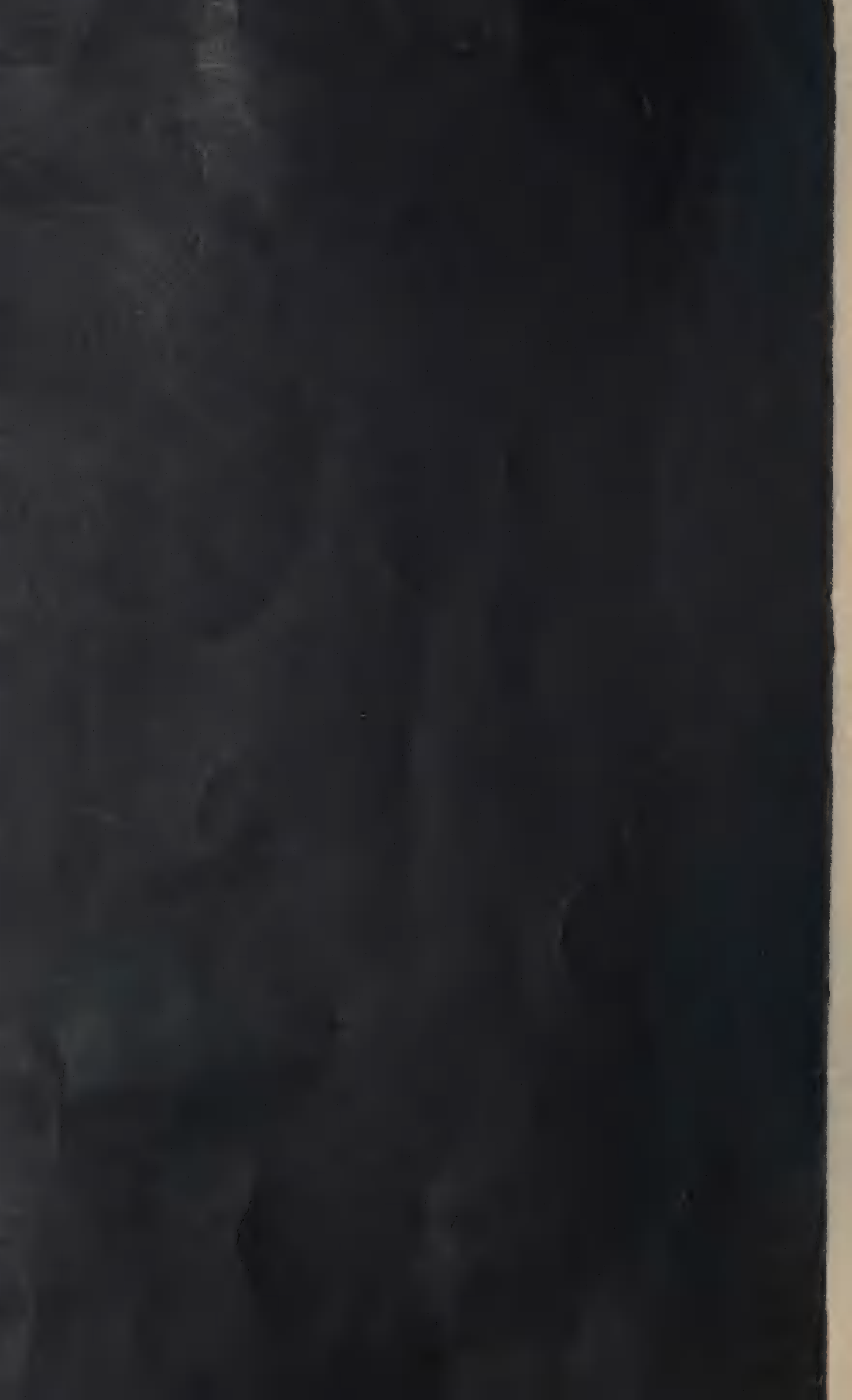
Sawle Master Sailed August 1838 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke off Western Islands Aug. 22. no Oil. Spoke Jan. 29. 1839
407 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Arrived May 27. 1839 with 230 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
about 9 months
Turned out 212 Bbls. Sperm Oil

Cook Master Sailed July 17. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Reported no date. 70 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported Middle of Jan. 1840. 130.
At St. Thomas March 26. Off Portorico April 16. 220. Arrived
June 16. 1840 with 220 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 Months 19 days.

Cook Master Sailed June 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Oct. 23rd Lat. 36 N. Long. 69 W. 160 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
Arrived at New York N.Y. Oct. 30. 150 Sp. Arrived Nov. 1.
1840 with 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 4 Months.

Cook Master Sailed April 6. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Returns with loss of Boat &c & Sailed again May 17. 1841.
Spoke Aug. 16. Lat. 35.57. Long. 44.25. 36 Bbls. Sperm Oil & a letter
reports he. Sept. 27. 100 Bbls. Reported off Cape Oil was Dec 16. 180.
At St. Vincent in Dec. 180. At Grand Cayman N.S. March 5th
200. Spoke March 27. Lat. 27th Long. 87.20. 28. Reported April 4. 270.
Arrived May 6. 1842 with 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 13 Months.
Turned out 260 Sp. 40 Blackfish, 80 no Blackfish Oil

Condemned broke up by A. C. Brownell



Ship Eliza Adams of Fairhaven Atkins Adams 203.

*Morse Master Sailed Novm 21. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke July 12. 830. 650 Bbls. At Gallapagos Islands Augt. 19. 800. at
Valparaiso Jan. 10. 1837. 1350. at do Jan. 15. 1400. Spoke off Mapafuero
April 1. 837. 1600. Spoke off Allernade Islands May 19. 2000.
Spoke June 7. 2000. Heard from no date 2300. Spoke on off shore
ground Augt. 15. 2600. Augt. 21. 2400. At Payta Oct. 15. 2600.
Heard from Peru 30 2750. Arrived July 15. 1838 with 3200 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 31 Months & 24 days. Turned out 3230 Bbls.*

*Holley Master Sailed Oct. 22. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean
At A Sago Nov. 27. all well. Spoke no date. Lat 53. 30 S. Long. 163. 30 W.
90 days out 120 Bbls Sp. Oil. Spoke April 7. 200. Sailed from Talcahuano
May 22. 300. Reported 10 Months out 400. Spoke Sept. 17. Lat 5
S. Long. 102 W. 450. At Atacamas Novm 20. 500. Reported
Decm 15. 550. Reported no date 1000. or 1300. Spoke on Peru July
23. 1400. Spoke Novm 17. 1800. Reported on off shore ground
Decm 15. 1800. Reported in Feby. 1841. 2100. Heard from at Valparaiso
about 1st April 2200. At Payta May 22. 2200. Arrived Jan. 23.
1842 with 2530 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 39 Months & 1 day.
Turned out 2771 Bbls. Sperm Oil.*

*Holley Master Sailed June 12. 1842 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Payta July 14. clean. At Cape De Vinas Augt 8. 50 Bbls Sp. Oil.
Sailed from Valparaiso Novm 20. clean. Spoke off Mapafuero,
Nov. 26. 36 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from at sea no date Lat 18. 250. Spoke
on Peru Decm 30. 60 Bbls. Sp. Spoke March 14. 1843 off Mapafuero
300. At Callao March 30. 300 off Juan Fernandez. Off Map-
afuero April 26. 600. Spoke no date ve 650. At Payta June
26. 650. Sailed from Talata about July 27. 700 Sp. At Valparaiso
Oct. 20. 800 Sp. & discharged her 1st Mate. Spoke Novm 24. Lat.
16 S. 850. At Valparaiso Feby. 29. 1844 Sailed again March
11. Oil not stated. At ditto, March 11. 1200 Sp. At Sail next day.
Spoke off Mapafuero March 22. 1150. Heard from at Callao
in Augt. 1400. Spoke Decm 25. 2000 Sp. 200 Hump Back.
At Valparaiso March 15. 1845. 2100 Sp. 200 Hump Back. Sailed
from ditto April 1. 2100 Sp. 200 H.B. Spoke off Juan Fer-
nandes April 9. 2250. Reported at Gallapagos Islands in
June 2000 Sp. 400 Hump Back & Blackfish. To arrive 6 weeks
thence home. At Payta June 14. 2400 Sp. 200 Wh. for home. Arrived
Arrived Decm 23. 1845 with 2000 Bbls Sperm & 200 Bbls. Wh. Oil
in 42 Months 11 days.
Turned out 2119 Bbls. Sperm & 280 Bbls. Wh. Oil.*

Ship Elizabeth Starbuck of Kentucket Levi Starbuck 382

Elizabeth Starbuck sailed July 27. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Valparaiso Sept. 11. 1835. 2400 Bbls. Arrived at Edgartown May 5
1837 with a full cargo of Sperm Oil 2800 Barrels in 33 months
& 8 days.

Chas. Martin Sailed from Valparaiso Nov. 16. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean
Reported 8 months out 200 Bbls Oil. At Gallapagos Islands May 3.
150. Spoke off Eoa Sept. 3. 500. Reported off Linnas Islands in Decem.
400. At Otaheite Nov. 5. 1839. 900. Sailed from Oahu Oct. 16. 1200.
Spoke on off Shore Ground March 1. 1840. 1400. Arrived at Papeete July
7. 1400. Reported Sept. 2. 1450 bound off Shore. Reported no date
2200. At Talcahuana Jan. 5. 1841. 1600. Arrived at Edgartown
May 1. 1841 with 1500 Bbls Sperm Oil in 11 months & 13 days.

Wigelow Martin Sailed August 21. 1841 for the Pacific
Spoke Aug. 31. Sat. 41. 9. bound off. 30. oil. At Papeete Oct.
4. Standard 120 Bbls Sperm Oil. Spoke Nov. 20. Sat. 21. 45 &
Long. 38. 39. N. 150. Spoke Jan. 29. 1842. clear. At Callao. March 22.
180. At Papeete April 16. 80 Bbls. (had sent home 120 Bbls.)
At Tahiti previous to Sept. 9. 300. Reported in Decem. 280. Spoke
April 1. 1843. 500. At Saheina Nov. 5. 600. At Oahu Nov. 22.
1000. (probably an error). At Saheina March 31. 1844. 600 Sperm.
Spoke on Japan May 9. 1000. At Maui Nov. 19. had taken
250 Bbls on Japan last season. 1250. Arrived Aug. 9. 1845. with
1250 Bbls Sperm Oil in 47 months & 18 days.
Turned out 1110 Bbls Sperm Oil

Sch^r Exile of New London Standard & Leonard 83.

Bolles Martin Sailed April 9. 1846 for Desolation Islands
Under a Ship Baron. Arrived May 25. 1848 with 130 Bbls
Whale & 200 Bbls Elephant Oil in 25 months & 16 days.

Ship Enterprise of Nantucket Gilbert Coffin 413.

Atson Master Sailed Decm. 31. 1832 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived
June 18. 1836 with 1900 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 41 mo & 11 days.

Haggerty Master Sailed Novm. 25. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke March 10. 1837 Lat. 56 S. Long. 179 W. no oil. Stated off Puget. May.
24th. no oil. At Papeete Sept. 16. 250. Off Massapuro Aug. 5. 1838. 250.
At Tahiti in March 300. At date April 2. 350. Heard from Oct. 13.
902. At Sandwich Islands Oct. 25. 800. At Honolulu Decm. 7. Spoke
Aug. 17. 1839 on the Line 170 W. Long. 1050. Reported at Enmo in April
1000. At Oahu Sept. 18. 1300. At Oahu Oct. 26. 1400. Spoke
March 2. 1840 Lat. 27. 40 S. Long. 150. 23 W. 1450 bound home.
Arrived June 29. 1840 with 1400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 43
Months & 4 days.

Cannon Master Sailed Decm. 18. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
Off Massapuro in March 1841 clear. Heard from May 4. no oil.
Spoke June 23. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from 9 mo out. 300.
Spoke Lat. 7. S. Long 8° W. 300. Spoke off Callipajas Islands
Sept. 12. 250. Spoke Decm. 12. 400. Spoke Decm. 20. 350. At Tahiti
July 29. 1842. 750 Sp. Spoke Aug. 1. 1843. 800 Sp. & 3 A. Whales.
At Salcedmana Feb. 17. 1600. 1700. Sp. Heard from 24 mo
out 850 Sp. for Kings Mill Grice, then for N. W. Coast. Spoke
May 1. 600 W. 850 Sp. At Tahiti in Aug. Oil not stated.
At Tahiti Aug. 21. 1250 Sp. 550 W. to leave in 10 days for
a cruise of one season for Sperm & Whale Oil. At Tahiti Sept. 14.
Spoke no date Lat 33. 20 S. Long. 172. 49 E. 13 days from
Tahiti 1250 Sp. 530 W. Reported at New Zealand Oct.
20. 700 Sp. 900 W. Spoke Oct. 5. Lat. 35 S. Long. 135 W. 1200 Sp.
600 W. Spoke off Massapuro Feb. 11. 1844. 1000 Sp. 1000 W. bound
till March thence home. Spoke, no date off Fire Island 2100.
Arrived at Nantucket June 17. 1844 with 1000 Bbls. Sp.
& 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil in 41 months & 29 days.
Turned out 1094 Bbls Sperm & 1014 Bbls. Whale Oil.

2335

considered.

329

Turned out 2240 Bbl. Sperm Oil.

New Bedford N. Y. 4. 16. 1860.

Turned out 540 Bbls. Perm. & 530 Bbls. Whale oil.

Ship Edward Duesnel of Fall River John Eddy 388.

Barnard Master Sailed Sept. 15. 1832 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived
Aug. 15. 1833 with 1960 Bbls. Sperm oil in 38 months.

Wood Master Sailed May 27. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
At St. Carlos Jan. 4. 1837. 650 Bbls. Whale and 234 Sp. At Payta May
1. 1200. At Callao May 12. 1100. At Tombez June 2. 1200. At Payta
Sept. 22. 650 Sp. 700 Whale. At Payta April 1. 1838. 1300 Sp & 700 Wh.
At Talcahuana Decm. 18. 2500. Spoke Jan. 23. 1839. 2500. Sailed
from Talcahuana Decm. 25. 1400 Sp. 800 Wh. to cruise 3 Months & thence
home. At Valparaiso Jan. 9. 1839 Lost on Montauk Point Long Island
May 15. 1839. Recovered 1500 Bbls Oil saved & landed on the Beach -
Saved from the wreck 870 Bbls. Sperm & 570 Bbls. Whale Oil

Lost on Long Island May 15. 1839.

Bark Emma of Westport Daniel Tappan 246.

Davis Master Sailed August 18. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Reported on Nicholas Banks Arrm. 18. no Oil - at St. Thomas
March 26. 1840. Spoke St. Domingo April 16. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke
June 29. Lat. 27. Long. 86. 26. Spoke August 2. Lat. 37. 30 Long. 42. 40
200 Sp. Arrived October 18. 1840 with 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 14
Months. & 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil on freight from Ship Tuscaloosa.
Turned out 334 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Davis Master Sailed Decm. 23. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean
at St. Thomas Jan. 27. 1841. repairing Masted. Sailed from St.
Thomas Feb. 2. on a cruise. Spoke March 30. 140 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke
April 15. Lat. 27. 30 N. Long. 88. W. 200. Spoke April 24. Lat. 28. 5. Long. 87. 10.
200. Spoke June 5. 100 miles S.E. of the Balise 300. Spoke June 13. Lat.
27. 40. Long. 79. 300. for Western Islands. Heard from August 1. 300 Bbls.
Spoke previous to Sept. 27. 500. at Fayal Sept. 29. 500. Spoke
off Cape Verdeas Decm. 16. 500. at St. Vincent's in Decm. 500. Heard
from Decm. 25. 550. at Grand Cayman Nbs. Feb. 25. 1842. 500. Reported
April 8. 650. Heard from April 25. 620. Arrived May 13. 1842 with
600 Bbls. Sperm & 60 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 16 Months & 20 days.
Turned out 568 Bbls. Sperm & 53 Bbls. B.F. Oil.

Wall Master Sailed July 4. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke July 30. clear. at Fayal Aug. 22. clear. at St. Jago
Sept. 6. clear. at Antin. d'Acunha Decm. 17. clear. Spoke July 1. 1843.
5 Whales. Spoke March 28. 600 Bbls. Wh. Oil. At St. Helena Feb. 2. 1844
1000 Bbls. Wh. 50 Sp. home home. Arrived April 4. 1844 with
1000 Bbls. Whale & 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 Months.

Turned out 48 Bbls. Sperm & 987 Bbls. Whale Oil

Ship Elizabeth of Salem Stephen C. Phillips 397

Hedge Master Sailed Novm 5. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Sagat Novm. 22. no oil. Spoke 85 and out 110 Bbls. Sailed from
 Salchamana April 4. 1837. 115. Spoke Nov 10. 300. Off Gallapagos Islands
 May 17. 325. Sailed from Navigator Islands Sept. 1. 400. at ditto in Sept.
 525. Spoke Novm. 25. 600. Heard from in March 1838. 1100 Sp. Reported
 March 14. 1300. Reported on Coast of New Zealand Feb. 25. 1100.
 At Tahiti April 30. 1200. Reported May 28. 1300. Heard from Sept. 30.
 1650. At Sandwich Islands Sept. 27. 1650. Heard from in Decm. 1800.
 At Otaheite May 10. 1839. 2000. Sailed from Oahu previous to Oct. 21.
 2200 for home or 2300. Spoke March 27. 1840 Lat. 8. 36 S. Long. 34. 44 W.
 2400. Arrived May 1. 1840 with 2400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 41 mos.
 & 26 days.

Hedge Master Sailed Aug. 12. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Port Praya Feb. 9. no oil. Reported June 25. 50 Bbls. Oil.
 At Society Islands Feb. 23. 1842. 600. At Oahu Oct. 31. 800. At Oahu
 Novm. 17. Reported in Jan. 1843. 1000. At Ascension April 14. 900.
 Another report says 1000. At Secharta Augt. 32 No. out 1300.
 Tahiti Augt. 28 for home. At Honolulu Oct. 19. Oil not taken
 since reported 160 Sp. 1950 Wt. probably 950 Sp. 1500 Wt. Spoke
 March 1. 1844. 1500 Sp. Reported off New Zealand March 6. 1400
 At Bay of Islands May 17. 1600 Sp. was hauled on shore to stop
 a leak, would leave in about 15 days. Arrived Oct. 20. 1844
 with 1500 Bbls Sperm Oil in 45 months & 8 days.

Bark Eugene of Stonington Charles P. Williams 297

Kendall Master Sailed Novm. 6. 1844 for the Crozet Islands.
 Spoke Feb. 9. 1842 off Crozet Islands 500 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Feb. 17.
 300. Reported March 21. 800. Spoke March 20. 850. At Bay of Islands
 previous to Augt. 29. 900 Wt. At Bay of Islands July 26. 900. At
 ditto Aug. 20. 900. Reported off New Holland Aug. 26. 1000 Wt. Spoke
 Sept. 15 Lat 30 S. Long. 18 E. 800 Wt. Reported off New Zealand Feb.
 15. 1843. 1500. At Secharta Septm. 22. 22 No. out 40 Sp. 2200 Wt.
 Spoke off Montau March 17. 1844 home in. Arrived March
 18. 1844 with 2200 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls Sperm Oil in 28
 months & 13 days.

Bark Emerald of Salem Stephen C. Phillips 271

Capt. Master Sailed July 10. 1837 for the South Atlantic & Ind. Ocean
at Funchal in August. Spoke Nov. 28. 500 Bbls. Reported Dec. 15.
800. Spoke in Mozambique Channel May 15. 1837. 500 Bbls. 300 Spum.
at Johanna July 5. 1000 Bbls. 150 Spum. At Table Bay Aug. 20. 1838
1700. (1150 Spum.) At Holmes Hole April 1. 1500 Bbls. 300 Spum.
Arrived April 5. 1838 with 1450 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Spum Oil in
20 Months & 25 days.

Capt. Master Sailed May 24. 1838 for the Indian Ocean
at Fagat June 16. no Oil. Reported Nov. 29. 800 Bbls. Oil. Spoke
Nov. 29. 1800 Bbls. 120 Sp. Heard from Dec. 1. 14 Whales & 90 Bbls. Sp.
Reported at Lombok Island May 17. 1839. 1100 Bbls. 300 Spum. At
Doubtful Bay, no date full bound home. Passed down Vinces
Sandra Feb. 21. 1840 at Holmes Hole Feb. 21. 1550 Bbls. Whale & 250
Bbls. Spum Oil for home. Arrived Feb. 21. 1840 with 1750 Bbls.
Whale & 250 Bbls. Spum Oil in 21 Months & 5 days having
sold 1000 Bbls. Spum Oil at Hobart Town & 1204 for Gallon

Blown Master Sailed May 2. 1840 for the Indian Ocean
at Fagat May 25. 24 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke in May 1841 in
the Mindana Sea 450 Bbls. Spum Oil & taking Whales at the
time. Spoke in the Sooloo Sea June 2. 350 Bbls. at Isle
of France Oct. 22. 275 Sp. Safford Master (late Thomas who died
4 days out from Funchal) bound South on a Cruise. Spoke Dec. 24.
Lat. 41.38 S. Long. 121.30 E. 800. / 200 Sp. Sp. at Hobart Town in
Jan. 1842. 750. At atth. Jan. 22. 900. / 400 Sp. Spoke April 3. 1200.
Heard from July 1. 900. At Port Cooper New Zealand July 15th.
1600. / 400 Sp. At Salechuan Oct. 2. 400 Sp. 1100 Bbls. At Holmes
Hole Feb. 16. 1843. 1100 Bbls. 1400 Sp. Arrived Feb. 26. 1843. with
1100 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls. Spum Oil in 33 months & 24 days.

Sakeman Master Sailed Sept. 3. 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
at Fagat Sept. 21. clear. Spoke Dec. 20. off Cape Good
Hope clear. Spoke Dec. 31. Lat. 36. S. Long. 54 E. clear.
Spoke in Feb. 1844 off Port Dauphin 100 Bbls. Spum Oil & Heard
from her March 1. 200. Spoke off Seychelle Islands May 20.
270 Sp. At Johanna June 28. 300 Sp. Off Iauribar Aug. 25.
550. Spoke off Madagascar about Sept. 1. 1845. 900 Sp.
Spoke off Port Dauphin Feb. 11. 1845. 1000 Sp. Heard of her afterwards
with a large sperm whale alongside. Heard from Feb. 14. 1200 Sp.
Spoke off Madagascar March 5. 1100 Sp. Wrecked on a Reef
off Port Dauphin March 10. 1845. the crew arrived at Isle of
France April 20.

Brig Emeline of Salem John B. Pierce

98

✓
Sailed for the Atlantic Ocean.
Sailed from St. Thomas Decr 12. 50 1836 - Arrived from March 1. 1837
100. Arrived June 5. 1837 with 75 1836. Spent 4 20 1836 B. Fish
Oil in 14 Months & 11 days -

✓
Sailed for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke Feb. 9. 1838. 60 1836 Oil. Reported May 1. 300. Spoke May
23. 70. Spoke on Santhia Group Aug 11. 100. At Sagastown June 28.
100. bound home. Arrived July 4. 1838 with 100 1836 Spent oil
in 9 Months & 26 days. Turned out 10 1836 Sp & 5 1836 Wh. Oil.
On the way

Barke Eliza of Salem James N. Chever

262.

✓
Sailed for the Indian Ocean
Spoke Nov. 24. Lat. 39. 38. Long. 64 all well. Spoke Jan. 5. 1839 Lat. 5 N.
Long 21 W. no Oil. Spoke Jan. 27. 30 1836 Sp. oil. At Bay of Islands
Oct. 26. 180 1836 Sp. Spoke Nov. 29. 100 Wh. 150 Sp. Spoke Decr 18.
900. At Bay of Islands March 25. 1840. 900. At Bay of Islands
April 10. 500 Wh. 200 Sp. Spoke Decr 1. Lat. 44. 18. Long. 62. 29. W. 1400 Wh.
Spoke March 16. 1841 Lat. 26. 12. Long. 32. 50. 1300 Wh. 300 Sp. bound home -
Arrived May 9. 1841 with 1300 1836. Whale & 275 1836 Spent
Oil in 29 Months & 18 days -

✓
Sailed for the Pacific & Indian Ocean.
At Papeete Aug. 1. clear. Off Mapapua Jan. 2. 1842 clear.
Went from in Jan. 50 1836 Oil. Spoke off Mapapua Jan. 10.
50. At Marquesas Islands in July 50. At Tahiti Oct. 17. 50.
Spoke on the Sea in Jan. 1843. 50. At Tahiti June 15. 200 Wh.
Taking badly to water probably be condemned, had one man in
hired for mending his ship. At Tahiti July 1. discharging
would be condemned -

Condemned at Tahiti in July 1843

Ship Eric of Newports Samuel Whitehorn 375

Dennis Master sailed Sept. 1. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke no date from the bath Sept. 14. 1835 120 Bbls. Whale 350 Spum. At Bay of Islands Decem. 9th 1150 Bbls. Wh. Oil. At Bay of Islands Nov. 20. 1836. 300 Spum. Spoke March 7. 1837 Lat 45 S. Long. 174 E. 2100. 1350 Sp. Spoke March 22. Lat 45 S. Long. 175 E. 2200 Bbls. At Cloudy Bay June 17. full. Left at Cloudy Bay July 18. 2450 Wh. 300 Spum for home. Arrived Jan'y 21. 1838. 150 days from New Zealand via Bahia Dec. 8. with 2600 Bbls. Whale and 300 Bbls. Spum Oil in 28 Months & 15 days.

Dennis Master sailed May 20. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean Spoke no date Lat. 40. Long. 77. At Pagan June 19. no Oil. Heard from July. 1. 1839. 900 Wh. At Cloudy Bay April 23. 1400 Wh. 100 Sp. At Cloudy Bay July 27. 1600. Reported no date 1600. Spoke no date off Chatham Islands 1800 Wh. 100 Sp. Reported Jan'y. 11. 1840 2000. Spoke on coast of New Zealand April 11. 2200 Wh. 200 Spum. for home soon. At Chatham Islands May 9. 2400. Left at Chatham Islands May 17. 1840 in beating out of the harbor with 2600 Bbls. Oil (180 Sp.). 2400 Bbls. saved & sold for J. P. Mc. Gorb at Chatham Islands May 17. 1840.

Ship Eric of Fairhaven Nathan Church 451

Euseb. Master sailed Decem. 14. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke no date Lat. 5. 21. N. Long. 26. Spoke Jan'y. 19. 1841 Lat 3. 44. Long. 19. 37. Spoke Feb'y. 15. 1841 off River Plate no Oil. Off Massachusetts April 1. 65 Bbls. Oil. A letter upholds her at Payta May 14. 160 Bbls. Sailed same day. Spoke on off Shore Province July 1. 380 Sp. At Tahiti Oct 28. 500 Sp. At Tahiti in March 1842. 500 Spum. Spoke June 22. 530. Reported June 19. Lat 0. 17 S. Long. 118. 20 W. 550. Reported Sept 13. 800. At Aroahua Oct. 9. 850. At Tahiti Feb'y. 20. 1843. 1000. At Honolulu April 4. 1150 Sp. Sailed same day. At Mani March 18. 1150 Sp. for N. W. Coast. On N. W. Coast May 28. Lat 53. Long. 149. 39. 1150 Sp. & 2 Whales this season. Spoke July 3. 1100 Sp. 1100 Wh. At Secharta Septm. 1. 33 Tons out. 1100 Sp. 1650 Wh. for home. Signalled Nov. 24. off Cape Horn. Arrived Feb'y. 22. 1844 with 1000 Bbls. Spum & 1800 Bbls. Whale Oil in 38 Months & 8 days. Turned out 1125 Bbls. Spum & 1719 Bbls. Whale Oil.

^{Back}
Ship Essex of Bristol William H. Engler 200

Coleman Master Sailed Jan'y. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Gallapagos Islands June 20. 1834. 300 Bbls. In Dec 1834 July 29. 350 -
Reported at Gallapagos Islands in July 1834. Left Talcahuana in
Novr. 300. bound up the coast. Arrived June 1. 1837 with 500
Bbls. Spun Oil in 39 Months.

Waggon Master Sailed July 4. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Arrived July 29. 1840 Returned with Lot of Main Mast.

Daggett Master Sailed August 11. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Bay of Bights. 27. 105 Bbls. Sp. Oil on board, not landed. At Pernambuco
Novr. 14. 120 Bbls. Sp. Oil landed Capt Daggett himself who has information -
Spoke off Abolinas Banks Decr. 10. 1840 Sp. Reported May 8. 120 -
Spoke June 3. 1841. 140 - Arrived Novr. 5. 1841 with 450 Bbls.
Spun & 15 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 11 Months 24 days.

Devoll Master Sailed Feb'y. 1. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke off Guan Cayman N. Indies March 10. clear. Off the Salin
about 20th March no oil. Reported April 4. no oil. Spoke June 3rd.
Sat. 26. 48 Bbls. 48.25. cruising. Spoke July 11. clear. Spoke July 28.
clear. Spoke Oct. 3rd Sat. 17th N. Long. 20. 48 N. clear. bound to Tristan
Islands. At Montevideo Decr. 29 Oil not stated put in on the
27th with 6 fat Nuts in her hold. Wounded 1000 Nuts previous
to. Sailed Jan'y 20. 1843 for \$18000. at Montevideo. has no oil.

Ship Empire of Nantucket Geo. Hubbard N. 403

Weeder Master Sailed July 18. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Samal Aug. 17. clear. Reported off Majafura Decr. 1.
10 Bbls. Whal. Oil. Reported on Chili Decr. 14. 400 Wh. Sailed
from Callao Feb'y. 8. 1844 clear having pots 100 Bbls. Whal. Oil
Touched off Plata Feb'y. 19. 200 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Aug. 15. 700.
Spoke Novr. 12. 800. Reported cruising off Pleasant Island
Feb'y. 20. 1845. 1050 Sp. At Marquesas Islands May 23. 700 Sp.
350 Wh. Heard from no date. 19th Novr. out 1100 Sp. At Guam
March 21. 1845. 1150 Wh. in Japan. At Bonin Islands June
27. 1400. At ditto July 5. 1400 bound to Sydney. after a short equinox.
Heard from in Novr. at the Groupes 1500 Sp. Spoke Jan'y 12
1846. 1900 Sp. At Guam March 1. 1700 Sp. for Lou Choo to cruise.
At Bonin Islands in July 1846. On Japan Oct. 1. 2000.
Clear at Sydney Jan'y. 23. 1847. Sailed from ditto Feb'y. 6.
Arrived Novr. 28. 1847 with 2000 Bbls. Spun Oil in
52 Months & 10 days.

Ship Envoys of Providence Amherst Everett 392.

Clark Master sailed Decm^r 24. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At New Zealand March 13. 1834. 1100 Bbls. Spoke April 17. Sat. 28. 31.
 Long. 177. 1100. Reported from N. Zealand 1100. At Bay of Islands
 March 12. 1837. 2000. for home in 30th day. Reported at ditto March
 27. 1900. At Tahiti July 14. 1900 for home soon. At Pernambuco
 Nov. 10. 2000. for home in 2 days. At New York Decm^r 30. 2100 Bbls.
 for Providence. Arrived Jan. 1. 1838 with 2100 Bbls. Sperm Oil
 in 48 Months & 6 days.

Dease Master sailed June 18. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At San Fernando Decm^r 25. 400 Wh. On beach of Chili Decm^r
 31. 160 Bbls. Sperm 1250 Whale. Spoke July 28. 1839. 250 Sp. 250 Wh. Sailed
 from Oahu April 28. 250 Sp. 350 Wh. At Tahiti Novm^r 2. 900 Wh. 500 Sp.
 Reported Jan. 22. 1840. 1450 Wh. 650 Sp. Reported off N. Zealand
 Feb. 29. 1840. 2130 Bbls. (1630 Sp.). At Chatham Island May 9.
 1800 Wh. 800 Sp. At ditto in June 2000 Wh. 800 Sp. Sailed from
 Chatham Island June 8. 2600 for Tahiti. At Otaheite July 28.
 1600 Wh. 800 Sp. Spoke Decm^r 30 full bound home. Spoke Oct. 23.
 2400 Wh. 875 Sp. Spoke Jan. 6. 1841 Sat 3rd S. Long. 6. 30 W full
 had taken his last whale that day. Sailed from Tauranga in Cove
 March 14. full for home. Arrived March 18. 1841 with 2500 Bbls.
 Whale & 1000 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 33 Months.

Fisher Master sailed June 29. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Fajal July 24. clear. Spoke Jan. 10. 1842 off Chile 2 wh.
 & 1 sperm whale. A letter reports her at Maui April 25. 300
 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from on N.W. coast July 26. 2000. (300 Sp.)
 Spoke Sept. 8. 2100 Wh. 300 Sp. A letter reports her on off shore around
 Feb. 2. 1843. 2800. (700 Sp.) At Maui March 21. 300 Sp. 2300 Wh.
 for N.W. coast. Spoke on N.W. Coast June 13. 2500 Wh. 300 Sperm.
 At Lohaina Septm^r 1. 26 mo. out. 3400 Wh. Another report
 says 3500. (300 Sp.) bound home. Spoke Decm^r 27. Sat 21st S. Long. 34.
 40 N. 3400. bound home. Spoke Feb. 17. Sat 36 S. Long. 72 N. Arrived
 at Newport Feb. 23. 1844 with 3200 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sp.
 Oil in 31 Months & 24 days.

✓
Sax Master Sailed June 27. 1833 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived
April 28. 1836 with 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil in 10 mo 1 day
Sax Master Sailed June 7. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fajal June 28. Reported Decemr 9. 1200 Bbls. - At St. Augustine
Bay Augt. 18. 1400 - At Table Bay Jan'y. 20. 1838. 1800 Bbls. - At St.
Helena Feby 15. 1700 - Arrived April 11. 1838 with 1500 Bbls. Wh.
& 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 Months & 4 days.

✓
Sax Master Sailed July 5. 1838 for the South Atlantic Ocean
At Fajal July 25. no Oil. Spoke Sept. 17. Lat. 34 S. Long. 24. 30. -
Spoke Oct. 17 Oil not stated. Spoke May 13. 1839. 1100. At Delago Bay
April 16. 1000 Wh. 100 Sp. - At Augustine Bay Augt. 25. 1100. (50 Sp.)
At St. Helena Feby. 14. 1840. 1800 Wh. 100 Sp. for home in 4 ds.
Arrived April 10. 1840 with 1800 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 21 Months & 4 days.

✓
Sax Master Sailed June 1. 1840 for the South Atlantic
At Fajal June 28. & landed 60 Bbls. Oil. Reported No date 6 Right
& 2 Sp. Whales. Reported off St. Catharines March 25. 1841 1400 Bbls. - At St.
Helena April 13. 1500 Wh. 200 Sp. bound home or 1700. (280 Sp.)
Arrived June 1. 1841 with 1460 Bbls. Whale & 240 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 12 Months.

✓
Ward Master Sailed July 21. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fajal Augt. 10. clean. - Near Sum at the Society about Feby. 2.
1842. 1500 Bbls. Oil. Spoke March 17. 1200. At Rio June 22. 1100.
Sailed from ditto June 29. on a cruise. - At St. Helena March 28/43
2100. bound home. - Arrived May 9. 1843 with 1700 Bbls. Whale
& 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil Sold 470 Bbls. Whale Oil at Rio in 21 mo 18 ds

✓
Ward Master Sailed June 18. 1843 for New Zealand.
At Fajal July 7. clean. - At Port Praya Cape de Verd in Augt.
90 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Sept. 22. Lat. 80 Bbls. Wh. 1 Mump. Back. -
Spoke Decemr 23. Lat. 41. 40 S. Long. 131 E. 90 Bbls. Sp. & 4 Bl.
Whales. - At Tahiti Feby 17. 1844. 300 Wh. - At Lahrina April 14.
200 Sp. 200 Wh. - At Maui Sept. 4. 150 Sp. 2000 Whale bound home.
At Pernambuco previous to Feby 2. 1845 full. - Arrived March
7. 1845 with 1950 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20
Months & 19 days.
Turned out 138 Bbls. Sperm & 1710 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Elbe of Doughtaprice (David S. Shearman 333

Whiffey Master sailed Aug. 14. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean.
Arrived at New York March 31. 1837 with 900 Bbls. Spinn & 400 Bbls.
Whale Oil 3000 Whale Bone in 43 mo 17 days.

Charles Waterman Master sailed June . 1838 for the South Atlantic.
At Brazil July 2. no Oil. Spoke 80 days Out, no Oil. Reported on Oct 11.
From 23rd 4 Whales. Sailed from Valparaiso Aug. 8. 1839. 200 Wh. 100 Spinn.
Off Payta March 22. 450. A letter from Capt. Waterman reports
Oct 23. Lat. 1. 55 S. Long. 81. 20 W. 1900 Wh. 500 Sp. wanting 300
Bbls. to fill. Arrived May 20. 1840 with 1850 Bbls. Wh & 850 Bbls.
Sp oil in 23 months & 11 days

Merrihue Master sailed July 10. 1840 on a Whaling Vessel.
At Brazil Aug. 1. Handed 98 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Honolulu March 26. 1841
200 Bbls. Oil. At Cahu Sept 22. 1350 wh 150 Sp. At Maui Sept
2. 1300 wh. 200 Sp. Lost a man, & had all his boats stove. Took
in Cooks Straights Decm^r 13. 1841, had 15 or 1600 Bbls Oil on board
back away in Cooks Straights Decm^r 13. 1841 etc. in the
beach for \$350.

Brig Elizabeth of New York S. E. Benson

Nash Master sailed February 14. 1838 for the Falkland Islands.
At Rio April 10. no Oil. Sailed from Rio April 12 on a cruise.
On beach of Patagonia in Oct^r. At Rio June 15. 1839. 1450 Bbls. Oil.
Arrived August 18. 1839 with 1100 Bbls. Whale & 350 Bbls. Elephant
Oil in 18 months & 4 days.

Schr. Exchange of Plymouth Sir W. Holmes 99.

King Master sailed Decm^r 15. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Off Blanco Feb. 1/43. Oil not stated. Spoke March 27. clear. Spoke April 5. clear.
Spoke June 14. 16 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Augt. 20. Lat. 34. 05 S. Long. 47. 50. 150 Sp. Spoke Sept.
3. Entirely dismantled in a gale day before 150. Bbls. Hook a 100 Bbls. Whale
from alongside & 50 Bbls. Oil off deck. Supplied her with spars & she went not
the best off her way home. Arrived Sept. 25. 1843 with 140 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 9. Moⁿ 10 days.

Schr. Exchange of Plymouth Richard H. Holmes 99

Dexter Master sailed 1840. for
At Brazil July 15. 1840. 45 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Pernambuco, Oct^r 24.
120 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Left her mate sick Sailed 26th bound S. Reported Dec 10.
180. At H. Catharines Feb. 17. 1841. 250 Sp. bound on a cruise & sailed from
Rio April 8. for home. Arrived June 27 1841 with 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 12 moⁿ.

King Master sailed August 4. 1841 for the Atlantic.
At Rio Jan 1. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Rio Jan 20th 5. At San
Diego March 1. 155. Spoke April 3. 60. Spoke May 2. 60. Spoke July 15. 80. Made full
Sailed Sept 22. 150. Arrived Oct 17. 1841. At Rio with 11 Sp. Oil in 14 moⁿ 13 days.

Barryard, Curtis, E.
Ship Edward of Hudson Seth G. Macy 274.

Coffin Master Sailed from New York June 14, 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived at New York Aug. 3, 1836 with 707 Bbls. Whale & 440 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 13 mo 20 days.

Dayton Master Sailed Sept. 21, 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean. At Cayal Oct. 14. no oil. Reported by a letter April 17, 1837. Sailed 48 S. Long. 6 N. 480 Bbls. Wh. 500 Sperm. At St. Catharines in July 800. Spoke Oct. 14th 1000. with loss of 1300. Reported Dec. 1, 1300. Reported Dec. 14, 1300 Bbls. 4 Whales 2 seasons. Spoke Dec. 13, 1000 & 5 Whales. At St. Helena, Aug. 15, 1838 1700 Bbls. Arrived at New York April 10, 1838 with 1600 Bbls. Whale & 1000 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 98 months & 19 days.

Dayton Master Sailed from New York July 10, 1838 for the S. Atlantic. At Cayal July 30. no oil. Reported on Western Grounds Dec. 14th 4 Whales. Spoke Jan. 6, 1839. 6 Whales. At Tristan Islands 18. 6 Whales. Heard from March 17. off Europa Island 400. Spoke lat of October 700. (4 Whales season) Spoke Dec. 9. Sailed 3 p.m. Long. 70. 3 E. 1100. (180 Sp.) Arrived Sept. 1, 1840 with a full cargo of oil. in 25 months & 21 days. 200 Bbls. Sperm & 1300 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Dayton Master Sailed Dec. 4, 1840 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke March 11, 1841 Sailed 5 p.m. S. Long. 74. 40 N. 63 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Heard from Aug. 11. 500. At Papea Sept. 25. 140. Reported off Callao in Nov. 180. Spoke no date 250. Spoke previous to July 1842. 400. Reported June 23. Sailed 0. 19 S. Long. 119. 12 N. 400. At Marquesas Islands in July 350. Spoke off Peru Oct. 17. 300. Reported Dec. 430. Reported at Lima Aug. 2, 1843. 400. At Honolulu Oct. 16. 700 Sp. At Callao March 3, 1844. Oil not stated. Spoke on Mt. Copac July 13. 1300. At Mani Oct. 12. Full. 700 Sp. 1000 Whales. Another vessel says 900 Sp. 900 Wh. Spoke Aug. 21, 1845 Sailed 35 S. Long. 34 N. Sound home. Spoke Feb. 27. 800 Sp. 800 Wh. Arrived at New York April 3, 1845 with 800 Bbls. Sperm & 800 Bbls. Whale Oil in 57 months & 29 days.

Sup. Frances Henrietta of New Bedford Capt. W. Morgan 407.

Lucy Martin sailed April 23. 1835 for the Brazil Banks. Arrived June 19. 1836 & turned out 2198 Blk. Whale & 148 Blk. Sperm Oil in 13 mo 27 ds.

Hawes Martin sailed April 23. 1837 for the Brazil Banks. At St. Michael June 15. no Oil. Spoke Oct. 5. 200 Blk. Sperm & 3 right Whales. Reported Jan. 4. 1838. 500 Blk. Wh. 200 Sp. Near from in Jan 1300 Blk. Spoke Dec. 29. 1000 Wh. 200 Sp. Near from Jan. 3. 1838. 1400. Near from about 1400. Reported at Cape Horn Nov. 1800. 1300 Sp. July 28. 1838. Reported in Straights of Timor last of June 2200 Blk. Oil. Reported July 30. 1300 Whale 700 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Hawes dated at Robert Town Oct. 9. reports 2150. (850 Sp.) Arrived April 8. 1839 with 1900 Blk. Whale & 900 Blk. Sperm Oil 23 Months & 15 days. Turned out 1852 Blk. Whale & 860 Blk. Sperm Oil & 1000 Whale Bones.

Reynard Martin sailed Aug. 4. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke Aug. 8. Lat. 40. 38. Long. 66. 22. At Papeal Aug. 29. no Oil. Reported about Nov. 1. 1 Sp. in Whale. Sailed from Papea Jan. 30. 1840. 650 Blk. Oil. A letter dated Jan. 29. reports her 100 Blk. Oil. Reported no date 150. At Callao 9 mo. out 250. At Callao May 8. 400. Spoke on Peru July 23. 200. A letter reports her July 23. 250 Sp. Sailed from Tomba Oct. 20. 400. At Papea June 20. 1841. 1300. Sailed from Tomba Oct. 5. 1300. Reported no date 1400. Spoke Jan. 29. 1842 Lat. 1. 15 S. Long. 131. 50 W. 1550 Sp. 150 B. fish. Spoke Jan. 3. 1843. At Pernambuco 1550 Sp. 1225 Wh. 125 B. fish. near N. Bone. Arrived Feb. 16. 1843 with 1550 Blk. Sperm 1250 Blk. Whale & 150 lb Black Fish Oil in 42 Months & 12 days. Turned out 1700 Blk. Sperm & 1420 Blk. Whale Oil.

Lucy Martin sailed Aug. 12. 1843 for the N.W. Coast. Spoke Sept. 7. Lat 39. Long. 26. Spoke Nov. 14. Cape Horn bearing N.W. 15 miles distant clear. Spoke Nov. 25. off the Oiggins all well clear. Off Paita. Near about Jan. 29. 1844. 280 Blk. Sp. Oil. At Salina April 2. 350 Sp. Reported on N.W. Coast June 15. 2 Whales. Spoke Aug. 20. 1500. Spoke Aug. 17. 1700 bound in on the coast to recruit thence to coast of Chili. A letter reports her on N.W. Coast Aug. 17. 1500 Wh. 350 Sp. At Tahiti Oct. 26. for New Zealand. Arrived May 20. 1846 with 2000 Blk. Whale & 600 Blk. Sperm Oil in 21 Months & 8 days. Turned out 580 Blk. Sperm & 1908 Blk. Whale Oil.

Ship Franklin of New Bedford Nov^r Howland 333

Davis Master sailed June 12. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived
Nov^r 11. 1836 & Turned out 2425 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 40 mo. 29 ds.

Wm. N. Mosher Master sailed May 7. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke May 14. Lat. 37. 21. Long. 74. Heard from no date, with 25 Bbls. Oil.
Sailed from Isle of Sal Feb 23. 15 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Oct 20. 100
Bbls. Sperm & 1 right Whale. Reported Nov^r 10. 4 Whales. Heard from
in Dec^r 1300 Bbls. Reported Dec^r 20th 12 Whales. Reported Dec^r
6. 1000. Heard from Jan^y 3. 1838. 1200. At Cape Town Feb^y 9. 1200.
Arrived March 1. 1839 with 1600 Bbls. Whale & 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 21 Months & 24 days. Turned out 1587 Bbls. Whale & 469 Bbls. Sperm

Howland Master sailed April 16. 1839 for New Zealand.
Spoke April 21. Lat. 25. 38 Long. 69. 25. At Fayal May 16. no oil.
At Bay of Islands Oct. 26. 500 Wh. Oil. Spoke off Chatham Islands
in Dec^r 700. Reported Jan^y 8. 1840 off Chatham Islands 900 Wh.
Reported off New Zealand April 16. 1750. (100 Sp. J.) A letter from
Capt. Howland reports for April 19. 1800 Wh. 100 Sp. Reported off Chath
am Islands in June 1800 Wh. Sailed from Chatham Islands
June 8. 1800 on a cruise. Arrived Feb^y 28. 1841 with 1800 Bbls
Whale & 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 Months & 12 days.
Turned out 1830 Bbls. Whale & 427 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Walker Master sailed June 23. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke July 20. Lat. 40. 30. Long. 32. 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
At Fayal July 30. Landred 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil. A letter reports
him at Pitcairns Island New Zealand Feb^y 9. 1842. 1600 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
Arrived November 23. 1842 with 2200 Bbls. Whale & 1100 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 17 Months.
Turned out 2314 Bbls. Whale & 222 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Chadwick Master sailed April 21. 1843 for the Ind. Ocean & N.W. C.
A letter reports for Mar 3. Lat. 36. 30 N Long. 67. 30 W. all well clear.
At Fayal June 23. Landred 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At St. Jago
in July for Indian Ocean 44 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Oct 30. 1 Whale.
Off Crozets Nov^r 6. 80 Bbls. Oil. Spoke off New Zealand
Jan^y 9. 1844. 400 Bbls. Whale Oil. At Sahaina April 17. 200
Bbls. Sp. Heard from on N.W. Coast no date 1000 Bbls. Oil. had been
on fire, did but little damage. Reported Aug^t 20. 1050. At Sahaina
Oct. 18. 1150 Wh. A letter reports him at Sydney N.E. N. Feb^y 6. 1845
1150 Wh. 150 Sp. for N. West next year. Spoke on N.W. Aug^t 2.
9 Whales the heard. At Sahaina Oct. 15. 300 Sp. 1850 Wh. to cruise.
Sailed from Oahu Dec^r 1. the cruise shown. Spoke March 17
1846. Lat. 34. 30 S. Long. 37. 30 W. 2400. Arrived May 26. 1846 with
300 Bbls. Sperm & 1850 Bbls. Whale Oil in 37 Months & 5 days.
Turned out 297 Bbls. Sperm & 2015 Bbls. Whale Oil.

24/

20040205 Rev. —

1. Alley Master sailed Dec^r 2. 1832 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived Oct^r 19. 1836
 Christian Master and turned out 2394 Bbls. sperm oil in 34 mo 17 ad.
 Christian Master sailed May 19. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean,
 at Fayal June 1st. Spoke Lat 51.47. Long. 14 W. 105 days 86 Bbls. At Payta
 Oct. 15. 300. Spoke Jan^y. 4. 1837. 100. A letter from Capt. Christian
 dated May 6. Lat 1.44 S. Long. 90. 750. At Payta June 21. 750.
 At Payta June 21. 750. Reported about 1st August, 900. Spoken earlier
 in Long. 1838. 700. Reported by a letter from her June 3. Lat 00.36
 N. Long. 81 W. 1800. At Payta June 13. 1800. Reported about 1st
 of August 2100. Heard from middle of Sept^r 2150 bound into Atacama as
 spoke on off Peru Ground Oct^r 12. 2300. Spoke on with Oct^r 26. 2250
 Mein. mat. Kotten. Arrived June 14. 1839 with 2800 Barrels.
 sperm oil in 36 months 26 days -
 Turned out 3877 Bbls. sperm & 9 Bbls. B. fish oil.

Christian Master sailed Decr 22. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Decr 24. Lat. 38. Long. 71. had lost both sails. Spoke Feb.
8. 1840 Lat. 17. 41. Long. 31. 29. A letter reports her off Cape Horn 70.
days out, 120 Bbls. Oil Sp. Spoke on Peru July 4. 1840. At Tombes
July 24. 370. Spoke on off Shoo Gunn Sept. 20. 250. At Callao Jan.
29. 1841. A letter dated May 31. reports her on Coast of Chili
750. Heard from 20. Mar. out. 1050. Heard from Jan. 7. 1842. 1300
At Tahiti in March 1350. At ditto March 30. 1350. A letter
reports her at E. mo March 18. 1350. Sailed from Otahiti April
28. 1350. Spoke Oct. 3. Lat. 5. 37 S. Long. 102. 22 W. 1400. Touched
at Salcalmana April 8. 1843. 1800. At ditto April 20. 1700.
for home. Arrived Augt. 2. 1843 with 1900 Bbls. Sperm
oil in 43 Months & 10 days.
Turned out 1771 Bbls. Sp. 15 Bbls. M. Oil.

Edmund Gardner Master Sailed Novemb^r 1, 1843 for the Pacific
at H. Lays Decem^r 5. clear " Spoke Feb^y 8, 1844 Lat. 5th 1,
Long. 73rd W. clear " Spoke Feb^y 11, Lat. 41. 30 S. Long 81. 04. clear
Spoke off Juan Fernandez March 11, clear " Spoke off Paita
about Oct^r 1. 350 M^{ps}. At Tombez Oct^r 9. 350. " A little report then
at Sahita March 23. 1845. 700 M^{ps}. At Lahaina April 30. 800 M^{ps}.
A ltr. from Capt. Gardner reports he at Oahu Oct^r 25. 1000 M^{ps}.
Purinton Martin (Capt. Gardner unwell) wrote to leave for
home. Sailed from Honolulu Nov^r 19. on a cruise " at Maui
April 27. 1846. 1250 M^{ps}. for Japan " Spoke on Japan Sept^r
22. 1200 M^{ps}. At Maui Nov^r 13. 1250 " At Palcahuan
April 2. 1847. 1500 " At ditto April 8. same. At ditto April 9.
Arrived July 20, 1847 with 1300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
44 Months & 19 days.
Turned out 1308 Bbls. M^{ps} & 4 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Briggs Master Sailed June 6. 1833 for the South Atlantic & Pacific Ocean. Arrived Sept. 14. 1836 and turned out 144.3 Bbls. Whale Oil and 14.3 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 38 mo 8 days.

Briggs Master Sailed Decm 5. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean. At Pico Decm 27. no oil. At Talcahuana in April 1837. no oil. At Valparaiso April 17. no oil. Spoke May 1. oil not stated. Spoke on coast of Chili middle of April with a 50 Bbl. Whale. At Paita Sept. 10. 650 Bbls. oil. Spoke Novm 25th 850. At Paita Decm 17 900. Reported at Marquitos Island April 4. 1838. 1000. Reported at Navigators Islands about Sept. 5. 1000. At Talcahuana April 1. 1839. 1400. Shipping her oil home by the Columbus. Received per Bate Columbus 950 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Talcahuana April 16. for A. W. Co. Sailed from Talcahuana previous to April 23. for Valparaiso for men. Reported on off shore grounds July 20. 50. At Tahiti Augt. 19. 900 Sp. Reported no date 800 Sp. & 1 Right Whale. At Valparaiso Feb. 3. 1840 2990. (probably 2000.). A letter reports her 900 Sp. 350 Wh. Arrived June 26. 1840 with 950 Bbls. Sp & 360 Bbls. Whale Oil in 42 Months & 20 days.

Turned out 1071 Bbls. Sperm & 409 Bbls. Whale oil

Mussey Master Sailed Sept 1. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke Oct 29. Lat 10 S. Long. 32. 25. all well no oil. At Paita Feb. 7. 1841. 50 Bbls. Sp. oil. Oyster Novm 8. 750. Acaia from Decm 20. 750. At Cahu Oct 31. 1842. 1400. would ship her oil home and refit for right whaling. had shipped 900 Bbls. oil per Brig Chenamus for Boston Novm 3rd. At Talcahuana in Novm 1500. At Cahu Novm 17. Sailed from atto. Decm 8. on a cruise. At Tahiti in March 1843 1400. (probably including 400 sent home). A letter from Capt Mussey reports her at Tahiti March 31. to sail for Japan next day with 700 Sp. on board. (sent home 500. turned out 750.). At Honolulu Novm 5. by letter from Capt Mussey. was shipping her oil home for Ship Wm. & Eliza for New York, & would refit for W. Coast. (reported Oct 16. 1200.). At Honolulu March 16. 1844. 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Sailed April 4. for N.H. A letter reports her at Honolulu Septm 22. 1300 Wh. 200 Sp. At atto Sept. 24. Arrived Feb. 24. 1845 with 1200 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 53 Months 23 days besides, about 1400 Bbls. Sperm Oil shipped home

Turned out 328 Bbls. Sperm & 1286 Bbls. Whale Oil besides 7311 " as sent home.

Charles H. Milcox
Ship Falcon of New Bedford. Dr. Briggs & Co. 2/2

✓
Sailing Master sailed June 14, 1834 for the South Atlantic Ocean, arrived
March 9, 1836 & turned out 1015 Wh. & 133 Bl. Sperm Oil in 20 mo.

✓
Sailing Master sailed May 21, 1834 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal June 18. Had from Sept. 1, 500. Spoke Sept. 25. 1 Whale. Spoke
Nov. 25. Lat. 34.13. S. Long. 15.20 E. 800. Reported by Letter dated Decm.
24. Lat. 41 S. Long. 10 E. 1300. Spoke Decm. 28. 350. At Pelagosa Bay
July 21. 1500 Wh. 500 Sperm. Sailed from Rio July. 23. 1838 for home.
Arrived April 26. 1838 with 1500 Bl. Whale & 600 Bl. Sperm
Oil in 23 Months & 5 days. Sailed 300 Bl. Whale Oil at Rio,
Turned out 1583 Whale & 604 Sperm.

✓
Norman Stupell Master sailed August 2, 1838 for the Pacific N. Sp.
At Fayal Aug. 24. no oil. Spoke Jan. 28. 1839 12 Whales. At Bay
of Islands April 10. 1839. 800 Bl. Whale Oil. Reported no date 200 Sp.
1400 Wh. Spoke. Nov. 23. 2000 Wh. 200 Sp. Spoke May 25. 1840
Lat. 27.25. Long. 72. full. Arrived June 3. 1840 with 2125 Bl.
Whale & 275 Bl. Sperm Oil in 22 Months & 1 day
Turned out 265 Bl. Sperm & 1895 Bl. Whale Oil.

✓
Richmond Master sailed July 20, 1840 for New Zealand.
Spoke July 22 Lat. 40. Long. 68. At Fayal Aug. 18. no oil. Spoke
Decm. 5. 350 Bl. Whale Oil. Reported off New Holland. May 11.
1841. 800. 1200 Sp. Spoke Decm. 15. Lat. 11 S. Long. 122 E. 1100 Bl.
1500 Sp. Spoke Decm. 24. Lat. 40. 32. Long. 121. 12. 1300. 1200 Sp. Spoke
Jan. 10. 1842. 1000 Wh. 500 Sp. Reported Feb. 13. 1800 bound to Hoback
Town. Sailed from Hoback Town March 30. on a cruise oil
not stated. A letter reports in at Hoback Town Feb. 25. 1900. (500 Wh.)
Arrived October 25. 1842 with 1100 Bl. Whale & 800 Bl. Sperm Oil
in 28 Months & 5 days.
Turned out 801 Bl. Sperm & 1093 Bl. Whale Oil.

✓
Richmond Master sailed July 17, 1843 for the In. Ocean. L. A. C.
Off Flores Aug. 15. clear. At Pico Aug. 7. clear. Spoke Nov.
8. 3 Bl. Whales. Spoke Decm. 6. Lat. 38 S. Long. 40 E. 1 right Whale
Spoke Decm. 25. 2 Whales. At Bay of Islands Feb. 12. 1844
140 Bl. Wh. Oil. At ditto Feb. 20. 140 Wh. Sailed from ditto
March 6. for N. W. Coast 150 Wh. Seen going into Maui Sept. 24.
Oil not known. Heard from Aug. 2. 200 Sp. 1000 Wh. At
Maui Oct. 5. 180 Sp. 1300 Wh. At Cahu Oct. 20. 180 Sp. 1300 Wh.
Sailed from ditto Oct. 21. to cruise. At Bay of Islands March 9.
1845. 1400 Wh. 300 Sp. for N. W. Coast. At ditto March 12. 200 Sp.
1400 Wh. At Laysan. Honolulu Oct. 2. Sailed from ditto Oct.
21. for a cruise. Thoin Oil not stated. 2000 Wh. Sperm. At
Whitlocke Decm. 4. 1600 Wh. put in for Wood & Water bound S.
At New Tonga Decm. 7. 2100. bound South. At Rio April 4. 1846.
1400 Wh. 200 Wh. for home. Sailed from ditto April 7. Spoke April 17.
Lat. 11.21 S. 2200. Arrived May 23. 1846 with 200 Bl. Sp. & 1400 Bl. Whale
Oil in 34 Months 6 days. Turned out 190 Bl. Sp. 1385 Bl. Whale Oil.

Ship *Periclon* of New Bedford Wm N. Howard David Coffin 328

✓ *Smith Master* sailed July 17. 1833 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived Aug. 1. 835 & turned out, 1014 Bbls. Whale Oil in 20 mo 20 ds.

✓ *Smith Master* sailed June 21. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived July. 25. 1837 & turned out, 2760 Bbls. Whale & 270 Bbls. Spum Oil in 24 mo 4 ds.

✓ *Smith Master* sailed July 11. 1837 for the South Atlantic. At Fancal Aug. 14. Spoke Oct. 28. no oil. Spoke Nov. 23. 4 Wh. Reported Dec. 20. 13 Whales. Spoke Feb. 22. 1838. 2300 Bbls. A letter from Capt. Smith dated Feb. 3. 2100. At St. Catharines Feb. 25. 2100. A letter dated April 7. reports 2350. Reported April 11. 2500. Arrived June 28. 1838 with 2350 Bbls. Whale & 440 Spum Oil 11 Months & 17 days Turned Out, 2300 Whale & 440 Spum.

✓ *Smith Master* sailed August 29. 1838 for the South Atlantic Spoke Jan. 9. 1839. 208 Sp. 118 Wh. A letter dated Jan. 7. Lab 46 S. Long. 61 N. 203 Sp. 118 Wh. bound to board of whale. At Talcahuana Feb. 15. 200 Sp. 100 Wh. At ditto Feb. 24. Reported May 18. 200 Sp. 100 Wh. A letter from Capt. Smith dated at Tahiti Aug. 5 reports her 400 Sp. 100 Whale. Heard from no date 900 Wh. 100 Sp. Reported in Nov. 1200 Wh. 1150 Sp. Arrived June 22. 1840 with 1800 Bbls. Whale & 800 Bbls. Spum Oil in 21 Months & 23 days Turned out 182 Bbls. Spum & 1750 Bbls. Whale Oil.

✓ *Cathaway Master* sailed Aug. 6. 1840 for the Indian Ocean. At Fancal Sp. 2. no Oil. At Grossette Islands Jan. 13. 1841. 6 Whales & 60 Bbls. Spum Oil. A letter reports her off Grossette Islands Jan. 24. 700 Bbls. Whale & 60 Sp. Spoke 6 months out 1000. 160 Sp. At Johanna Aug. 24. 1200 Wh. 200 Sp. A letter reports her Dec. 30. 2100. Reported March 9 1842. 2600. Sailed from St. Helena May 5. 2900 for home. Arrived June 26. 1842 with 2700 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Spum Oil in 22 Months & 20 days. Turned out 2760 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Spum Oil.

✓ *Cathaway Master* sailed Sept. 1. 1842 for the Indian Ocean. Spoke 40 days out all well clear. A letter reports her 60 days out, no oil. A letter reports her a Cape Town Dec. 12. clear put in to land. Not seen until 20th day. Heard from Jan. 31. 1843. 2 Whales off Grossette Feb. 28. 9 Whales. Spoke March 26. 750 Bbls. Oil. Spoke in Mozambique Channel Aug. 21. 850 Wh. 150 Sp. Heard from off St. Paul in Sept. 850 Wh. 150 Sp. Spoke no date previous to Nov. 23. 10 Whales this season. Spoke Nov. 25. 1600 Whale 150 Sp. At Bay of Islands April 14. 1844. 2350 Wh. 150 Sp. for home in a few days. Arrived Oct. 1. 1844 with 2550 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Spum Oil in 25 months. Turned out 189 Bbls. Spum & 2597 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Florida of New Bedford E. Dunbar M^r 330

Russell Maxfield Master Sailed July 12 1838 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
 At Fayal July 27. no Oil. Heard from, made 500 Bbls. Heard from in
 Decm^r 400 Wh. 100 Sp. At Augustine Bay. April 8. 839. 330 Wh. 200 Sp.
 Spoke in Mozambique Channell in July 940. had lost his
 3^d Officer & 4 Men by "Whale" off St. Pauls June 22. 1839. At
 Cape of France Sept. 20. 1400. put in leaky having encountered a
 whale at St. Pauls 14th of July with a Deck load of Oil and full of
 blubber. had discharged in about seven days Copper. A Letter from
 Capt. Maxfield reports 1200. (200 Sp.) Reports. From D^y 1500 Bbls.
 Reported off Crozette Islands July 1. 1838. 2000. Reported July 3^d.
 2000. Spoke off Crozette July 12. 2000. Arrived June 9. 1838. with
 1800 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Spum Oil in 22 Months & 26 days.
 Turned out 219 Bbls. Sp. & 1830 Whale.

Edw^d Maxfield Master Sailed July 24. 1838 for the South Atlantic
 at St. Michaels Aug^t 17. no Oil. Spoke off Cape Verde Aug^t 20.
 100 Bbls. Spum Oil. Heard from last of Decm^r 1150 Bbls. (120 Spum).
 Spoke Decm^r 23. 1000 Wh. 120 Sp. Spoke Jan^y 9 1839. 1400. Spoke
 Feb^y 5. 1400. At St. Catherine's April 24. 1400. 1100 Sp. Spoke May 26
 Sept 17. 30 S. Long. 384. 1500 Wh. 300 Sp. A letter dated St. Helena Aug.
 3. reports her 1530 Bbls. (300 Sp.). Spoke Sept. 31. 5/8 S. Long. 11. 33 E.
 1400 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Sept. 14. Sept. 30. 0 S. Long. 9 N. 1400. Arrived
 Feb^y 22. 1840. with a full cargo of Oil (560 Bbls. Spum) in
 18 Months & 28 days.
 Turned out 2250 Bbls. Whale & 539 Bbls. Spum

Tomney Master Sailed April 19. 1840 for the South Atlantic
 at Cape Verde May 20. Spoke Oct^r 8. 1840. 140 Spum. Reported
 on board of New Holland. Turned out 1000 Bbls. Oil. At Newark Town
 Jan^y 22. 1841. 2400 Wh. 160 Sp. Sailed again Feb^y 3^d. At St. Cath-
 erine's May 5. 2900. (250 Sp.). At Rio May 20. 2900. 2650 Wh &
 250 Sp. for Bahia. Arrived August 3. 1841 with 2650 Bbls. Wh
 & 250 Bbls. Spum Oil in 15 Months 14 days.
 Turned out 2621 Bbls. Whale & 259 Spum

Cunningham Master Sailed Sept. 14. 1841 for the Indian Ocean
 At Fayal Oct^r 4. clean. Spoke Jan^y 13. 1842 off Tristan Islands
 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil. Heard from off New Holland March 14. 900 Wh.
 100 Sp. Heard from April 25. 1000. Heard from May 20. 900 Wh. 300
 Sp. Reported 10 Mo^s out 1000 Wh. 300 Sp. Spoke Sept. 23. 1000 Wh. 150 Sp.
 Arrived July 1. 1843 with 2300 Bbls. Whale & 600 Bbls. Spum Oil
 in 21 Months 17 days.
 Turned out 582 Bbls. Sp. 2301 Bbls. Wh. Oil.

Cunningham Master Sailed Aug^t 16. 1843 for the Indian Ocean. At
 At Fayal Sept 9. At Cape Verde Sept. 26. clean. Reported off Tristan
 Islands Nov. 15. clean. Sailed from King George Sound March 24th
 clean for St. Croix. At Maui Sept. 5. 1000 Wh. bound to
 New Zealand. At Karatonga Oct^r 18. 1800. Turned out 2215

Ship Friendship of Fairhaven Gibbs & Towner 366.

✓ Merchant Master Sailed Decr 8. 1831 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived April 29. 1835 & Turned out 1889 Bbls. sperm oil in 40 mo 21 days.
✓ Next Master Sailed July 9. 1835 for New Zealand.
Arrived April 15. 1837 with 1900 Bbls. Whale Oil and 700 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 mo 6 ds. Turned out 2164 Bbls. Whale & 706 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

✓ Next Master Sailed Aug 12. 1837 for New Zealand.
Spoke Aug. 13. 1 day out. At Fagladst 3. m. oil. Spoke Nov. 25. 90 Bbls. for New Zealand. Spoke Decr 12. 600 Bbls. oil. Spoke Decr 19. Lat. 39. 30 S. Long. 18 E. 600. Spoke Feb. 7. 1838. 1100 Whale and took a Sperm Whale next day. At Port Cooper July 26. 2500 Wh 120 Sp. At Little Aug 10. wanted 3 Whales & 100 Sp. At Banks Peninsula Aug 15. wanted 1 Whale. Arrived Jan. 23. 1838 from N. Zealand Aug 27. 1837 with 2600 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 17 mo 22 days. Turned out 2615 Bbls. Whale & 119 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

✓ Taber Master Sailed June 29. 1839 for New Zealand.
Spoke July 2. Lat. 41. 30. Long. 74. 55. At Faglad July 24. 68 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported Nov. 1. 8 Whales. At Swan River March 2. 1840. 1100 Wh. Heard from April 2. 1100 Wh. 100 Sp. At Lomback July 25. 1150 Wh. 400 Sp. Spoke Oct 12. 1200 Wh. 400 Sp. At Geographe Bay Oct 4. 1200 Wh. 400 Sp. found Sperm Whales. At Geographe Bay Feb. 7. 1841. 2300 Wh. 400 Sp. or 450. Sailed from Swan Riv. Feb. 19. 2300 Wh. 400 Sp. on a cruise. Reported March 26. 2300 Wh. 450 Sp. A letter reports he touching at Isle of France July 1. nearly full sailed same day on a Sperm cruise then home. Arrived 3. 1841 with 2300 Bbls. Whale & 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 28 mo 4 ds. Turned out 2152 Bbls. Whale & 519 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

✓ Taber Master Sailed Decr 6. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Decr 17. Lat. 36. 46 S. Long. 118 W. in oil. Spoke March 16. 1842 Lat. 57. 09 S. Long. 63 W. clear. At Payta May 13. clear. At Marquessa Islands in July 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from in Sept. 150. Spoke Oct 15. Lat. 37. S. Long. 160 W. 250 Sp. Spoke Dec 30. 900. Spoke Decr 30. 900 Wh. 100 Sp. Touching at Pitcairns Island Jan. 23. 1843. 1000 Wh. 120 Sp. At Mani April 5. 250 Sp. 900 Whale for N.W. Coast. At Sapaina Sept. 22. 21 mo 2 ds. out 250 Sp. 2500 Wh. for home. Sailed for home previous Nov. 7. 2600 Wh. 250 Sp. Arrived April 9. 1844 with 2500 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 25 Months 3 days. Turned out 280 Bbls. Sperm & 2548 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Mark ✓
Ship Favourite of Fairhaven E. Savin F. M. Whitwell 293.

✓
Hathaway Master Sailed Feb. 1. 1833 for the Indian Ocean. Arrived Nov. 22. 1833 & Turned out 138 Blk. Whale & 52 Blk. Sperm in 21 mo 21 ds.
Banking Master Sailed Jan. 27. 1835 for the South Atlantic & Ind. Ocean. Arrived March 13. 1837 and Turned out 158 Blk. Sperm & 595 Blk. Whale Oil. 5500 Blk. Bone in 25 mo 17 days.

✓
Swift Master Sailed July 12. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean. At Royal July 31st. Spoke Oct. 24. Whale. Spoke Feb. 1. 1838 off the Zulus 1200 Wh. Arrived August 25. 1838 with 2600 Blk. Whale Oil in 13 Months & 13 days. Turned out 2412 Blk.

✓
Swift Master Sailed Decm^r 2. 1838 for New Zealand. Spoke off Port Dauphin March 26. 1839 800 Blk. Oil. At Akaroa Bay June 20. 76 Blk. Wh. Oil. At Cloudy Bay July 27. 400. 140 Sp. Reported no date 1000 Wh. 150 Sp. Heard from about Oct. 1. 14 Wh. Reported Oct. 27. 1200. Heard from Jan. 20. 1840. 1400. Reported Jan. 27. 1900 Wh. Reported Feb. 10. 1500 Wh. 200 Sp. Spoke Feb. 21. 1500 Wh. 250 Sp. Spoke April 27. 2500 bound home. Arrived August 7. 1840 with 2240 Blk. Whale & 230 Blk. Sperm Oil in 20 Months & 5 days.

Turned out 2293 Blk. Whale & 240 Blk. Sperm Oil.

✓
Adams Master Sailed Novm^r 14. 1840 for the Pacific spoke Jan. 17. 1841 Lat 54. 24 S. Long. 58. 48 W. 60 Blk. Sp. Oil. Heard from March 1. 100. At Bayta April 2. 100. Spoke Aug. 19. 500. Spoke off Shore Decm^r 21. 800. A letter reports her on off Shore from in March 1842. 800 Sp. bound to N.W. coast. A letter from the Capt. reports her at Oahu Aug. 14. 1200. 400 Wh. put away from N.W. coast Jan 23. on deck of top of her. Boat and serious injury sustained by the Capt. in a heavy Gale. had suspicion himself with boat built to from the wreck of ship. sufficient of it. would sail on a cruise in a few days. Arrived June 16. 1843 with 1000 Blk. Whale & 800 Blk. Sperm Oil in 31 Months & 6 days. Turned out 848 Blk. Sperm & 1000 Blk. Whale Oil.

✓
Young Master Sailed August 27. 1843 for the Indian Ocean & N.W.C. At Royal Sept. 21. Handies 100 Blk. Sp. Oil. Reported off Cro-Zettz Jan. 28. 1844. 8 Whales. Heard from at Akaroa Bay March 31. 100 Blk. Sp. 400 Wh. Oil. At ditto May 8. 550 Wh. 280 Sp. on board. Spoke Oct. 8. Lat. 35 S. Long. 145 W. 450 Sp. 650 Wh. Seen Oct. 22 Bailing. Reported off New Zealand last of Oct. 1000 Wh. 900 Sp. Spoke Decm^r 5. 1800. Spoke Feb. 27. 1845 2300. (400 Wh.) A letter reports her off New Zealand April 25. 2300. 550 Sp. Spoke off Banks Peninsula June 25. 1800 Wh. 750 Sp. Arrived Feb. 27. 1846 with 900 Blk. Sp. & 1400 Blk. Whale Oil in 29 Months 25 days.

Turned out 1693 Blk. Whale & 942 Blk. Sperm Oil.

Ship ⁴⁴Franklin of Nantucket James Athiam 246

✓ Master sailed June 15. 1834 for the Indian Ocean.

At Bay of Islands May 3. 1836. 230 Bbls. At Cloudy Bay June 15. no fish in the Bay. At St. John's Sept. 6. 500. Arrived at Holmes Hole June 11. 1837 with 750 Bbls. Oil in 35 Months & 26 days

✓ Master sailed for Sagartown Oct. 14. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean

Reported off Cape Horn about Jan. 25. 1838. 150 Bbls. Oil. Reported Jan. 25. Lat. 56 25 S. Long. 16. 45 W. 70 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Jan. 31. Lat. 56 30. Long. 16. 40. W. Heard from off Mocha Feb. 16. 70. At Payta

May 16. 1838. 250. Reported in coast of Peru Aug. 17th 500. At Payta Aug. 25. 500. Reported off Mafatue to Jan. 2. 1839. 800. Spoke Feb. 28. 800. Heard from March 20. 950. Spoke off Payta June 14. 950.

Spoke Sept. 8. 1250. A letter from Capt. Madsen reports her off Cape Blanco Oct. 3. wanting 600 Bbls to fill. At Payta Oct. 6. 1200.

Spoke back of Peru 1500. Reported Jan. 15. 1840. 1500. Reported May 1. wanting 30 Bbls. Spoke off Callikagos Islands in March 1800.

At Callas June 5. 1650. to leave for home last of August. Spoke on Peru July 23. 1700. Spoke on Peru June 27. 1750. At Pernambuco Jan. 2. 1841. 1750 for home in 3 days. Arrived at Sagartown Feb. 14. 1841 with 1,000 Bbls. Spum Oil in 40 months.

✓ Master sailed August 12. 1841 for the Pacific.

Reported Sept. 23. no oil. Heard from 10 months 150 Bbls. Oil.

Spoke June 22. 150. At Tomber in Sept. 110. At Payta May 3/43

900. A letter reports her at Payta June 14. 950. At Tomber Oct. 10. at Payta Oct. 25. 1100. At Tomber Oct. 18. 1150. At Payta Dec. 31. 1200. Starbuck Master Reported to have sailed

from Talcahuana previous to March 1. 1844 for home. At Callikagos Islands Feb. 25/44. 1300. At Jacksons May 2. 1350.

Heard from at Tomber Sept. 4. 1400. At Talcahuana Nov. 28. 1450. for home soon. Arrived at Holmes Hole April 2. 1845

with 1300 Bbls. Spum Oil in 43 Months & 20 days.

Turned out 1440 Bbls. Spum & 16 Bbls. B. fish Oil.

Richard Mitchell 317.

Ship Foster of Sandwich Paul Mitchell 317.

Long Master Sailed June 27. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived Nov. 14. 1833 with 1500 Bbls. Spum Oil in 40 mo 17 days.
Sailed from Esquimaux Sept. 1. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean. Long Master. At Western Islands Oct. 5. no oil. Spoke Jan. 24. 1838. Bbls 13 L. Long. 81 M. no oil. Spoke on off shore ground May 27. no oil. On 25 at Sandwich Island 550 Reported June 3. 1839. 1000. At Paita June 23. 1000. with small Poron board. Touched off Paita for 2, then the left in June sick 1100 & sailed again same day. Reported Sept. 1. 1200. Spoke on off shore ground Sept. 20. 1200. Reported 28 1/2 mo with 1500 sp. At Olatike July 28. 1750. Reported Oct. 22. 2160 wanting 50 Bbls. & oil. Arrived at Holmes Hole April 27. 1841 with a full cargo Spum Oil 1862. in 43 months & 26 days.

Longdon Master Sailed July 28. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean. At Fayal Aug. 21. clean. Reported Nov. 29. no oil. Heard from in July. 1842 no oil bound M. Heard from Jan. 19. 150 sp. At Oahu April 25. 130 mo. At Moore April 19. 200. At Honolulu in Nov. 300. Reported in July 1843. 300. Spoke no date. 350. At Lahaina April May 8. 510 for Japan. At Maui May 17. 530. At Lahaina Nov. 1. 900. Another report says 1000. At Navigator Islands March 12. 1844. 1000 sp. Heard from on Japan in June 1500. had taken 300 since March. At Maui Nov. 6. 1400 sp. At Honolulu Nov. 20. 1400. Spoke in April 1845. 1500 bound into Talcahuana to recruit for home. Touched at Paita April 20. 1400. bound to Talcahuana. Arrived Aug. 31. 1845. with 1500 Bbls. Spum Oil in 19 months 3 days. Turned out 1430 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Ship Sarah Saviria of New London 114.

Julia Master Sailed July 23. 1846 for Coast of Patagonia. At Anchor in Good Success Bay Terra del Fuogo. Spoke Feb. 14. 1848 off New Island bound in. Arrived June 12. 1849 with 30 Bbls. Whal. Oil. Was taken to Ship Hannibal about 34 months 19 days.

⁴⁴
Ship Fabius of Santochel Valentin Nassey Wm 433.

Chase Master Sailed from Payta Aug. 30. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Payta March 22. 1834. 800 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Callao Oct. 29. 950. At Talita
 (supposed about 1st Feb. 1837) 1000. To cruise one Month then leave for
 home. Arrived at Holmes Hole July 30. 1837 with 1000 Bbls. Oil
 in 47 Months

Chase Master Sailed July 18. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Payta Nov. 16. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter reported off Payta
 April 26. 1841. 300. Neara from 13 1/2 Nov. out. 700. At Tumbes Oct. 7. 700.
 At Callao Nov. 24. 650. At Payta March 17. 1842. 1100. Neara from
 in April 1400. Reported on the Equator Long. 128 W. 22 Dec.
 out. 1100. At Tumbes Sept. 13. 1500. Spoke Nov. 12. 1700. At Tumbes
 April 1. 1843. 2100. To cruise 4 Months then home. At Callao April 5.
 2000. Reported May 21. 2000. Spoke July 19. Lat. 6 S. Long. 84 West
 2000. At Callao Aug. 1. 2000. At Payta Oct. 23. 2200. At Tumbes
 Oct. 18. 2100. Spoke no date Lat 16. 56 S. Long. 28. 21 W. 2000
 bound home. passed down vineyard Sound April 6.
 Arrived at Edgartown April 6. 1844 with 2200 Bbls. Spum Oil
 in 44 Months 18 days

⁴⁵
Brig Fair of Providence Abraham Small 186

Grinn Master Sailed , 1840
 Spoke June 9. Lat. 27. 32. Long. 87. 30. 150 Bbls. Oil. Spoke June
 21. Lat. 24. 46 Long. 80. 45. 130 Bbls. bound to the Western Islands. Spoke
 July 8. Lat. 40. 55. Long. 47. 30. 150 Sp. Spoke July 17. Lat. 41. Long. 31. 20.
 120. Spoke June 24. 150. Spoke Aug. 12. Lat. 42 Long. 32. 40. 100 Sp.
 Spoke no date Lat. 41. 30 Long. 63. 30. bound home. Spoke off Wes-
 tern Islands Aug. 20. 400 & a large Whale alongside. Spoke Aug.
 19. Lat. 42. 22. Long. 65. 12. 580 bound home. Arrived Sept. 23. 1840
 with 580 Bbls. Spum Oil in .

Grinn Master Sailed previous to Feb. 15. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Reported off South Sea. Samacia April 4. no oil. Spoke April 16. off
 Cape Antonio no oil. Spoke June 10. Lat. 34. 16. Long. 82. 12. 200 Bbls. Oil. Reported
 between July 18 & Aug. 11. 200. Spoke Aug. 11. Lat. 41. 24. Long. 32. 12. 200.
 Reported no date 235. Reported off Terceira Sept. 8. 230. Arrived
 Nov. 1. 1841 with 220 Bbls. Oil in 8 Months 16 days.

Grinn Master Sailed March 20. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Spoke March 20. Lat. 34. 44. Long. 67. 45. Spoke June 20. no oil. off Flores
 Aug. 8. 40 Bbls. & a 80 Bbls. Whale alongside. Spoke Aug. 18. 110. Spoke Aug. 28.
 110. At St. Vincent Oct. 1. 150. At Trinidad Jan. 22/43. 190. At San Diego 3m.
 35. 190 Sp. Oil. Grand Canaan Mar. 1. 21. 200. Spoke March 26. 200. Spoke
 Apr. 1. 200. Spoke Apr. 1. 200. Spoke Apr. 1. 200. Spoke Apr. 1. 200. Spoke Apr. 1. 200.

Bark Fortune of Plymouth *Narrabas Sturge*
Isaac S. Sturge 278

Wharfedale Sailed July 20. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived in Decemr 1836 with 1000 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 41 months.

Goodwin Master Sailed June 30. 1837 for the South Atlantic. At St. Michaels July 20. no oil. Reported Oct. 17. no oil. Heard from Jan. 8. 1838. 6 Whales. At Cape of Good Hope in Feb. 1838. Reported in Oct. 1100. Heard from Oct. 28. 1150. Reported off New Zealand Nov. 12. 1800. Heard from in Jan. 1839. 1800 Whales. Reported Jan. 25. 1900. Spoke March 6. 2300. At Cloudy Bay April 23. 1839. 2400 for Brazil. Sailed from Bay of Islands April 28. for Home Fall. Arrived at Holmes Hole Oct. 28. full Arrived October 31. 1839 with 2300 Bbls. Whale Oil in 28 Months.

Army Master Sailed Sept. 22. 1840 for the South Atlantic. Spoke in July 1841 in Prince Straits 50 Bbls. Oil. Reported off Richmond July 8. 1842. 250. off ditto Feb. 15. 350. At Oahu Nov. 3. 400 Sp. Leaky " would beam out repair. At ditto Nov. 17. At ditto Dec. 8. Leaking down to Hop a Leaky. At Ascension Islands April 11. 1843. 25 Bbls. Sp. Oil. (had sent home 400 Bbls.) all well. At Sahaine Oct. 20. 475. At Honolulu Oct. 29. 25 Bbls. Sp. in want of new Standing Rigging. Sailed from Honolulu Nov. 18. 25 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Salcedana Feb. 28. 1844 30 Bbls. Oil for home. Sailed from ditto March 27. 25 Bbls. Oil sufficient for home. Ship Leaky & Rigging in a very bad State. Arrived at Boston July 22. 1844 with 25 Bbls. Sperm Oil (had sent home 400 Bbls.) in 46 Months.

Ship Florida of New Bedford *S. M. Rodman* 524.

Cox Master Sailed Aug. 4. 1845 for the In. Ocean & N.W.C. Spoke Aug. 9. Lat. 40. 43. Long. 63. 30. " A letter reports her off St. Michaels Sept. 4. had just cut in a bar 16 Bbls. Sperm Whales. At Bay of Islands April 1. 1846. 250 Sp. At Rorotonga Feb. 8. 220 Sp. bound to N.W.C. At Sahaine Aug. 26. 300 Sp. 900 Wh. to Quinn. Spoke off New Zealand Oct. 13. 900 Wh. 300 Sp. Spoke Dec. 14. 300 Sp. 1200 Wh. At Honolulu March 21. 1847 A letter reports her at Sandwich Islands March 22. 300 Sp. 1200 Wh. At Mani March 19. 300 Sp. 1200 Wh. Sailed from Honolulu April 26. 300 Sp. 1200 Wh. J. K. McCoat. Reported in Sea of Ochotok Sept. 1. 2600. had sunk Whales sufficient to make 180 Bbls. At Oahu Oct. 23. 300 Sp. 2300 Whales for N.W.C. another season. Sailed from ditto Dec. 17. to cruise at Guam Feb. 20. 1848. 2600. (including Oil sent home). Spoke in Sea of Ochotok July 5. from Japan her 500 Bbls. this season. At Oahu Dec. 11. See New Bedford Page 220.

Sch Franklin of Salem James King

89.

Swancomb Master Sailed April 1. 1836 for the Atlantic Ocean,
Spoke May 3. Lat. 36. Long. 75. no oil. Spoke Sept. 16. no oil. Spoke off Cape
de Verde Oct. 14. no oil. At St. Thomas Dec. 22. no oil stated. Arrived
May 7. 1837 with 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 13 Months & 3 days.

Tracy Master Sailed May 27. 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke June 14. Lat. 39. 47 Long. 71. 30. At Fayal Aug. 16th. Spoke
Aug. 27. no oil. Arrives Dec. 8. 1837 with no oil in 6 Months
& 11 days.

New London Perkins Smith 119.
Butler Master Sailed July 28. 1846 for the South Atlantic
At Fayal Aug. 20. clean. at Kerguelan Jan. 7. 1847
60 Bbls. Elephant Oil & 127. Whales. Arrived July 19. 1847
with 400 Bbls. Whale & Elephant & 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
11 Months & 21 days.

Ship Factor of Poughkeepsie David Shearman 333

Howland Master Sailed June 1. 1839 for New Zealand.
At Fayal June 23. no oil. Spoke Aug. 7. Lat. 24. 10 S. Long. 19. 42
W. no oil. Reported Feb. 21. 1840. 2300 Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke March
19. 2300. Reported off New Zealand last April 3000 Wh. 200 Sp. (At
Pernambuco July 30. 2900 Wh. 300 Sp. Sailed same day for home.
Arrived at New York Sept. 8. 1840 with 2950 Bbls. Whale & 250 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 15 Months & 7 days.

Howland Master Sailed August 2. 1841 for a Whaling Voyage
At Fayal Aug. 28. clean. At Mauritius Dec. 24. Oil not
stated. At Mauritius Dec. 15. to sail next day on a cruise.
put in to repair damaged vessel in a gale Nov. 12. Lat. 36. 20 S.
Long. 41 E. Home from off New Holland April 18. 1842. 40 Bbls.
Sperm & 4 Whales. Spoke May 4. Lat. 24. 43 S. Long. 108. 11 E. 140 Bbls.
Sperm Oil. Reported 12 mos out 200 Wh. Spoke Sept. 16. Lat. 35. 30 S. Long
116 E. clean. Spoke Oct. 22. Lat. 37. 27 S. Long. 134 23 E. 600. (200 Sp.) Reported
Jan. 9. 1843. 750 Sp. 700 Wh. Spoke on N.W. Coast July 4.
1100 Wh. 800 Sp. (At Secharta Sept. 17. 26 mos. out 600 Sp.
1300 Wh. At Salchamana Feb. 28. 1844. 2200 for home. Sailed
from Pernambuco May 18. for home. Oil not stated. Arrived
at New York June 24. 1844 with 1600 Bbls. Whale & 700 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 34 Months 22 days.

¹⁴
Bark Frederick of Newports N. S. Ruggles

321.

Do. m. Mather sailed Aug. 2. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 28. At Fayal Aug. 28. 1836. 1001 Bbls. Reported on off
Shore Ground May 15. 350. At Tacamas Aug. 1. 500. Reported on off
Shore Ground Sept. 12. 100. At Coquimbó Aug. 1. 1837. 1000. Spoke May 1.
1200. At Valparaisa Aug. 15. 1200. Spoke Sept. 2. Sat. 28. 444 S. Long. 150
1450. Arrived March 23. 1838 with 1400 Bbls Spum Oil 500 Bbls
Whale Oil in 31 Months & 23 days.

Sold to go to Boston for the Merchant Service

¹⁴
Bark Franklin of New Bedford Geo. A. Parker Son

218

Wm. E. Butte Mather sailed July 9. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 13. no oil. Spoke Oct. 17. Sat. 16. 20 S. Long. 36. 32
W. no oil. At Rio Aug. 14. 1840. Oil, not stated. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
At ditto 19. 100 for New Holland. Spoke March 26. Sat. 37. 50 Long. 33.
Donna E. Reported July 27. 150 Sp. Spoke Sept. 2. Sat. 120 S. Long. 139. 10
150 Sp. At Tahiti in March 1841. 400. At Tahiti Feb. 23. 1842
700. At Tahiti Feb. 21. 800. had 100 Oil, and discharged crew had
probably 700 on board. At Gallapagos Islands July 15. 900. At
Monterey in Sept. 800 bound on a Cruise. At Tulcahuena
Dec. 25. 900. At ditto Jan. 3/43. 750. 900. At ditto Aug. 8.
950. At ditto Aug. 17. 900 for home in 6 days. Arrived May 13
1843 with 800 Bbls. Spum Oil in 46 Months & 4 days.
Turned out 779 Bbls. Spum Oil.

¹⁴
West of Peru

Paulsen Winslow Mather sailed Aug. 29. 1843 for the Pacific.
At Fayal Sept. 27. clear. A letter from Capt. Winslow reports
her at Spice Islands Feb. 21. 1844. 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter
reports her at Guam April 17. 140 Sp. all well. Heard from as
having taken more than 800 Bbls. Spum Oil on Japan y
Spoke no date 1020 Sp. bound to Sydney to relit. Arrived Sept. 25.
1845 with 1340 Bbls. Spum Oil in 24 Months & 26 days.
Turned out 1215 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Ship *Fama* of Bristol Fitzhenry Homer 362

William *Martin* sailed Decr. 31. 1835 for the Indian Ocean. Arrived
May 1. 1836. with 1450 ¹⁸⁴⁰ Bls Oil & 440 ¹⁸⁴⁰ Bls Spinn Oil in 26 mos 11 ds.
Martin sailed July 1. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Natal July 28. no oil. Spoke Decr. 6. 4 Whales. Reported at Bay
of Islands March 13. 1837 850 ¹⁸⁴⁰ Bls Oil & 4 Whales along side. Reported
at ditto March 27. 700 ¹⁸⁴⁰ Bls 50 ¹⁸⁴⁰ Sp. Arrived at New York April 1. 1838.
2800 ¹⁸⁴⁰ Bls for Bristol. Arrived April 1. 1838 with 2800 ¹⁸⁴⁰ Bls Oil
& 120 ¹⁸⁴⁰ Bls Spinn in 20 Months & 24 days.

Ship *Fama* of Boston Burvig & Co

Cornelius *Hogier Martin* sailed Oct. 20. 1838 for the Sandwich
Islands to be employed in the Whaling business from there.
At St. Katherine's Decr. 12th. At Valparaiso Feby. 2. 1839. At Oahu
April 10. Sailed from Oahu May 15. Sailed from Oahu Nov. 15.
70 ¹⁸⁴⁰ Bls Oil. At Oahu Sept. 14. 1840. Sailed from Oahu Oct. 14. on a cruise.
Heard from Feby. 12. 1841. 130. Reported by letter at Oahu Sept 20.
with 600 ¹⁸⁴⁰ Sp & 1000 ¹⁸⁴⁰ Bls. Lost from 150. 11 Coast. At Oahu.
Nov. 1. Sold to residents at Oahu, citizens of the United States.
and sailed for N. E. Coast. Hope *Martin* designed to catch
Whales; He oil 1000 ¹⁸⁴⁰ Bls Oil & 500 ¹⁸⁴⁰ Sp. would be shipped.
to Boston in the 15m. *Gray*. Sailed from Oahu Decr. 9. for N. E.
Coast. Employed in the Merchant Service from the
Sandwich Islands.

Sch. *Emma* of New London Wm Tate 165

Bailey *Martin* sailed July 2. 1845 for the Falkland Islands
Whaling & Sealing. The Vessel arrived home at New London
April 7. 1846 & Reported the loss of the vessel on the coast
of Patagonia on the 26th October 1845. no particulars.

Lost on Patagonia October 26. 1845

Bark Franklin of Warren I. & O. H. Sutherland 219

North Master Sailed June 19, 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean,
At Fayal July 2. At St. Jago July 18. Spoke Oct. 22. 1 Whales. At
Simone Bay July 8, 1837. 500 Bbls. Spoke Feby. 28. Lat. 17. 30 S. Long.
37. 500. At Augustine Bay April 18. 9 Whales. At Cape Town Dec. 26.
Feb. 1500 Bbls for home in a few days. Arrived March 10, 1838, with
1300 Bbls Whale Oil in 20 Months 49 days.

North Master Sailed July 24, 1838 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal Aug. 17. in Oil. Reported on Western Grounds Dec. 15.
2 Whales. Spoke Jan. 6, 1839. 3 Whales. Spoke Jan. 9. 4 Whales.
Heard from off Europe Island March 17. 400 bound North. A letter
from Larriben dated Jan. 3, 1840 reports for 700 Bbls.
Arrived August 4, 1840 with 750 Bbls. Sp. & 250 Bbls. Whale Oil
in 24 Months & 10 days.

North Master Sailed October 25, 1840 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Oct. 31. Lat. 41. Long. 62. Spoke in the Indian Ocean Nov. 14.
400. Bbls. Oil. Spoke off Horns Islands July 15. 750. Arrived in
Low Manu May 9/43. Arrived May 10, 1843 with 800 Bbls. Sp. Oil
in 30 Months 44 days.

North Master Sailed Sept. 10, 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Dec. 30. clear. At Gallapagos Islands Feb. 25/44
300 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Tacanas May 2. 300. Spoke Sept. 13.
420 Sp. At Paita Sept. 20. 400 Sp. Spoke off Gallapagos Is-
lands Oct. 28. 650. Heard from Nov. 20. 600 Sp. At Paita
April 3, 1845. 600 Sp. Reported at Gallapagos Islands in
Oct. 750 Sp. At Paita Nov. 16. 800 Sp. Sailed from do
about Dec. 20. 800 Sp. on a cruise. Reported Jan. 28, 1846
1050 Sp. At Paita June 11. 1200 Sp. Sailed from Paita
Sept. 12. (probably Aug. 12.) full for home. Sailed from Tal-
cahuana Sept. 13. 1200 Sp. for home. Arrived Dec. 21.
46. with 1050 Bbls. Sp. Oil & 70 Bbls. at Talcahuana
in 39 Months 41 days.
Turned out 1025 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Ship Friends of New London 1833.

Buller Master sailed May 4 1834 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived
March 11. 1836 with 2800 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Spum Oil in 22 mo. & 4 days.
Brown Master sailed Augt. 31. 1836 for the Falkland Islands.
at Fayal Sept. 29. no oil had lost 4 Boats & Reported at Falkland Islands
no date 3 Whales at the Islands - At do March 13. 1837. 500 Bbls. at South
Jan 17 for Pacific Ocean 650 Wh. 150 Sp. At St. Cudas Jan. 6. 1838
2000 Bbls. Oil. At Valparaiso March 4. for a cruise. At Talcahuana
June 28. 1400 Wh. in with July 28. 1600. remaining. Rudder. Spoke on
Chili Nov. 25. 2200. At Talcahuana Decm. 18. 2200. for home in a
few days. At ditto Jan. 5. 1839. 1900 Wh. 300 Sp. Arrived April 9. 1839
with 2100 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Spum Oil in 31 Months & 7 days.

Brown Master sailed July 22. 1839 for New Zealand.
at Fayal Augt. 19. no oil. Spoke Decm. 1. 1840 3° East of
Cape of Good Hope 2800 Bbls. Whale & 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil bound into
Cape Town. Several men sick with scurvy. Sailed from St. Helena
Decm. 26. full for home. Arrived Sept. 14. 1841 with 2800 Bbls.
Whale & 50 Bbls. Spum Oil in 18 Months & 22 days.

Brown Master sailed July 8. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke July 23. no oil. Seen off Flores Augt. 5. At Fayal
Augt. 12. clean. At Algora Bay Oct. 12. put in on rocks, sickness
of her mate sailed again. Spoke March 14. 1842 Lat 33 4 S. Long.
111.9 E. 1800 Bbls. Wh. Oil from the bowditch. Sailed from St. Helena Jan.
26. 1843 for home. Arrived March 16. 1843 with 2700 Bbls. Whale
& 300 Bbls. Spum Oil in 20 Months & 8 days.

Liber Master sailed May 17. 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
at Fayal June 3. clean sailed 4th. Heard from off St. Pauls
Oct. 16 all well Oil not stated. Reported Oct. 18. 3 Whales.
Spoke Oct. 30. Lat 34.10 S. Long. 64.4 E. 5 Whales. Heard from off
St. Pauls no date 12 Whales. At Mani March 11. 1844. 900 Bbls.
Whale Oil. At Mani Sept. 21. 2400 Wh. for New Zealand. At Honolulu
Augt. 28. 2400. Spoke Oct. 20. Lat. 35. 23 S. Long. 171.46 W.
2500. Arrived April 5. 1845 with 3000 Bbls. Whale Oil in
22 Months & 18 days.
Turned out 2855 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Flora of New London A. H. H. Billings 338

Smith Master Sailed May 30. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean,
Arrived April 16. 1836 with 1570 Bbls. Whale 480 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 m. 17 d.

Henry Master Sailed June 21. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean,
At Fayal July 21. At St. Jago Aug. 1st. Reported Jan. 18. 1837. 1240
Bbls. Wh. 160 Sp. At St. Helena Feb. 22. 1400 - 1300 Wh. 150 Sp. Arrived
in 1837 probably with the foregoing quantity.

Fitch Master Sailed Decr 8. 1837 for the Coast of Patagonia
Spoke Feb. 28. 1838. 170 Bbls. Oil " Off Shirts of Magellan June 11.
1000 " On Coast of Patagonia in Oct. Reported on Chili Decr. 4th
5 Whales this season - Spoke Decr 9. 1150 Wh. 350 Sp. At Rio Feb. 23. 1839
1500. 1350 Sp. Arrived April 21. 1839 with 1200 Bbls. Whales &
300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 16 Months 13 days.

Fitch Master Sailed May 19. 1839 for Coast of Patagonia.
At Fayal June 6. m. oil. Spoke Nov. 7. 3 Whales. Spoke Nov.
29. 1000 Bbls. Oil bound East. Arrived July 9. 1840
from Auckland Islands with 2000 Bbls. Whale Oil & 125 Bbls
Sperm in 13 Months & 10 days.

Mayhew Master Sailed Aug. 16. 1841 on a Whaling Voyage
Spoke March 9. Lat. Lat. 12. S. Long. 31 W. no oil. Heard from in Sept.
300 Bbls. Sperm Oil " spoke March 3. 1842. Lat. 43 S. Long. 170 E. 1800
Bbls. Wh. Oil bound to Bay of Islands. At Bay of Islands March 14.
1800 Wh. 200 Sp. at ditto May 10. 1400 Wh. 380 Sp. Spoke off
New Zealand Oct. 30. waisting 2 Whales. Arrived April 7. 1843
full cargo 2200 Bbls. Whale & 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 26 Mos.
21 days.

Allen Master Sailed May 30. 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Nov. 23. clear off New Holland. Heard from Decr 26. 250
Bbls. Oil " Spoke Oct. 1. 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil " Spoke Jan. 4. 1844. 7 Right
& 1 Sp. Whales " Spoke March 1. 700 Wh. 120 Sp. " Spoke on N. W.
Coast June 23. 5 Whales this season. At Honolulu Aug. 27.
2300 Wh. Arrived at New York Jan. 28. 1845 with 2200
Bbls. Whale & 120 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 19 Months & 28 days.
Turned out 136 Bbls. Sperm & 2094 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Franklin of Sag Harbor C. T. Dering 391.

Giffin Master Sailed Aug. 7. 1833. for the Pacific Ocean.
At Cape H. Lucas in July. 1835. 1250 Bbls. At Tahiti April 18. 1837.
At Oahu Nov. 3. 1700. Reported 2400 bound home. At Oahu
Nov. 5. 1836. 2500. At Tahiti Jan. 1837. 2500. Spoke May 6. 1837. 28. 65
2530. Arrived May 18. 1837 with 2550 Bbls Sperm Oil in 45
Months & 11 days.

Giffin Master Sailed Aug. 27. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Reported Dec. 2. 1838. 4 Whales. At Cape of Good Hope in Feb. 1838. 1050.
At Rio de Janeiro 16. 1838. Sailed from do July 24. for the Pacific.
Reported on Western Ground Dec. 8. no Oil. Spoke Dec 23.
1000 Wh & 200 Sp. Spoke off St. Helena Feb. 16. 1839. 1200. had been
on the coast of Africa to repair ship. Spoke March 9. 1100 Wh. 220 Sp.
Arrived May 4. 1839 with 1 Bbl. Whale & 1 Bbl. Sperm Oil in
20 Months & 17 days.

Younes Master Sailed July 17. 1839 on a Whaling Voyage.
At Fayal Aug. 8. 50 Bbls Sp. Oil. Spoke Oct. 9. 1840. 1750 Wh.
250 Sp. Spoke Oct. 23. 2150 Wh. 250 Sp. Spoke Dec. 24. 2800.
Spoke Dec. 13. 2700 Wh. 200 Sp. Spoke Dec. 20 full. Arrived April
14. 1841 with 2800 Bbls Whale & 250 Sperm in 20 Months & 27 days.

Nahay Master Sailed July 9. 1841 on a Whaling Voyage.
At Fayal Aug. 5. clear. Spoke April 3. 1842. 500 Bbls Oil. 50 Sp.
Spoke May 23. 1842. 1080. 300 Wh. 80 Sp. At Cloudy Bay
in July. 500. Near from at Latham Islands May. 22. 2300 Wh.
Spoke off New Zealand Nov. 20. 1300. At Tahiti in March
1843 1100 Sp. 1300 Wh. At Mani April 5. 100 Sp. 1350 Wh. for
St. H. Coast. Reported on N.H. Coast July. 24. 2400 Wh. 300 Sp. At
Lahaina Sept. 22. 26 Nov. out. 200 Sp. 2800 Wh. for home.
Sailed for home previous to Nov. 7. 2500 Wh. 200 Sperm.
Spoke March 12/44 off Cook Islands. 2800. At Rio
Feb. 3. 1844. 3000. Arrived April 9. 1844 with 2800 Bbls
Whale & 200 Bbls Sperm Oil in 33 Months.

Payne Master sailed July 28, 1834 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 21. no Oil. Spoke Sept. 1. Lat 24. Long. 25. 100. Reported
Samp. 6. 1834. 1200. Reported Decr 25. 1834. 1650 Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke Decr
29. 1650. Arrived May 2. 1837. with 2100 Bbls Wh. 100 Bbls Sp. Oil
9 months & 5 days.

Payne Master sailed July 8, 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean
At Fayal July 28th. no Oil. Spoke Oct. 12th no Oil. Spoke Jan. 6.
1838. Cronell Master (Capt. Payne killed by a Whale 4 days, missing)
1100 Bbls Oil. At St. Helena March 1. 1838. 1300. At ditto March 18.
1250. Arrived May 1, 1838 with 1450 Bbls. Whale 460 Bbls Sp. Oil
in 9 Months & 29 days.

Payne Master sailed July 1838 for the South Atlantic.
At Fayal July 21. no Oil. Reported on Western Grounds Novm.
26. 4 Whales. Reported Decr 1. 4 Whales. Spoke Jan. 6. 1839. 1000.
Spoke Jan. 12. 11 Whales. Spoke Jan. 1. 900 Bbls. Reported at Tristan
Islands in Jan. 1350. At St. Helena March 22. 1500. Arrived May
9. 1839 with 1000 Bbls Whale Oil in 10 Months.

Edwards Master sailed July 14. 1839 on a Whaling Voyage
At Fayal July 31. no Oil. Spoke Oct. 23. 1839 Lat. 33. 23 S. Long.
60. 10 E. 100 days out no Oil. Spoke Decr 12. Lat. 37. Long. 94 E. 1100 Bbls.
Reported Jan. 12. 1840. 1550 for New Zealand. At New Zealand no date
2400. At Bay of Islands May 5. 2500 Wh. At Otago May 3. 2500.
Touched at Rotoman in. Lat. 2500 Wh. & sailed for Bay of Islands.
Spoke Oct. 13. 2900. At Bay of Islands Aug. 9. 2600. (100 Sp. Oil)
At Pernambuco Feb. 4. 1841. 3100 Whale 100 Sp. for home same day.
Sailed from Pernambuco Feb. 2. for home. Arrived March 8. 1841
with 3100 Bbls. Whale 400 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 19 Months & 24 days.

29 ✓
Hidham Master sailed May 21. 1841 for New Zealand.
Spoke July 17. Lat. 11. 51 Long. 24. 15 no Oil. Back Canada
40 Bbls. Sp. Oil at Fayal. Sailed from off New Holland. Novm 23.
7 Whales. Sailed from Hobart Town Feb. 10. 1842. on a grain oil not stated.
1100 Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke April 3. 1400. At Tahiti July 29. Oil not stated.
Sailed from Bay of Islands June 2. 1250 Sp. 100 Sp. Reported in October
3 Whales this season. Spoke Novm 24. Lat. 4. 110 S. Long. 165 W. 1850 Wh. &
140 Sp. Reported Decr 17. 2000. Spoke March 3. 1843. 2400. (200 Sp. Oil)
Spoke last of March 3000. Arrived Octob. 21. 1843 with 2550 Bbls
Whale & 335 Bbls Sp. Oil in 29 Months.

Edwards Master sailed Decr 4. 1843 for the I. St. Coast.
At Fayal Decr 12. Lat. 37. Long. 52. At Tahiti April 20. 1844 cleared.
Reported no date 4 Whales June 17. Spoke on Nth coast July 9. 1100 Bbls.

Ship Colconda of New Bedford Geo. Howland

185
331

Covell Martin sailed Decm 1, 1832 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived
Nov 4, 1833 & turned out, 2332 Bbls. Spum Oil in 35 mo 3 ad.

Adams Martin sailed May 9, 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.

At H. Lugo June 15. Spoke Aug. 22. Lat. 55 S. Long. 78 W. no oil. Spoke
Sept. 8. Lat. 36. 26. Long. 74. 20 no oil. Spoke Decm 18. 40 Bbls. Reported
off Shore Grounds in Feby. 1837. 150. Spoke April 3. 350. At Talita
May 30. 600. Spoke on off Shore Grounds Sept. 27. 650. Spoke near
Pitcairns Islands about 1st of April 1838. 1200. Spoke off Pit-
cairns Island about middle April 1000. bound to Coast
of Peru in a leaky condition. Touched at Paita July 31st
1200. Spoke Aug. 20. 1200. Spoke on off Shore Grounds Sept. 25. 1400.
Arrived March 27. 1839 with 1400 Bbls. Spum Oil in 34 Months
& 18 days. Turned out 1509 Bbls. Spum 14 Bbls. B. Fish Oil.

Howland Martin sailed Decm 5, 1839 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke April 3, 1840. no oil bound into Talcahuana. Sailed from
Talcahuana April 18. no oil. A letter reports her at Payta Sept. 27.
150 Bbls. Sp. Spoke June 10. 200. Reported Jan. 15. 1841. 400.
off Payta March 7. 300. Heard from March 17. 500. At Payta
May 5. 650. Reported June 3. 700. Spoke off Callao June 1.

1250 Spoke Decm 28. 1300. Heard from Feby. 20. 1842. 1350.
A letter from the Capt. reports her at Tombez Sept. 10. Oil not stated.
Spoke Sept. 25. 4000 from Payta 1400. and a 40 Bbls. Whales along shore.
Reported off Mapafuero Jan. 9. 1843. 1500. Spoke Feby. 3. 1500. At
Talcahuana March 14. 1450. for home. Arrived June 17. 1843
with 1450 Bbls. Spum Oil in 42 Months 11 days.

Turned out 1288 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Howland Martin sailed Sept. 2, 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
at Angel Sept. 25. clean. Spoke Decm 25. Lat. 52 S. Long.
78 W. 116 days out 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter from Capt. How-
land dated Fern day reports 16 Bbls. Sp. Oil all well. Spoke
Jan. 9, 1844 off Mapafuero 30. A letter reports her off Paita
Oct. 13. 500 Sp. Reported Nov. 26. Lat. 13 S. Long. 85 W. 600.
A letter reports her at Paita Feby. 1. 1845. 1000. A letter reports
her at Tacamas Aug. 21. 1200 Sp. Reported off Cape
Blanco Sept. 10. 1100 Sp. At Talcahuana March 11. 1846. A
letter reports her at Talcahuana Feby. 9. 1350 Sp. Sailed from
ditto March 15. on a cruise. A letter reports her on Coast of
Peru Oct. 1. 1700 Sp. At Tombez Oct. 1. 1700 Sp. At Paita
Oct. 1. 1500 Sp. 200 Black fish. Off Paita Jan. 1. 1847
1200 Sp. 200 Wh. Arrived June 6. 1847 with 1400 Bbls.
Spum & 200 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 45 Months 14 days.
Turned out 1459 Bbls. Sp. & 210 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Ship George & Susan of New Bedford Co. Howland 356

Gardner Master Sailed Oct. 3. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean,
at Oahu March 27. 1835 1450 Bbls. Reported at Oahu Oct. 27. 2300.
for Cape St. Lucas. Arrived June 1. 1837 with 2100 Bbls. Spun
Oil in 43 Months & 28 days. Turned out 2402 Barrels.

Cushman Master Sailed Nov. 8. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Dec. 14. Lat. 5 N. Long. 22. no oil. Heard from Feby. 21.
1838 no oil. Heard from May 31. 200. At Payta in Nov. 550. At Payta
Nov. 1. 400. Reported March 1. 1839. 1080. A letter from Capt. Cushman
dated Guayaquil June 15. reports her 1250 Bbls. put in on Acct.
of sickness of 1st Officer. A letter from Capt. Cushman dated Payta
Oct. 30. reports her 1400. Spoke Jan. 2. 1840. 1850. Reported in Feby.
21. Heard from March 25. 2100. Sailed from Acapulco May 1. 2200.
Spoke in Aug. 2450. At Talcahuano Feby. 17. 1841. Left for home in
8 days. Arrived May 28. 1841 with 2700 Bbls. Spun Oil in
42 Months & 20 days.
Turned out 2906 Bbls. Spun Oil

Howland Master Sailed October 17. 1841 for the Pacific.
off Callipago Islands in May. Arrived 1842 clear. At St. Michael
Sept. 13. 250. At ditto Oct. 15. 250. At Payta Oct. 25. 220. At Pisco
in Feby. 1843. 550. At Lachaina Sept. 24. 23. No oil out 1400 Sp.
At Arica Feby. 27. 1844. 1500 Sp. At Maui Sept. 8. 1500 Sp.
Sailed from ditto Sept. 20. on a cruise. Spoke, no date. Lat. 30. Long 160 W.
1400. Spoke Dec. 3. Lat. 28. 42 S. Long. 160 W. 1600 Sp. for Coast
of Chili. Sailed from Talcahuano Feby. 7. 1845. Oil not stated
for home. At ditto Jan. 15. 1400. Sailed from ditto Jan. 8. 1500.
Spoke May 3. Lat. 19. 41 S. Long. 3. 58 W. 1600 Sp. Arrived
July 12. 1845 with 1600 Bbls. Spun Oil in 44 Months
& 25 days.
Turned out 1707 Bbls. Spun Oil

Ship George Howland of New Bedford Geo Howland 3/4

Talbot Master Sailed Decr 5, 1832 for the Pacific Ocean.
Off Santa Feby 3, 1836. 1100 Bbls. At Galapagos Islands in April 1200. - at
Payta Aug. 1. 1550. Spoke 24 mo out Lat 2 S. Long. 104 W. 2150.
A letter from Capt. Talbot reports he at Callao Decr 25, 2400. at ditto
Jan. 11. 2400. Reported off Massagua Feby 8. 2300. Spoke March
20. 2400. At Santa Feby 21. 2700. Arrived Jan. 13, 1838 in
102 days from off shore Incined with 2800 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
37 Months & 11 days. Turned out 2833 Bbls.

Necks Master Sailed April 24, 1838 for the Pacific
A letter from Capt. Necks reports he at Bay of Islands Oct. 11.
1000 Bbls. Sperm Oil - at Bay of Islands March 10, 1839. 600. Spoke
Sept. 23. 900. Heard from off Valparaiso Decr 9. 1000. Spoke Jan.
9, 1840. 1200. Reported April 25. 1400. Spoke on off shore Incined
May 1. 1200. On off shore Incined no date 1300. At Payta in Decr
1900. Arrived October 21, 1841 with 1900 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 41 Months & 27 days. Turned out 1994 Bbls. Sp. & 27 Bbls. D.
Fish Oil.

Cushman Master Sailed May 20, 1842 for the Pacific.
At Paya June 11. clear. A letter reports he at Tahiti Nov
9. Capt. Cushman unwell Oil, not stated. At Payta Oct. 20. 130
Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter from the Capt. Reports he at Payta March 13.
1843. 550. Just in to land his mate sick. Another letter of March
8. reports he 580. At Charles Islands June 6. 550. Spoke no
date 14 mo out. 700 Sp. At Hood Islands July 16. 700. Spoke
16 mo out. 900. At Callao Bay Feby. 22, 1844 1500. Spoke
off Callao Feby 13. 1550. A letter from Capt. Cushman reports he
at Callao Feby. 24. 1550. Sp. had taken 950 Bbls. in the last
cruise of 7 mo. 5 mo. of the time he did not take a whale
and only saw them once during that time. At Callao March
10. 1550. Heard from no date (previous to May 20.) on coast of Peru
1700. At Paita Nov. 23. 1800. Heard from previous to
March 10, 1845. 2000 Sp. Spoke Feby. 15. Lat 13. S. Long. 75 W.
2100. Truncated at Juan Fernandez March 23. 2100 Sp. A
letter reports he at Paita Aug. 28. 2500, for home next
day. Arrived Nov. 29, 1845 with 42 Months & 9 days.
Turned out 2463 Bbls Sperm Oil

Bark
Ship George Porter of New Bedford Mass. Dec 28 285

Fisher Master Sailed May 6. 1833 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived May 4. 1834 & Turned out 1703 Bbls. Whale Oil in 11 mo 28 ds.

Fisher Master Sailed July 3. 1834 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived June 7. 1835 & Turned out 963 Bbls. Whale & 52 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 11 mo 4 ds.

Boole Master Sailed July 26. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived May 1. 1836 & Turned out 707 Bbls. Whale Oil in 7 mo 5 ds.

Leah B. Leonard Master Sailed May 30. 1835 for the South Atlantic. At Fayal July 5. Spoke Aug. 30 Lat 19. 4 S. Long. 30. 50 W. no Oil. Spoke Jan. 6. 1837. 700 Bbls. Arrived May 12. 1837 with 800 Bbls. Whale Oil in 11 Months & 12 days. Turned out 885 Bbls Oil and 6186 "Whale Bone"

Leonard Master Sailed July 12. 1837 for the South Atlantic. At Fayal Aug. 4th. Spoke Aug. 21. no Oil. Spoke about 25th Dec. 3 Bales. Reported Dec. 25. 5 Whales. Spoke Jan. 22 1838. 500 Bbls. At St. Helena March 4. 500. Arrived May 18. 1838 with 600 Bbls. Whale & 440 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 Months & 8 days. Turned out 633 Whale & 442 Sperm

Lucie Master Sailed Nov. 8. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean. Sailed from Rio Jan. 28. 1840 for New Zealand. Spoke March 3. Lat 50 S. Long. 70 W. at Salcahuana April 1. no Oil. At ditto April 3. Sailed from ditto April 11. no Oil. Spoke no date Lat 2. S. 11 mo out 420 Bbls Oil. Sailed from London. no date 400. At ditto Oct. 10. 450. Reported Jan. 5 1841. 550. At Tahiti June 9. 500. (Reported in Aug. 750). A letter from the Mate reports he at Tahiti May 25. 825 Bbls Oil on board. Sailed from 22 mo out 1050. At Gallapagos Islands in Oct. 1100. At Sayta Nov. 26. 1100. Reported at sea June 4. 1300. Reported July 1. Lat 00. 2 S. Long 121. 16 W. 1300. Reported on the Equator Long. 128 W. August 12. 1300. Spoken in Nov. off Gallapagos Islands borna home Oil not dated. A letter reports he at Gallapagos Islands Aug. 1. 1110 Sp. to cruise to mo longer Sailed from Salcahuana in Feb. 1843. 1400 on a cruise of 40 days thence home. At Salcahuana March 14. 1450 for home. Arrived July 3. 1843 with 1450 Bbls Sperm Oil in 43 mo 26 days. Turned out 1408 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Fisher Master Sailed Sept. 19. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean. A letter from the Capt. reports he off Flores Oct. 7. all well 1 small Sp. W. Spoke off Isle of May Oct. 28. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke no date 64 days out 100 Sp. Spoke off Mapafura Feb. 6. 1844. 100. At Salcahuana Feb. 20. 100. Spoke off Mapafura March 2. 100. Spoke March 30. Lat 12 S. Long. 80 W. 100 Sp. At Tombes last of Oct. 500 Sp. Spoke Dec. 6. Lat. 2. 10 S. Long. 78. 20 W. 600 Sp. At Salcahuana March 20. 1845. 800 Sp. Sailed from ditto April 13. 800. Reported at Gallapagos Islands in June 900 Sp. At ditto in July 900 Sp. At ditto Sept. 1050 Sp. At Tombes Oct. 4. 1050. A letter reports he off Gallapagos Islands about Nov. 1. 1200 Sp. At Tombes March 20. 1846. 1300.

Ship Gratitude of New Bedford H. Russell House 337.

Fisher Master Sailed Sept. 1. 1831 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived
May 31. 1835 & Turned out 2870 Bbls. Sperm & 48 Bbls. Whale Oil in 44 m. 27 d.
Fisher Master Sailed Sept. 11. 1835 for New Zealand.
At H. Michael Oct. 3. no oil. Spoke Dec. 24. 1 right Whale 140 Bbls Sp.
Reported by letter 50 Bbls Wh. 150 Sp. At South Bluff N. Z. Sept. 12. 1900
Wh. 120 Sp. Heard from in Oct. 2400. Spoke no date 3200. Spoke
Feb. 12. 1837. Sailed 45 S. Long. 176 E. 2600 Wh. 400 Sp. Arrived August 19. 1837
with 3100 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 23 Months & 8 day.

Fisher Master Sailed Dec. 31. 1838 for the Pac. Ocean & N. Zealand
Reported at New Holland 5 m out about July 1. 550 Bbls. Wh. & 250 Sperm
Reported off Banks Peninsula in Feb. 1839. 2500 Bbls. had lost 23 officer
Chas. L. Arnold killed by a Whale in Dec. Heard from March 6. 3000.
Spoke March 14. 3000 Wh. 200 Sperm. Sailed Otago Bay May 16
for Patersons River to recruit all full banded horses. At Pernambuco
Sept. 12. 3700. / 1400 Sp. trying to sell her Whale Oil. Arrived
October 27. 1839 with 2800 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil
& Sold 950 Bbls. Whale Oil at Pernambuco in 21 Mos. 27 days
& 322 Bbls. Sugar & 163 Brasil Wicks.
Turned out 2600 Bbls. Sperm & 2490 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Trenus Gooding

Holmes Master Sailed April 25. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean
at Fayal July 6. Handed 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Aug. 26.
on Abrolhos Banks. 130 Bbls. Sperm. Reported 8 m out 150.
Reported Dec. 26. 130. Heard from Feb. 20. 1842 on the line
Long. 126 W. 200. At Maurice April 6. 250. At Oahu October 31st
1000. Spoke Feb. 19. 1843 Lat. 29 S. Long. 120 W. 1000. At Maui
April 5th. 1000 Sp. Sailed from Oahu April 15. for Japan. At Lohaina
Arrive 1. 1200. At Maui Feb. 22. 1844. 1200 Sp. 200 Wh. Heard
from on N. Coast last of Aug. 2300. At Maui Oct. 12. At
Lohaina Oct. 12. 1000 Sp. 300 Wh. & supposed should be 800 Wh. At
Lohaina Oct. 5. 1200 Sp. 1200 Wh. At Pernambuco Feb. 25.
1845 found some Oil. not Males. Arrived April 7. 1845
with 1100 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 1050 Bbls. Whale Oil in 17 Months
& 12 days.
Turned out 1238 Bbls. Sperm & 1212 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Good Return of Two Voyages Henry Taber

376

Warren Howland Master Sailed June 17. 1834 for the South Atlantic.
Arrived March 8. 1836 & Turned out 295 Bbls. Sperm & 2954 Bbls.
Whale Oil in 20 mo 20 ds.

Howland Master Sailed May 21. 1836 for the South Atlantic.
At Fayal June 11th. Spoke Aug. 18. 1837 Lat. 28 S. Long. 58. 40 E. 1200 Bbls.
bound to Madagascar. Reported by letter Aug. 13. 1200 Wh. & 100 Sp. Spoke
April 2. Lat. 27. 54 S. Long. 46. 10 E. 1200 Wh. & 250 Sp. bound to Augustine
Bay. At Augustine Bay April 18. 1200. Off St. Pauls June 22. 1200.
At St. Augustine Bay Aug. 10. 1500. At with Aug. 18. 1350 Wh. 300 Sp.
At St. Helena July 15. 1838. 2500. (another acct says 2100.) At with July 17.
2500. Arrived April 12. 1838 with 2300 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls. Sp.
Oil in 22 Months & 21 days. Turned out 2168 Whale & 367 Sperm

Taber Master Sailed May 30. 1839 for New Zealand.
At Fayal July 1. no oil. Reported by a letter July 13. all well, no oil.
At St. Lago July 16. Spoke Oct. 15. Long. 107 E. for New Zealand.
Spoke Aug. 5. 1840. 900 Bbls. Reported Aug. 17. 700. Spoke Feb. 13.
500 Wh. At cloudy Bay May 2. 1200 Wh. 900 Sp. Reported no date
1500. At with May 8. 1200. Spoke May 9. off Cooks Str. 1450 Cask
from cloudy Bay bound to Banks of Peninsula thence to Lanting
Islands. Spoke Oct. 11. 1500. 1230 Sp. Reported Oct. 24. 1900 Wh.
100 Sp. Spoke Nov. 12. Lat. 37 S. Long. 162 W. 2100. 220 Sp. Reported
Dec. 25. 2700. 1250 Sp. Arrived August 16. 1841 with
3200 Bbls. Whale & 230 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 26 Months & 16 days.
Turned out 3130 Bbls. Whale & 215 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Taber Master Sailed October 21. 1841 for New Zealand.
Spoke Sept. 23. Clear. A series of reports from off Bonaville.
Nov. 20th no oil. Heard from July 20. 1842. 3 Whales. Heard from
Supposed about 1st March 4 Whales. At Mauritius March 17. 1842 pack
of his crew in state of mutiny. Reported July 9 no oil out 100 Bbls.
No. 100 Whale. Heard from Oct. 15. 1400 (300 Sp.) Spoke Nov. 27. 1200
Wh. 130 Sp. Spoke Dec. 13. Lat. 40 S. Long. 74. 30 E. 1600. (150 Sp.). Reported
Dec. 25. 1300 Wh. 120 Sp. Spoke Aug. 9. 1843 Lat. 38. 22 S. Long. 94. 43 E.
Oil not. Stated 1500. At Otahute April 11. 2000. Made lost for
Main ^{Mizen} Mast of Main Mast in a heavy Squall in Lat.
30 S. Long. 164 W. for the N.W. Coast in 10 or 15 days. Sailed from
Tahiti May 5. 1844 for N.W. Coast. Spoke on N.W. Coast June 27. Lat.
52. Long. 148. 2000 Wh. & 2 Bbls. Whales this season. Heard from July
10. 2200. A letter report for July 31. Lat. 52 S. Long. 149 W. 2500.
Traped the Sandwich Islands in Oct. 3200 bound South. Off
Tahiti Nov. 25. 3000. (200 Sp.) for home. Arrived
May 3. 1844 with 100 Bbls. Sperm & 3000 Bbls. Whale Oil in
30 Months & 12 days.
Turned out 110 Bbls. Sperm & 2866 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship General Pike of New Bedford Oliver Crocker 313

Dexter Master sailed May 21, 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Arrived March 9, 1837 & Turned out 555 Bbls. Sperm. 1970 Bbls. Wh.
Oil and 20,800⁵⁶⁵ Whale Bone in 21 months 16 days. 2535

Townsend Master sailed June 27, 1837 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal July 22nd. Spoke Oct. 28. 1 Whale. Spoke Nov. 3rd.
Sat. 3rd. Long. 76 W. 1 Whale. Spoke Oct. 23. 170 Bbls. Sp. 1 small whale
Heard from at Cape of Good Hope 1400 Bbls. At ditto July 9,
1838. 1450 Bbls. (Squid, hake, haddock, etc.) At Isle of France Aug. 4.
1700. At Mauritius Aug. 29. Reported at ditto about 1st of
October left. near the Mat. Cray & the ship ordered home by the
council in charge of a capt. Valenzuela. 1600. Arrived Jan. 10, 1839
from Isle France Oct. 4, 1838 with 800 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 18 months 13 days (having sold 700 Bbls. Wh. Oil at Isle France).
Turned out 546 Bbls. Whale & 164 Sperm.

Little Master sailed May 4, 1839 for New Zealand.
At Fayal June 1st and landed 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Touched again
& landed 75 Bbls. more Sp. Oil. Heard from in Nov. 2
Whales. Reported Dec. 18. 1400 Bbls. Oil. Arrived March 18, 1841
with 2250 Bbls. Whale & 750 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 months
27 days. Turned out 2156 Bbls. Whale & 653 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Tobey Master sailed July 1, 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal July 31. clear. Heard from off New Holland
April 18, 1842. 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Lombok March 1. 200 Wh. 100 Sperm.
Heard from May 20. 250 Sp. Arrived July 26, 1843 with 900 Bbls.
Whale & 600 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 19 months & 25 days.
Turned out 551 Bbls. Sperm & 750 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Pierce Master sailed Sept. 9, 1843 for the Indian O. & N.W. Coast.
At Fayal Oct. 5. clear. Spoke Nov. 5. Sat. 8. 15. 1. Long. 20.
8 W. clear. Spoke Dec. 10. clear. Spoke on N.W. Coast Sept.
4, 1845. 1900 Bbls. Whale Oil. Arrived at Sandwich Islands
Oct. 31. 2000. Heard from about July 27, 1845. 2000 Wh. 300 Sp.
Spoke Sept. 3. Sat. 27. 20. Long. 57. 20 W. full cargo for home.
Arrived Sept. 20, 1845 with 2300 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 24 months 11 days.
Turned out 3441 Bbls. Sperm & 2256 Bbls. Whale Oil.

¹⁰ Ship Gideon Howland of New Bedford I. Howland & Co. 379

Shearman Master sailed Nov. 12. 1831 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived Dec. 5. 1834 & turned out 3170 Bbls. Spinn Oil in 23 mo. 23 ds.

Shearman Master sailed May 27. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean. At Gallapagos Islands in April 1836. 400 Bbls. Spoke on off shore around July 14. 500. Spoke in August Lat 5. S. Long. 109. W. 800. He stopped any off from Aug. to Oct. 26. 1836. At Payta Peru. 7. 1837. 1400. Spoke June 7 180. At Tacama in June 1800. Spoke June 15th Lat. 34 S. Long. 81. 20 W. 1800. At Payta Peru. 20. 1838. 1800. Arrived Sept. 13. 1838 with 1800 Bbls. Spinn Oil in 39 Months & 16 days. Turned out 1746 " " "

Baker Master sailed Decem. 4. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean. At New Zealand April 20. 1839. 180 Bbls. Sp. Oil. " Sea a from 8 mos. out 500. Heard from Novm. 29. 500. A letter dated Tahiti March 22. 1840 reports her 1000. At Enao April 25. 1100. At Mani Aug. 21. 1000. Sailed from. Hovee Sept. 2 1000 in off line ground. At King Mills Group Jan. 14. 1841. 1900. At Tahiti in March 2200. Spoke July 1st Lat 10° 30' S. Long. 157° 20' E. 2300. Arrived June 23 1842 with 2700 Bbls. Spinn Oil in 42 Months 17 days. Turned out 2760 Bbls. Spinn Oil.

Cox Master sailed October 26. 1842 for the Pacific & N.W. Coast. Spoke Novm. 9. Lat 30 S. Long. 33 W. " At Mo Decm. 11. all well. Spoke Jan. 14. 1843 Lat. 55. 56 S. Long. 62. 33 W. 115 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke off Cape Horn Jan. 14. 120 Sp. Spoke Jan. 23. about Lat 30. 30 S. Long. 62. 30 W. oil not water. Spoke Feb. 10. 100 Sp. At Mani April 5. 250 Sp. for N.W. Coast. At La Haine Aug. 27. 10. Made out 150 Sp. 2050 Wm. At Honolulu Aug. 28. 230 Sp. 2170 Wm. Another report says 150 Sp. 2400 Wm. being on a cruise. Sailed from Honolulu Oct. 3. 230 Sp. 2140 Wm. for Gallapagos Islands for San Pedro. Spoke Nov. 11 Lat 31 S. Long 171 W. 2300. (330 Sp.). Spoke Decm. 22 Lat 45 S. Long. 165 W. 2600. Off New Zealand March 19. 1844. 2800. (800 Sp.) " wanting 500 to fill. At Akaroa Bay no date 3000. Arrived Novm. 11. 1844 with 2900 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Spinn Oil in 24 Months 16 days.

Turned out 1914 Bbls. Spinn & 2916 Bbls. Whale Oil. Sent home 230 Bbls. Spinn Oil 26500 " M. Bond. & Sold 10000 ".

Ships George of New Bedford Geo. A. Parker Com

273

Ships Hammonds Master Sailed June 4. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean
At Fayal Aug. 26. Spoke Nov. 2. Lat. 51.58 S. Long. 123.51 W. 60. At
Tahiti March 29. 1837. 400. Reported July 29. 700. Sailed from
Oahu Nov. 5. on a Cruise 5.5. At Tahiti Aug. 22. 1838. 1000. Heard
from Oct. 11. 1200. At Sandwich Islands. At Clahick May 21. 1500. 1800
Sailed from Tahiti May 16. 1500. Arrived Oct. 3. 1839 with 1500
Bbls. Spum Oil in 40 Months

Ships Master Sailed Decm. 26. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Maui Sandwich Islands July 18. 1840 for Japan 23. 160 Bbls.
Sp. Oil. Spoke 8 (not out) 400. At Marquesas Islands, March
20. 1841. 600. At Lachina May 4. 550. At Sandwich Islands
Oct. 21. 700. Spoke Decm. 24. Lat. 2.30 S. 900 Sp. A letter from Capt.
reports her then in Port Oct. 27 Oil not stated. At Calu Oct. 31. 1400.
With the loss of her Capt. Geo. Lake, Rowland Allen first mate 24 men
by scurvy, was carried to the Island by Paul Evers her 35 mate
all hands being sick was unable to get into Port without
assistance from the shore (was taken charge of by the Council
and was to be sent home in charge of Capt. Lake late of the
Ship Jefferson of Nantucket). At Calu Nov. 3. fitting for home.
At ditto Nov. 17. Spoke April 18. 1843. Lat. 29.25 N. Long. 144.25 W.
1400. Arrived May 2. 1843 with 1400 Bbls. Spum Oil in 40
Months 8 days.
Turned out 1387 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Ships Cleave Master Sailed Aug. 21. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
A letter reports her at Fayal Sept. 16. cleave. Reported off Taitan
Islands Nov. 15. cleave. Reported off New Zealand Feb. 4. 1844
60 Bbls. Sp. & 300 Bbls. Whale Oil. Touched at Karatonga Aug. May 1
180 Sp. 300 Whale bound to Japan. Reported on Japan July
5. 150 Sp. 300 Wh. A letter from the Capt. reports by at Lachina
Novm. 17. 380 Sp. 300 Wh. Sailed from Tahiti June 14. 1845. 1100 Sp.
300 Wh. Sailed from Tahiti June 20. 1000 Sp. 1 Wh. At Maui
Novm. 6. 1400 Sp. 300 Wh. Spoke Jan. 14. 1846. 1500 Sp.
300 Wh. off N. Zealand bound West. A letter reports her June
24. Lat. 20 S. Long. 83 W. wanting 250 Bbls. to fill, bound
into Callao to refit for a cruise. At Callao July 11. A
letter reports her at ditto in July wanting 300 Bbls. to fill
had sold 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil at Callao. Off Paita Aug. 2. At
Paita July 27. 300 Wh. 1400 Sp. At Talcahuano Decm.
23. 1900 Wh. Spoke Decm. 4. Lat. 35.38 S. Long. 79.04 W.
1600 Sp. 300 Wh. Spoke March 5. 1847. Lat. 26.12 S. Long. 31 W.
1900. Spoke May 12. 1500 Sp. 300 Wh. Arrived May 24. 1847
with 1500 Bbls. Spum & 300 Bbls. Whale Oil in 45. mo. 3 days.
Turned out 1618 Bbls. Spum & 299 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Bark George & Martha of New Bedford By L. S. Russell &
George Randall 270

Allen Master Sailed May 10. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal June 1. At St. Helena Aug. 21. 70 Bbls Sp. Capt. Munnell. Sailed Sept.
5th At St. Helena Sept. 18. and landed Capt. Allen sick. Spoke Nov. 18th
60 Wh. 120 Sp. At Simons Bay Feb. 8. 1837. 700. Reported in date 600.
Off St. Pauls June 22nd 700. Reported off St. Pauls Island Sept. 2. 1000.
Returned, Oct. 4. 1200. Spoke Nov. 25. Lat. 35.44 Long. 65.30.
1800 (200 Sp.) At Simons Bay Feb. 2. 1838. 2000. At date Feb. 9.
2000 for home in 8 days. Arrived April 30. 1838 with 1800 Bbls
Whale & 200 Bbls Spinn Oil in 23 Months & 20 days.
Turned out 1745 Bbls Whale & 164 Spinn.

Willcox Master Sailed June 18. 1838 for the S. A. & I. Ocean.
Spoke June 18. 20 Miles N. E. W. of Cayenne. At Fayal July 9. no oil.
Returned Dec. 8. Lat. 36 S. Long. 67.30 E. 12 Whales. Spoke Dec. 8. Lat 36 S.
Long. 67.30 E. 600 Wh. At Swan River Feb. 26. 1839. 1000 Wh. Spoke May
in about Lat. 21.50 S. Long. 108.44 E. 1100. 130 Sp. At Angier Aug. 21.
1300. 300 Sp. Spoke in Oct. 1000 Wh 300 Sp. At St. Helena
March 24. 1840. full & Sailed for home same day. Arrived May 15.
1840 with 1900 Bbls Wh. & 310 Bbls Sp. Oil in 22 Months 27 days.
Turned out 287 Bbls Spinn & 2006 Bbls Whale Oil

Smalley Master Sailed Aug. 8. 1840 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal Sept. 2. no oil. Reported 6 mo out 600 Bbls Oil.
Spoke May 9. 1841 Lat. 24.35 S. Long. 110.18 E. 900. 1260 Sp. At Annam
July 17. 1000. 1400 Sp. At Ceylon Aug. 10. Spoke off St. Georges
Sound in Oct. 800 Wh. 400 Sp. Heard from in Oct. 12 Whales this
Season. Heard from March 12. 1842 off New Holland 1400 Wh. 400 Sp.
Arrived October 14. 1842 with 1700 Bbls Whale & 400 Bbls Spinn
Oil in 25 Months 26 days.
Turned out 430 Bbls Spinn & 1757 Bbls Whale Oil.

Smalley Master Sailed Dec. 14. 1842 for the Indian Ocean.
A letter reports her 15 days out all well clear. Spoke March 2. 1843.
Lat 8.16 S. Long. 32.27 W. clear. A letter reports her at Augustine
Bay May 8. no oil. Sailed from Nourse Bay Madagascar June
18. 25 Bbls Sp. Oil for New Holland. At Hobart Town Jan. 1/44
700. Spoke Feb. 29. 900. (80 Spinn) Heard from March 5.
800. bound to N. W. Coast. At Calcutta Oct. 5. 1800 Wh. Another
report says 2000. Sailed from ditto Oct. 26. to cruise. Arrived April
3. 1845 with 1900 Bbls Whale & 260 Bbls Spinn Oil & 1700 Whales
Done in 27 Months 19 days.
Turned out 228 Bbls Spinn & 1875 Bbls Whale Oil.

New Bedford Boston Nicholson
334.

Ships Grand Turk of Portsmouth James Kean

*Cuthbert Little Master Sailed June 15. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
at Fayal July 2. Reported Oct. 9. 3 Whales. Reported Dec. 26. 1100
Bbls. for Desolation Island. Spoke Dec. 24. 1200. Reported Jan. 11. 1150.
Aug. 18. 1837. 1300. Off St. Pauls June 22nd
oil not stated. At Isle France Sept. 3. 1590 Bbls. Reported Oct. 11.
1750. Reported Dec. 5. 14 Whales 2nd Season. at Cape Town Feb.
6. 1838. 2600 Bbls. for home next day. 2400 Bbls. 1750 Sp. Arrived April 20.
1838 with 2400 Bbls. Whale & 170 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 months & 5 days.
Turned out 2365 Whale & 160 Sperm*

*Oster Mayfer Sailed July 11. 1838 for the Indian Ocean
at Fayal July 30. no oil. Spoke off Cape Verde Aug. 18. 800 Bbls.
Sperm Oil. Heard from in Nov. 10 Whales. Spoke Nov. 9. 11 Whales
a letter from the Capt. dated Nov. 18. reports 800 Bbls. 50 Sp. Spoke
Dec. 1. 1000. Heard from off New Zealand in Jan. 1839. 1000. Spoke
Feb. 22. 1839. 1550. Heard from March 2. 1900. At St. Helena
2400 Bbls. Sp. for home next day. At Bay of Islands April 28.
2550 Bbls. Oil. Spoke April 7. 2300. Arrived Dec. 10. 1839
with 2470 Bbls. Whale & 130 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 17 months,*

*Taylor Master Sailed April 14. 1840 for New Zealand.
Spoke April 27. Lat. 31. 30. Long. 53. 20. no oil. a letter reports
him Feb. 31. Lat. 33 N. Long. 25. 50 W. 338 Bbls. Sp. Oil. at Fayal
Aug. 17. & landed 330 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from in Dec. off Tristan
600 Sp. a letter dated Nov. 25. reports him off River Plate 608 Sp.
Reported Jan. 10. 1841. 700. at Fayal April 29. 450 Bbls. Sp. &
100 Wh. Sailed on a cruise May 14. Spoke Sept. 1. off Western Island
1000 Sp. for home last of October. at Fayal Oct. 23. 1000 Sperm
100 Wh. & 50 Black fish. Also 120 Sp. from the Ma. the Hudson. 75 Sp.
from Massachusetts. 1150 Bbls. from Columbia N.B. Arrived
Dec. 16. 1841 with 1000 Bbls. Sperm & 150 Whale & Sperm. Back
Oil & 345 Bbls. on freight about 20 months & 2 days.
Turned out 612 Bbls. Sperm & 68 Bbls. Whale Oil.*

*Taylor Master Sailed April 23. 1842 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
at Fayal July 29. 60 Bbls. Whale Oil. Arrived Sept. 10. 1842
with 50 Bbls. Whale Oil in 4 months 18 days.*

Bank Fairy of Provincetown Abraham Small 185.

*Look Master Sailed Sept. 8. 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
Sailed from Curacao Jan. 13. 1844. 65 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Feb. 29. oil
not stated. Spoke March 15 off Cape Verde 90 Sp. Spoke June 14.
200. Heard from July 3. Lat. 34. Long. 50 Oil not stated. Spoke Aug. 20
Lat. 33. 40. Long. 53. 350 Sp. Spoke in date 500 for home Nov. Arrived
Oct. 22. 1844 with 480 Bbls. Sperm & 20 Bbls. B. fish Oil in 13 months
& 14 days. Turned out 14840 Gallons Sperm & 673 Gallons Black fish Oil
471 Bbls. Sp. 27 Bbls. Black fish Oil*

Fish & Nuttallstone
Reuben Fish 360

Ship George of Fairhaven

Chase Master Sailed Oct. 3. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean,
at Fagat Oct. 21. Spoke Decm. 23. no Oil. A Letter reports her
Lak 40. 50 Long. 21. 30. 400 Bbls Oil taken in 14 days. At Augustine
Bay April 18. 1839. 400. Off St. Pauls June 22 400. At Capandavia Bay
Lak. 13. 46 S Long. 48 E. July 7. 400 Wh. 150 Sp. at St. Augustine Bay Aug.
15. 400 Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke Novm. 17. Lak 31. 41 S Long. 55 E. 500. Heard
from last of Novm. 500. Arrived May 15. 1838 with 1150 Bbls
Whale & 160 Bbls Sperm Oil in 19 Months & 12 days.
Turned out 1126 Whale & 158 Sperm

Chase Master Sailed July 17. 1838 for the Indian Ocean
at Fagat July 31. no Oil. Spoke on Chile Novm. 200 Bbls Oil. Sailed
from Staten Land Novm. 20. 250 for New Zealand. Heard from Feb. 1.
1839. 200 Wh. At Akarwa Bay May 10. 800 Bbls Wh. 50 Sp Oil bound
Sperm Whaling. Reported at Curtis Islands in Sept. 950 Wh. 50 Sp.
Spoke Sept. 29. 750 Wh. 50 Sp. Reported Sept. 20. 900. Reported Novm.
4. 1200. Reported in Novm. 1500. Reported off New Zealand
Feb. 10. 1840. 2100 Bbls Oil. Sailed from Tallehuana April 28.
2500 bound home. Arrived August 6. 1840 with 2100 Bbls. Whale
& 50 Bbls Sperm Oil in 24 Months & 19 days.
Turned out 2076 Bbls Whale & 148 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Swift Master Sailed Jan. 3. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
at Port Praya Feb. 8. 1841 no Oil to sail next day. Spoke off Cape
Horn no date no Oil. At Easter Sept. 5. 200. or 300. Reported on
off Shore Ground Oct. 23. 370. Spoke on off Shore Ground Oct. 5. 370.
Heard from Lak of Orona 550. Heard from on off Shore Grounds
no date 600. Heard from off Callipagos Islands 750. Letter from Capt.
Swift reports on off Shore Grounds Feb. 23. 1842. 750. A letter reports her
at Payta May 23. 850 Bbls Sp. Oil all well. A letter from her reports
her in Aug. 800. A letter reports her at Callipagos Islands Aug.
30. 850. At Marquesas Islands Feb. 1. 1843. 1050. A letter reports her
at Arochova Feb. 3. 1843. with 1150 Bbls Sp. Oil all well. At Payta
July 31. Oil not stated. At Paita Aug. 9. 1400. At Valparaiso
March 19. 1844. 1600 Sp. for home in 10 days. Arrived July 9.
1844 with 1600 Bbls Sperm Oil in 42 Months. 6 days.
Turned out 1542 Bbls Sperm Oil.

197
Ship Gideon Barstow of Rochester G. Barstow Com 319

Severance Master Sailed June 15. 1836, for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Reported Oct 13. 8 Whales. Spoke in Jan'y. 1837. 1850 Bbls. Reported
no oil. At Augustine Bay April 18 2000. At Augustine Bay
Aug. 14. 2000. (170 Sp.) Arrived March 25. 1838 from St. Helena
Fetched with 2930 Bbls. Whale & 170 Bbls. Spum Oil in 21 Months
& 16 days Turned out 2527 Whale & 158 Spum

Cary Master Sailed June 20. 1838 for the Indian Ocean
At Zanzibar July 7. no Oil. Reported Decm. 5. 1300 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
Reported Decm. 1. 1000. Lost at Cocos Islands in a Gale March
14. 1839 with 2200 Bbls. Whale Oil on board 1000 Bbls. Tallow and
Tela Capt. John of Ship Lucas at \$1200 per Barrel. Went on there
on Quimbeck Reef.

Lost at the Cocos Islands in March.

Ship Edward Cary of Nantucket Jas. Atham 353.

Tobey Master Sailed Septm. 24. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Novm. 10. Spoke N. Long. 23 1/2 N. Oil not reported. Sailed from
St. Ann's Holland April 18. 1842. 140 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke June 3. 200 Sp.
Bound to the Pacific. Spoke July 17. in Timor Straits 250 Sp. Reported
in Decm. 330. At Ocean Island Decm. 31. 450. At Solomon
Island in Feby. 1843. 250. At Ascension Island April 14. 500.
At Sahaina Oct. 31. 24 mo. out. 1000. Heard from in
Decm. 1200. Off Ocean Island Jan'y. 26/44. 1100. At Maui Sept.
13. 1350 Sp. At Honolulu Sept. 24. 1350. Sailed from Oahu
Oct. 7. to cruise. Spoke off Fanning Island Oct. 29. 1400 Spum
for New Zealand. At Bay of Islands March 19. 1845
1500 Sp. taking freight for home. Arrived at Nohus Nov
July 21. 1845 with 1500 Bbls. Spum Oil in 45 Months 27 days.
Turned out 1559 Bbls. Spum & 32 Bbls. B. Fish Oil.

Ship George Washington of Newham E. Thompson 3/4

Gibbs Master sailed Jan. 20. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean
At Rio March 21. & landed his 3^d Mate. At Callao June 14. At Gallapagos
June 20. no Oil. Spoke Aug. 8. 20 Bbls. Spoke on Off shore Ground Oct. 25.
450. Spoke on Off shore Ground 11 m. out 800. Spoke March 5. 1837. 850
bound to Talcahuana. Sailed from Talcahuana March 25. 900. Spoke on
off shore Ground Sept. 1. 1150. At Talcahuana March 22. 1838. 1750. At
ditto March 25. 1750. At Payta May 4. 1850. Reported about middle
of June 1750 had lost his 1st Officer by a whale. Spoke on off shore
Ground June 22. 1900. Spoke Aug. 9. 2000. At Tahiti Oct. 5. 2000.
Heard from in Decr. 2200 Sp. At Bay of Islands April 10. 1839. 2200.
Arrived at San Haven Sept. 27. 1839 with 2400 Bbls. Spent
oil in 44 Months & 7 days.

1840
Russell Master sailed April 21. for the Pacific Ocean
Sailed from Talcahuana Sept. 2. on a cruise no Oil. Spoke off
Gallapagos Islands Nov. 2. 50 Bbls Oil. At Payta Decr. 31. 77.
a letter reports her at Tahiti June 9. 1841. 220. At Tahiti July 1.
230. Reported Spoke about June 15. 400 hauling among whales.
Heard from Jan. 1. 1842. 850. Spoke Feb. 22. 850. Heard from in
March 1200. a letter reports her June 12. 5 T. Long. 12. 42 M.
1100. Reported Aug. 29. on the Sea Long. 112. 21 M. 1230. At
Lombes Sept. 13. 1300. At Payta Sept. 28. 1200. Spoke in Decr. on
the Sea Long. 124 M. 1200. Heard from 32 m. out. 1350. A letter
from Ship E. L. 13. Perry reports spoke Sept. 1. 1843. 1500 bound into
Talcahuana account for home. Sailed from Sandwich Islands
previous to Nov. 7. for home 1500 Sp. Left at Talcahuana
no date 1700 Sp. for home. Sailed from Talcahuana Jan. 1
1844. for home. Arrived April 18. 1844 with 1530 Bbls Spent
& 70 Bbls. Whale Oil in 47. Months 27 days.
Turned out 1520 Bbls. Spent & 70 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Bark George Washington of Falmouth L.P. Brownell 230.

Fisher Master Sailed Nov. 24. 1833 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At St. Catherine's April 19. 1834. no Oil. At St. Helena June 1. 60 Bbls. Sp.
Spoke on. Captain Sumner Nov. 24. 60 Sp. 3 Whales. At St. Helena Feb.
28. 1837. for home - Spoke Feb. 18. 600 Wh. 50 Sp. Arrived April 15th
1837 with 540 Bbls. Whale & 60 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 16 mo 22 days.

Fisher Master Sailed 1837 for the South Atlantic
Spoke Dec. 27. " Whales. Arrived at ~~Woods Hole~~ April
1838 with 200 Bbls. Whale & 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 9 months.

Whitton Master Sailed June 20. 1838 for the South Atlantic
Reported by letter 1 month out 60 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke July
5. off N. End of St. Michael's 3 weeks out 60. At Fayal Aug.
4th 60 Bbls. Spoke Jan. 21. 1839. 700 Bbls. Oil (1 Sp. Whale) at Rio
May 4. 200 Bbls. Oil. Spoke July 31. Lat. 34. Long. 35 on a Cruise
Oil not stated. Spoke Feb. 13. 1840 Lat. 20 N. Long 55. 50 bound
home 400. Arrived March 6. 1840 with 450 Bbls. Oil in 20 Mo
& 16 days.

Hathaway Master Sailed March 25. 1841 for the Atlantic,
of New Bedford. L.P. Crane & C. Hitch.
Spoke March 30. no Oil. Spoke April 19. Lat. 29.30 Long. 66. 11. no Oil.
Spoke Aug. 26. Lat. 34.30. Long. 24. Oil not stated. Reported
Sept 19. 300 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Fayal Aug. 19. 130. At Rio
May 28. 1842. 275 or 375. At Isle of France May 26. 300. A letter
reports her at Rio June 4. 400 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Bound to River Plate.
Reported at Island of Sumatra Nov. 4. 380 Sp. Sperm Oil.
Arrived December 8. 1842 with 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 20 Months & 13 days.
Turned out 306 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Taylor Master Sailed June 4. 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke 26 days out clear. At Fayal July 16. clear. Spoke Nov.
8. clear. At Simons Bay Dec. 2. Oil not stated. At ditto
Dec. 8. 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter reports her at Isle of France
Aug. 2. 1844 300 Sp. 300 Wh. Reported Jan. 1. 1845. 400 Wh.
400 Sp. Heard from Feb. 14. 1000 Sp. (Supposed to be 1000 Sp. & Wh.)
At Simons Bay April 4. 1000. Arrived July 2. 1845 with
500 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 24 Months 26 days.
Turned out 636 Bbls. Sperm & 361 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship George & Mary of Sagartown Mrs Osborn 356

Coffin Master Sailed Aug^t 2. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean -
Spoke Oct^r 28. Lat. 43. 3h. Long. 37 1/2 no oil. At Fayal Jan^y 11. 1836
120. At Sandwich Islands in April 400. At Oahu Oct^r 16. 1000.
At Moorea in April 1837. 1100. Spoke Aug^t 28. 2100. At Mani April
4. 1838. 2600. At Honolulu April 20. 2600. Heard from Oct^r 29. 3000.
Sailed from Oahu Oct^r 1839. 3000. for home - At Sandwich Islands
Oct^r 29. 3000. Spoke April 1. Lat 36 Long. 34. 3000. Arrived May 10.
1839 with 3000 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 45 Months & 8 days.

Coffin Master Sailed Aug^t 1. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean
At Fayal Aug^t 24. no Oil. Spoke Oct^r 14. Lat 22. 48 S. Long
32. 23. N. no Oil. Sailed from Talcahuano Jan^y 4. 1840. 20 Bbls. Sp.
Reports At Honolulu Sept. 7. 350. At Salaina Sept. 25. 350. Heard
from in Feby. 1841. 600. At Mani April 28. 650. At Mani
Oct^r 25. 1000. Spoke Feby. 11. 1842 on the line Long. 125 N. 1200. At
Oahu Oct^r 31. 1900. Reports at Mani Oct^r 30. 1650 for home in a
few days. Another report says 1600. Spoke Feby. 8. 1843 Lat 31. 30 S. Long.
33. 10 N. 1900. A large Sperm Whale alongside. Arrived April 10. 1843
with 1900 Bbls. Sp. Oil & one Right Whale in 114 Months & 9 days.

New London

Baker Master Sailed July 17. 1843 for the South Atlantic.
At Brava Aug^t 4. 24. clear. Spoke Feby. 20. 1844 Lat 45 S.
Long. 158. N. 1000 Bbls. Whale oil all well for N. Coast. At
Mani Sept. 17. 60 Sp. 3000 Whale bound home. Sailed from
Society Islands Oct^r 28. for home full. Arrived Feby. 23. 1845
with 3000 Bbls. Whale & 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 19 Months & 6 days.

Turned out 48 Bbls. Sperm & 3044 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Bark Cavalier of Stonington Chas^r P. Williams 295

Richard Master Sailed Aug^t 5. 1845 for New Zealand & N. B.
off Fayal Aug^t 26. clear. At Mani April 6. 1846. 70 Bbls. Wh.
Oil. At Salaina Sept. 10. 650 Wh. to cruise. Sailed from Honolulu
March 11. 1847. 650 Wh. At Oahu Nov. 10. 14 Sp. 11400 Whale
to cruise. Sailed from ditto Dec^r 5. to cruise. Arrived May
27. 1848 with 30 Bbls. Sperm & 1470 Bbls. Whale Oil in 33
Months 22 days.

Brig Gold Hunter of Edgartown Coffin & Damon 202.

Allen Master Sailed April 19. 1835 for the Atlantic Ocean. Arrived May 14. 1835 with 430 Bbls. Sp & 50 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 12 mo 25^{as}
Allen Master Sailed August 10. 1836 for the South Atlantic,
at Fayal Sept. 5. 30 Bbls. Spoke Sept. 15. 150. Spoke Nov^r 15. 70.
at Fayal Dec^r 28. 90. Spoke May 11. off Cape Horn 200. Arrived
August 31. 1837 with 400 Bbls. Spum Oil in 12 months
& 21 days.

Master Sailed, Sold to go to Rochester

Sch^r Gournet of Edgartown

Sam^l Titton Master Sailed Jan^y 12. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
at Saba Bay March 7. no Oil. Spoke May 30. in Crooked Island
passage 40 Bbls. Spum Oil. Arrived July 1. 1842 with 40 Bbls.
Spum Oil. in 5 months & 19 days.

Bark ~~Cumment~~ Damon of Newport Silas N. Cottrell 195

Potter Master Sailed October 20, 1842 f. the South Sea.
at Fayal Nov^r 12. clear. at ditto, Nov^r 23. clear. at H. Sago
Dec^r 1. clear. Spoke Feb^y 17. 1843 off Mocho 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. at Loa-
haina May 12. 35 Sp. for Japan. at Oahu Nov^r 18. 300 Sp.
Spoke on Japan Jan^y 15. 400. at Maric Sept^r 28. 600 Spum.
Sailed from Oahu Oct^r 31. to cruise. Spoke Jan^y 7. 1845. Sat. 39^d.
Long. 143. W. 40 Bbls. Spum Oil on board bound to Coast of Chile.
Spoke Feb^y 19. 40 Sp. at Talcahuana March 20. 45. 40 Sp. on board.
Sailed from ditto April 1 on a cruise. 40 Sp. at Paita
at Gallapagos Islands May 14. 100 Sp. on board. at Talcahuana
Dec^r 11. 200 Sp. for home in 10 days. Sailed from ditto Dec^r 28.
200. Arrived April 26. 1846 with 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil Sent home barrels
in 42 months & 6 days. Turned out 210 Bbls. Sp. 20. 15 Fish Oil. a
Sent home 501 " Spum.

Boatfish Master sailed June 3. 1832 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived Aug. 26. 1835 with 1750 Bbls. Spinn Oil in 38 mo 23 ds.

Folger Master sailed from Edgartown Oct. 26. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke Jan. 13. 1836 Lat. 36.30. Long. 51. 70 Bbls. At Payta April 7. 65. Off Cape St. Lucas, Dec. 4. 500. At Payta Feb. 13. 1837. 650. Spoke March 4. 600. At Oahu May 11. 700. Spoke about. Jan. 1. 1838. 1000. At Payta Jan. 30. 1150. On off Shore Ground in Feb. 1150. At Payta July 7. 1300. Sailed Aug. 23. to cruise 6 mo then return home. Spoke on Chile Nov. 21. 1400. 300 Wh. At Talcahuana Dec. 18. full for home. Spoke April 2. 1839 near the line had taken 201 Bbls. Spinn Oil since leaving Talcahuana - Arrived at Edgartown May 10. 1839 with Bbls. Spinn. & Bbls. Whale Oil in 42 Months 14 days.

P. Linan Master sailed July 28. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean. At Paita Aug. 19. Handled 60 Bbls. Spinn Oil. At Callao Dec. 8. 100. At Callao in Jan. 1842. 100. 60 Wh. Spoke May 3. Lat. 1. 18 S. Long. 112. 17. N. 250. At Gallapagos Islands in May or June Oil not stated. At Toruay in Sept. 250. Reported in Dec. 400. Spoke on the line Long 122 W. Dec. 22. 420. Heard from on the line in Jan. 1843. 450. Reported Feb. 6. 550. At Manu April 8. 500. Spoke for N.W. Coast. At Nilo Oct. 10. 450. Spoke off Gallapagos Islands Jan. 20. 1844. 500. At Gallapagos Islands Feb. 25. 750. At Talcahuana Sept. 12. 850. On Chile Oct. 23. Lat 42. 20 S. Long 75 20 W. 700 Sp. 200 Wh. Spoke Nov. 7. 700 Sp. 5 st. Whales. Spoke Dec. 14. 700 Wh. 550 Wh. for home soon. Sailed from Talcahuana Feb. 7. 1845 Oil. not stated for home. Spoke Feb. 2. 400 Wh. 700 Sp. Spoke March 22. Lat. 39. 36 S. Long. 40. 26. 700 Sp. 400 Wh. Arrived May 20. 1845 with 700 Bbls. Spinn 2400 Bbls. Whale Oil in 45 Months 22 days.

Turned out 732 Bbls. Spinn & 476 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Gold Hunter of Fall River Nathan Quince, Henry Hude 281

Coffin Master sailed June 6. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At St. Helena July 6. 1837. 1200 Bbls Wh. 100 Sp. Arrived April 17. 1839
with 1240 Bbls. Whale and 90 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 months 11 days.

Estes Master sailed August 4. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fajal August 25. Clear. Spoke Oct. 28. no oil. Spoke on Nov.
from Nov. 3rd no oil. Spoke Dec. 20. 3 Whales. At Tristan de
Acunha Jan. 11. 1838. 5 Whales. Heard from at Cape of Good
Hope Feb. 5. 100. At ditto Feb. 9. 500. At Karoo Bay New
Zealand Mar. 30. 500. At ditto Aug. 4. 100 Wh. Spoke Nov. 21.
1500 Wh. Arrived April 10. 1839 with 2200 Bbls. Whale Oil in
20 Months & 6 days.

Estes Master sailed June 5. 1839 for the South Atlantic & N. E.
at Cape de Verde July 2. 85 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported Oct. 29. 2 right
Whales & 80 Bbls. Sp. Reported off New Holland no date 400 Wh. 300 Sp.
Reported March 13. 1840 Lat. 47. 08 S. 1300 Wh. 340 Sp. At
Chatham Islands March 10. 1100 Wh. 350 Sp. Arrived Sept. 11. 1840
with 1560 Bbls. Whale & 310 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 15 Months & 6 days.

Worce Master sailed May 22. 1841 for the South Atlantic
at Fajal June 21. Clear. Spoke Dec. 26. Lat. 42 S. Long. 117. 30
E. 8 Whales. Heard from off New Holland March 12. 1842. 800 Wh. 60 Sp.
a little reports from Geographic Bay July 28. 100 Wh. & 40 Sp. Reported
off New Holland Nov. 26. 650 Wh. 250 Sp. Arrived July 13. 1843
with 1300 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 25 Months
21 days.

Worce Master sailed October 28. 1843 for the Pacific
Spoke off Staten Land about Feb. 20/44. Clear. Spoke on NW
Coast May 5. 650 Bbls. Whale Oil. At Nilo Oct. 12. 900 Wh. At
Feb. 11. 1845. 900 Wh. 35 Sp. Sailed from Honolulu March 5th.
At Lohaines Sept. 22. 40 Sp. 1300 Wh. Sailed from ditto
no date for home. Arrived May 4. 1846 with 120 Bbls.
Sperm & 1280 Bbls. Whale Oil in 30 Months & 6 days.
Turned out 119 Bbls. Sperm & 1188 Bbls. Whale Oil 3866⁰⁰ Bond.

Ship George Champlin of Newport N. L. Ruggles 361.

Brown Master Sailed Jan'y. 10. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
Reported 5. 1836. 700 Bbls. at Nuahine in July 700. Spoke Aug. 31.
Sailed 32 1/2. Long. 169. 950. Reported no date 1400 Bbls. bound in a ship
for home. Sailed from Talcahuano. April. 8. 1837 for home 1300. Arrived
July 31. 1837 with 1300 Bbls. Spinn Oil in 42 Months & 31 days

Brown Master Sailed Oct. 1. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Dec. 13. Sailed 30 S. Long. 45 W. no oil. At Valparaiso
Jan'y. 29. 1840. no oil. Spoke on coast of Japan Sept. 29. 850 Bbls.
Spinn Oil. At Lahaina Dec. 5. 900. Reported in Jan'y. 1841. 1000.
At Tahiti in March 1100. Touched off Honolulu. June 2. 1100.
At Maui Oct. 27. 1600. A letter reports her Feb. 1. 1842 Sailed 4 S.
Long. 113 W. 1700. At Oahu Oct. 31. 1900. Another report says
at Maui Oct. 30. 2000 for home. Arrived at New York May 11.
1843 with 1700 Bbls. Spinn Oil in 43 months & 10 days.

Ship George Washington William Barnes New London 509.

Holt Master Sailed July 29. 1845 for the In. Ocean & N. W. C.
Spoke same day off Montauk. At Flores Aug. 12. cleared.
At Cape Verde Aug. 30. 30 Bbls. Spinn Oil. Spoke Jan'y. 22/46
10 Whales at N. L. Reported Jan'y. 21. 13 Whales. Stead from in Jan'y.
250 Sp. 100 Wh. bound to Mangia Islands. Spoke on N. L. in date
12 Whales. At Maui March 25. 1846. 350 Sp. 400 Wh. Reported
on N. W. Coast July 7. 1400 Wh. this season. Reported on
N. W. Coast Aug. 25. 2600. Another report same date says
Whales this season. At Honolulu Oct. 12. 2900 Wh. 400 Sp.
Went Ship Home 2400. Born for Ship Charles for Boston. Sailed
from Honolulu Nov. 9. to cruise. At Guam Jan'y. 17. 1847
500 Sp. 2500 Wh. Spoke on coast Famschotta previous to Jan
15. 2900. Heard from in date full. Reported in Sea of
Ochotok about 1st Oct. 21 Whales this season. quantity unknown
but was very deep. loading. had been seen constantly boiling for
3 weeks previous. At Oahu Nov. 19. 5000 Bbls. for home.
Sailed from Oahu Dec. 17. for home. Arrived May 19.
1848 with 500 Bbls. Spinn & 4000 Bbls. Whale Oil
Whale Bone in 33 Months 20 days.
Turned out 372 Bbls. Spinn & 3673 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 16,900 Bbls.

Boasack Master

Arrived October 2, 1837 from the Falkland Islands with 900 lbs Elephant Oil.

Ship Genl Scott of Fairhaven So. Tripp No 333.

Gosdick Master Sailed June 22, 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Flores July 15. no Oil. At Paita July 31. 65 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
At Mepafuwa in Decr 100 Sp. Spoke Jan'y 25, 1840. 200. At Paita
Sept 9. 400. At Tombes Oct 10. 350. At Taita in March 1841
700. Heard from 24 Nov out 800. a letter reports her at Paita
Nov 16. 1000. At Talcahuana March 14, 1842. 1000. At ditto
March 25. 1050. Spoke Port of April off San Francisco. 1000.
At Galapagos Islands July 15. 1000. Reported at Monterey in Sept
1000. bound on a cruise. At Tombes in Sept 1000. Arrived June
18, 1843 with 1000 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 47 Months 24 days.
Turned out 910 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Daggett Master Sailed Augt. 14, 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Paita Sept. 6. clear. Spoke Nov. 22. Lat 27. S. Long 117. W. 80
Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Paita Jan'y 9, 1844. 80. At Galapagos Islands
Feb'y 25. 250. At ditto April 6. 300. At Tecamas May 2.
300. Sailed from Paita Oct 25. 550. Heard from Nov 10. 500.
Sailed from Talcahuana April 20, 1845. 1000 Sp. on a cruise.
Reported at Paita Sept. 26. 1500 Sp. Sailed from Paita about
May 6, 1846. 1700 Sp. on a cruise. Spoke June 5. 1800 Sp.
At Talcahuana previous to or in the 5th Decr 1900 Sp.
bound on a cruise. Spoke about March 8, 1847
no Lat &c. 1800 Sp. 300 lb. bound home. Arrived April
6, 1847 with 1900 Bbls. Sperm & 300 Bbls. Whal. Oil and
2000 Whal. Bone in 43 Months & 22 days.
Turned out 1844 Bbls. Sperm & 320 Bbls. Whal. Oil 2100 Bone.

206
Ship General Jackson of Bristol N.H. 329

Smith Master sailed July 3. 1832 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived Oct. 19. 1835 with 1400 bls. in 39 mo 16 days.
Crocker Master sailed July 31. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean
At Fayal Aug. 29. 11 bls. Oil & Lard. Spoke Nov. 18. Lat. 54. 15 S. Long. 52. 5 W. no Oil. At Bayta Aug. 29. 1837. 250. At Norway Aug. 2. 400. Spoke Aug. 28. 1000. At Oahu April 13. 1838. 1450 & sailed same day on a cruise. Heard from Oct. 13. 1800 at Sandwich Islands. At Tahiti March 19. 1839. 1800. At Otaheite April 5. 1850. Arrived at New York Dec. 1. 1839 with 2000 bls. sperm oil in 46 mo 4 days.

Mainsall Master sailed Nov. 25. 1841 Pacific Ocean.
Returning Dec. 11. 1841 leaky & first officer sick. Sailed again Jan. 23. 1842 for the Pacific. At Bay of Islands previous to Aug. 29. clear. At Bay of Islands July 18. clear. Spoke in Jan. 1843. 200 bls oil. Sailed from Bay of Islands April 5. 300 sp. Spoke 5 weeks out from Bay of Islands had taken 300 bls. sp. oil since leaving the Bay. In taking a whale the Capt. had his Boat stove 1 man killed & another his arm broke & were picked up by a boat from the English ship. For all their company & carried to their ship. Afterwards picked up their whale & towed it to their ship for them. Heard from in Dec. at Kings Mill Group 600 sp. At Bay of Islands March 9. 1844 800 sp. Spoke on the line in Aug. 350 sp. At Tootilla Nov. 29. 1000. Sailed from Tahiti June 30. 1000 bls. sp. oil for home. Arrived October 21. 1845 with 1000 bls. sperm oil in 46 months & 29 days.

Ship Globe of Mystic Joseph Avery 316

Mert Master sailed Oct. 28. 1845 for the North West Coast. Spoke Nov. 4. Lat 17. 35 S. Long. 29. 26. clear. At Cape Verde Dec. 26. clear. Spoke on N. West Coast July 7. 1846. 1 whale this season. At Honolulu Oct. 12. 500 sp. At Bahaina Feb. 18. 1847. 25 sp. 700 sp. Spoke March 15. no oil this season. At Oahu Nov. 17. 25 sp. 1400 whals. Sailed from ditto Dec. 13. to cruise. At Honolulu Feb. 1. 1848 20 sp. 1400 wh. Reported in Japan sea May 13. 11 whals this season. Heard from in Japan sea in date. had taken 1600 bls this season. At Honolulu Oct. 3. full. Sailed from ditto Oct. 26. for home. At Talcahuana Feb. 23. 1849. 100 sp. 3000 wh. 3000. Came to sail homeward in a few days. At ditto March 7. repairing. At ditto March 26. Letters from Valparaiso report her as being condemned at that Port March 23. Sold for \$5.240. for California. Sailed from Talcahuana April 1. for home with 100 sp. 3000 wh. Condemned March 31.

Ship Governor Fenner of Bristol N.H. O'Neil 375

Swain Master Sailed Aug. 22. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Tombu Sept. 25. 1834. 1000 Bbls. Spoke Decr 11. Lat 5 S Long. 106. 30 W.
1200. Spoke Talcahuana Feb. 26. 1835. 1300. for Leeward. Arrived March
25. 1835 with 1350 Bbls. Spum & 300 Bbls. Whale Oil in 43 Months
& 3 days

Ship Gem of Sag Harbor Hunting Cooper 326.

North Master Sailed Sept. 15. 1843 for the Crozets.
At Nagai Oct. clear. Spoke off Crozets Feb. 18. 1844. 1000
Bbls. Oil "for N.W. Coast". At Lahaia May 13. 500 lbs. At Maui
Oct. 12. 2500 bound home. At ditto Oct. 14. 2600. Sailed from
ditto Oct. 24. 2600 for Tristan. Sailed from Rio March 9.
1845. 2600 Wh. 200 Sp. for home. Spoke May 1. Lat. 30 N.
Long. 67 W. full. bound home. Arrived May. 11. 1845 with
2600 Bbls. Whale 200 Bbls. Spum Oil in 19 Months & 26 days.

Ship Gov. Froug of New Bedford E. C. Jones. 430.

Jenny Master Sailed Nov. 4. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
Reported by a letter a Cape de Verde Dec. 27. 1841. Cito.
Spoke Jan. 13. 1842 off Tristan Islands. 280 Bbls. Whale Oil. Spoke Feb.
13. 450 Wh. Heard from off Macdowell April 25. 500 Whals Oil.
Reported May 5. 500. 100 Sp. At Copang June 28. 500 Wh.
Reported 8 months 400 Wh. 100 Sp. Reported at King George Sound Sept. 27.
200 Sp. 400 Wh. Spoke Decr 20. 1200 Wh. At Hobart Town Jan. 2/43
1050. At Kuroa Bay N.E. Feb. 17. 1843. 1200. (130 Sp.) At
Lahita in March. 1200. At Lahaia April 9. 150 Sp. 1050 Wh..
for N.W. Coast. Spoke on N.W. Coast June 10. Lat. 55. 38. Long. 148. 30.
2050 Wh. 150 Sp. & 6 W. Whales this season. A letter reports he June 10 with
7 Whales this season. Reported July 14. 2600 Wh. 150 Sp. At Lahaia
Sept. 22. 23 1100. out 150 Sp. 3450 Wh. Sailed from Honolulu
Oct. 16. 150 Sp. 3450 Wh. At Oahu Oct. 28. 3600. for home 1000.
Spoke Jan. 2. 1844. Lat. 33. 40 S. Long. 84. 10 W. 3600. (150 Sp.)
bound home. A letter from Rio Reports he at St. Catherine's
Feb. 12. " Arrived April 25. 1844 with 3250 Bbls. Whale
& 470 Bbls. Spum Oil in 29 Months 21 days.
Turned out 158 Bbls Spum & 3222 Bbls. Whale Oil.

was at Talcahuana June 18. fitting for California.

Ship Ganges of Bristol Wm. H. O'Wolf

380

Clark Master sailed March 19, 1832 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived July 31, 1832 with 2700 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 40 mo 12 days.

Harris Master sailed Feby. 29, 1836 for the Pacific Ocean -
Spoke April 19. Lat. 1. 12 N. Long. 24 W. Reported off Friendly Islands 7 mo
out 80 Bbls. Reported off New Zealand Feby. 17, 1837. 80. Reported by a
letter from the Mate to King at New Zealand Feby. 2, 1837 that Nov. 20
Lat. 50. 56. Long. 171. 35. all the boats covered in pursuit of Whales & the ship
with his boats crew were lost. King Master Reported May 7. 400.
Reported off New Zealand June 30. 450. Heard from Sept. 9. 500
Sperm 800 Whale. Sailed from Bay of Islands March 5, 1838. 1700.
Spoke on coast of New Zealand Sept. 30. 1700. Spoke Nov. 1. 1800.
Wh. 650 Sp. Heard from Nov. 12. 700 Sp. 1900 Wh. Arrived May 10.
1839 with 1750 Bbls. Whale & 750 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 38 Months 10 days

Ship Ganges of Fall River John Eddy

380

Wood Master sailed Sept. 25, 1839 for New Zealand.
Spoke Sept. 29. off Block Islands. Arrived Oct. 19. returned
Peabody.

Wood Master sailed Nov. 9, 1839 for New Zealand.
Spoke Feby. 10, 1840 Lat. 56. 57 S. Long. 66. 23 W. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil -
at Talcahuana March 30, 1840. 200 Bbls. Oil. at Antio April 30 170.

Turned at Talcahuana April 1840

Capt. Wood came home passenger in the Ship Massachusetts

Ship Majestic of New Bedford Eddy & Thomas

298.

J. Haines Master sailed July 22, 1842 for the Indian & Pacific
Spoke Aug. 11. Lat. 39. Long. 32. 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil. at Papeal Aug. 20
Landers 90 Bbls. Sperm Oil. off Isle of Sal Sept. 1. Spoke no date & 90
Sp. 81 at Whale. Heard from off Crozets Jan. 25/43. 180 Bbls. Spoke Jan.
10. 7 Whales. Off Crozets Feby. 28. 1000. (100 Sp.) Spoke March 16.
1400. Reported at King George Sound May 5. Oil not stated. at New
Bay South Australia Sept. 18. 2200. recruiting. Arrived June 2.
1844 with 2650 Bbls. Whale & 350 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 Months
10 days.

Turned out 333 Bbls. Sperm & 2580 Bbls. Whale Oil.

2580

2913

Ship Golconda of Bristol Fitzhugh Homer 359

Chase Master sailed Dec^r 7. 1835 for the Indian Ocean.
 At Augustine Bay in Aug. no Oil. Reported Oct^r 15. 1. Whales. Spoke
 Jan^y 9. 1837 Lat 35.12. S. Long. 20.35 E. 900 Bbls. bound in to the Cape of Good Hope.
 At Simons Bay Feb^y 8. 1837. 800. for Indian Ocean. At Augustine Bay
 April 18. 1837. at as in April 950 Wh. & 150 Sp. Off M. Point. June 22
 900. Reported in June 1250 Wh. At St. Helena Jan^y 30. 1838 for
 home in 3 or 4 days 1500. Arrived March 25. 1838 with 1400
 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls Sperm Oil in 27 Months & 18 days.

Ship Golconda 2^d of New Bedford Wm. H. Stowell 359.

Smith Master sailed May 4. 1839 for New Zealand.
 At Fayal June 1. no Oil. A letter from Capt. Smith dated June
 7 reports 1 Sperm Whale. Spoke July 7. Lat 28.23. Long. 31.47. 25
 Bbls Sp. Oil. Heard from off New Zealand in Dec^r 1000 Bbls. Oil.
 Spoke Feb^y 2. 1840. 1000. Reported off New Zealand lat of April 2100.
 At New Zealand in June. A letter from Capt. Smith reports he at Bay
 of Islands June 24. 2400 Bbls. Oil. Spoke May 3^d. Lat. 44.40 S.
 Long. 175. 17 E. 2300 Wh. 100 Sp. Reported about 1st October 2400
 Spoke Oct^r 26. counting 5 Whales. Arrived April 9. 1841 with
 3120 Bbls Whale & 180 Bbls Sperm Oil in 23 Months & 5 days.

Smith Master sailed June 30. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
 at Fayal July 30. clear. Reported no date 80 Bbls Sp. Oil
 had lost a boat crew by accident at sea. Spoke Jan^y 24. 1842
 Lat. 54.30 S. Long. 80.30 W. 140. At Salcahuana March 1. 140 Bbls.
 sailed from Salcahuana March 7. 150. Another up^d 100. Spoke
 previous to July 400. Heard from at San Blas Aug^t 25. 450.
 Reported in Dec^r 350. Heard from on off Shore Guadalupe Dec^r 8.
 550. Reported Feb^y 8. 1843. 800. At Mani April 5. 800 Sp. Spoke
 on N.W. Coast June 3. 4. At. Whales this season. At Salcahuana
 27. Mac^d and 750 Sp. 1600 Wh. Spoke Nov^r 19.
 2400 Bbls. Oil & 1 Whale glowside. Spoke Jan^y 29. 1844. 2950.
 1750 Sp. Arrived July 21. 1844. with 2300 Bbls. Whale and
 750 Bbls Sperm Oil in 36 Months & 21 days.

Turned out 561 Bbls Sperm & 2278 Bbls Whale Oil.

Brig Governor Hopkins of Bristol Wm. B. Taylor 111

King Master Sailed Feb. 16. 1837 for the Bay of Mexico
Spoke June 9. 70 Miles N. N. W. of Havana 100 Bbls Sp. Oil - Spoke July
7. Lat. 33. Long. 77. 350 Bbls. Oil - Arrived July 25. 1837 with 250
Bbls Sperm Oil & 20 Bbls black fish atts in 5 Months & 9 days.

Simmons Master Sailed August 13. 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke 35 days out no oil - Spoke Sept 10. no oil - Off Cape de Verde
in Oct. 3 Sperm Whales - Spoke Jan. 30. 1838 off South Side of Africa
15 Bbls oil - Heard from St. John's Bay Aug. 10. 25 Bbls. Spoke June 15.
100 Bbls. Arrived June 11. 1838 with 100 Bbls. Oil in 9 Months
& 28 days.

Simmons Master Sailed July 14. 1838 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke off Western Islands Aug. 22. no oil. At Western Islands
Sept. 14. no oil. At Fayal Sept. 12. no oil. At St. Thomas March 7. 1839
60 Bbls. Oil - Heard from March 14. 60. At Kingston (Cam). April 4. 60 -
Spoke April 18. off St. Domingo 60. Spoke May 20. 70. Arrived July 1.
1839 with 60 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 11 Months 17 days.

Davis Master Sailed Aug. 26. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean
At Fayal previous to Oct 6. no oil - Spoke Sept. 24. Lat. 38 45
Long. 28. 50 no oil. Reported Nov. 10. no oil - At St. Thomas
March 26. 1840. Spoke off St. Domingo April 24. 110. Spoke May
18. 100. Arrived Sept. 7. 1840 with 160 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 12 Months
& 5 days.

Waldron Master Sailed Sept. 23. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean
Sailed from St. Thomas March 14. 1841 on a blower - Spoke April 10th
Lat. 26. 55. Long. 83 30. 200 Sp. Arrived May 28. 1841 with 240 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 8 Months & 5 days.

Willcox Master Sailed June 24. 1841 for the Atlantic
Spoke off St. Michael's Aug. 19. clear. Spoke Oct. 1. 3-20 Bbls. Sperm
Whales Alongside - Spoke Oct. 26. Lat. 30. 10 Long. 68. 27. 40 Sp.
Arrived Nov. 3. 1841 with 110 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 11 Months 9 days.

Morris Master Sailed April 11. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean -
Spoke April 21. Lat. 34. 9. Long. 69. 15. no oil. Reported May. 15. 3 Sp. Whales -
Reported July 27. 1 Small Whale - Heard from Aug. 15. 3 Bbls. Sp. Oil - At
Fayal Aug. 18. 1 Whale - At St. Vincent Oct. 1. 2 Bbls. Sperm Oil - Spoke Dec
11. 140 Bbls. Sp. - Spoke Feb. 19. 1843. Lat. 3. 10 S. Long. 34. 30. 140. At San Bay March
23. 140. Spoke April 27. 10. " before Newport June 2. 150. Arrived June 2/43
with 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 13 Months 21 days.

Ship Galena of Warren Discol & Child 365

Borden Master sailed Aug. 31. 1834 for the South Atlantic Ocean, sailed from Savannah in April 1836. 800 Bbls. Sperm 1000 lbs. at Diego Garcia Oct. 16. 1000 " sailed from San Juan Jan. 2. 1837. 1400 M. Oil at Simons Bay Sept. 1. 1600 Bbls. at St. Helena Oct. 12. 1400 M. Arrived Jan. 8. 1838 with 1600 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 40 Months & 8 days.

Borden Master sailed from Fall River Oct. 5. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean. At Fayal Oct. 27. no Oil (had been on her beam ends & lost fore & misen topmasts. 2 Boats. Bulwarks split under, repaired sailed Nov. 7. sailed from Oahu May 2. 1839. 50 Bbls. Oil. At Mani Oct. 18. 350 " touched off Honolulu Sept. 9. 1840. 450 sailed from Assumption in April 1841. 500. At Tahiti Oct. 28. 1250. At King Mills Group Jan. 14. 1841. 1350. At Mani Oct. 5. 1700. Sailed from Mani Oct. 30. 1700 on a cruise. At Society Islands Feb. 23. 1842. 1700 for home. Seen to take a Pilot June 21. 1842 in, at New York Jan. 24. 1842 sailed for home. Arrived June 24. 1842 with 1700 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 44 Months & 19 days.

Bowers Master sailed Dec. 8. 1842 for the Pacific Ocean. A letter reports her at St. Peter & Pauls Jan. 11. 1843 clean. At Tahiti May 25. clean for Japan. Spoke Nov. 15. 150. At Mani Sept. 28. 1844. 300 M. 1200 M. Reported cruising off Pleasant Islands Feb. 20. 1845. 350 M. 1170 M. At Guam March 3. 1400 for N.W. Coast. At St. Peter & St. Pauls July 30. 2000 M. At Tahiti Sept. 29. 380 M. 1300 M. Spoke off New Zealand Jan. 15. 1846. 1750 bound home. Reported to have gone on shore at Fox Bay, Falkland Islands, in Feb. 1846 in a snow storm. Capt. Bowers was at Berkeley Sound about 21st Feb. for assistance to get his ship off. She remained tight. A letter recd at New Bedford Oct. 27. 1846 from Capt. Bowers says his ship went on shore in Fox Bay Falkland Islands Feb. 20. 1846. Went to pieces a few days afterwards. He came a total wreck. Had about 1800 Bbls. Oil on board part Sperm. The crew remained on the Islands about 5 months, about the last of July part of the Oil was shipped to Rio Janeiro, and the Capt. & crew were to follow on the 10th of August.

Ship George of Stonington Charles P. Williams 251

Brewster Master sailed in 1835 for the Brazil Banks.
At Table Bay Aug. 28. 1837. 2000 Bbls. Arrived April 28. 1837
with 1900 Bbls. Whale & 120 Bbls. Sperm Oil

Brewster Master sailed from N. York. 1. 1838 for the Pacific Oc. Calcutta.
Reported Feb. 15. 1839. 50 Bbls. Sperm. At Talcahuana Sept. 5. 560.
At Talcahuana Aug. 14. 1840. 800 Wh. 600 Sperm. Sailed from ditto
Aug. 21. 800 Wh. 600 Sp. on "Cruise" At May, Peru Aug. 15th
800 Wh. 750 Sp. At Talcahuana Sept. 27. 900 Wh. 700 Sp. Arrived
Feb. 28. 1841 with 1160 Bbls. Whale 40 Bbls. Black fish & 900 Bbls.
Sperm Oil Sold 600 Bbls. Whale Oil at Pernambuco in 27 Months

Forsyth Master sailed June 1. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal June 23rd Handled 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Callao April
5. 1842. 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil ^{1500 Sp.} At Tahiti July 29. Oil not noted.
Spoke from 9 Lat. 14 S. Long. 75 W. 1300 Wh. 600 Sp. Arrived
March 15. 1843 with 1000 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
21 Months & 14 days.

Williams Master sailed June 7. 1843 for the In. Ocean & NW Coast.
At St. Michaels July 4. clean. At St. Carlos Decm. 15. 600
Bbls. Whale Oil for NW Coast. At Lahrina March 21. 1844.
1000 Wh. At Mani Aug. 22. 2200 Whale to cruise home. Spoke
Decm. 14. Lat. 56.50 N. Long. 76 W. 2100 Wh. 60 Sp. bound home.
Arrived March 6. 1845 with 2000 Bbls. Whale & 130 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 20 Months 29 days.

Turned out 138 Bbls. Sperm & 2142 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Butter Hurlburt & Co. 216
343

Ship Georgia of New London Thos. H. Williams

Peabody Master sailed June 9, 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean
Arrived Sept. 12, 1837 with 2100 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Spum Oil. From N.Y. and
18000 "Whale Bone in 20 mo 3 days.

Peabody Master sailed April 19, 1837 for the South Atlantic
At Fayal May 20. 2 Spum Whales. Spoke off Cape of Good Hope
at St. Helena July 1. 1838. 1700 in home from "At St. Helena
July 15. 1400 Bbls. Arrived April 7, 1838 with 1400 Bbls. Whale
& 200 Bbls. Spum Oil in 11 Months & 18 days.

Hull Master sailed October 25, 1838 for the South Atlantic
Then under Capt. Amason Gardner Master "At Rio May 10, 1839
Crew in State of mutiny bound home. Arrived July 1, 1839 with
90 Bbls. Whale Oil returned in consequence of her crews refusing
to do duty aboard, 8 months & 4 days.

Peabody Master sailed Aug. 25, 1839 on a Whaling Voyage
At Fayal Sept. 15. no oil. Spoke Nov. 21. oil not stated. Whales
At Port Louis (Isle of France) July 11, 1840 oil not stated just in
to repair, but it had not been decided whether she would be
repaired or condemned. Arrived May 12, 1841 with 700 Bbls.
Whale & 240 Bbls. Spum Oil in 20 Months & 17 days.

of Peabody

Hull Master sailed July 19, 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke July 21. Lat 39. Long. 67. 2 days out At Fayal Aug. 10,
clear. Spoke no date Lat. 35 S. Long. 19 E. 3 mo. with 50 Bbls.
Spum Oil & 1 right Whale brought. Heard from in Feb. 1842. 3 Whales.
Heard from about Feb. 2. 500 Bbls. oil. Spoke Feb. 4. 12 Whales.
Reported March 5. 1000. Spoke March 17. 1200. At Delagoa Bay
July 1. 1200. 150 Sp. Spoke Nov. 11. 1700. Spoke Nov. 29. 40 Sp.
1600 wh. Spoke Dec. 31. 1600. Spoke off Crozet's Jan. 19/43. 1700. At
St. Helena April 11. 2050 wh. 50 Sp. Arrived May 26. 1843.
with 2000 Bbls. Whale & 50 Bbls. Spum Oil in 22 Months & 7 days.

Hull Master sailed Aug. 30, 1843 for the E. O. & N. H. Coast,
At Fayal in Sept. clear. At ditto Sept. 25. clear. At Saharna
April 9, 1844. 44 Bbls. Sp. & 150 Bbls. Whale Oil. At St. Francisco
in Oct. " 1400. At San Diego previous to Dec. 2. Oil not stated.
1300 wh. Spoke off Cape St. Lucas Nov. 20. 1200 Bbls. bound on the
line to cruise for Spum Whales. At St. Francisco Dec. 1. 1600 wh.
At Saharna Feb. 16, 1845. 1200 wh. Sailed 28th on a cruise. Spoke on
Mar. Aug. 1. 1 Whales this season. Spoke on no date. Aug.
2. 2400. At Maurit Sept. 2. 50 wh. 2300 wh. for St. Iceland. Spoke
April 16, 1846 Lat 31. 39 N. Long. 66. 28 N. 2500. Arrived April 25, 1846. with
2240 Bbls. Whale & 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil. & 140000 "Whale Bone in 31 mo. 25 days.
Turned out 36 Bbls. Spum & 2158 Bbls. Whale Oil & 9200 "Whale Bone

Ship George of New London L. Allen

290

Tale Master Sailed June 2. 1834 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived Feb. 22. 1836 with 2000 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 mo 20 ds.

Tale Master Sailed April 23. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean, at Fagat May 25. 40 Bbls. Reported Sept. 5. 300. or 5 Whales. Reported Oct. 17. Lat. 31 S. Long. 71 W. 14 Whales. Spoke Dec. 23. 1500 Bbls. Arrived June 2. 1837 with 1770 Bbls. Whale & 230 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 13 Months 10 days

Tale Master Sailed June 20. 1837 for the South Atlantic at Fagat Aug. 10th. Spoke or Heard from Nov. 3. 700 Bbls. Spoke Nov. 23. no Oil. Spoke Feb. 3. 1839. 1300 Bbls Spoke Feb. 16. 1300. Was blown out of Table in March 1838 in a S.E. gale with loss of both Anchors Arrived back in 10 days with no other damage. Left on East Coast of Africa no date 1700. bound East. Seen going in Feb. 28 1839 full. Arrived March 2. 1839 with 2000 Bbls. Oil in 19 mo 12 days.

Durham Master Sailed May 11. 1839 for the South Atlantic. At Fagat June 11. no Oil. At Tristan da Cunha Aug. 9. no Oil. Looked at Amsterdam Islands in August 1839.

Looked at Amsterdam Islands in August 1839.

Ship Carvinger of Newport Davis Henry

262.

Gifford Master Sailed August 3. 1842 for the Indian Ocean. Spoke Aug. 11. Lat. 47. Long. 68. 30. Spoke Sept. 3. off Flores 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Reported previous to Aug. 20 1842. 2 Whales. Reported off Giorra Aug. 16. 150 Bbls. Sp. 41 W. Whale. At King George Sound March 8. 1843. 120 W. to sail in a few days. At Sandwich Islands. Aug. 28 250 Sp. 350 W. Hailed Sept. 9. on a cruise. At Cinde Oct. 10. 200 Sp. 200 W. A letter from Capt. Gifford reports he at Cinde Aug. 28. 250 Sp. 350 W. Spoke off New Zealand Oct. 25. 600 W. Spoke Nov. 26. Lat. 31. 50 S. Long. 178 W. 250 Sp. 600 W. Arrived Oct. 20. 1844 with 700 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 26 Months 17 days. Turned out 343 Bbls Sperm & 620 Bbls Whale Oil.

Holmings Master sailed Sept. 7. 1838 for the Falkland Islands - Reported Feb. 13. 1839. 500 Bls. Wh. 75 Sp. at New Island June 18. 1400 Wh. 70 Sp. at ditto July 1. 1500 Wh. Reported in St Georges Bay Oct. 12. 1300 - 1800 Bls. On coast Patagonia Nov. 9. 2500. Spoke off Falkland Islands Jan. 19. 1838. 2300. Reported on Patagonia April 4. 3200. Reported by the Sch. Magellan bound home with 3500 Bls. Whale & 300 Bls. Spum. Arrived August 5. 1838 with 3300 Bls. Whale & 200 Bls. Spum Oil in 22 Months & 28 days.

Holmings Master sailed Nov. 28. 1838 for the Falkland Islands & the Indian Ocean. Reported Jan. 28. 1839. Feb. 28. 30. Long. 22. 40. no Oil. At New Zealand with her tender in May 1839 300 Bls. Sp. Oil. Spoke June 30. 250 Sp. 150 Wh. Brig. Magellan Bay at Tarapaca. Nov. 13. 1840. 128 as from N. 3. 240 Bls. Wh. & 9000 Wh. for home. Arrived at New London Feb. 14. 1840. Reported Jan. 12. 2200 Wh & saw her take 2 right & 1 Spum. Whale. Spoke March 14. 2000 Wh. 300 Sp. Spoke in April 2300 Wh. 300 Sp. Sailed from bloody Bay June 19. 2700 for home. Arrived October 14. 1840 with 2300 Bls. Whale & 400 Bls. Spum Oil in 22 Months & 16 days.

Bailey Master sailed Dec. 8. 1840 on a Whaling Voyage. Reported Feb. 23. 1841 no Oil. Spoke Nov. 1. 900 Wh. 180 Spum. Reported Nov. 10. 1300 Wh. Spoke Feb. 22. 1842. 2100. At Hawaii Sept. 19. 100 Sp. 4200 Wh. for home. At ditto Sept. 3. for home in 10 days. Anchored off Black Point Long Island Sound in a gale but away her Master to prevent her going on shore. Capt. Bailey & his Master in a whale boat for the shore & were drowned in the surf. Still drowned. had 4000 Bls. oil on the night of the 16th March 1843. Towed in on the 18 by the revenue cutter with 4200 Bls. Whale & 100 Bls. Sp. Oil in 27 Months & 10 days.

Hot Master sailed May 23. 1843 for the North West Coast at Sayal June 7. clean. Spoke Sept. 1. Lat. 37° N. Long. 37° E. clean bound East. Spoke Jan. 17. 1844. Lat. 47. 30 N. Long. 154 10 W. 800 Bls. Whale Oil. Spoke about Jan. 25. 1000. At Sahaina March 21. 1000 Wh. Spoke June 27. 1900 Wh. Heard from in Augt. on N. Coast. 3800. At Sahaina Oct. 19. 4500 Whale. Arrived March 20. 1845 with 4000 Bls. Whale Oil in 21 Months & 27 days. Turned out 3952 Bls. Whale Oil.

Ship Log of Sag Harbor Hunting Hooper

326

Walley Master sailed Jan 9, 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean, arrived March 15, 1836 with 900 Bbls. Whale & 1400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 8 mos 27 ds.

Walley Master sailed July 20, 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean, at Sagal Aug. 7, no oil. Heard from Aug. 31, 1837. 700 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 5 Whales. Arrived May 18, 1837 with 13 Bbls. Whale and 13 Bbls Sperm Oil in 9 Months and 28 days.

Sudlow Master sailed July 18, 1837 for the South Atlantic at Sagal Aug. 5th. Reported from Dec. 5 Whales 100 Bbls. Sperm. Heard from Aug. 3, 1838 1000 Bbls. (200 Bbls.) at St. Helena March 16 1400. 180 Sp. Arrived May 8, 1838 with 1350 Bbls. Whale and 180 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 9 Months & 20 days.

Sudlow Master sailed July 11, 1838 on a whaling voyage at Sagal July 26, no oil. Spoke Aug. 18, 1839. 900 Bbls. Spoke Aug. 24. 970 Wh. 30 Sp. at Cape of Good Hope March 15. 1000. Arrived July 30, 1839 with 1000 Bbls. Whale & 600 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 12 mos & 19 days.

North Master sailed Sept. 9, 1839 for the South Atlantic. Reported Feb. 7, 1840. 800 Bbls. Wh & 180 Sp. sailed from St. Helena Jan. 6, 1840. 2000 Wh. 290 Sp. for home. Spoke July 14. 100 Miles E. of Sandy Hook. Arrived July 15, 1840 with 1970 Bbls. Whale & 240 Bbls Sperm Oil in 10 months & 6 days.

North Master sailed August 28, 1840 for the South Atlantic at Sagal Sept. 24, no oil. off Crozet Islands Feb. 12, 1841. 1400 Bbls. Oil. at St. Helena May 9, 2300. Sailed 12th for home. Arrived July 19, 1841 with 2250 Bbls. Whale & 50 Sperm Oil in 10 mos & 21 days.

North Master sailed Sept. 26, 1841 for the Crozet Islands, Reported on Crozet Feb. 4, 1842. 15 Whales. Reported Feb. 12. 1100 Bbls. oil. Reported March 8, 1842. at St. Helena May 6, 2300. for home. at St. Helena May 8, 2100 Wh. Arrived June 17, 1842, with 2300 Bbls. Oil in 8 months & 21 days.

North Master sailed Sept. 1, 1842 for the Crozet Islands. A letter reports her at Sandwich off Crozet Dec. 230 Bbls. Wh. oil was taking Sea Elephants Spoke Aug 1/43. 5 Whales. Spoke Aug 15. 8 Whales. or 500 Bbls. Heard from Aug 18 & 8 Wh. Spoke Aug. 27. 10 Whales. Sailed from St. Helena Jan. 13, for home full. Arrived Aug 5, 1843 with 2200 Bbls. Whale and Elephant Oil in 11 Months & 4 days.

Ship George Clinton of Hudson Robert A. Ramsdale 427.

Barrett Master Sailed Aug. 16. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
At New Zealand Nov. 19. 1835. 700 Bbls. Spoke from previous to April 1.
1836. 850. Spoke early in February 1837. 1500. Spoke last February
off French Rock 1750. Reported April 30. 1300. Went ashore at
Little Egg Harbour New Jersey Jan. 18. 1838 in a thick fog. with 1500.
1300. Spent Oil. Another report says 1600 Bbls. Saved 1459 Bbls. oil.
Cast away at Little Egg Harbour

Bark Garland of New Bedford J. B. Thompson 234.

Elihu Gifford Master Sailed Sept. 15. 1838 for the Indian Ocean
at Fayal Oct. 19. no oil. Spoke on Abrolles Banks previous to Feb.
3. 1839. 1 Large Sperm Whale. At Algoa Bay April 8. with 8 of the crew
of Sch. Harmony of Nantucket took on Maria Banks July 8. 1839. A letter
from Capt. Gifford dated at Algoa Bay May 9. with 150 Bbls. Sp. oil to
sail same day. Reported at New Holland in June 650 Sp. Spoke Nov.
16. 700 Wh. 150 Sp. A letter reports her at St Helena March 4. 1840
1060 Wh & 240 Sperm. At ditto March 5. At ditto March 8. to cruise
1 month. At ditto March 26. 1300 Wh. Arrived May 25. 1840
with 1060 Bbls. Whale & 240 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 Months &
10 days.
Turned out 212 Bbls Sperm & 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Pay Master Sailed July 12. 1840 for the Indian Ocean
at Fayal Aug. 7. no oil. Reported off New Holland Nov. 22. no oil.
at Geographical Bay Jan. 11. 1841. no oil. Reported Nov. 30. no oil among
plenty Sp. Whales. Spoke Jan. 24. Lat. 35. 12 S. Long. 115. 38 E. no oil.
Reported at Geographical Bay Feb. 7. no oil. Spoke Feb. 22. Lat. 32. 15 S. Long.
114 E. no oil. Spoke April 30. 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Sept. 16.
180 Bbls Sperm Oil. Seen in Mermaid Straits Sept. 4. Mumps Backing
at New Holland Aug 27. 400 Bbls Mumps Back 160 Sp. Sailed
from Geographical Bay Nov 17. 1400. Arrived April 21. 1841 with
600 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls Sperm Oil in 21 Months & 9 days.
Turned out 642 Bbls. Whale & 421 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Scranton Master Sailed June 21. 1842 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal July 25. Clean. Spoke Nov. 14. clean. At St. Josephs
Bay Nov. 24. clean. Remained Dec. 2. when she was blown
to sea with 2 anchors and 130 lbs crew on shore. returned 4th & took
them off. 1 letter reports her. Feb. 7. 1843. 130 Bbls Sp. oil at Fayal. Spoke April
5. 150 Sp. Spoke May 1. 180. Reported 15 months out 300. At Tacama
Sept. 16. 300. At Paita Jan. 23. 1844. 350. At Tacama Feb. 18. 350
bounced to N. W. coast. At Lahaina April 8. 350 Sp. At San Francisco
land Oct. 24. oil. At Lahaina Oct. 3. 300 Sp. 800 Wh. At Tahiti
Nov. 27. 300 Sp. 800 Wh. in home ports. Sailed from Tahiti Dec. 1. for
home 300 Sp. 800 Wh. At Talcahuana March 20. 45. 300 Sp. 800 Wh. for home
next day. Arrived July 1. 1845. 10 Bbls. Wh. 150 Bbls. Wh. Oil in 36 Months & 15 days.

Ship Hope of New Bedford Geo. Howland 316

Smith Master sailed Sept. 16. 1832 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived
July 24. 1835 & Turned out 2712 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 34 mo 8 days.

Gifford Master sailed July 27. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.
at Kamae Aug. 24. no oil - Reported 90 days out no oil - Sailed from
Callao Aug. 17. 1837. 200. Heard from on off shore Islands in Aug. 1837
stated "Spoke April 30. 240. Spoke on off Shag Islands June 1st. 300"
Spoke Sept. 13. 500. At Tumbis Feb. 3rd. 800. Spoke from off Wallis
Islands 400. Spoke Aug. 29. 1838. 800. At Tahiti June 25. 1000.
Reported off Valparaiso Sept. 2b. 1100 Bbls. Oil bounds South Night,
Whaling - Reported by a letter from Capt. Gifford at Callao Feb. 4. 1839
1800 Sp. a letter from Capt. Gifford dated Callao Aug. 5b. reports he
2000 Sp. 100 B. fish for home in 10 days. Spoke Nov. 14. Lat 25. 54
Long. 110. 2000. for home - Arrived Dec. 11. 1839 with 1900 Bbls
Sperm Oil in 40 Months & 14 days -

Turned out 1940 Bbls. Sperm & 50 Bbls. T. Fish Oil.

Hewart Master sailed April 21. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke July 2. Lat 28. 41 S Long. 37 W. no oil - Spoke Nov. 3. 1800 Bbls.
No Oil brought to Tonger - at Callao May 6. 1841. 360. to sail about the 10th
Reported June 2 400. Spoke July 2. off Callao 600. Off Callao.
Nov 4. 1150. off Callao Nov. 24. 1250. Reported Jan. 7. 1842. 1200.
Reported off Massachusetts Aug. 23. 1200. Heard from on term 24 mos.
out 1200. At Callao May 3. Reported May 30. Oil not stated. Spoke
on Peru Dec. 2b. 1600. Spoke off Chile Feb. 12. 1843. 1600. At Tahiti
April 1. 1600. At Papeete June 8. 1600. Spoke Oct. 20. Lat 32 N.
Long 64 W. oil not stated. Arrived Oct. 30. 1843 with 1800
Bbls Sperm Oil in 42 Months 19 days -
Turned out 1786 Bbls. Sp. & 30 Bbls. T. Fish Oil.

Tucker Master sailed Dec. 18. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
Aged from no date 1 Large Whale - A letter reports her on Japan
Aug 19. 75 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Sahaina Oct. 30. 400 Sp.
Reported cruising off Pleasant Islands Feb. 20. 1845. 350.
At Guam March 30. 500 Sp. for Japan. At Paito July 1. 700 Sp.
Reported on Japan Sept. 13. 1050 Sp. At Sahaina Oct. 6.
1846. 1000 Sp. 250 Wh. At Hobart Town Feb. 17. 1847. 1300 Sp.
300 Wh. At Hobart Town March 28. 1300 Sp. 200 Wh. At
Mani Oct. 25. 1380 Sp. 250 Wh. At Callao Dec. 1850 Sp. 300
Wh. Struck upon a sunken rock 14 miles West of Cape
Bull near the Bay of Islands on the East of April 1848.
Large Java 1600 Sp. 300 Wh. Went on to wharf April 16.
1848. A letter dated July 10. stated she had been got off and
would be hove out in a few days for examination. The cargo had
all been landed in good order. A report from Auckland July 26
says the Flora is chartered to go to Bay of Islands to take the
cargo of the hulk to Auckland. Accounts to Oct. state the ship
had been got into a position to be examined but nothing had been done.

Willcox & Richmond 21

Ship Hope ²⁷¹² of New Bedford ~~W. J. Willcox~~ 295.

Ginnell Master Sailed May 5. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean,
At Fayal July 5th. Spoke Oct^r 10th 1 right Whale. At Cape
of Good Hope Feb^y. 7. 1838. 300 Blk. Wh. 250 Sp. at Cape of Good Hope Bay
April 4. 300 Wh. 250 Sp. At Swan River Oct^r 14. 1900 - Spoke off
Cape Luca Oct^r 31. 700 Sp. 300 Wh. Arrived May 4. 1839 with 1050
Blk. Spum & 350 Blk. Whale Oil in 24 Months.
Turned out 982 Blk. Spum & 295 Blk. Whale Oil.

Robinson Master Sailed July 11. 1839 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal July 31. no Oil. Reported Dec^r 17. Lat. 35. 36 S. Long. 111. 49
E. 300 Wh. Spoke Feb^y. 2. 1840. 400 Wh. 200 Sp. bound to Swan River
to recruit. Reported at King Georgis Sound June 23^d 400 Wh.
300 Sp. Reported at Lombok July 25. 700 Sp. 300 Wh. Arrived
May 28. 1841 with 1300 Blk. Whale & 800 Blk. Spum Oil in 22 months
17 days.

Robinson Master Sailed Sept. 14. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal Oct^r 3. 15 Blk. Spum. Oil. Spoke Dec^r 1. 400 Blk.
Wh. Oil. Reported off New Holland in May 200 Blk. Sp. & 1 ad. photo.
A letter reports he May 3. 200 Blk. Sp. & 200 Wh. At Amoy July 28.
200 Sp. 200 Wh. Spoke off New Holland. Suffered in Oct^r 450 Wh. 250 Sp.
Heard from Nov. 22. 550 Wh. 150 Sp. At Hobart Town Jan^y. 7. 1843.
300 Sp. 500 Wh. At Mani April 8. 300 Sp. 400 Wh. for N.W. Coast.
At Lohaina Sept^r 14. 24 months out 300 Sp. 1500 Wh. for
home. Reported at Mani in Sept. 2300. Spoke Feb^y. 23. 1844
Lat. 37. 55 S. Long. 72 N. bound home. Arrived March 5. 1844
with 1500 Blk. Whale & 300 Blk. Spum Oil in 29 months 21 days.
Turned out 341 Blk. Spum & 1505 Blk. Whale Oil.

Gilbert & Nathaway

Ship Henry Knicker of New Bedford 304

Fish Master Sailed October 30. 1845 for North West Coast
Spoke Dec^r 29. Lat. 9. 34 S. Long. 32 W. clear. Spoke Jan^y. 25/46
Lat. 49. 25 S. Long. 51. 10 W. clear. Spoke Feb^y. 10. Lat. 54. 30 S.
Long. 61 W. clear. At Mani May 18. clear. Off Cape St.
Lucas about Dec^r 1. 450 Wh. 450 Sp. At Bahaina Jan^y.
31. 1847. Oil not stated. At Oahu March 1. 550 Wh. 120
Spum. Spoke Supporis on Kamschatka July 26. 1100. 6 Whales
this season. At Oahu Oct^r 29. 120 Sp. 1800 Wh. Arrived
May 22. 1848 with 100 Blk. Spum & 1400 Blk. Whale Oil
17000⁺ Whale Bone in 30 Months & 22 days.

Ship Hercules of New Bedford Larch Perry 335

Goodwin Master Sailed July 12. 1835 for the South Atlantic.
Arrived March 27. 1838 and Turned out 457 Bbls. Spum & 1875 Bbls.
Whale oil. 15.600 Whales Borne in 20 mo 17 days.

Spinner Master Sailed July 2. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal July 26. 80 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Decr 15. 5 Whales.
Near a Horn on Western Coast in Feb. 1838. 500 Wh. 130 Sp. Spoke March
5. 500. 300 Sp. Oil 12 day of Island left 2nd 1000 to sail in 2 or 3 Weeks.
At ditto left 9. 500 Sp. & 400 Whales. Reported from 23. 2000. Arrived
June 18. 1839 with 1901 Bbls. Whales & 550 Bbls. Spum oil in 23
Months & 16 days - Turned out 1921 Whales & 555 Bbls. Spum oil.

Nicholson Master Sailed August 14. 1839 for New Zealand.
At Fayal Sept. 8. no oil. Reported off New Holland Nov. 9. 800 Wh.
500 Sp. Spoke Nov. 19. 39.48. Long. 118.47. 800 Wh. 500 Sp. Near
(from off Rio de Janeiro. 1841. 2600. 1400 Sp. bound home a mistake)
Reported off New Holland Feb. 5. 1841. 1800. 1600 Sp. Reported April
18. 2000. 1650 Sp. Reported May 11. 1400 Wh. 700 Sp. Near from in
June 1350 Wh. 900 Sp. A little reports he at sea June 8. 1350 Wh.
900 Sp. Arrived Decr 15. 1841 with 1650 Bbls. Whales & 550
Bbls. Spum Oil in 28 Months & 1 day.
Turned out 805 Bbls. Spum & 1813 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Nicholson Master Sailed April 21. 1842 for the Pacific
Spoke Aug. 11. 1843. 250 Bbls. Spum Oil bound to N.W. Coast. At
Tahiti Feb. 23. 140. At Saheina Sept. 11. 17 Mo. out 350 Sp.
At Maui Feb. 11. 1844. 400 Sp. 23 Whales for N.W. Coast. At Maui
Sept. 12. 400 Sp. 900 Wh. to cruise on the line. Spoke no date off
Cape Horn 1300 bound for Main Bark. Arrived May 10.
1845 with 450 Bbls. Spum & 900 Bbls. Whale Oil in 36 Months
19 days.
Turned out 1121 Bbls. Spum & 928 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Hercules 2^d of New Bedford C. M. Gurnee 290

Peter F. Chase Master Sailed June 3. 1834 for the Indian Ocean.
Arrived Sept. 17. 1834 & Turned out, 1123 Bbls. Whale & 408 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 27 mo 14 days.

Peter F. Chase Master Sailed April 11. 1837 for the Indian Ocean.
At Isle of Mayo May 6. no Oil. A letter from Capt. Chase
reports her July 27. off St. Pauls 90 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter from
Capt. Chase reports her in the Bay of Bengal Decm. 30. 300 Bbls.
A letter from Capt. Chase dated Car Nicobar Bay of Bengal Feb.
3. 1838 reports her with 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Reported in Straights
of Timor 12 Mo. Out 750 Bbls. " " Spoke in Straights of
Timor July 14. 600 Sperm. A letter from Capt. Chase dated at Cocos
Islands Decm. 14. 850 Bbls. Sp. bound to the North. Spoke May 14. 1839
Lat. 16. 31 S. Long. 116 E. 900 Sp. At Cocos Islands July 7. 900
Sp. to sail next day on a cruise. A letter from Capt. Chase
reports her at Copang (Timor) Sept. 27. 1000. At Ampanan
in Novm. 1100. bound home. Spoke March 23. Lat. 12
N. Long. 27 W. full 1000 Sp. Arrived April 28. 1840 with
1000 Bbls. Sperm & 800 Bbls. Whale Oil in 36 months & 17 days.
Turned out 1022 Bbls. Sperm & 796 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Gwinn Master Sailed July 19. 1840 for the Indian Ocean.
A letter reports her off Western Islands April 4. no Oil. Spoke Oct.
12. 1 Whale. Spoke Jan. 1. 1841 Lat. 34. 59 S. Long. 111. 15 E. 1 Whale
81 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from No date 500 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
Spoke Feb. 9. 1841 off Cape Secim 120 Bbls. Sp. Heard from
no date 11 Mo. out 300. At Angier June 15. 300. Spoke May 22
300 Sp. A letter from Capt. Gwinn reports her at Ampanan Sept. 4.
375 Sp. 284 Whale. Spoke off Pine Georges Sound in Oct. 5. 800. (no date).
Boiling At Tahiti March 2. 1842. 1000. 300 Sp. bound to N.W. Coast
another report says 400 Sp. & 500 Wh. At Tahiti March 25. for letter
with advice of Draft. Spoke June 22. (by the Almiral at Easter Town).
600 Sp. 400 Wh. A letter from Capt. Gwinn reports her June 22. Lat.
2. 16 S. Long. 117 W. 600 Sp. 400 Wh. Spoke Novm. 15. in about Lat 36.
3 S. Long. 161. 3 W. 1500. Spoke Decm 8. Lat 28. S. Long. 157. 10 W. 700 Wh.
700 Sp. Superior crew. At Talcabana March 14. 1843. 1950. (1800 Sp.)
for home. Arrived June 17. 1843 with 1050 Bbls. Whale & 600 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 34 months & 28 days.
Turned out 735 Bbls. Sperm & 1126 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Marvill Master Sailed Augt. 1. 1843 for the S. Atlantic & I. Ocean.
A letter reports her Augt. 25. Lat. 48. 20. Long. 39. 30. 55 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
At Flores Augt. 29. 55. A letter reports her off St. Jago Cape Verde
Sept. 19. 175 Bbls. Sp. & 11 Bbls. S. Oil. A letter from the Capt. reports
her at Augustine Bay March 3. 1844. 230 Sp. 370 Wh. ready for a cruise
at St. Simons Bay by letter Oct. 28. 336 Sp. 370 Wh. 11 Bbls. Whale
90 Bbls. bound right whaling. Sailed from Simons Bay Novm. 6. on
a cruise. Arr. March 1. 1845 with 1 Bbls. Whale Bbls. Sperm Oil in
19 months, Turned out 421 Bbls. Wh. & 442 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Herald of New Bedford Tobey & Nickelson 274

"Nickelson Master Sailed Aug. 5. 1835 for the Indian Ocean -
at Sagal Aug. 25. Reported at Pelings Islands Jan. 11. 1836. 500 Bbls.
Spoke Aug. 12. Lat. 17. S. Long. 115 E. 800 Sp. 375 Mh. At Simon Bay
June 20. 1837. 1200 Bbls. Sperm & 300 Bbls. Whale Oil - for home in 10 days -
Arrived Sept. 15. 1837 with 1400 Bbls. Sperm & 350 Bbls. Whale
Oil in 25 Months & 10 days.

"Nickelson Master Sailed Dec. 22. 1837 for the Indian Ocean
off Bravo Lapedeiras Jan. 27. 1838 no Oil. Heard from in July
off New Holland 300 Sperm - At Talcahuana April 16. 1839. 300 - At
Atacamas no date 20 Mh. Out 1000 " Arrived Sept. 29. 1840
with 1800 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 33 Months & 7 days.
Turned out 1788 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

"Purford Master Sailed Dec. 14. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke off Staten Islands March 10. 1841. Oil not stated. Heard from
April 30. no Oil - Sailed from Talcahuana April 28. no Oil. Reported
June 30. 70 Bbls. Oil. Heard from Aug. 11. 70. Heard from in
Panama Bay in Jan. 1842. 300. A letter reports her at Panama Bay
in May 500. At Tacamas in June 500. Spoke in August 11.
Lat. 1 S. Long. 80. 11. 560 or 100. At Talcahuana April 20. 1843. 900
Spoke June 10. 1843. At Santa July 22. Oil not stated. At Callao
Aug. 1. 900. At Panama Bay Dec. 7. 1000. At Talcahuana
July 31. 1844 Oil not stated. Sailed from Talcahuana Aug.
11. for home 1200. Arrived Nov. 27. 1844 with 1250 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 47 Months 13 days.

Turned out 1381 Bbls. Sperm & 70 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Bark Harvest of Warren Child & Johnson 300

"Bowen Master Sailed Dec. 27. 1845 for the N. West Coast
Spoke Feb. 14. 1846. Sept 19. 14 S. Long. 32. 50 N. clear. Spoke
Feb. 16. clear. At Johanna July 8. clear. Spoke off Fort Dauphin
Sept. 1. clear. At Otago New Zealand Jan. 20. 1847. 180 Bbls.
Oil. At Port Phillip Aug. 1. Oil not stated. At Sydney
in Jan. 1848. 1000 Mh. Sailed from atto Mar.
9. on a cruise. Spoke off New Zealand April 29. 1100 Mh.
At Sydney May 30. 80 Mh. 1100 Mh. Sailed from atto
June 29. Off Sydney Aug. 24 took Capt. Bowen on board had
taken nothing since she sailed in June. Spoke in Oct. off New
Zealand Oil unknown. Spoke Oct. 15. Lat. 34. 45 S. Long. 166. 36
N. 180 Mh. 920 Mh. Arrived May 17. 1849 with 100 Bbls. Sperm
& 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil in 110 Months & 20 days.

Ship Herald 2^d of New Bedford T. & A. Co. Apr 303.

Nye Master Sailed July 3. 1834 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived May 1. 1835 & Turned out 1009 Bbls. Whale & 290 Bbls Sperm Oil in 22 months.

Manchester Master Sailed June 15. 1835 for the South Atlantic at Fayal July 4th. Spoke Decm 30. 950 Bbls. Reported no date 1100. Reported in March 1030 Wh. 130 Sperm. Spoke Decm 1. 1400. Spoke Decm 19. 1900. at Cape Town Feb. 2. 1838. 2000 for her in 2 years. Sailed from Cape Town Feb. 4. Arrived Apr 20. 1838 with 1850 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls Sperm Oil in 22 Months & 10 days. Turned out 1835 Whale & 158 Sperm.

Nathl Nye Master Sailed Novm 20. 1838 for the Pacific at Cape Verde Decm 29. no Oil. Sailed from Oahu Novm 22. 600 Bbls. Oil. a letter dated Decm 10. Lat 35. Long. 140. was taken 90 Bbls. Oil since leaving Tahiti. At Tahiti March 24. 1840. 700. Spoke Sailed from Oahu Novm 14. 900. at Lohaina May 11. 1100. Spoke on Japan in Aug. 1100. A letter reports her at Honolulu of Decm 1400. At Mani Novm 9. 1450. At Oahu Nov. 27. 1450. Sailed same day. Spoke May 15. 1842. 1650. At Oahu July 23. 1500 to sail in a few days for home. Arrived Novm 27. 1842 with 1500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 18 Months & 7 days. Turned out 1550 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Mayhew Master Sailed July 5. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke no date 17 days out "clean". A letter reports her off Hous July 26. "clean". Sailed from Aug. 20. Lat. 1. S. Long. 16. N. all well. Spoke Decm 3rd "clean" from East. Spoke Decm 4. Lat. 42.15 S. Long. 121.24 E. 1 Whale. A letter from Capt. Mayhew reports her off Tahiti Feb. 3. 1844. 100 Bbls. Whale Oil, bound in to recruit for Japan. At Tahiti Feb. 7. 100 Wh. At Navigator Islands April 17. 80 Sp. 90 Wh. for Japan. Spoke on Japan July 21 450. At Mani Sept. 28. 500 Sp. 100 Wh. At Lohaina Feb. 26. 1845. 500 Sp. 100 Wh. Sailed March 12. on a cruise. At Honolulu March 14. At Lohaina Oct. 18. 700 Sp. 100 Wh. Spoke Jan. 8. 1846. Lat. 32. 12 S. Long. 177. 26 W. 700 Sp. 100 Wh. A letter reports her March 4. Lat. 32 S. Long. 175. 15 E. 840 Sp. 100 Wh. Spoke on Japan Aug. 27. 1000 Sp. 100 Wh. bound to Sydney Thomas. At Mani Oct. 29th 900 Sp. 100 Wh. Sailed from Oahu Nov. 5. Arrived Jan 5. 1847 with 900 Bbls. Sperm & 100 Bbls. Whale Oil in 47 Months, Turned out 1051 Bbls. Sperm 103 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Meyers N. Seabury
Geo. Randall
Geo. L. Hartwell

Ship Hydaspes of New Bedford

313

Price Master sailed June 15. 1837 for New Zealand Whaling
At Fayal July 10th. Paper Sale of Seal Sept. 7. Spoke or Heard
from Nov. 3. no oil. Reported Decr 1. 3 Whales. Heard from Jan.
1. 1838. 800 Blk. Reported Jan. 26. 1100. At Montevideo March 2.
1250 Blk. Oil bound to Patagonia. Sailed from Montevideo April
18. 1200 for Patagonia. At Rio August 1. recruiting for sail in 3
or 4 days. 1300. At ditto August 14. repairing having been run aground
of by a Brig in getting under way. Arrived Feb. 25. 1839 with
a full cargo of Whale Oil in 20 Months & 10 days.
Turned out 1825 Blk. Whale Oil.

Goatharway Master sailed March 24. 1839 for the South Atlantic.
Spoke April 5. Lat. 32. Long. 79. Spoke April 1. Lat. 33. Long. 77. 1 Whale
Spoke May 5. Lat. 35. Long. 48. 50 Blk. Sp. Oil. Spoke July 25. Lat. 35. 39 Long.
45. 48. 280 Sp. A Letter dated at Fayal August 24. reports 375.
Reported Novr 11. 350. Spoke last of Feb. 1840. 500. Spoke April
4. Lat. 27. 56. Long. 25. 500. L. Rio. Spoke March 22. off River
Plate. 500. Spoke June 18. Lat. 18 S. Spoke June 17 Lat. 16. 40 S. Long.
36. 45 N. 500. Arrived Sept. 18. 1840 with 500 Blk. Sperm Oil
in 17 Months & 24 days.
Turned out 444 Blk. Sperm Oil.

Port Master sailed April 23. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke April 27. Lat. 37. Long. 73. 30 no oil. At Fayal August 3. Handed
96 Blk. Sperm Oil. Spoke Oct. 1. Lat. 28 S. Long. 30 E. no oil. At
Swar River in Pacific in pursuit of a Whale crew which started
her off the coast some hundred miles from land, had succeeded in
taking three of the men rows in pursuit of the others. Left Swar River
a few days previous to March 1/42 clear. At Mani in Hong
150. At Lohaina in Novr. 200. Reported in March 1843. 500 Sp.
at Tahiti June 26. 600 Sp. Sailed from ditto latter part of July
600 Sp. Spoke Feb. 2. 1844. 800. Heard from off New Zealand
Feb. 15. 700. Reported April 5. 1000 Sp. bound to N.H. Coast.
Heard from on N.H. Coast in June Oil not recollectd was run to
take a Whale. At Lohaina Oct. 24. 850 Sp. 850 Blk. Arrived
April 14. 1845 with 850 Blk. Sperm & 850 Blk. Whale Oil in
17 Months 21 days.
Turned out 921 Blk. Sperm & 821 Blk. Whale Oil.

Ship Hector of New Bedford Chas. Morgan 380

Norton Master sailed Decm. 21. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
 at Monterey California Oct. 29. 1836 1,700 Bbls. for the South in 1837.
 Reported by letter on Feb. 21. 1837. Off Cape St. Lucas about last of
 Novm. 2000. at Callas April 25. 1837. wanting 50 Bbls. to fill.
 Arrived August 23. 1837 90 days from Charles' Island and 85
 from off shore ground with 2850 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 32 Months
 & 2 days.

Norton Master sailed May 27. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean
 at Paita June 12. no oil. Reported by a letter from the Captain at
 Paita Novm. 18 450. Heard from Jan. 1. 1839. 700. Reported Jan. 21.
 750. Spoke April 10. 750. Spoke April 17. 1000 Bbls. 81 Whales. bound
 to Paita to recruit. At Paita April 21. 1000. Reported 14 Mos.
 out 1700. Spoke on off shore ground Aug. 25. 1700. Reported
 Sept. 1. 1700. At Paita Sept. 20. 1700. A letter reports her
 18 Months out 2200. Heard from about Jan. 1. 1840.
 2300. Reported in adv. Sept. 33 S. Long. 84 N. 21 Mos out 2500. Sailed
 from Talcahuana March 10. 2600. Arrived August 16. 1840 with
 with a full cargo of sperm Oil 1800 in 26 Mos & 19 days.
 Turned out 2675 Bbls. Sperm & 7 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Gray Master sailed Novm. 21. 1840 for the Pacific
 off Cape de Vera Islands Decm. 24. 110 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke March
 3. 1841 Lat. 34 30 S. Long. 76. 30 N. 240. Reported in June 800. Spoke
 March 15. 350. Saw her take 3 Whales on the 24th. Spoke in May
 800. At Paita May 13. 850. Reported June 10. 900. Heard from
 no date 1100. Heard from on off shore ground in Aug. 1100. At Paita
 Sept. 28. 1250. At Tombe Oct. 5 1250. A letter dated April 10.
 1842 reports her with 1650. Touched at Paita May 12. 1650. At
 Callas per letter May 3. 1700. another report says 1750. Reported on the
 Equator Long. 128. N. 21 Mos out 1700. Heard from in Oct. 2200.
 Spoke Oct. 25. Lat. 5. 13 S. Long. 102. 29 N. 2000. A letter reports her off
 shore Oct. 22. 2100. A letter reports her at Paita March 26. 1843
 2600. for home port. Arrived Sept. 1. 1843 with a full cargo.
 2700 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 33 Months 15 days.
 Turned out 2711 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Master Master sailed Decm. 18. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke Jan. 25. 1844 Lat. 4 N. Long. 22 N. 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
 Spoke March 1. Lat. 36 S. Long. 51 N. 30 Sp. A letter reports her June
 2. Lat. 8 S. Long. 80 N. 30 Sp. bound into Paita. Spoke on off shore
 ground from 1 to 18 Sept. 350 Sp. Heard from Decm. 1. 400. Reported on
 off shore ground Nov. 26. 400 Sp. At Talcahuana March 20. 1845
 600. Touched at Juan Fernandez April 25. 600. Heard from
 on off shore ground in May 600 Sp. Reported at Gallapagos Islands
 in June 600 Sp. Reported off Gallapagos Islands Aug. 20. 700.
 Off date Sept. 12. 1100. At Tombe Oct. 9. 1000.

Ship Hibernia of New Bedford Alfred Gibbs & Co 327

John Cole Master sailed May 13. 1835 for the S. Atlantic & Indian Ocean, Arrived March 10. 1836 & turned out 2297 Bbls. Whale Oil in 10 mo 3 days.

LeRouen Master sailed May 5. 1836 for the Indian Ocean, At St. Jago June 6. no oil - Reported Augt. 20. 4 Whales. Heard from Sept. 100 Bbls. Spoke Sept. 10. 500 - Reported in Oct. 10 Whales - Arrived April 9. 1837 with 2200 Bbls. Whale Oil in 11 mo 4 days. & turned out 1776 Bbls. Oil. & 20,458 lbs. Bone.

Dexter ^{Master} sailed July 2^d. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean at Sagal July 24th. Reported Oct. 25th 3 right Whales & 150 Bbls. Spoke Nov. 16. 7 Whales - Heard from last of Nov. 15 Whales. At St. Helena March 14. 1838. 200 Wh. 300 Sp. for home next day. Arrived April 28. 1838 with 1170 Bbls. Whale & 330 Bbls. Spum Oil in 9 Months & 26 days. Turned out 1085 Bbls. " & 308 Bbls. " "

Bravo ^{Master} sailed June 30. 1838 for the Indian Ocean. At Sagal July 17. no oil. Heard from Sag. 20. 1839. 1400 Bbls. and afterwards with 1700 - at King Georges Sound in Feby. 1840. 1200 Sp. At St. Helena Sept. 16. for home in 3 days. Arrived Nov. 7. 1839 with 1400 Bbls. Whale & 700 Bbls. Spum Oil in 16 Months 7 days. Turned out 1445 Bbls. Whale & 705 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Cook Master sailed Jan'y 6. 1840 for the Indian Ocean. Reported off Bravo Feby 2. No oil all well. A letter dated Decr 15. reports 150 Sp. 50 Wh. & Mac look first officer Hy. M. Maffett in a Geograph. Bay Jan'y 11. 1841. 450 Sp. & 1 Whale. Reported, Mar. 24. 1000. 1930 Sp. Spoke May 4. Lat. 23.54 S. Long. 109 E. 800 Sp. 100 Wh. At Mauritius July 21. 100 Wh. 900 Sp. A letter from Capt. Cook reports he at Isle of France July 18. 950 Sp. 70 Wh. accounting for 6 months. Sailed from Isle of France July 30. on a cruise. At St. Helena Feby. 10. 1842. 21400 " or 1600. 18000 Sp. Arrived April 6. 1842 with 1000 Bbls. Spum & 650 Bbls. Whale Oil in 27 Months. Turned out 165 Bbls. Whale & 1010 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Sayford Master sailed June 21. 1842 for the Indian Ocean. At Sagal July 16. clear. Spoke Augt 30. Lat 4.30 S. Long. 24 W. all well. Spoke Decr 1. Lat 34 S. Long 79 E. 11 rt. Whales 480 Bbls. Spum. Off the Island of Amsterdam in Jan'y. 1843. 1500 Bbls. Oil 100 Sp. A letter from Capt. Sayford reports he at Lombok July 12. 1400 Wh. 500 Spum & bound to N.W. Coast New Holland. Arrived Jan'y. 14. 1844 with 1400 Bbls. Whale & 550 Spum Oil in 18 Months 23 days. Turned out 524 Bbls. Spum & 1460 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Huntress of New Bedford Alfred Gibbs & Co. 391.

Post Master Sailed June 4. 1832 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived March 13. 1834 & Turned out 1538 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 42 mo 26 ds.

John Cole Master Sailed May 14. 1835 for the Indian Ocean. Heard from Sept. 1. 500. - Heard from about 14th Jan'y. 1837. 1500 Bbls. A letter from Capt. Cole dated at Hobart Town Jan'y. 28. 2500 Wh. & 100 Sperm Oil. Arrived Nov. 5. 1837 from Australia Island May 31. with 1450 Bbls. Whales 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Having sold 1700 Bbls. Whales & 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil at Bahia in 17 mo & 21 days.

Null Master Sailed April 9. 1838 for the Indian Ocean. At Bahia de Parana May 2. It will not oil. Spoke 42 days out 75 Bbls. Sperm Oil Lat. 30 S. Long. 29 W. Reported at New Holland home out Oct. 9. 300 Bbls. Wh & 300 Sperm. At Swan River Oct. 6. 200 Wh. 300 Sperm to sail on the 8th. Arrived June 10. 1839 with 2900 Bbls. Whales & 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 14 Months & 1 day.

Turned out 2898 Bbls. Whales & 141 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 27,000 W. Bone Oil. 141 Bbls. Sperm Oil at Hobart Town.

Null Master Sailed October 25. 1839 for the In. Ocean. At St. Jago Nov. 24. no oil. At Swan River April 13. 1840 1000 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke June 21. Lat. 24. 10 S. Long. 109. 35 E. 1400 Wh. 280 Sp. - bound to the Cocon Islands in about 4 weeks to recruit. Spoke Oct. 8. 400 Wh. 1100 Wh. Heard from no date 2600 Wh. 500 Sp. Reported at Hobart Town about the 20th Jan'y. 1840 full for home in a few days. Sailed from do Sept. 2. - Spoke May 11. Lat. 24 1/2 S. Long. 27 1/2 W. 2750 W. 600 Sp. (both Null Dick.) Arrived Jan. 26. 1841 with 2900 Bbls. Whales & 600 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 months & 1 day (left Capt. Null pick at Pernambuco.)

Turned out 531 Bbls. Sperm & 2804 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Taber Master Sailed August 20. 1841 for New Holland. Spoke Oct. 10. Lat. 30 miles S. Long. 39. 46 W. clear. Heard from off New Holland April 18. 1842. 180 Sp. & 300 Whales. Spoke April 18. Lat. 24. 36 S. Long. 109. 27 E. 280 Sp. 550 Bbls. Wh. Spoke June 20. 350 Sp. 50 Whales. A letter reports her at Comback July 11. 500. (3500 Sp.) Spoke off New Holland Sept. 18. 400 Sp. Sailed from Hobart Town Jan'y. 10. 1843. A letter dated Jan'y. 8. 1843 at Hobart Town reports with 600 Wh. 540 Sp. on board had sold 100 Bbls. Wh. for N.W. Coast. At New Zealand Feb'y. 28. Spoke off N.W. Coast June 20. 2000. A letter from Capt. Taber reports her Jan. 19. 2400. Reported July 2. 2200. At La Haine Aug. 27. 24 mo out. 530 Sp. 2500 Wh. Another report Jan. 3000. Bbls. for home. Arrived March 6. 1844 with 2500 Bbls. Whales & 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 30 Months & 16 days.

Turned out 570 Bbls. Sperm & 2435 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Houqua New Bedford Alex^r Gibbs 339

Case Master Sailed Aug^t. 9. 1835 for the South Atlantic.
Arrived April 9. 1837 with 1800 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Spinn Oil in
20 Months. Turned out 1728 Bbls. Wh. 1760 Spinn 15400⁺ Bone.

Merwin Master Sailed July 23. 1837 for the South Atlantic
at Sagal Aug^t. 13th. Heard from in October no oil. Reported
about in whale rooms 3 Whales. Spoke. Rooms 26. 11 Whales. Spoke
Jan^y. 15. 1838. 4 Whales. At Swan de Caunha Jan^y. 15. 1000 Bbls. Wh.
Touch'd at Bay of Islands April 8. 1000 Wh. At Akaroa Bay N.
Zeland May 25. 1000. At ditto Aug^t. 4. 1500. Reported off New
Zealand in Nov^r. 2700. Spoke Nov^r. 9. 2700. At Rio March 5th.
1839 for home. Arrived May 8. 1839 with 2600 Bbls. Whale oil
in 21 Months & 15 days. Turned out 2741 Bbls. Whale Oil 25000⁺ Bone

West Master Sailed July 8. 1839 for the Indian Ocean.
At Sagal July 25. no oil. Spoke. Rooms 11. 13 Whales. Spoke
Jan^y. 1. 1840. 1500 Bbls. Wh. oil. At Swan River March 2. 1900. 150 Sp.
Heard from April 2. 1900 Wh. 300 Sp. At Lombok July 25. 1900 Wh.
700 Sp. At Mauritius Oct^r. 10. from Lombok. put in for Medical
Advice. A letter dated July 22. reports her at Amboina. At St. Helena
Feb^r. 12. 1841. 2300 Wh. 800 Sp. Arrived April 6. 1841 with
2300 Bbls. Whale & 700 Bbls. Spinn Oil in 20 Months & 28 days.
Turned out 2293 Bbls. Whale & 689 Bbls. Spinn Oil

Holley Master Sailed July 12. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Sagal Aug^t. 7. clear. Off St. Michaels Aug^t. 14. clear.
At Rio Oct^r. 15. and landed 5100 Gallons Sp. Oil 160 Bbls.
Reported in the Pacific made clear. Touch'd at San Fernandez
Decem^r. 1. 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from April 1. 1842 Lab 1. S. Long 132
Wh. 500. At Maui April 25. 350 on board. Spoke Oct^r. 10.
nearly full. (one letter says 2500 Bbls.) bound on Chili and home
At St. Francisco Sept. 1. 2500 Wh. 350 Sp. Spoke off Staten Land May 13.
1843. 3000 Bbls. to cruise a short time then home. Arrived June 29.
1843 with 2400 Bbls. Whale Oil & 450 Bbls. Spinn Oil in 23 Months
17 days. Turned out 469 Bbls. Spinn & 2343 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Brown Master Sailed Sept. 1. 1843 for the N.W. Coast.
At Sagal Sept. 27. clear. A letter reports her at Tahiti March
1. 1844. 150 Bbls. Whale Oil. Heard from on N.W. Coast Aug^t. 11.
2000. At Maui Oct^r. 5. 2300 Wh. A letter from Capt. Wells reports
her at Maui in Jan^y. 1845. 120 Sp. 2300 Wh. At Lahaina Jan^y.
22. 2300 Wh. 120 Sp. 4 Bbls. Feb^r. 18th. At Honolulu Feb^r. 14. Sailing March
4. on a cruise. At Lahaina Oct^r. 1. 100 Sp. 3000 Wh. At Myeotacke
about Oct^r. 31. put in for Wood & Water. Arrived April 13. 1846
with 2925 Bbls. Whale & 75 Bbls. Spinn Oil & Shipped home 300 Bbls. Wh.
& 30 Bbls. Spinn Oil in 31 Months & 12 days.

Turned out 75 Bbls. Spinn & 2685 Bbls. Whale Oil. 13000⁺ Bone.

Bark Hesper of New Bedford Capt. W. Mayan 261

Fosdick Master Sailed Decm 5. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Callao in May 1836. 800 Bbls. At Oahu Nov 12. 900. At
Hawaii March 1. 1837. 1200. At Oahu May 6. 1000. Sailed from
Oahu Nov 5. in a whaler 1000. Spoke June 20. 1838 Lat. 56.
45 S. Long. 17. 30 W. 1100. Arrived Sept. 13. 1838 with 1000
Bbls. in 45 Months & 5 days. Turned out 1063 Bbls.
Sperm & 20 B. Fish

Bark Hesper of Fairhaven J. Hitch. S. J. Jipfe 262

Nolan Master Sailed Novm 25. 1838 for the P. & Pacific Ocean
At Cocon Islands April 16. 1839. 80 Bbls. Sp Oil with top of main
mast head of main mast fore & main topmasts Nipper Sails
&c. went probably supply himself from the wreck of Ship Golden
Bastoy. At date April 26. 75 Bbls. Sp. Oil repairing. Spoke
Sept. 10. Lat. 30 S. Long. 110 E. 200 Sp. Heard from Novm 29. 500.
Arrived May 9. 1841 with a full cargo Sperm Oil in 29 Months
& 14 days. Turned out 1822 Bbls Spoil.

Handy Master Sailed July 15. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Talpal Augt. 22. Handed 84 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At the
reports he off Cape de Vera no date with 75 Bbls. Sperm Oil and
a whole alongside. At Bay of Islands March 11/42 Oil not the
a letter reports he at Bay of Islands 2 mos. only. Spent with 630 Bbls.
on board. At Bay of Islands May 9. 630 Sp. At Marquesas Is-
lands July 9. 600. Spoke Oct 23. 700. Heard from Decm 21.
900. At Sydney N. S. W. March 24. 1843. 1450. Heard from prev-
ious to Sept. 1. 1840. At Bay of Islands Feb 5. 1844. 1900 Sp.
Arrived June 16. 1844 with 1900 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
35 Months & 4 days.
Turned out 1869 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

230. *Ship Herald of Fairhaven Samuel Board* 252

Dillingham Master Sailed July 30. 1835 for the South Atlantic. Arrived April 12. 1836 & Turned out 599 Bbls. Whale Oil in 8 mo 13 days.

Dillingham Master Sailed Augt. 12. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean. At Fayal Augt. 24. no Oil. Spoke Novr 14 Lat 42 S. Long. 12 W. no Oil. Spoke April, 1837. 2 right Whales & 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Rio June 20. ^{200 Bbls.} bringing home one bruise. At ditto July 10. uncertain. Sailed June 20. July 12 for Patagonia. Spoke or Heard from Novr 30. 3 Whales. Spoke Decr 29. no Oil. Arrived April 11. 1838 with 450 Bbls. Whale Oil & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil. procured the 2^d Season about 20 Months. Turned out 426 Whales & 180 Sperm

Devoll Master Sailed July 19. 1838 for the South Atlantic. At Fayal Augt. 7 no Oil. (Left Devoll on Shore unwell). Spoke Octr 6. Lat 24.50 S. Long. 32.30 W. no Oil. Reported on Western Grounds Novr 13. clean. At Simons Bay Feby. 17. 1839. 270 Wh. 120 Sp. Oil. At ditto March 1. 270 Wh. 130 Sp. Spoke off Delago Bay April 16. 500. At Augustine Bay Augt. 11. 600 Wh. At ditto Aug. 25. 600. 1150 Sp. At St. Helena Feby. 4. 1840 full for home next day. Arrived April 2. 1840 with 1550 Bbls. Whale & 130 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 months & 13 days. Turned out 1360 Bbls. Whale & 112 Bbls. Sperm Oil

Devoll Master Sailed July 16. 1840 for the Indian Ocean. At Fayal Augt. 6. no Oil. Spoke Sept 22. 1841 Lat 22.30 Long. 108.45 E. 900 Wh. heard of an Albatross with 1100. At Augustine Bay Augt. 9. 1100. 200 Sp. At Cape of Good Hope Novr 17. 1100. At. been in hole of Maiting. would sail soon on a cruise had landed the Maiting. Sailed previous to Decr 1. on a cruise. Heard from no date. home home. Arrived. May 21. 1842 with 1550 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22. Months & 5 days. Turned out 1440 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Hathaway Master Sailed Augt. 11. 1842 for the In. Ocean. Spoke Septbr 3. off Flores 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Fayal Septbr 7. 65. Sailed Spoke Decr 1. 100 Sp. 100 Whales. Spoke Jan. 31. 1843. no Lat or Long. Oil not stated. At Augustine Bay April 16. 550 Wh. 150 Sp. Spoke off Fort Dauphin June 20. 180 Sp. 520 Wh. Spoke Augt. 7. Lat. 24.35 S. Long. 50.18 E. all well. Spoke off St. Pauls Novr 3. 1100. Heard from her 18th with 3 more whales. Spoke Oct. 8. Lat 34.33 S. Long. 65.50 E. 900. 160 Sp. Spoke off St. Pauls in Decr. 1350 Sp. Spoke Jan. 17. 1844. Lat. 45 S. Long. 50 E. 1400. Heard from March 8. wanted 11 Whales. Arrived June 23. 1844 with 1570 Bbls. Whale & 90 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 Months & 12 days. Turned out 85 Bbls. Sperm & 1400 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ships Return of Fishermen to Larkin

33

Torden Master Sailed July 7. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived April 17. 1836 & Turned out 189 Blk. Whale & 145 Blk. Sperm Oil in 9 mo 10 ds.

Harding Master Sailed Sept. 14. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean. At Fayal Oct. 3. 40 Blk. Reported Decm 31. 800. Reported Feby. 1. 1837 1400. A little report for Feby. 9. 1500. Arrived June 22. 1837 with 1650 Blk. Whale & 150 Blk. Sperm Oil in 9 Months & 8 days.

Harving Master Sailed Aug. 15. 1837 for the South Atlantic. Spoke off Western Islands Sept. 6. no Oil. Reported Oct. 28. no Oil. Spoke on Grand from Nov. 30. no Oil. Reported Decm 16. 3 Whales. Reported Decm 31. 500 Blk. (140 Sp.) for New Zealand. Reported by Letter Jan. 18. 1838. 700 Wh. 140 Sp. Spoke April 22. 600 Wh. 230 Sp. Spoke May 1. 1050. Sailed from Rio July 2. 1100. (280 Sperm) on a homer. At Tristan Islands Jan. 29. 1839 1650 Wh. & 450 Sp. At St. Helena Feby. 21. 2100. 1430 Sp. - At L'Esperance Cove April 17. Arrived April 19. 1839 with 1700 Blk. Whale & 450 Blk. Sperm Oil in 20 Months & 4 days.

Smith Master Sailed June 25. 1839 for New Zealand. Spoke July 7. Lat. 44. Long. 48.45. At Fayal July 13. no Oil. Spoke Novm 23. 3 Whales & 60 Blk. Sperm. Heard from No date 900 Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke Jan. 26. 1840. 1100. in Roberts town. Heard from in March 1500. A little report for at Clouan Bay. April 20. 1700 Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke May 4. Lat 44. 30. Long. 175 E. 1300 Wh. 70 Sp. Sailed from Pernambuco Jan. 6. 1841 full cargo & 200 Blk. Oil on Deck. Arrived Feby 14. 1841 with 2800 Blk. Whale & 100 Blk. Sperm Oil in 19 Months & 19 days. Turned out 2483 Blk. Whale & 93 Blk. Sp. Oil. 2576

Lynn Master Sailed May 30. 1841 for the Indian Ocean. At Fayal July 1. Handred 50 Blk. Sperm Oil. Spoke Decm 31. 240 Blk. Whale. A little report for 1075 Wh. 250 Sp. Spoke April 9. 1275 Wh. 175 Sp. Spoke June 30. 1300 Wh. 300 Sp. Reported 14 mo out 1300 Wh. 400 Sp. At St. Helena Jan 17. 1843 full 500 Sp. Sailed from St. Helena Jan. 24. for Home. Arrived March 23. 1843 with 2200 Blk. Whale & 350 Blk. Sp. Oil in 21 mo & 23 days. Turned out 359 Blk. Sperm & 2212 Blk. Whale Oil. 572

West Master Sailed June 15. 1843 for the Indian Ocean. At Port Praya Cape de Verde, Aug. 4. clear. Spoke Novm 13. Lat 34. 17 S. Long. 74 E. 6 Whales. Heard from at Ahara Bay in March 1844. 740 Blk. Whale Oil. At ditto previous to May 9. 740. bound to L. M. Coast. A little report for at Ahara Bay Feby. 3. 700 Wh. 40 Sp. bound to L. M. Coast. Spoke on N. M. Coast no date 1000. At Maui Sept. 9. 45 Sp. 2650 Whale bound home. Spoke Jan. 2. 1844 off Port Plate full bound home. 247

Henry C. Barker

414

Lord. Master sailed May 29, 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.

Bark Highlander of Mystic Cottrell Ashley 270

Cleveland Master Sailed July 21 1843 for the Pacific Ocean

Spoke about Aug 15. 30 Bld. Oil, at Talcahuana Dec 25.

30. Bldgs No. oil " Reported March 21. 250 1/2". A Scatter reports
H 33 + H 34 189.6 257 1/2 20. Mch 21. Oil

to recruit, & then cruise on off shore grounds." At Jones In

1. 300 No. " Spoke on the Pine Decms 31. 350 " Sailed from

Lombes Sept. 9. 730. 161. Reported as San Diego. S. 866.
at Talcahuano. Sept. 13 1878. 800 M. Sailed from with

April 16, 800 P.M. to cruise "Heard from previous to May"

31. 800 Hc. Richards in Aug. 1000 Hc. " At Tomba Aug. 17.

1000 Yds. At Santa Cruz, 1000 Yds. At Salcedoana Rdg. 24.18
1000 Yds. At Little Havel, 1000 Yds. At Little Havel, 1000 Yds.

at ditto in March. At ditto March 30. condemned,

was at Talcabana June 18, getting for California,

Ship History of Nathaniel Southwick

230
314.

Smith's Master sailed from Sagitta Oct. 2. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean Arrived
Aug. 15. 1834 with 1200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 34 m. 12 ad.

John Master sailed August 16. 1837 for New Zealand.
Drove Sept. 5. Lat 40. Long. 33. no Oil. Spoke Nov. 1. Lat 27. 42
Long. 40. 75 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Dec. 8. Lat 24. 40 S. Long. 19 W.
Sailed from Callao Jan. 19. 1838. 70 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Feb. 17. 100 Bbls.
Spoke on off Shou. Islands March 1. 140 " At Honolulu May 18th
220 " Reported on Japan in July 300 " Reported Nov. 17. 650 " At Honolulu
Dec. 3. Sailed from Oahu Dec. 20. on a cruise. Heard from no date
700 " Heard from in July. 1839. 1100 " At Oahu Nov. 26. 1400 " Sailed
from Oahu Dec. 23. Sailed from Ascension in April 1840. 1750.
At Oahu Oct. 17. 2100 " Sailed from Oahu Nov. 26. for Rome
At Tahiti Dec. 30. 1900 " At ditto Jan. 21. 1841. 1900. Sailed down
Vanigard Sound May 18. 1841. Arrived at Edgartown May 18. 1841
with 1900 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 45 Months & 2 days.

John Master sailed Sept. 29. 1841 for the Pacific.
Spoke off Cape Horn Jan. 12. 1842 Lat 51. 30 S. Long. 18 W. Heard
Heard from in Jan. 1842 90 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported at sea Aug. 5. 85.
Heard from at Pitcairn Island in Sept. 300 " Spoke off Shou
Oct. 3. 200 " Reported in Dec. 300 " for Callao. March 20. 1843
300 " At Tahiti May 9. 300 for Japan " Touched at Tahiti
since Oct. 15. 25 Mar. out. 400 " At ditto Oct. 30. 400 Sp. " Heard
from in March 1844. 800 for Japan " At Huahiana May 13
450 for Japan " had not taken any oil since November "
seen on Japan last of the season boating. At Oahu Nov.
11. 400 Sp. " Sailed from ditto Nov. 12 to cruise. Reported at
ditto Nov. 15. 400 Sp. heard to board of Chili right Whaling. Spoke
Feb. 15. 1845. 500 Sp. " At Valparaiso March 15. 500 Sp. " At
Talcahuana no date 900 Sp. Sailed down Sound Hancock
in Holmes Hole Feb. 21/46. 1000 Sp. " Arrived at Holmes Hole
Feb. 21. 1846 with 700 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 52 Months 22 days.
Turned out 830 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Ship Henry of Nantucket Daniel Jones 346

Chase Master sailed from Edgarton Oct. 23. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Dec. 5. Lat 1 N. Long. 25 W. 30 Bbls Oil. Reported off Massachusetts
Feb. 20. 1837. 150. Spoke April 6 off Massachusetts 300. Spoke April 16.
300. At Gallapagos Islands July 4. 350. At Tombes Oct. 14. 500. Off
Paita Feb. 16. 1838. 1000. At Paita July 23. 1250. Reported about 1st
Aug. 1250. or 1350. Spoke Dec. 29. Lat 11.40 S. Long 83. 50 W. 1850.
Reported last of Feb. 1839. 2000. Spoke Jan. 17. bound to Callao to
take on board Capt. Chen 2000. Reported June 3. 2200. Spoke June
24. 2200. Arrived at Edgartown Jan. 16. 1840 with 2600
Bbls. Sperm Oil in 38 Months & 22 days.

Wreck Master sailed June 1. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke June 15. Lat 40.42. Long. 66. 30. no oil. At Paita June 30.
no oil. Spoke Aug. 18. Lat.
37. 25 S. Long. 48. 5 W. no oil. At Paita in Aug. in oil. At Paita
Oct. 17. no oil. Reported in March 1841 200 Bbls. Oil. At Tombes. Sept.
5 600. At Gallapagos Islands in October 1000. Reported Jan. 20. 1842
700. Spoke no date 27 Nov. out 1100. At Tombes in Sept. 1000.
Another report says 1150. At Paita Sept. 6. 1100. Reported in Dec. 1300
Heard from on off. Shore bound Dec. 8. 1200. Spoke Jan. 7. 1843 on the
Line Long 123 W. 1200. At Marquesas Islands Feb. 1. 1300. Reported
in April 1300. A letter reports her May 20. at sea. 1600. Reported
June 15. 1400. Reported in Aug. 1500. At Talcahuana in
Dec. 1650. Sp. bound on a short cruise then home. Spoke
April 11. 1844. Lat. 37. 23 S. Long. 72 W. 1700 Sp. Arrived at
Edgartown April 15. 1844. with 1600 Bbls Sperm Oil in 46
Months 14 days.

Ship Howard of Antucket L. J. Hussey 255

North Master sailed Sept. 22. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean,
 Spoke in July 1836. 450. At Oahu Nov. 1. 1200. Spoke no date
 20 m. out 2400 is about May 22. 1837 sailed from Oahu Oct. 24. for
 home. At Pernambuco March 21. 1838 paid 2400. Spoke. Arrived at
 Edgartown April 21. 1838 with 2400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
 30 Months & 29 days.

North Master sailed from Edgartown Oct. 9. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean
 at Tarpaulin Cove Oct. 12th sailed from Tarpaulin Cove Oct. 19th
 at Valparaiso Jan. 29. 1839. sailed from Oahu April 21. 130. sailed
 from Oahu Oct. 28. 950. Spoke on the Line in April 1840. 1300.
 At Oahu Oct. 23. 2200. sailed from Oahu Nov. 23rd 2150. Spoke
 April 17. 1841. Spoke 19. 40 S. Long. 31. 10 N. 2100 bound home
 Arrived May 29. 1841 with 2200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 31 Months
 & 20 days.

Dunkin, Master sailed from Edgartown Nov. 1. 1841 for the Pacific
 Spoke Nov. 17. Spoke 11. Long. 31. 11 Whales. At Port Praya Dec 3.
 clean. At Mouze April 8. 1842. 60 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Domin Id.
 ands Aug. 1. 500. Heard from in Nov. by letter 850. Spoke April
 1. 1843. 1200. Spoke on Japan last of Sept. 1200. had taken
 25 Bbls. on Japan the season. bound to the line without going in.
 Heard from in Dec. 1200. At Pleasant Island in Feb. 1844
 bound to Guam & Japan Oil not started. At Suvarra
 (Nov 3. Nov. 29. 1950. sailed from Pernambuco May 8. 1845.
 2000. for home. Arrived June 8. 1845 with 2000 Bbls. Sperm
 Oil in 43 Months & 7 days.
 Turned out 1965 Bbls. Sperm & 2 Bbls. B. Fish Oil.

Brig March of Barnstable Silas Baker 90

North Master sailed June 4. 1846 for the Atlantic Ocean
 Spoke off Flores July 9. clean. At St. Thomas March
 7. 1847. 35 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Portorico no date 80 Sperm.
 Arrived at Woods Hole Aug. 21. 1847 with 250 Bbls.
 Sperm & 30 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 14 Months 17 days.
 Turned out 238 Bbls. Sp. & 8 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Ship Carver of Nantucket Samuel W. Folger 361

Pollard Master sailed June 11. 1832 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived
Decm. 22. 1835 with 2500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 42 mo 11 ds.

Cash Master sailed July 21. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
Whited on coast of Chili in Novm. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported off Callao
Decm. 13. 50. At Gallapagos Islands Jan. 25. 1837. 200. Reported in Jan. 1838
300. Spoke Feb. 12. Spoke at Long. 106. 350. Heard from 71 mo out 400.
At Moua in April 400. At Moua May 2. 350. Spoke about Jan. 1. 1838
800. Spoken Aug. 19th 500. Heard from on off shore reported in
Jan. 1838. 800. At Tahiti April 2. 1200. Heard from Oct. 10. 1838. 1550.
At Sandwich Islands Novm. 7. 1700. Spoke Jan. 17. 1839 on the Line 170 W.
1850. At Enos in April 1839. At ditto April 1. 2000. Spoke April 28
on the Equator Long 165 W. 1900 Sp. Sailed from Oahu Oct. 21. for
home - Arrived at Edgartown April 6. 1840 with 2400 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 44 Months & 15 days.

Gardner Master sailed Septm. 17. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke off Cape Horn Jan. 1. 1841 no oil. Spoke Jan. 14. Spoke 42. 200
Spoke 78 W. no oil. At Callao Feb. 3. no oil not stated. Sailed 4th.
At Moua in April 200 Recruiting for Japan. At
Sandwich Islands in Septm. 450. At Moua Oct. 8. 500. Heard
from Decm. 3. 500. At Enos in March 1842. 500. Reported on Japan
in July 500. At Lohaina in Novm. 1000. Reported in Jan. 1843
1000. Spoke in April 1300. At Lohaina April 23. 1300 Sp. for
Japan. At Lohaina 37 Mo. out 1400. Arrived Aug.
5. 1844 with 1400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 46 Months 18 days.

Scho Harmony of Nantucket

Coffin Master sailed Oct. 8. 1836 for the Bay of Mexico.
Motion 80 days out. (Probably spoke off West end of Port Isaac May 3.
1837, no out 320.) Spoke June 18. 200 Wh. & 200 Sp. for Bahama Is.
Arrived July 2. 1837 with 200 Bbls. Spum & 200 Bbls. Mump
Back Oil in 8 Months & 24 days.

Coleman Master sailed Aug. 30. 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Decr 1. Lat. 22. 30 S. Long. 35. 30 W. no Oil. At Pungu
Jan. 11. 1838 15 Bbls Oil. Reported Feb 4. 20. no Oil. Spoke June
12. Lat. 24. Long. 81. 50. 120 Bbls. Oil. Arrived August 9. 1838
with 130 Bbls. Oil in 11 Months & 9 days.

Tracy Master sailed Sept. 22. 1838 for the Indian Ocean.
Returned from Cagastown on the 19th for repairs. Spoke on Mona
Bank Feb. 8. 1839. To Boston Indian Ocean. " Spoke " 1839

Scho Comet of Nantucket

Coffin Master sailed Aug. 3. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean
Arrived August 29 1839 clear.

Bank Hector of Nantucket

225

Martin Master sailed Aug. 4. 1842 for the Pacific
Spoke Sept 3. At Hong Kong. Spoke Jan. 12. 1843 Lat. 57. 35 S. Long
73 W. 290 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Jan. 20. Lat. 38. 53 S. Long. 74. 7 W. 280 Sp.
Sailed from Tahiti Jan. 12. 300. on a cruise or 280. At Charles Island
March 25. 280 Sp. At Honolulu May 14. 280. At Lahaina
Oct. 17. 450. At the Island of Ascension previous to May
20. 1844. 600 Sp. At Maui Sept. 28. 750 Sp. Sailed from
Oahu Oct. 31. 950 Sp. Arrived April 6. 1845 with 900 Bbls. Spum
Oil in 32 Months & 2 days.
Turned out 893 Bbls. Spum & 7 Bbls. B. fish Oil.

Ship Herata of Dorchester Josiah Hickey

242

Simons Master Sailed Sept. 30. 1834 for the South Atlantic Ocean
Arrived March 17. 1837 with 1200 Bbls. Sperm & 450 Bbls. Whale Oil
in 29 mo 17 days.

Corynolds Master Sailed Nov. 5. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke on Japan June 30. 1838. 100. Reported on Japan in July 200. Reported
by letter on Japan Oct. 2. 560. Heard from Feb. 27. 1839. 900. Sailed from
Oahu Nov. 7. 1500. At Navigator Islands in April 1840. 1650.
Sailed from Bay of Islands about Jan. 1. 1841. 1800 for home. Spoke April
19. 1841. Lat. 5. 14 S. Long. 34. 45. 1800 bound home. Arrived May 29.
1841 with 1800 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 42 months & 24 days.

~~See Journal of Hickey's Voyage to the Pacific Islands 242~~
Mumford Master Sailed Oct. 1841 for the Grovetts Islands.
Spoke Oct. 11. Lat. 31. 17 N. Long. 24. 44 W. bound with no oil.
Spoke off Grovetts Jan. 30. 1842. 11 Whales. Spoke March 6. 1200 Bbls. Oil.
Sailed from Fanning July 8. on a cruise 1300 Bbls. 150 Sp. Spoke
Nov. 15. Lat. 36. 1 S. Long. 159 E. 1750. (300 Sp.) Arrived May 4. 1843 with
1750 Bbls. Whale & 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 19 months.

Morgan Master Sailed June 24. 1843 for the Grovetts.
Detached at Flores about July 20. clean. Spoke Nov. 12. Lat. 49 S.
Long. 83 W. clean. Reported on Chili Dec. 14. clean. At
Honolulu April 12. 1844. 170 Sp. 140 Bbls. Heard from in Aug. 800.

See New Book Page 313th.
Price Master of Reports 11th Price (13th Jan) 120

Price Master Sailed August 24. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Off Western Islands Sept. 29. 20 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Off Palmyra (Banana
Islands) Nov. 11. 110 Sp. 5 B fish. At St. Jago Cape Verde. Dec. 8.
160 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke previous to April 11. 1841 S. side of St. Domingo
150. a letter dated May 30. Lat. 23. 39. Long. 84 W. 150 Sp. 20 Black fish.
At Flores about July 20. 200 Sp. Arrived Nov. 14. 1841 with
210 Bbls. Sp. & 25 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 14 months 20 days.

Price Master Sailed March 16. 1842 for the South Atlantic.
Reported May. 18. 70 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke June 7. Lat. 27. Long. 67. 2 Whales.
a letter reports he June 6. Lat. 29. Long. 75. 40. 70 Sp. 25 Black fish Oil.
Reported July 13. 90. Spoke July 16. Lat. 37. Long. 43. 56. 90 Sp. Spoke
off Flores Aug. 17. 90. Spoke no date 125 Sp. & 25 Black fish. At St. Vincent
Dec. 19. 225 Sp. 20 Black fish. Arrived June 2. 1843 with 350 Bbls. Sp.
& 50 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 14 months 16 days.

Peabody Master Sailed Aug. 31. 1843 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At St. Vincent. Sailed 3/4 103 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Arrived May 5. 1844
with 130 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 110 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 8 months & 5 days,
returned in consequence of the direction of 8 of his crew.

Bark Harvest of Newfort Delegates

313

Dickins Master Sailed Decr 12. 1834 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Arrived May 13. 1835 with 370 Bbls. Sperm & 1130 Bbls. Whale Oil in 17 mo 1 day.

Blackpole Master Sailed July 20. 1835 for the Indian Ocean.
at Cape Town Jan'y. 9. 1837 100 Wh. 15 Sp. to sail in 10 days. At George's Bay April 18. 1838 100 Wh. 10 Sp. At Isle of France Jan'y 1. 1839 Spoke in Feb'y. 1839. 500 Bbls. Oil bound into Sidney. At George's Bay West coast of New Holland May 1. Oil unknown. Spoke Novm. 4th. Lat 23.50 S. Long. 74. 22 E. 1800 Bbls. Oil bound home. Arrived March 2. 1839 with 1240 Bbls. Whale & 260 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 39 months & 12 days.

Turned out 812 Bbls. Whale & 82 Bbls. Sperm Oil

Bark Harvest of Fairhaven Sables Delors &

314.

Kishu Master Sailed June 23. 1839 for New Zealand.
at Fayal July 14. no oil. Spoke Novm. 2. 2 right Whales 76 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Jan'y. 14. 1840. 340 Sp. 100 Whales. Reported March 12. 150 Sp. Reported at King Georges Sound. June 23. 300 Whales 100 Sp. At Lomback July 25. 700 Sp. 100 Wh. Spoke Sept. 27. Lat 28. 48 S. Long. 110 E. 750 Sp. Spoke Novm. 18. 700 Wh. 500 Sp. Reported midle of Decr. 1600. 1850 Sp. Spoke Jan'y. 1. 1841. 1300 Wh. 800 Sp. At Geographie Bay Feb'y. 7. 1350 Wh. 750 Sp. at St. Helena May 1. 2150. (800 Sp.) Sailed from St. Helena May 7. for home. Arrived July 2. 1841 with 1350 Bbls. Whale & 850 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 24 months 9 days.

Turned out 811 Bbls Sperm & 1330 Bbls Whale Oil.

Hale Master Sailed Sept. 1. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
at Fayal Sept. 30. clean. Spoke Oct. 21. Lat 5 N. Long. 19 W. clean. At King Georges Sound Oct. 1. 500 Bbls. Whale Oil. At Robert Town Jan'y. 15. 1843. a letter reports her in King Georges Sound. Sept. 11. 1842 830. (Reports 2000 out. 2500.) Reported Jan'y 14. 1843. 1900. At Rio Jan'y 28. Oil not stated. Arrived August. 17. 1843 with 1750 Bbls. Whale & 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke 150 Bbls. Whale at Robert Town 500 Bbls. Whale at St. Catherine's in 23 months 16 days. Turned out 56 Bbls Sp. & 1749 Bbls. Wh. Oil.

John Master Sailed October 4. 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
Sailed from Times April 14. 1844 clean for N.W. Coast. Heard from on N.W. Coast last of July. 1000 Bbls Oil. At Lohaina Oct. 7. 1200 Wh. Spoke on off there bound (arrived Jan'y. 3. 1845. 1200 Wh. Spoke Jan'y. 3. 1845. 1200 Wh. 60 Sp. At Lohaina Oct. 4. 60 Sp. 2000 Wh. for N. Zealand. Arrived April 20. 1846 with 1900 Bbls. Whale & 55 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 30 months 16 days. Turned out 55 Bbls Sperm & 1844 Bbls. Whale Oil 19.500" Board.

Since Master Sailed from New York Nov 10. 1835 for the Indian Ocean.
At H. Cathartes Aug 1. 1836. 550. Spoke March 12. 1837. Lat. 9 N. Long. 41.
1100. Arrived April 18. 1837 with 1000 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 17 mo 8 days.

Since Master Sailed Oct 19th. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean
Off Talcahuana about the last of Feby. 1838 35 Bbls Sperm Oil. At Tahiti
May 5. 1839. 950. Reported no date. 600 Sp. 600 Wh. Heard from Sept
24. 1000 Wh. 600 Sp. Heard from about Oct 1. 600 Sp. 600 Wh.
Spoke Nov 26. Lat. 38.30 S. Long. 175 W. 1050 Wh. 600 Sp. At Bay
of Islands Jan 13. 1840. 1000 Wh. 700 Sp. Reported April 2 2100.
Hunting 2 Whales. Arrived at New York August 29. 1840 with
1500 Bbls. Whale & 700 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 34 Months & 10 days.

Since Master Sailed Nov 12. 1840 for the Pacific
At Bay of Islands Nov 23. 1841. 350 Bbls Oil Capt. S. M.
died day after arrival at Bay of Islands. Townsend Master
at Lord Howe's Islands March 12/42. 850 Sp. & Sailed from ditto
March 25th. Spoke off Cape Islands July 14. 1100 Sp. bound home.
Spoke Oct 1. 1842 1300 At Pernambuco Aug. 29. 1843. bound home
Oil not stated. Arrived at New York October 23. 1843 with
1300 Bbls. Sperm Oil (in 35 Months & 11 days.
do " Whale Oil)

Ship Hellespont of Mystic S. & W. P. Randall 346

Manning Master Sailed July 3. 1845 for the In. Ocean & N.W. Co.
At Fayal July 21. clear. Spoke Sept 29. clear. Spoke Jan 1.
1. 1846. 3 Whales. At Fiteaings Islands Feby 12. 1846. 300 Whales.
At Mani March 17. 300 Wh. Reported on N.W. June 22. 2
Whales. At Sahaina Oct 6. 1400 Wh. 40 Sp. Spoke Nov. 6
1400 bound to A. Bonlands. Spoke Dec 7. nothing on N.W.
At Sahaina Feby. 26. 1847. 40 Sp. 1400 Wh. Spoke Suppaca
on Hanschotha July 21. 8 Whales this season. At Mani Co.
13. 40 Sp. 2800 Wh. Spoke March 23. 1848 Lat. 2. 15 S. Long 36.
40 Wh. 2800 Wh. Arrived April 30. 1848 with 50 Bbls. Sperm
& 2800 Bbls. Whale Oil. Whale Bone in 33 mo & 27 days.

Ward, Curtis 167.

Ship Helvetia of Anderson Robert A. Barnard 333

Boothe Master Sailed Sept. 28. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived March 18. 1837 with 2400 Bbls. Sperm & 150 Bbls. Whale Oil in 41 mo. 18 ds.

Boothe Master Sailed from N.Y. Oct. 19. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean. Heard from off Mexico July 16. 1838. 40 Bbls. At Payta April 1. 1838 oil not stated all well. Reported 5 Mo. Out, 230 Bbls. oil. At Payta March 30. 230. Spoke on off these grounds 22. 350. At Tahiti Aug. 1. 350. Reported Sept. 28. 334 Sp. 450 Wh. Spoke Nov. 13. Lat 33.26 S. Long 172.50 W. 1900 Wh 350 Sp. Arrived at New York June 16. 1839 with 2350 Bbls. Whale & 350 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 19 Months & 28 days.

Gardner Master Sailed Oct. 4. 1839 for the South Seas. Heard from no date near the Cape de Verde Islands 140 Bbls. oil. At Sidney N. S. W. March 24. 1840 Oil not stated. A letter recd. at New York reports her 6 Mo. out. 200 Sp. & 200 Wh. had landed 1st officer Mr. Chan at Sydney sick. At Bai of Islands Aug. 9. 400 Sp. 300 Wh. Spoke Oct. 28. Lat. 34.42. Long. 168.46. 1100. Heard from no date 350 Sp. 850 Wh. Spoke Nov. 2. 200 Sp. 1000 Wh. Spoke Feb. 20. 1841 off Banks Peninsula 1400. (350 Sp.). Spoke Feb. 14. Lat 45.30 S. Long. 177 E. 1300. (300 Sp.). At Tahiti June 9. 1800. At Tahiti Aug. 14. 2100 Wh. Spoke. Nov. 15. 2000 Wh. 300 Sp. At Rio Feb. 8. 1842. 2050 Wh. 450 Sp. for home in 8 days. At ditto Feb. 12. Arrived April 26. 1842 with 2000 Bbls. Whale Oil & 460 Bbls. Sp. in 30 Month & 22 days.

of New London Joseph Lawrence

Nice Master Sailed July 14. 1842 for the N.W. Coast. At Fayal Aug. 3. clean. At Rio Oct. 5. to sail in a few days on a cruise. Sailed from ditto Oct. 7 for N.W. Coast 1000 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Heard from Oct. 13. Lat. 43. Long. 179. W. 105 Wh. & 500 Wh. Spoke Dec. 14. 100 Sp. 300 Wh. Spoke May 6. 1843. Lat 12 S. Long. 112.45 W. 500 Wh. 100 Sp. Heard from March 23. 650. (200 Sp.). At Honolulu March 25. 250 Sp. 400 Wh. & Sailed next day for N.W. Coast. At Laysana Sept. 22. 14 Mo. out 250 Sp. 2750 Wh. At Cam Oct. 6. 3000 Bbls. (250 Sp.) bound home. Sailed from Honolulu Oct. 10. Sailed for home previous to Nov. 7. 3000 Wh. 250 Sp. Spoke off Bermuda March 22. 3100 Bbls. (300 Sp.) had taken 1 Large Sperm Whale since leaving Sandwich Islands. Arrived April 5. 1844 with 2600 Bbls. Whale Oil & 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 Months 20 days.

Ship Henry Astor of Hudson Robert A. Barnard 375

Hudson Master sailed July 25. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke on off shore ground April 25. 400. Spoke May 5. 400. Spoke
Aug 4. 15. 1836 Lat. 30 1/2 Long. 175. 600. at Oahu Nov 25. 900. Spoke off
Lays Island Decr 22. 1836. 700 Bbls. - Heard from in March 1837. 700.
at U. 000 April 10. 650. Sailed from Oahu Nov 23. 900. Spoke on
off shore ground April 24. 1838. 950. Reported on off shore ground in
May 1000. at Tahiti June 1. 950. Reported Decr 10. 1000 Sp. 500 Wh.
at Bay of Islands March 10. 1839. 1000 Sp. 700 Wh. Spoke July 4. Lat. 6. 12 S.
Long. 84. 12. 100 days from N. Zealand 1700. Arrived at New York
August 5. 1839 with 1700 or 1000 Bbls. Spent 4700 Bbls. Whale
oil in 48 months & 11 days.

Ship Henry Astor of Nantucket Wm R. Garrison 375

Pinkham Master sailed Aug. 24. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke March 4. Lat. 17 S. Long. 34. 30 N. no oil. at Uooha June 1
40 Bbls. Oil. Sailed from Callao July 9. 40 Sp. Reported Sept 20. 200.
at Santa Cruz 200. Spoke off Gallapagos Islands Nov 9. 200. Spoke
Aug. 27. 1841 Lat. 110 S. Long. 123. 26 N. 500. Heard from in April 600.
Spoke June 4. Lat. 16 S. 600. at Callao Sept. 28. 1050 to sail next
day. at Gallapagos Islands in Oct 1000. at Paita Oct 18. 1000. or
1050. Heard from no date 1300. Heard from Feb. 14. 1200. Heard
from no date 1400. Touched at San Fernando March 6. 1200.
at ditto March 10. 1000. bound to Valparaiso. at Talcahuana
April 28. 1300. had lock in first officer. Reported Aug 3. on the
line. Long. 118. 50 N. 1300. at Marquesas Islands Sept. 22. Spoke
Oct. 2. 1700. at Talcahuana Oct. 2. repairing. at Pitcairns
Islands Oct. 7. 1300. at Bouahua Oct. 9. 1350. Spoke Aug. 7. 1843 on
the line Long. 123 N. 1300. seen Feb. 1. 1843 going into Bouahua. at
ditto Feb. 1. 1450. at Manu March 7. 1300 Sp. for N. H. Coast.
Reported on N. H. Coast first of June 1300 Sp. nothing this season.
at Lehaira Sept. 22. 44 Mo. out. 1300 Sp. 800 Wh. for
home. at Oahu Oct. 5. for home. Sailed for home previous to
Nov 7. 1200 Sp. 800 Wh. at Valparaiso Aug. 12. 1844 full for
home Capt on the side. Spoke April 20. Lat. 6. 55 S. Long. 34 1/2
bound home. Arrived at Holmes Hole May 22. 1844 with
2800 Bbls. Spent 11000 Bbls. Whale Oil full cargo. Capt. Pinkham 41 days
both dead about 52 Months.

Barth Warnard, Curtis & Co.
Ship Huron of Hudson Robert S. Warnard 290.

Lawrence Master sailed June 1. 1832 for the Pacific Ocean. Arrived May 1. 1834 with 1250 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 41. Mo 24 ds.

Pyre Master sailed July 2. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Spoke Decm. 31. 500 Bbls. Reported off St Pauls Island Jan. 7. 1837. 500 Spoke Jan. 4. 500. At Isle France Jan. 18. 500 Wh. 200 Sp. Arrived at New York Jan. 21. 1838 with 800 Bbls Oil in 18 months & 19 days

Barrett Master sailed Sept. 26. 1838 for the South Atlantic Ocean Spoke Jan. 6. 1839. 1 Whale. Spoke Jan. 8. 1 Whale. At Tristan Islands Jan. 27. 1 Whale. Spoke Feb. 17. 8 Whales. At Argentine Bay in April 60 Bbls. Oil. Spoke in about Lat. 21. 50 S. Long. 108. 44 E. 1 right Whale May 23. Spoke Decm. 5. 570 Wh. 130 Sp. Arrived at New York May 28. 1840 with 900 Bbls. Whale Oil in 20 months & 2 days.

Green Master sailed Sept. 1. 1840 for the South Atlantic. Spoke Decm. 30. Lat. 41. 21. S. Long. 42. 14. 25 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Jan. 18. 1841 Lat. 40. 30 S. Long. 41. 16 W. 20 Whales & 25 Bbls. Sperm. Spoke Feb. 15. 2 Whales & 110 Bbls. Sp. At Ilha Grande July 6. 600 Sp. 200 Wh. At Rio August 8. 550 Sp. 150 Whale bound on a Guinea Arrived June 11. 1842 with 450 Bbls. Whale & 550 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 21 months & 10 days.

Green Master sailed August 20. 1842 for the Crozet Islands Spoken off Tristan no date; Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported off Crozet Feb. 2/23. 4 Wh. Spoke March 9. Lat. 44. 40 S. Long. 49. 25 E. 1000 Bbls. Oil. Spoke March 23. 1200. At St Helena June 22. 1200 to send same day. Spoke August 9. 25 miles N. of Montagu bound in. Arrived August 12. 1843 with 1200 Bbls. Whale Oil in 11 months 22 days.

Green Master sailed Sept. 21. 1843 for the N.W. Coast. Spoke 87 days out clear. Spoke Jan. 10. 1844 Lat. 51. 40 S. Long. 65. 10 W. clear Spoke Jan. 29. Lat. 43. 25 S. Long. 79. 50 W. clear. At Maui about April 1. 1844 clear for N.W. Coast. Heave from on N.W. Coast in August. 900. At Kahaina Oct. 25. 2400 Bbls. At N. Oct. 29. 2400 for Talcahuana. Saw March 28/45 Lat. 28 S. Long. 36 W. bound home. Spoke May 7. Lat. 31. 47 N. Long. 68. 40 W. 2400. Spoke May 18. off Sandy Hook. Arrived May 19. 1845 with 2400 Bbls. Whale Oil in 19 months & 28 days.

Turned out 2165 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Rose Master sailed from Sag Harbor July 18. 1836 for the South Atlantic
 at Fayal July 30. no oil. Reported Nov. 14 1000. 50 Sp. with Capt of
 2 mts. 2 min. Arrived May 10. 1837 with 2300 Bbls Oil in 9 mo
 & 22 days (50 Sp.)

Rose Master sailed July 8. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean
 at Fayal Aug. 1st. Spoke Aug. 14. Lat 44.47 Long. 24.18. no oil.
 Spoke Oct. 25. no oil. Spoke Oct. 24. 3 Whales. Reported Nov. 27th
 4 Whales. Spoke Jan. 9. 1838. 1350 Bbls. Spoke Jan. 23. 1800.
 Arrived May 1. 1838 with 1900 Bbls. Oil in 9 months & 23 days.

Brown Master sailed July 6. 1838 for the South Atlantic Ocean
 at Fayal July 24. no oil. Spoke Jan. 5. 1839. 1150 Bbls. bound to
 Crozette Islands. Heard from in Jan. 9 Whales. Reported at Tristan
 Islands in Jan. 1100 Bbls. Spoke Feb. 11. 1300. Arrived May 30.
 1839 with 1350 Bbls. Whale Oil in 10 Months & 24 days.

Brown Master sailed Sept 26. 1839 for the South Atlantic.
 Reported Feb. 2. 1840. 500 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Feb. 15. 1840 Lat 43. 54 S.
 Long. 54.10 E. 1000 Bbls. sailed from Robert Town Oct. 19. oil not
 stated for South Seas. Spoke Dec. 7. 2000. 1250 Sp. bound E. for N. Lo.
 Spoke May 27. 1841. 2400. Arrived May 28. 1841 with 2000 Bbls.
 Whale & 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 Months & 2 days.

Bishop Master sailed July 27. 1841 for a Whaling Voyage N. Z.
 at Fayal Aug. 31. clear. At Simons Bay about Dec. 10.
 sailed from Simons Town Jan. 19. 1842 for Crozette no oil. Spoke
 off Crozette Islands Feb. 9. no oil. Reported Feb. 11. 4 Whales. Heard
 from in March 700 Bbls. Oil. Spoke March 3. 600. At King George Sound
 Oct. 1. 1100 Wh. Heard from in July 1500. Spoke Dec. 14. 300 Sp.
 1200 Wh. bound to Crozette. Reported off Crozette Jan. 20. 1843. 1300 Wh. 250 Sp.
 Arrived June 12. 1843 with 2100 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil
 in 22 Months 15 days.

Bishop Master sailed Nov. 4. 1843 for the N. W. Coast.
 Spoke Jan. 4. 1844 Lat. 19.15 S. Long. 28.34. Oil not stated.
 Spoke Jan. 27. Lat. 48 S. Long. 50 W. Heading S. E. Spoke Jan. 28.
 Lat. 46.48 S. Long. 48.48 W. clear. At Lahaina April 27. 130 Bbls. Sp.
 Oil. Spoke July 12. Lat. 54. S. Long. 148 W. 800 Whales. Reported July 26
 900. Heard from Aug. 1. 900. At Lahaina Oct. 25. 135 Sp. 1570 Wh.
 At Lahaina Feb. 18. 1845. 1570 Wh. 135 Sp. Sailed April 19. on a cruise.
 Spoke on N. W. Coast July 3. 3 Whales. At N. W. Coast Lahaina Oct. 1.
 135 Sp. 2900 Wh. Spoke Feb. 25. Lat. 19.34 S. Long. 28.12 W. 3000. Arr.
 April 20. 1846 with 2900 Bbls. Whale & 135 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 29 mo. & 16 days.
 Turned out 130 Bbls. Sperm 2500 Bbls. Whale Oil & 7500

Castwright Master Sailed June 16. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal July 22. Spoke Jan. 1. 1837. 1300 Bbls Wh. 90 Sp. Reported
Jan. 12. 800 Bbls. 100 Sp. Reported Feb. 10. 1500 Bbls. Spoke Jan. 27. 1700.
Arrived April 27. 1837. 1800 Bbls. Whale & 85 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10
Months & 11 days.

Castwright Master Sailed June 27. 1837 on a Whaling Voyage
At Fayal July 12th. Reported Dec. 1. 1 Whales & 80 Bbls. Sperm.
Near from Jan. 1. 1838. 1050 Bbls. Near from Jan. 10. 1300 Whales.
80 Sperm. Reported Feb. 10. 1700. Arrived April 27. 1838 with
1650 Bbls. Whale & 130 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 Months

Sweeney Master Sailed June 23. 1838 for the South Atlantic
At Fayal July 9. no Oil. Reported on Western Grounds Nov. 5th
1 Whale. Reported by a letter from the Capt. Dec. 4. Whales. At Tristan
Islands Jan. 27. 1839 300 Bbls. Whale Oil. Spoke Feb. 9. 800. Arrived May
29. 1839 with 900 Bbls. Whale Oil in 11 Months & 2 days.

Sweeney Master Sailed August 7. 1839 for the South Atlantic.
At Fayal Aug. 30. no Oil. Reported Dec. 10. 70 Bbls. Sp. & 3 right
Whales. Reported March 8. 1840. 1200 Wh. Reported March 11. Lat. 43.
40 S. Long. 49. 32. 1200. Spoke May 19. 1400 Wh. 100 Sp. At Timor
in July 1400. At Table Bay Jan. 22. 1841. 1920 Wh. 180 Sp. for
home same day. Arrived March 26. 1841 with 1920 Bbls. Whale
& 180 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 19 Months & 19 days.

Youngs Master Sailed June 14. 1841 on a Whaling Voyage
At Fayal July 20. clear. Reported March 17. 1842. 1200
Bbls. Oil. At Tahiti May 25. 100 Sp. 1500 Wh. Spoke Jan. 21
1500 Wh. 100 Sp. bound to Bay of Islands Europe. At Bay of Islands
about 31st Aug. 1500 Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke off New Holland Oct. 30
wanting 2 Whales. Spoke Nov. 14. Lat 36. S. Long. 161. 3 W. 2300.
Near from Nov. 22. 2200. saw him take a Whale next day. Spoke Jan
27. 1843 Oil not stated supposed bound home. Arrived May 10. 1843 with
a full cargo of Oil 2250 Bbls. Whale 100. Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 months
& 2 days.

Brown Master Sailed July 5. 1843 for the South Atlantic
Spoke July 7. Lat. 39. 40 Long. 70 W. At Fayal July 28. clear.
Spoke Sept. 13. Lat. 15. 5. Long. 28. no Oil. Spoke Nov. 24. Lat. 35. 22
S. Long. 69. 45 E. 3 Whales. At Honolulu April 9. 1844. 100 Sp. 400 Whales.
Sailed from ditto April 25 for N.H. At Lahrina in Sept. 1900 Wh. & Sperm.
At ditto Sept. 20. 1800 Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke Oct. 6. 100 Wh. 1800 Whales for
New Zealand. Reported Dec. 1. 1700. See New Book Page 322 & 4.

Ship Hudson of Ly-harbor Luther C. Cook 368

Green Master sailed Aug. 27, 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Reported last of Jan'y, 1837. 1250 Wh. 150 Sp. Arrived April 9, 1837
with 2300 Bbls. Whale and 100 Bbls. Sperm oil in 7 mo. 2 days.

Green Master sailed Aug. 3, 1837 for the South Atlantic
at Sayal Aug. 18th. Reported Jan'y 14th 1838. 150 Bbls. Heard
from Jan'y. 3, 300. Heard from Jan'y. 1, 300 Wh. 150 Sp. Spoke Jan'y. 9
50 Bbls. Spoke May 3rd 500 Wh. 300 Sp. At Rio July 16. Sailed from
at Rio July 26. for the Pacific. Spoke last of Jan'y. 1839. 2000. 1500 Sp. of
Spoke 4 Leagues S. W. of Montau May 26. 1900 Wh. 700 Sperm -
Arrived May 26, 1839 with 2000 Bbls. Whale & 700 Bbls. Sperm oil
in 21 months & 23 days.

Denison Master sailed Aug. 1, 1839 for the South Atlantic.
At Sayal Aug. 21. no oil. Spoke Decr. 1. no oil. Reported to
have been driven on shore at Geography Bay New Holland in July or
Aug. Letter reports her to have been out the Gate which was on the
8th July 1840. Spoke Novr. 26. 1100 Wh. 300 Sp. Spoke April 12. 1841. Sat
57 S. Long. 62.40 W. 2200 bound home. At Rio May 24. 1900 Wh. 440 Sp.
or 350 Sp. to sail same day for home via Bahia. Sailed from Rio
June 16 for home. Arrived July 23, 1841 with 330 Bbls. Sperm
Oil & 1000 Whale Bone in 23 months 22 days & sold 1750 Bbls.
Whale oil at Rio.

Cartwright Master sailed October 13, 1841 on a Whaling Voyage.
Sailed Oct 15. Sat 37.24. Long. 73. Steering S. E. E. touched at
Rio de Janeiro Nov 11. alt. 11.5. clear. Reported Feb. 4, 1842. 14 Whales
Spoke Feb. 19. 16 Whales. Heard from March 6. 1600. Spoke March
9. Sat. 43. Long. 49.20. E. 1300. Spoke March 27. 1400. At St. Helena
June 29. 1900 Wh. 1 Sp. Whale. A letter reports her off St. Helena
July 6. 2250 to cruise a short time off shore. At St. Helena
July 21. 2000 Wh. 120 Sp. for home next day. Spoke Sept 8. bound in. Arrived
Sept 9. 1842 with 2940 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Sperm oil in 10 months
26 days.

Nicholson Master sailed October 11, 1842 for the South Seas.
Spoke Oct. 18. Sat 34.44. Long. 57. alt. Spoke at Crozetta Jan'y. 14/43 clean.
Reported at New Zealand March 1. 3 Whales for N.W. Coast. At Tahiti
12 mo. out 2500 Wh. Spoke April 12, 1844. 2450
Arrived April 14, 1844 with 2450 Bbls. Whale oil in 18 months
& 3 days.

Ship Hannibal of Sag Harbor S. B. Whaling Co. 111

Douglas Master sailed July 8. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Returned July 16. and sailed again July 22. 1836. At Fayal Aug. 13.
14. no oil. Spoke Jan. 1. 1837. 1000 Bbls. At St. Helena Feb. 17. 1500.
Arrived April 15. 1837 with 1550 Bbls. Oil in 9 mo & 7 days.

Bennett Master sailed Jan 27. 1837 on a Whaling Voyage
At Fayal July 18th. Spoke Sept. 18. no oil. Reported Oct. 29.
4 Whales. Spoke Decem. 13. 1 Sp & 6 S. Whales. Reported Jan. 1.
1838. 900 Bbls. Wh. & 50 Sp. Reported Jan. 15. 1000. Arrived Jan.
9. 1838 with 1210 Bbls. Whale & 140 Bbls. Spum Oil in 11 Months
& 12 days.

Bennett Master sailed July 26. 1838 for the South Atlantic
Spoke Aug. 2nd off Nantucket Shoals. At Fayal Aug. 14. no oil
Reported on Western Grounds Decem 14th. 2 Whales. Spoke Decem 25
500 Bbls. (90 Spum) At Tristan Islands Jan. 28. 1839 700 Wh. 8 Spum.
At Rio April 7. At aitto April 18. refitting to sail in 6 days. Sailed
from Rio April 27. for New Zealand. Spoke May 3. Lat 29. 32 Long. 32.
26 W. Spoke Sept. 3. no oil. Spoke Decem. 3. 900 Wh. Spoke off
Curtis Islands no date 1200 Wh. Reported Jan. 11. 1840. 1200.
Spoke July 4. 70 miles S.E. from Sandy Hook 2400 Wh. 180 Sp.
had sold 850 Bbls at Rio. Arrived July 8. 1840 with 1550 Bbls.
Whale & 100 Bbls. Spum Oil in 23. Months & 12 days.

Bennett Master sailed August 25. 1840 for the Indian Ocean
Spoke Oct. 28. Lat 11 S. Long. 33 W. no oil. Spoke Jan. 23. 1841
Lat. 44. 6 S. Long. 48. 51 E. 600 Bbls. Whale Oil. At St. Helena May
9. 1700. Sailed 12th for home. Arrived June 26. 1841 with
1652 Bbls. Whale Oil in 10 Months & 1 day
60 or Spum

Bennett Master sailed August 4. 1841 for the S. Atlantic
Spoke at Fayal Aug. 15. no oil. At Fayal Aug. 26. clear.
Reported Jan 12. 1842 1250. Reported Feb. 1. 1500. Spoke Feb. 4.
1400. Spoke March 27. Lat 34. 52 S. Long. 23 E. 1900. Arrived June
7. 1842 with 1900 Bbls. Oil in 10 Months & 3 days.

Bennett Master sailed August 4. 1842 for the E. Coast
At Fayal Sept. 16. clear. Reported off Cape Verde Feb. 7/43. 4 Whales.
Home from March 20. 850 Bbls. Oil. At St. Helena June 15. 1100 Bbls.
Oil for home in a few days last. Sailed. Arrived. Aug. 5/43
with 1000 Bbls. Whale & 50 Bbls. Spum Oil in 12 Mo & 1 day.

Ganning Master sailed Aug. 29. 1843 for the N. W. Coast.
Spoke April 4. 1844. Lat 44 S. Long. 49. 51 E. 8 Whales. At St. Helena
June 4. 700 Wh. 70 Sp. At Rio July 3. oil, not date. At aitto July 15.

Jones Master Sailed Sept. 26. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
 Spoke Aug. 29. 1837. 500 Bbls. - At St. Catharines in July 1100 "
 At date July 2. 500 Wh. 200 Sp. - At date Aug. 25. 800 Bbls. - At date
 from Oct. 29. 2 Whales - Reported Oct. 29. 4 Whales - Reported Nov. 14th
 2 Whales - Spoke Nov. 29. 400 Wh. 30 Sp. Reported Jan. 12. 1838. 1400 Bbls.
 Arrived May 7. 1838 with 1300 Bbls. Oil in 17 Months & 11 days.

Jones Master Sailed Aug. 9. 1838 on a Whaling Voyage
 Spoke Aug. 11. Lat. 38. 38. Long. 69. 30. At Fagat Aug. 28. no Oil.
 At St. Simon's Bay Jan. 15. 1839. 300 Bbls. for New Zealand. Spoke off
 New Zealand June 20. 800 - Sailed from New Zealand Sept. 11. 800 - A letter
 from Capt. Jones dated Sept. 10. reports he with 1000 Bbls. Oil - Capt. Jones states
 that he had the Ship France of Sag Harbor was lost on the East Coast
 of New Zealand. Spoke Oct. 24. 1500 Wh. - Arrived May 7. 1840
 with 2200 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Spinn Oil 26 Months
 & 28 days

~~D. Ward Master Sailed June 7. 1839 for New Zealand.~~
~~At Fagat July 5. 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil - See page 567.~~

that he had the Ship France of Sag Harbor was lost on the East Coast
 of New Zealand. Spoke Oct. 24. 1500 Wh. - Arrived May 7. 1840
 with 2200 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Spinn Oil 26 Months
 & 28 days

Endlow Master Sailed July 2. 1840 for a Whaling Voyage
 At Fagat July 21. no Oil. Spoke Nov. 16. 85 Sp. 60 Whales - Reports
 from Dec. 10. 2 right Whales. Spoke Feb. 3. 1841. 700 Wh. 100 Sp. - Spoke
 March 11. 800 Wh. 70 Sp. - At St. Helena March 8. 1842 full for home in
 few days. 1400 Wh. 100 Sp. - At date March 15. Arrived April 30. 1842
 with 1400 Bbls. Whale & 700 Bbls. Spinn Oil in 21 Months & 28 days.

Endlow Master Sailed July 14. 1842 for the South Seas.
 At Fagat Aug. 3. clear - Reported off Greenwich Feb. 1/43. 700 Bbls.
 Wh. 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil - Sailed from Geography Bay Dec. 10. 2300. 1130 Sp.
 1 Whale this season - At St. Helena April 5. 1844. 2040 Whale 350 Sp.
 bonum horns - Sailed from St. Helena April 9. 2040 Wh. 350 Sp. for horns.
 Arrived May 24. 1844 with 2050 Bbls. Whale & 350 Bbls. Spinn
 Oil in 22 Months & 10 days.

Bark Hesper of New York Silas E. Burrows

Hesper Master Sailed April 1835 for the Falkland Islands.
At Diego Rameres (Falklands). Decr 31. no oil. At Bents Island
May 31. 1836. 500 Bbls. Reported at Falkland Islands no more no oil
at the Islands this season - Rockwell Master at New Island June 18
1837. 120 Wh

Bark Henry of Salem James W. Chever 2b2

Manchester Master Sailed October 14. 1841 for the Pacific
Spoke March 24. 1842. clear. Touched at Juan Fernandez March
12. clear. Spoke off Mapafuero in March 80 Bbls Sp. Oil. At Callao
about May 5. 100. Spoke Jan. 7. 1843. 200. At Talcahuana April
300. Sailed from ditto April 4. 300. Another report says 350. Reported
June 1. 150. Spoke May 31. 500. At Callao August 29. 700 Sp. 100
Black fish. Spoke Novr 15. off Chiloe 700 Sp. Spoke in Decr
off Guafio 8 or 900. Heard from Jan. 13. 1844. 1100. Spoke off
Mapafuero no date 1150. At St. Carlos July 13. 1400. Spoke Sept.
24. Lat. 39 S. Long. 76 W. 1200. On Chili Oct. 23. Lat. 42. 20 S.
Long 75. 20 W. 1100 Sp. 300 Wh. Spoke Novr 7. 1100 Sp. 7 at Whales
Spoke on Chili Novr 19. Lat. 45 S. 1200 Sp. 1100 Wh. for Talcahuana home
1000. See New Book Page 307th. Perkins Smith
S. W. Hand of New London Novr 1844. 8b

Randall Master Sailed July 28. 1838 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal Aug. 15. no oil. Arrived from Desolation Islands
May 23. 1840 with 300 Bbls. Wh. Oil of 7000 "Whale Borne" in
21 Months & 25 days

Long Master Sailed June 5. 1840 for the Indian Ocean.
At St. Helena March 8. 1842 full tender to Ship Columbia. Arrived
April 30. 1842 with 150 Bbls. Oil.

Long Master Sailed July 3. 1842 for Desolation Islands.
Sailed from Cape of Good Hope Oct. 23. on a cruise. At Desolation
Island April 15/43 Tender to Ship Columbia. Arrived
April 10. 1844 with 300 Bbls. Elephant Oil in 21 Mos & 7 days.

Ship Logs of New Bedford C. Dunbar & Co. 311.

Coffin Master Sailed Oct. 14. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Payta Oct. 1. 1836. 700. At Payta Oct. 7. 300. Heard from 14 ms
 out 450. Spoke Nov. 16. 350. Reported in Jan. 1837. 500. At Mousee
 May 2. 750. Spoke off Cape St. Lucas in Jan. 1838. 1000. At
 Talcahuana March 28. 1500. Spoke July 28. 1400. Spoke Nov. 7. 1400
 100 Ms. Spoke Dec. 31. Lat 31. Long. 26 W. 1250 Sp. 250 Wh. Spoke April
 24. 1839. 1900 Sp. 1000 Wh. Arrived May 4. 1839 with 1250 Bbls. Sp. &
 250 Bbls. Whale Oil in 42 Months & 20 days.
 Turned out 1305 Bbls. Sp. & 230 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Sprooner Master Sailed Aug. 15. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean
 At Payta Sept. 13. no oil. Reported Feb. 8. 1840. 100. Spoke March
 10. 150. Off Payta April 20. 150. A letter reports her at Tombes
 Nov. 4. 1550. Reported on off shore ground Jan. 10. 1841. 600.
 Reported 19. no oil out 750. Spoke March 27. 800. At Payta June
 17. 900. At Tombes in Nov. 1100. Spoke a few days previous
 to March 18. 1842. 1200. Spoke in sight of St. Maria Islands Oct. 30.
 1400. Sp. bound to Talcahuana to land her mate who had his leg
 broken a few days before. Off Mapafuro Dec. 25. 1400. Spoke Dec.
 26. Lat. 34. 22 S. Long. 17. 3 W. 1400. Sailed from Talcahuana about 12th
 July. 1843. 1600 for home. Arrived May 27. 1843 with 1450 Bbls.
 Sp. in 45 Months 12 days.
 Turned out 1595 Bbls. Sp. & 55 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Sprooner Master Sailed November 7. 1843 for the Pacific
 Spoke off Juan Fernandez March 6. 1844 clear. Spoke
 off Mapafuro March 10. clear. Heard from March 15. 150 Bbls
 Sp. Oil. At Callao May 28. 100 Sp. At Woods Island June 17.
 50. A letter reports her at Callao May 31. 80 Sp. Spoke on off
 shore ground between 1410 Lat. 400 Sp. A letter reports her at
 Paita in Dec. 650. At Paita Dec. 29. 650. At La Haina
 April 29. 1845. 700 Sp. Spoke on N.W. Coast July 1. 2 Whales.
 Heard from on N.W. Coast no date 3 Whales. At Bahaina Oct. 15.
 750 Sp. 550 Ms. to cruise. At Whytootacke Nov. 30. 550 Wh.
 750 Sp. Spoke Jan. 22. 1846. Lat. 35 S. Long. 149. 23 W. 800 Sp. heard.
 At Talcahuana March 28. 800 Sp. 700 Ms. to sail on a cruise
 in a few days. Spoke July 24. 800 Sp. 700 Ms. At Talcahuana
 Nov. 1. full for home next day. Sailed from Talcahuana
 Nov. 6. 1200 Sp. 800 Ms. Arrived May. 26. 1847 with 1100
 Bbls. Sp. & 100 Bbls. Whale Oil in 39 Months 19 days.
 Turned out 1101 Bbls. Sp. & 144 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Independence of New Bedford S. Mathewson

Fisher Master Sailed Sept. 1. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean -
at Otaheite Oct. 7. 300. Spoke July 18. 1836. 430 Bbls. Reported off New Zealand
Nov. 13. 900. Reported Feb. 20. 1837. 1000.

Lost at Varco

Brig Inga of Wareham M. S. F. Tobey 169.

Cudworth Master Sailed June 17. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke July 2. no oil. Spoke July 4. Lat. 38.8 Long. 28.42. Saw sec.
attracted same day in chase of a whale. At Fayal July 30. A letter
from Capt. Cudworth dated Sept. 3. Lat. 18.4 S Long. 37.10 West
reports having taken 160 Bbls. Sp. Oil the preceding week. A letter
from Capt. Cudworth dated Sept. 14. Lat. 18. S Long. 37.9 W. 250 Sp.
Spoke on Abrolhas Banks in Oct. 580. Spoke on Abrolhas Banks
Oct. 10. 530. Main mast sprung. Arrived at New York
Jan. 9. 1840 with 720 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 6 mos. 22 days.

Turned out 720 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Cudworth Master Sailed April 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean -
at Cape Verde May 10. Spoke June 19. Lat. 18. Long. 37.10. no oil.
Spoke in Sept. between Abrolhas Banks and Western Islands 200 Bbls.
Sp. Oil. Spoke off Abrolhas Banks, in date 600. Reported off date
Dec. 25. 650. At Pernambuco March 2. 1841. 700 Sp. Arrived
April 7. 1841 with 700 Bbls. Sp. Oil in about 12 months.
Turned out 669 Bbls. Sp. Oil & 12 Bbls. W. Fish Oil

Cudworth Master Sailed June 1. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke three days out 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke June 10. Lat. 34.49. Long. 53.22
At Fayal July 1. clear. At Cape Verde Islands July 24.
clear. Off Pernambuco Aug. 9. no oil left again - the 12th. Heard
from Sept. 1. no oil. Spoke Oct. 2. in Lat. or Long. 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
Spoke Nov. 11. Lat. 18 S. Long. 35.30 W. 350. Reported Nov. 3. 200
& 2 Whales alongside. At Rio de Janeiro (Dec. no oil not stated).
Reported by a letter Dec. 20 550. At Porto Seguro Feb. 3. 1842. 200
Spoke off River Plate Jan. 4. 1842. 500. Spoke Jan. 13. Lat. 38 S. Long. 52.30
550. Spoke March 1. 650. Arrived April 16. 1842 with 850 Bbls. Sp. Oil
in 9 1/2 months. Turned out 816 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Cudworth Master Sailed June 20. 1842 for the Atlantic,
Spoke July 13. no oil. At Fayal July 30. clear. Spoke off Pernambuco
Sept. 20. 180 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Another report says 185. Spoke Oct. 7. 180. Sailed from Rio Dec
14. for Isle Man Oil not stated. Since then have been spoken Nov. 19. at 550.
A letter reported at Rio Dec 8. 500 Sp. to sail in a few days at date Dec 15.
Arrived April 9. 1843 with 750 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 9 mos. 19 days.
Turned out 623 Bbls. Sp. Oil

Ship India of New Bedford Wm. H. Howland 366

Coffin Master sailed Oct. 25. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Tahiti March 16. 1836. 1400 Bbls. on off shore ground June 5. 1836.
 Heard from about 1st June 1836. Spoken no date 2200. Reported
 30th 2500. Reported June 25. 1837. 2600 Bbls. to sail for home
 in 2 Months. At Rio Janeiro Decm. 28. 2600 Bbls. with lots of
 Kudds. (repairing.) At ditto Jan. 12. 1838 discharged & repairing.
 at ditto Feb. 9. repairing. At ditto Feb. 28. for home soon. At ditto
 March 9. for home in 60 days. Arrived April 30. 1838 with
 2500 Bbls. Spum Oil in 42 Months & 5 days. Turned out 2241 Bbls.
 Turned out 2241 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Luice Master sailed August 12. 1838 for the Indian Ocean.
 A letter from Capt. Luice reports he off Cape Verde Sept. 29. 100 Bbls. Sp.
 Oil. Spoke Decm. 29. Lat. 34. 35 S. Long. 16. 20 W. 6 Right Whales 480 Bbls. Sp. oil.
 bound to New Zealand in a few days. Spoke Decm. 28. 600 Wh. 65 Sp. At
 Augustine Bay no date 1400 Wh. At ditto in April 1839. 1100 Wh. 350 Sp.
 Spoke off Delago Bay April 14. 1500 Wh. 350 Sp. At Augustine Bay
 Aug. 11. 1900. / 350 Sp. Spoke Novm. 9. 1700. Wh. 400 Sp. Spoke
 Decm. 26. Lat 37. 40 S. Long. 3. 35 W. 2400. / 670 Sp. At St Helena Jan. 22. 1840 bound home. Arrived March 14. 1840 with 1951 Bbls. Wh.
 & 750 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 19 Months & 2 days.
 Turned out 750 Bbls. Spum & 1975 Bbls. Wh. Oil.

Gillett Master sailed July 19. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
 A letter reports he at Fomal no date 100 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke
 no date off River Plate 80. At Tahiti in April 1841. 350.
 Spoken on N. W. Coast June 4. 500 Sp. & 150 Wh. Reported
 by a letter to Sandwich Islands in Sept 2300 Bbls. (no date)
 At Maui Novm. 1. 500 Sp. 1700 Wh. At Oahu Novm. 14. 1700 Wh. 500 Sp.
 Sailed 18th. Heard from on the line Feb. 20. 1700 Wh. 600 Sp. At Maui
 Sept. 19. 150 Sp. 2700 Wh. for home. Arrived Feb. 14. 1843 with
 2750 Bbls. Whale & 750 Bbls. Spum Oil & 30.000. Whale. Bond in 30
 Months & 25 days.
 Turned out 679 Bbls. Spum & 2541 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Walker Master sailed May 11. 1843 for the Indian Ocean & N.W.C.
 Spoke 50 days out clear. At Western Islands July 8. clear.
 A letter reports he at Port Praya Cape de Verde July 23. clear. At Bay
 of Islands Decm. 24. 250 Bbls. Whale Oil. Spoke on N.W. Coast in
 April 1844. 800. Heard from in July 2100. Sailed from Maui
 previous to Oct. 12. for home 3200. At Tahiti Novm. 1. 3200 Wh.
 Spoke March 25. 1845. Lat. 19. 15. Long. 57. 48 W. bound home. Arrived
 April 9. 1845 with 3200 Bbls. Whale Oil in 22 Months 28 days.
 Turned out 3153 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Isaac Howland of New Bedford Massachusetts No 399.

Swain Master Sailed July 1. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Aug 1. 1200 Bbls. Reported Aug 8. on off shore grounds 1350.
Spoke Oct. 6. 1500. Reported on off shore grounds Sept 7. 1400. Reported
Dec 10. 1700. Spoke 17 mo. out 1800. At Poyta Dec 25. 1850.
Reported on off shore grounds Feb. 4. 1837. 2050. Spoke March 4. 2100.
At Poyta May 17. 2100. At Tombes. middle of June 2150 Bbls.
Heard from Aug. 21. 2400. Spoke on off shore grounds Aug 1. 2450.
Reported middle of Feb. 1838. 2700. Spoke Feb. 15. 2700. Spoke in
Jan. by Capt. Russell. At Talcahuana May 26. 3000
for home in a few days. Arrived October 4. 1838 with 2700
Bbls. Sperm Oil in 39 Months & 3 days. Turned out 2620 Bbls.

Swain Master Sailed May 30. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke off Staten Land Sept 8. Sailed from Talcahuana. from 25.
200 Bbls. Sp. Oil - Reported Dec 1. 300. Heard from Feb. 2. 1840
280. Reported no date 850. At Poyta July 7. 950. A letter reports
her at Poyta July 13. 900. Reported on off shore grounds Oct 22.
1200. Spoke on ditto Dec 25. 1250. At Poyta Feb. 28. 1841. 1530.
Heard from March 17. 1600. Heard from Aug 11. 26 mo. out
1900. At Poyta Sept 28. 2100. At ditto Oct 8. 2150. Spoke Dec 25
2100. Spoke Dec 18. 2400. At Callao June 1. 2500. At Poyta
June 20. 1842. 2300. to cruise 4 mo. longer. At Talcahuana
Dec 25. 2700 for home. Arrived April 23. 1843 with 2500
Bbls. Sperm Oil in 46 Months & 23 days.
Turned out 2481 Bbls Sperm & 19 Bbls Black fish oil.

Fisher Master Sailed July 11. 1843 for the In. & Pacific Ocean.
At Poyta July 31. clear. Seen Nov 3. Lat. 34. 15 S. Long.
85. 48 E. cutting her first Whale. A letter from Capt. Fisher
reports her at Mani March 29. 1844. 800 Bbls. Whale 100
Bbls. Sperm Oil bound to N.W. Coast. Heard from on N.W.C.
in June 1000 Bbls. this season. At Mani August 29. 100 Sp.
3300 Whale bound home. Arrived July 5. 1845 with 3280
Bbls. Whale & 120 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 18 Months 24 days.

Turned out 125 Bbls. Sperm & 3400 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship *Isabella* of New Bedford
 of *Isabella* of *Isabella* of *Isabella* 410

Isabella Martin sailed Nov. 2. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean -
 At Bay of Islands May 29. 900 Bbls. On off shore ground June 19.
 900 - Heard from Oct. 9. 1000 - Reported off New Zealand Nov. 5. 1000 - Heard
 from no date 1700 Bbls. Reported at Island of Oholoo May 4. 1837
 2070. At Oahu Nov. 30. 2400. At Oahu Dec. 18. 2500. At Bay of
 Islands May 8. 1838. 2600 for home in a few days. Arrived August
 30 1838 with 2500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 45 Months & 28 days.
 Turned out 2546 " " "

Howland Martin sailed July 23. 1841 for the Pacific
 a letter reports her off Corvo, Aug. 9. no oil. Spoke Aug. 22. no oil.
 Spoke Nov. 16. no oil. Reported by a letter
 off Juan Fernandez Nov. 6. 2073 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Reported, 7 mos.
 out 200. A letter reports her at Callao, Jan. 13. 1842. 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
 Spoke from Feb. 20. Lat. 4 S. Long. 112 W. 200. Heard from
 June 24. 280. Reported at Sea June 17. 300. A letter from the Captain
 reports her at Callao in Sept. 500. At Talcahuana Feb. 15/43 1150.
 Spoke no date 21 mos. out. 1200. At Callao Aug. 9. 1600.
 Spoke off Mapapua Dec. 1. 1800 Sperm. At Talcahuana Jan.
 14. 1844. 2000. Reported off Juan Fernandez in March 2200.
 Spoke April 16. Lat. 13 S. Long. 80 W. 2200 Sperm bound to seaward.
 A letter reports her at Callao in Sept. 2600 Sperm. At Talcahuana
 about Dec. 3. Oil not stated. Just arrived. At Talcahuana
 Jan. 18. 1845. 2700 Sperm for home in a few days. A letter reports
 her at Talcahuana 12. 2736 Bbls. Sperm 15 lbs. recruiting for a
 cruise & will be at home in July next. At ditto Jan. 17. 2700 Sperm
 for a cruise. Arrived May 19. 1845 with 2700 Bbls. Sperm &
 60 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 45 Months 26 days.
 Turned out 2889 Bbls. Sperm & 128 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Ship *Isaac* of New Bedford 13 13 Nov. 356

Isaac Martin sailed October 26. 1845 for the West Coast.
 Returned 27th. Capt. Martin arrived. *Isaac* Martin sailed Oct.
 30. for N.W. Spoke Nov. 9. Lat. 35. 40 S. Long. 51 W. clear.
 Spoke Jan. 5. 1846. Lat. 17. S. Long. 30. 30 W. clear. Spoke Feb. 22.
 off Cape Horn 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Mani May 14. 50 Sperm. At Lahaina
 Sept. 2. 90 Sperm. to cruise. Another report says at Lahaina Sept. 2.
 700 Sperm. 50 Sperm. At Honolulu Sept. 6. 700 Sperm. 100 Sperm. At ditto Sept.
 23. no more repairing. Sailed from ditto Oct. 25. to cruise. Spoke
 Supporo on Kure Island July 26. 1200. 4 lbs. this season. Spoke
 Sept. 1. 1847. 600 Bbls. this season. Reported in sea of Ochoth, near
 of Sept. 25. 24 Bbls. At Oahu Nov. 17. 100 Sperm. 2300 lbs. for N.W.
 another season. sailed from ditto Dec. 16. to cruise. Sold 500 Bbls.
 Whale Oil & shipped for Mani. Nelson. 16,000. Some which was
 lost on Laysan Island Jan. 4. 1848. See new book Page 334.

Bark Isabella of Fairhaven C. Town

3.

Is. D. Taber Master sailed Aug. 22. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
at Fayal Sept. 7. Vland 80 Bbls Oil. At Bay of Islands March 1. 1836
180. Near from April 30. 450. Near from about Nov. 1. 1000. Reported
Sept. 23. 1550. Reported off New Zealand Nov. 26. 1400. At Bay of Islands
March 1. 1837. 1900. Reported at ditto March 27. 1900. Arrived Sept. 25th
1837 in 115 days from New Zealand with 1800 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 25 Months & 3 days.
Turned out 1803 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Davis Master sailed Jan. 9. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean
at Fayal, June 22. no Oil. Reported July 26. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
At Bay of Islands Dec. 20. 35 Bbls. Near from Feb. 1. 1839. 138 Sp.
Spoke Nov. 6. 500 Sp. 150 Wh. At Tahiti March 24. 1840.
500 Sp. 400 Wh. Spoke Oct. 24. Sept. 31. 40 S. Long. 170 W. 800 Sp.
500 Wh. bound to Talcahuana. At Talcahuana July 20. 1841. 800 Sp.
700 Wh. At ditto July 7. 800 Sp. 700 Wh. Spoke near Timicua no
oil had taken no Bbls. Oil since leaving Talcahuana. Arrived
June 14. 1841 with 900 Bbls. Sperm & 300 Bbls. Whale Oil in
141 Months & 5 days.
Turned out 991 Bbls. Sperm & 914 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Netcher Master sailed Nov. 7. 1841 for the In & P. Oceans.
Reported by a letter Jan. 13. Lat 21. Long. 35 W. with 35 Bbls
Sp. Oil. Spoke March 1. Sept. 37. S. Long. 38. 10 E. clear bound E. Spoke
at Naratonga June 15. 60 Bbls Oil bound to King Mill Group
at Tahiti in March 1843. 600. At Bay of Islands Dec. 10.
700. Spoke Feb. 1. 1844. 1000. Near from off New Zealand
Feb. 15. 900. Spoke March 28 off French Rocks 1000 Sp. Near
from off French Rocks in Sept. 1100 Sp. At Bay of Islands
Oct. 25. 1150. Off French Rocks Dec. 26. 1250. to cruise till
April then home. Went on Shore on the "Two Mile Seage"
off the Mouth of Westport Harbor on the evening of the 11th
August 1845. Alighted. Two Sloops & about 30 Men went to her
assistance the next morning from Westport. Was got off
and Arrived in New Bedford August. 20. 1845

Turned out 1219 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Brig Imogene of Provincetown Lt. Smalley

172

Smalley Master Sailed March 29, 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke April 4. Lat. 30. 2. Long. 68 1/2 no Oil Spoke April 23. Lat. 28.
Long. 84 1/2 no Oil - Spoke July 1. Lat. 31. 25. Long. 57. 210 Bbls. Mump.
Spoke Aug. 13. Lat. 40. 59 Long. 35. Oil not stated. Arrived Nov
5. 1837 with 450 Bbls. Mump Oil in 7 Months 8 days.

Smalley Master Sailed Jan. 10. 1838 for the Bay of Mexico
Spoke May 23. Lat. 27. Long. 86. 30. 300 Bbls. Oil. Arrived July 24
1838 with 120 Bbls. Mump Oil in 4 mo. 14 days.

Smalley Master Sailed for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke off Porto Rico March 16. 1839. 125 Bbls. Mump. Back Oil - Spoke
April 25. Lat. 24. 14. Long. 81. 9. 200 Bbls. Oil. Spoke June 18. Lat. 26. 20.
Long. 85. 340 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke July 8. 1839 Lat. 39. 30. Long. 53.
350 Sp. & 250 Whale Oil. Arrived at Boston Sept. 27. 1839 with
Bbls. Mump Oil & 1 Bbls. Whale Oil in
Condemned Spoke off at Home.

Bark Imogene of Boston L. M. Sturtevant No 179

Atkins Master Sailed Jan. 25. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean,
Sailed from Provincetown Feb. 3. 1841. Arrived from April 14. 50 Bbls.
Oil - Spoke April 15 Lat. 27. 30 Long. 88 W. 50. Spoke May 2. Lat. 24. 53.
Long. 84. 21. 50 - Spoke no date. Labor Long. 300. At Fayal June 6.
50 Bbls. Reported off Terceira Sept. 8. 100. Spoke Sept. 17 off Terceira
150. Reported off Aug. 7. 300. Reported Jan. 15. 1842. 330. At
Terceira Feb. 5. 385 for 1 Manovillita next day. Sailed
Cape Verde Feb 15. 400. Spoke off Grand Cayman March 10. 1842. Off
Belize March 26. 400 Sp. 10 Black fish. Arrived May 3. 1842
with 400 Bbls. Mump & 80 Bbls. Blackfish Oil in 15 Months 8 days.

D. Russell Master Sailed July 25. 1842 for the Atlantic.
Spoke Aug. 8. Lat. 34. Long. 45. 50. 100 Bbls. Oil. Reported Aug. 20. 100.
At Fayal previous Sept. 19. 100. At Fayal Sept. 18. 100 Sp. Reported
Sept. 21. 110. Spoke Nov. 24. Lat. 4 N. Long. 25. 240. Spoke March
2. 1843. Lat. 35. 30 S Long. 116. 10 W. 200. At Isle of Grand (S. America), April 8. 250
Spoke off Venezuela June 1. 250 Sp. At Fayal July 1. 250. Arrived
off Fayal July 31. At Aug. 5. 240. Spoke Sept. 24. Lat. 35 Long. 20
320 Sp. Arrived at Provincetown Dec. 27. 1843 with 350 Bbls. Sp.
Oil in 17 Months 25 days. 20 B. Oil

Ship Belle of Salem John B. Osgood

27
275

Hull Master Sailed, October 11. 1837 for the S. Atlantic & In. Ocean
at Cape Bay N.E. June 11. 1838. 150 Bbls. Sp. 100 Wh. Reported in Oct.
900. Reported Nov. 28. 1500. Heard from Feb. 1. 1839. 1500. Spoke
Feb. 22. 1950. At Otago Bay no date full for home in 2 days.
Spoke Nov. 9. Lat. 21 N. Long. 56 W. 2300 Wh. bound home. Spoke
Oct. 31. Lat. 5. 10 N. Long. 49 W. bound home. At Holmes Hole
Dec. 10. 2400. (250 Sp.). Arrived Dec. 20. 1839 with 2050
Bbls. Whale & 250 Bbls. Spinn Oil in 26 Months & 4 days.

Hull Master Sailed May 2. 1840 for the Indian Ocean.
At Western Islands May 26. in Oil. At Geograph Bay Jan. 7.
1841. 375 Wh. 240 Sp. At ditto Feb. 7. 200 Wh. 280 Sp. Spoke Aug. 6.
800. (350 Sp.). At New Holland Aug. 27. 1000. (450 Sp.)
Humpbacking. At Geograph Bay Nov. 17. 1500 bound on a cruise.
At Geograph Bay Dec. 16. 1400 for home soon. At St. Helena May
6. 1842. 1000 Wh. 900 Sp. for home. Arrived June 19. 1842 with
1100 Bbls. Whale & 900 Bbls. Spinn Oil in 25 Months & 17 days.

Ship Henry Lee of Sag Harbor S.W. Huntington 409

Birmeth Master Sailed Sept. 1. 1842 for the Crozets.
Spoke off Tristan no date clear. Spoke off Crozets Jan. 12. 1843
5 Whales. Spoke off New Holland Feb. 9. 1843. 4 Whales bound to
N. W. Coast. At Hobart Town Feb. 14. 300 Bbls. Oil. Sailed for
do Feb. 22. 300. Reported on N.W. Coast June 13. 200 Whales this voyage.
Reported June 29. 1100 Wh. 150 Sp. At Oahu Dec. 2. 1800 Wh.
Sailed from Oahu Feb. 2. 1844. 1800 Wh. Spoke June 14. Lat.
54 N. Long. 158 W. 2200. At Maui Sept. 15. 100 Sp. 2900 Wh.
bound on a cruise. Spoke off Montauk Feb. 19/45. 3100. bound
in. Arrived Feb. 17. 1845 with 2800 Bbls. Whale & 100
Bbls. Spinn Oil in 29 Months & 16 days.

Turned out 109 Bbls. Spinn & 2750 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Junk. Chew 165

Ship Indian Chief of New London C. M. Junk 401

Smith Master sailed June 1. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean at Fayal June 24. Heard from at St. Pauls in Sept. 14 Whales Spoke Nov 20. 13 Whales. Reported Decr 9. 1200 Blb. Reported off Mozambique May 10. 1837. 1200 Wh. 100 Sp. at Delagoa Bay July 24 1900 " at Cape of Good Hope Decr 30. 2500 Blb. Sailed home early. At Little Sandy 10. 1838. 2400 bound on a cruise. At ditto Feby. 15. 2700. Arrived April 3. 1838 with 2500 Whales & 200 Spum Oil in 21 months & 26 days.

Skinner Master sailed Oct. 1. 1842 for the Indian Ocean. Reported off Crozetts Jan. 20. 1843. clear. Reported at New Zealand March 8. 1843. 1 Whale " Capt. S. Reported having seen a ship ashore of the Auckland Islands the last of Feby. Saw the crew on the shore at Tahiti April 4. 150 Sp. 600 Wh. Spoke on N.W. Coast June 1 1000. Heard from July 3rd. 1300 at Tahaina Sept. 24. 11 months out 110 Sp. 2450 Blb. Sailed for home previous to Nov. 7 2500 Wh. 25 Sp. Arrived April 5. 1841 with 2400 Blb. Whales & 150 Blb. Spum Oil in 18 Months & 4 days.

Ship Israel of New Bedford B. B. Howland & Walter S. Spooner. 359.

Little Master sailed June 30. 1841 for the Indian Ocean. At Fayal July 23rd clear. Spoke Oct 21. Lat 22.45 S. Long. 7250 E. April bound early. Heard from on date 3 Whales. At Delagoa Bay July 1. 1842 1100 Blb. (20 Sp.) Sailed from Isle France Sept 30. 585 Wh. 15 Sp. bound to St. Pauls. Reported Nov. 10. 600. At Mauritius Nov. 23rd " at Isle of France in Oct. put in consequence of Mutiny. and to procure men " Oil not stated. Reported Decr 15 Lat. 41 S. Long. 14 E. 1300 Wh. 15 Sp. Arrived Sept. 9. 1843 with 1900 Blb. Whales & 300 Blb. Spum Oil in 26 Months & 9 days. Turned out 390 Blb. Sp. & 2000 Blb. Whale Oil.

Finch Master sailed Decr 5. 1843 for the In. Ocean. Spoke Feby. 10. 1844 Lat. 41.12 S. Long. 574th N. 18 Blb. Spum Oil. Spoke March 2. off Otago clear. At Tahaina May 10. 20 Blb. Oil Spum. At Maui May 19. 15 Men in a state of Mutiny. put 2 on shore the remainder proceeded on the voyage. Spoke on N.W. Coast Aug. 4. 600 Blb. Whales. At Oahu Feby. 9. 1845. 1400 Wh. 130 Sp. At Tahaina Sept. 17. 40 Sp. 3000 Wh. for New Zealand. Spoke no date Lat. 45.41 S. Long. 150. 41 N. 3100. On Abrolhas Banks March 20. 2800. Spoke April 1. Lat. 8 S. Long. - 3200. Sailed from Pernambuco April 6 Arrived May 11. 1846 with 2700 Blb. Whales & 185 Blb. Spum Oil & 20000 Tons in 29 Months & 6 days. Turned out 180 Blb. Sp. 2680 Blb. Wh. Oil.

Ship Iris of New London Frank. Chew & Co

245

Chas. Master Sailed Nov. 9. 1836 for the Falkland Islands.
Reported at Falkland Islands in Aug. 1 Whale at the Islands. At Rio
March 13. 1837. 2 Whales. at Bay Islands June 18. 900th. At Rio
Nov. 18. from Falkland Islands for supplies to return. Received
350 Bbls. Oil. Sailed from Rio Dec. 26th for the Bay. Arrived
March 30. 1838 with 1 Bbl. Whale 1 Bbl. Spum Oil procured
the 2^d Dec. arrived 14 Months 14 days. Reported at Melvock
July 10. 1838 minor master.

Douglas Master Sailed Nov. 5. 1841 for the S. Atlantic.
Spoke Aug. 28. 1842 Lat. 42 S. Long. 70 W. 80 Bbls. Spum Oil.
Reported July 19. 1842. 2 Whales. Touched at Port Augusta previous
to June 1. 40th. Reported July 24. 200th. 40th. Spoke Aug. 14.
1843. 1200. Reported March 4. 1400th. A letter reports her
at Bay of Islands about May 6. 1500. (185th Sp.) At date
June 9. 1500. bound on a cruise. Sailed from Bay of Islands
June 14. 1550. (185th Sp.) and took two sperm whales in sight
from the Bay. Spoke Sept. 18. 1500. should be 1800. (60th Sp.) At
Rio Feb. 16. 1844 for home. Spum Oil not stated. had 2100. Dec.
27. 1843. Reported off New Zealand Oct. 20. 150th Sp. 1700th Whale.
Spoke April 17. 1844 Lat. 18 N. Long. 54 W. 2200. (280th Sp.) Bound home.
Arrived May 9. 1844 with 2020 Bbls. Whale & 180 Bbls. Spum
Oil in 30 Months 14 days.

Bank Furnius of New Bedford A. Robinson 198²⁵

Charles Church Master Sailed Dec. 11. 1842 for the Pacific.
Spoke July 7. 1843 Lat. 34. 58 S. Long. 48. 13 W. all well clear.
Letter from Callao June 6. 90 Bbls. Spum Oil then sold 75 Bbls.
Spum Oil at Callao. Lost 5 men by accident. Shipped others and
sailed 14th on a cruise. Spoke on off Shore Ground Sept. 16. 90th Sp.
Sailed from Novahwa Aug. 26. 1844. 300. At Port Anna
Maria Marquesas Aug. 10. 350. Spoke no date on the line
Long. 140 W. 400th Sp. At Callao Aug. 18. 800th Sp. F. Perry Ma-
ster (late Church who died at Callao a few days before leaving
for home Feb. 16/45.) Arrived May 19. 1845 with 750
Bbls. Spum Oil on board. Sent home about 400 Bbls. Spum Oil
in 29 Months 13 days.
Turned out 713 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Ship Mirrois of Newburgh Charles Swallow 414

Henry A. Merchant Master Sailed Aug. 22. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Papeete Sept. 15. no oil. Spoke Nov. 24. 25 Bbls Oil. At Tahiti March
22. 1836. 220. At Oahu Nov. 7. 700. Reported off Navigator Islands
April 24. 1837. 1250. Spoke May 14. Lat. 5. 40 S. Long. 165. 30 W. 1200.
Sailed from Oahu Nov. 23. 1837. Heard from Sept. 24. 1838. 2200 Bbls.
Sailed from Oahu Oct. 9. 2200 Bbls. for Home. Arrived April 7. 1839
with 2200 Bbls. Spinn & 100 Bbls. Whale Oil in 43 Months & 15 days.

Ship Joseph Meigs of Mattapoisett J. Mayson 338

Taber Master Sailed October 8. 1842 for the Pacific R. & Sp. Whaling
At Papeete Nov. 7. clean. Reported on Crochets Banks Dec. 10. clean.
Spoke Jan. 12/43. clean. Spoke Jan. 31. 1843 Lat. 42. 24 S. Long. 78. 42 W. 70
Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Maui April 5. 100 Sp. for N.W. Coast. At Lahaina
Sept. 24. 11 Mo. out. 150 Sp. 2500 W. " At Oahu Oct. 28.
2600 pounds South Cruise. Spoke the last of Jan. 1844 wanting
3 Whales to fill. At Pigeon Bay May 18. 2500 W. 1530 Sp. for home
20th. Arrived June 20. 1844 with 2500 Bbls. Whale & 600
Bbls. Spinn. Oil in 20 Months 12 days.
Turned out 618 Bbls. Spinn & 2240 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Fannette of New Bedford Isaac B. Richmond 3141

Matthew Mayhew Master Sailed April 29. 1842 for the Pacific.
At Papeete June 4. 10 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Cape De Vries July 2^d. At
Papeete Jan. 28. 1843. 400 Bbls. Spinn Oil. Off Juan Fernandez
March 20. 500. Reported in May 500. Reported June 14. 500.
At Woods Island June 19. 500. A letter reports her May 15. Lat.
15 S. Long. 77 W. 500 Sp. had seen Whales but 4 times in 4 Mo. "
At Tahiti Sept. 26. 800 Sp. Heard from Nov. 6. Off Napafung
850 Sp. At Lahaina May 9. 1450 Spinn 50 Mo. At Maui Sept.
28. 1550 Sp. At ditto Oct. 12. At Tahiti Jan. 2. 1845. 1400 Sp.
Capt. MacSiete. Manchester Master (Capt. Mayhew left at
Tahiti sick). Arrived May 19. 1845 with 1400 Bbls. Spinn &
60 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 37 Months 20 days.
Turned out 1526 Bbls. Spinn & 52 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Hathaway, Isaac

Ship *Julian* of New Bedford to New Bedford 336.

Trapp Master sailed July 1. 1836 for the N. H. Atlantic Ocean.
 At Fayal July 27. no Oil. Spoke Oct. 20. on custom ground no Oil. was
 seen to take a Whale next day. Spoke Nov. 4. 4 Whales. Spoke Dec. 26.
 9 Whales. Spoke Jan. 22. 1837. 1100 Bbls. Left at Foxeaux Strait
 Sept. 28. 2500 Bbls. (30 Sp.) Reported by the James Munroe of Hudson
 no date bound home full. At Bay of Islands Feb. 22. 1838. 3600 Wh.
 & 30 Sp. at date March 4 full. Sailed from Bay of Islands March
 17. full for home. Arrived July 25. 1838 with 3600 Bbls. Whale
 Oil in 24 Months & 24 days. Turned out 3217 Bbls. Wh. Oil

Hawes Master sailed Sept. 28. 1839 for New Zealand
 At Fayal Oct. 21. no Oil. Spoke Feb. 7. 1840. 2000 bound East
 Spoke Feb. 7. S. 34.7 S. Long. 31.58 E. 200. Reported on Coast of
 New Holland in Jan. 1841. 2400. 500 Sp. Spoke Jan. 1. 1841 S. 42.50.
 S. Long. 121.37 E. 2000 Wh. 450 Sp. Sailed off Cape Leeuwin no date 2300.
 At Hobart Town Feb. 14. 2200 Wh. 300 Sp. Sailed from Hobart
 Town March 2. for South Sea. Reported Cruising in Lat.
 22° 20' S. Long. 106 to 107 E. in May 3200. 1900 Sp. Arrived Oct.
 21. 1841, with 2300 Bbls. Whale & 900 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 24
 Months & 23 days.
 Turned out 2295 Bbls. Whale & 535 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Mayhew Master sailed Dec. 12. 1841 for the N. Ocean
 Spoke March 22. 1842 Supplied 1 Whale. Reported 7 Mo. out 300
 Bbls. Sp. 200 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke off New Holland Supplied Oct. 19. 450 Wh.
 150 Sp. Spoke Dec. 23. 1300. (170 Sp.) Reported Feb. 8. 1843
 1550. (150 Sp.) Reported March 9. 1700. At Tahiti April
 26. 230 Sp. 1400 Wh. for N. H. Coast. Spoke on N. H. Coast June
 16. 2100. Reported July 10. 2070 Wh. 230 Sp. At Tahiti
 22 Mo. out. 230 Sp. 2800 Wh. Sailed from N. H. Coast
 April 3. 1844. 3250. (250 Sp.) Arrived May 31. 1844
 with 3000 Bbls. Whale & 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 29 Months & 18 days.
 Turned out 250 Bbls. Sperm & 3038 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Smith Master sailed July 11. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean at Augustina Bay in Aug. 1835. 500 Wh. 350 Sp. Reported Sept. 8. 1000 Wh. Spoke Oct. 17. 2500 Bbls. - At St. Helena 1900. (350 Sp.) Arrived April 26. 1837 with 1600 Bbls. Whale & 260 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 Months 15 days. Turned out 1553 Bbls. Whale & 270 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Huber Master sailed July 6. 1837 for the I. Ocean & New Zealand. Spoke July 10. Lat. 53. Long. 51. 50. - At Fayal July 28th. Spoke Dec. 28. 100 Bbls. - At Tristan da Cunha Jan. 11. 1838. 8 Whales. At Bay of Islands March 22. 800. At Pernambuco Feb. 3. 1839 full - Spoke Jan. 10. Lat 36. 45 S. Long. 30. 21 W. 2200 Wh. 400 Sp. Sailed from Pernambuco Feb. 6. Arrived March 22. 1839 with 1980 Bbls. Whale & 420 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 Months & 16 days. Turned out 2019 Bbls. Whale & 431 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Hott Master sailed May 31. 1839 for New Zealand. At Fayal June 19. no oil. Spoke Oct. 12. off the Kings no oil. Spoke Nov. 14. 300 Bbls. Oil. Reported in Jan. 1840. 7 Whales. Spoke Jan. 6. 300. A letter dated March 12. reports in 750 Wh. At Bay of Islands May 13. 1400 Wh. 150 Sp. At Otaheite July 28. 1300 Wh. 400 Sp. Spoke Nov. 9. 2000 Wh. 400 Sp. Arrived March 28. 1841 with 2100 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 Months & 28 days. Turned out 2172 Whale & 330 Sperm.

Shorkley Master sailed June 10. 1841 for New Zealand Spoke off Western Islands July 3. no oil. At Fayal July 9. clean. Spoke Nov. 14. 4 Whales. Reported March 3. 1842 1100 Bbls. Oil brought to N.W. coast. At Tahiti previous to May 8. 1000. At Tahiti April 12. 1000 Wh. At Sandwich Islands Sept. 12. Oil unknown. At Maui Sept. 19. 200 Sp. 2100 Wh. for White Horns. Sailed from Maui Sept. 8. 2100 Wh. 200 Sp. for coast of Chile. Sailed from Pernambuco March 8. 1843. 2400 Wh. Arrived April 22. 1843 with 2200 Bbls. Wh. 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 months 12 days. Turned out 2323 Bbls. Whale & 168 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Mr. Shorkley Master sailed June 24. 1843 for the Indian Ocean. At Fayal July 17. clean. At datter 21. Spoke July 4. 1844 off New Zealand clean brought to N.W. coast. Spoke Dec. 3 off New Holland 1 Whale. At Maui March 17. 1844. 65 Bbls. Sperm & 250 Bbls. Whale Oil. At Raihaina Oct. 21. 60 Wh. 2300 Wh. Arrived April 3. 1845 with 60 Bbls. Sperm & 2240 Bbls. Whale Oil in 21 Months 9 days. Turned out 65 Bbls. Sperm & 2270 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship John of New Bedford. Capt. Parker

18.

Howlands Master Sailed June 16. 1836. for the South Atlantic -
 At Fayal July 5. Reported Novm 12. 2 Whales. Reported Decm 27th
 550. Spoke Aug. 24. 1837 Lat. 37. 20. Long. 15. 30. 850. Heard from July
 3. 1000. At Cape of Good Hope April 2. 1100. for Mozambique
 Channell in 3 days. Spoke about 1st of August. 800 Wh. 300 Spm
 at Augustine Bay Aug. 17. 1200. Arrived March 25. 1838 for
 St. Helena July 1. with 1900 Wh. Wh. & 200 Bbls. Spm Oil
 in 21 Months & 9 days. Turned out 2066 Wh & 184 Spm.

Isaac Thatche Master Sailed June 4. 1838 for the Indian Ocean.
 Spoke June 27. Lat. 40. Long. 37. 50. 50 Bbls. Spm. L. Spoke
 off Terceira July 9. At Fayal July 21. 40 Bbls. Spm Oil. Heard
 from last of October 500 Bbls. 180 Sp. Spoke Novm. 26. Lat 34. 40 South
 Long. 67 E. 900. Heard from Jan. 20. 1839. 1400. Reported by a letter
 from Capt. Thatche dated Augustine bay June 1. 1700 Bbls / 175 Sp.
 At St. Helena Jan. 1. 1840. 2500 bound home. 1300 Sp. Arrived
 Feb. 21. 1840 with 2050 Bbls. Wh. & 250 Bbls. Sp Oil in 20 Months
 & 17 days. Turned out 2025 Bbls. Wh. & 233 Bbls. Spm Oil

Thatche Master Sailed Sept. 29. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At St. Jago Novm 6. 90 Bbls. Sp. Oil shipped home for Big Oriental
 at Salem. Spoke Jan. 12. 1841 no Oil. a letter reports in at Payta
 April 1. 150 Bbls. Oil. At Payta May 2. 150. At Francisco Sept 5
 300. At Portofino Oct 8. Oil not stated. At Payta Sept 29.
 400. Heard from in Panama Bay in Jan. 1842. 300. Heard from
 off Payta May 20. 400. (was reported by a letter from the Capt. April 16th.
 450). Parker Master Heard from Jan. 13. 500 bound to N.W.
 Coast. At Maui March 25. 1843. 700 Sp. for N.W. Coast. Reported
 on N.W. Coast June 1. 700 Sp. nothing this season. Spoke July
 3. 700 Sp. 6 W. Whales. At Laheina Sept 17. 35 Nov. 2 out
 700 Sp. 2482 Wh. 1250 Wh. for home. Arrived Feb. 20. 1844
 from Maui Sept. 28. with 600 Bbls. Sp & 1000 Bbls. Whal. Oil
 in 40 Months & 21 days. Shot home on flight 15,500 Whal
 Bone from ship Vindex & 90,000. no from ship Maria Theresa.
 Turned out 483 Bbls. Sp. & 1003 Bbls. Whal. Oil.

Ship John Howland of New Bedford No. 100 376

Mr. Whitton & Master sailed Aug. 16. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.
Reported off the Western Islands Sept. 19. no Oil. Spoke Dec. 2. no Oil.
At Oahu Nov. 30. 1350 Sp. 200 Whale. At Oahu Dec. 1838 1600. Sp. 200 Wh.
Reported Nov. 14. 2200. At Honolulu Dec. 7. 2200 Sp. 200 Wh.
Sailed from Oahu Dec. 24. on a cruise. At Salakhuana April 23. 1839
2500 Bbls. for home in 10 days. Arrived July 30. 1839 with 2500
Bbls. Sp. 8 200 Bbls. Whale Oil in 35 Months 14 days.
Turned out 2530 Bbls. Sp. 8 160 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Whitfield Master sailed October 31. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke about Feby. 20. 1840 Lat. 36 S. Long. 47 W. no Oil. Spoke
Jan. 31. Lat. 56. 40 S. Long. 72. 30 W. no Oil. Spoke 55 days out Lat. 37
Long. 47 W. no Oil. At Salakhuana April 1. 1840. 1 Sp. & 1 Wh.
At Callao April 23. 40 Bbls. Oil. At Callao May 8. 100. A letter reports
her at Emico Sept. 12. 300 Sp. 60 Wh. Reported Nov. 27. 250 Sp. A letter
reports her at Honolulu Dec. 2. 1841. 1400. Spoke Jan. 3. 1842 Lat.
3. 30 S. Long. 166 W. 11150. Spoke by the Alex Coffin Oct. 24. 2300 bound
into Oahu. "part of her crew down with scurvy" Turned out one of the
Commander Sandwich Islands Nov. 10. Sailed some men with the Geary
Sailed for Tahiti to recruit for home full cargo of oil. Arrived May 7.
1843 with 2650 Sp. Oil in 42 Months & 7 days.
Turned out 2761 Bbls. Sp. 8 Oil.

Searey Master sailed Aug. 23. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
Reported at How about Sept. 16. cleared. At Papeal Sept. 18. cleared.
At Callao Feby. 12. 1844. 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Salakhuana April 15
150 Sp. Letter reports her at Mani Nov. 16. 750 Sp. Reported cruising
off Pleasant Islands March 5. 1845. 870 Sp. At Guam April 2.
950 for Japan. See New Book Page 348.

Ship Jarvis of New Bedford No. 100 310

Turner Master sailed October 22. 1842 for the Indian Ocean.
A letter reports her at Cape de Verde Nov. 28. all well. Spoke off.
Brazil Feby. 23/43. 3 Whales. Spoke Feby. 17. 3 Whales. At Simon's
Bay Aug. 4. Oil not stated. Since stated 900. At Rio Dec. 6.
Oil not stated. A letter reports her at Rio Dec. 14. 1000 Bbls.
Whale Oil. Sold than shipped 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil the Whale. Born home.
and was refitting for N. H. Coast. At ditto Dec. 30. 1844 to sail in
a few days. Sailed from ditto Jan. 5 '44. Spoke Feby. 11. Lat. 41. 30 S.
Long. 81. 04 W. cleared. At Sandwich Islands April 15. Oil not stated.
At Honolulu April 9. Oil not stated. Reported June 25. 1000 Bbls. Oil
on N. H. Coast. Spoke June 24. Lat. 52 N. Long. 156. 39. E. 1000. Heard from
no date 1400. At Oahu Oct. 17. 200 Sp. 2000 Whale. Sailed from ditto Nov.
12. to cruise. Another report says for Rio. At Tahiti Dec. 21. 2000 W.
for New Zealand Nov. 10. At Rio by letter April 10. full 270 Sp. At ditto April
24. for home in a few days. had sold half of her Oil. Arrived Dec. 9. 1845 with 1000 Bbls.
270 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sold about 1400 Bbls. Wh. Oil home. 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 31 Months & 17 days.

Ship John Adams of New Bedford Arch Perry 218

John Russell Master sailed June 25. 1835 for the coast of Chili.
Spoke Jan. 25. 1836. 500 Bbls. do Feb. 17. 650. - At bloody Bay N. E.
Sept. 1. 650 Wh. - Spoke Dec. 11. Lat. 41.20 S. Long. 167 W. 1300 Wh. 400 Sp.
Arrived at New Bedford April 19. 1837 with 1550 Bbls. Whale & 250
Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 mo 22 days. Turned out 1515 Bbls. Whale
& 272 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Baker Master sailed Aug. 19. 1837 for New Zealand.
Reported to have been seen June 21. Lat. 40.10 Long. 70. - At Fayal
July 12th. Reported on coast of New Zealand March 9. 1838. 400
Sperm 200 Whales. - At Karatonga Bay N. E. in May 550 Sperm 200 Wh.
Reported June 11. 500 Sp. 200 Wh. Reported in October 600 Sperm
& 600 Whales. - At Sanambuco Feb. 3. 1839 full 600 Sperm. Arrived
March 19. 1839 with 1100 Bbls. Whale & 600 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
21 Months. Turned out 1147 Bbls. Whale & 702 " Sperm Oil.

W. Rice Master sailed June 2. 1839 for New Zealand.
Spoke July 3. 140 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Jan. 11. 1840. 450 Sp. on
board. Spoke off Cape Lewin Lat. of Feb. 650. Reported
Sept. 1. 1840. At St. Helena March 8. 1841 full for home next day.
Arrived April 27. 1841 with 1300 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 600 Bbls. Whale
Oil in 22 Months 25 days.
Turned out 1221 Bbls. Sperm & 603 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Brubaker Master sailed July 1. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 5. clear. - Spoke Dec. 19. Lat. 34. 23 S.
113.30 E. 140 Bbls. Sperm. Heard from off New Holland March 18. 1842
250 Sp. At King Georges Sound March 7. 250 Sp. Spoke June 25th
400 Sp. 100 Wh. Reported 124. Now out 300 Sp. Spoke Oct. 11. Lat
34 S. Long. 147 E. Oil not stated (Spoke in Dec. 1900 "Error")
Spoke by the Otranto June 30. 1843. Lat 22.27 S. Long. 108 1/2 E.
1000 Sp. At Cape Town Jan. 11. 1844 wanting 300 Bbls. to fill
would cruise 1 Month. - At St. John Table Bay Jan. 23. on
a cruise 1000 Sp. 200 Wh. Sailed from do Feb. 7. to cruise.
Reported on Carol Ground in Feb. to cruise 2 Mo. & return
home. Arrived May 5. 1844 with 1000 Bbls. Sperm and
300 Bbls. Whale Oil in 34 Months & 4 days.
Turned out 1081 Bbls. Sperm & 313 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Janus of New Bedford T. & M. W. Ayer 278

Taber Master Sailed May 21. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Nov. 20. 1836 Wanting 2 Whales. Arrived April 15. 1837 and
Turned out 1941 Bbls. Whale and 148 Bbls. Spinn Oil 16475 "Whale Bone in
21 mo 24 days.

Taber Master Sailed June 28. 1837 for the S. Atlantic & In. Ocean
Spoke July 9. Lat 39. 50. Long. 16. 45. At Fayal July 24th. Spoke Oct.
28. 1 Whale. Reported Dec. 26. 7 Whales. Spoke Dec. 29. 500 Bbls.
Spoke July 11. 1838. 700. Touched at St. Helena March 30. 700 "
for Abigail Banks. Reported on Western Grounds Dec. 25. 1200 Bbls.
Spoke Jan. 11. 1839. 1300 Wh. 50 Sp. Spoke Jan. 18. Lat. 26. 38 S. Long.
34 W. 1400 Wh. Sailed from Pernambuco Feb. 18. 1839 1450 Bbls. Arrived
March 27. 1839 with 1300 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Spinn. oil in 21 mo.
Turned out 1278 Bbls. Whale & 108 Bbls. Spinn oil.

Taber Master Sailed May 15. 1839 for New Zealand.
Spoke May 20. Long. 69. 40 with a 100 Bbl Whale alongside. Spoke no
date with 80 Bbls. Sp. oil. Touched at Fayal 80 Bbls. Sp. oil.
Spoke Nov. 18. 3 Whales. Heard from Jan. 1. 1840 200 Sp. & 3 Wh. Whales.
Heard from about Feb. 1. 700. At Bay of Islands May 1. 1200 "Wh.
100 Sp. Spoke Sept. 6. New Zealand 1300. Spoke off (Chagos Jan. 14.
1841. 1550 Wh. & 250 Sp. for St. Catharines. At St. Catharines Feb. 1. 1840
1300 Sp.) Arrived April 21. 1841 with 1550 Bbls. Whale & 350 Bbls. Spinn
oil in 23 Months & 6 days.
Turned out 332 Bbls. Spinn & 1602 Bbls. Whale oil

Barque Jane of Somerset Wheaton Boston 230.

Manchester. Master Sailed Sept. 16. 1841 for the Indian Ocean
Spoke off Crozetts Jan. 30. 1842. 1 Whale. Spoke Feb. 12 Lat. 43. 35 S
Long. 49. 10 E. 3 Whales Spoke company with her on 19. she bound to coast
of Zanzibar. Spoke off Comoro Islands May 20. 200 Bbls Wh. 50 Sp. Oil.
Reported in June 250 Wh. & 70 Sp. Spoke off Comoro Islands July
15. 200 Sp. At Zanzibar about Nov. 25. Oil not stated. Heard
from Oct. 15. 600. (200 Sp.) Spoke Dec. 13. 800. At St. Helena Feb.
27. 1843. 1000 Bbls. Elephant oil bound home. At ditto Feb. 27. 1000.
300 Sp. Arrived April 22. 1843 with 800 Bbls. Whale & 200 Wh. Sp. Oil in
19 Months & 6 days. Turned out 142 Bbls. Spinn & 567 Bbls. Whale oil,

Manchester. Master Sailed July 9. 1843 for New Zealand.
Spoke July 13. At Cape de Vard Port Praya, in Aug. Pelau. At Païta
Oct. 6. 1844 900 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Spinn Oil. At Valparaiso. March
9. 1845. Condemned, at Valparaiso in March 1845 then cargo ship
home for Brig Hattien at New York May 29. 1845, at ditto April
Condemned at Valparaiso in March 1845.

M^r Hander Master sailed July 31. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
 At Fayal Aug. 25. no Oil - At St. Helena July 22. 1837. 500 Bbls.
 Spoke March 27. Lat 14. 25 N. Long. 45. 20. 500 Bbls. (180 Sp.).
 Arrived April 27. 1837 with 500 Bbls. Whale & 180 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 8
 Months & 27 days. Turned out 150 Bbls. Sperm & 190 Bbls. Whale Oil.

S. Shookley & Martha sailed June 8. 1837 for the South Atlantic
 Spoke June 13. Lat 38. Long. 72. 10. no oil - At Fayal July 28th
 At St. Thomas March 12. 1838 for Supplies. 800 Wh. 90 Sp. Arrived
 April 12. 1838 with 810 Bbls. Whale & 90 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10
 Months & 44 days. Turned out 671 Whale & 77 Sperm.

Joseph Shookley & Martha sailed June 3. 1838 for the Indian Ocean
 At Fayal July 19. no Oil - Spoke off Cape de Verde Sept. 30. 115 Bbls.
 Sperm Oil - Spoke (Cruiser) 25. 500 Wh. 115 Sperm - Spoke Jan. 15. 1839
 700. (200 Sp.) - At St. Helena March 5. 700. (200 Sp.). bound to Anabon
 to recruit thence to cruise for Sperm Oil - Arrived May 13. 1839
 with 500 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 11 Months & 10 days
 Turned out 574 Bbls. Whale & 111 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Sanford Master sailed June 17. 1839 for coast of New Holland
 Spoke July 5. no Oil - At Fayal July 5. no Oil - Spoke Oct. 20.
 no Oil - Spoke Oct. 30. 5 Whales - Spoke Nov. 14. 3 Wh.
 Arrived Jan. 3. 1840 with 1100 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil in
 11 Months & 14 days
 Turned out 1123 Bbls. Whale & 191 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Sanford Master sailed July 21. 1840 for the Indian Ocean -
 At Fayal Aug. 19. & landed 56 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Off Crozet Islands
 Feb. 12. 1841. 850 Bbls. Oil - Reported June 2. off New Holland 1000.
 (100 Sp.) - A letter dated May 28. reports her 1000 Wh. 100 Sp. sailed for
 Amherstham July 14. 1200. (200 Sp.) - Arrived Jan. 2. 1842 with
 150 Bbls. Sperm 1000 Bbls. Whale & 500 Bbls. Hump Back Oil in 17
 Months & 11 days. Turned out 1253 Bbls. Whale & 173 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Bennett Master sailed May 1. 1842 for the Indian Ocean -
 Returned May 24 with small Porpoise board - Bladed again June
 1. 1842. Spoke June 8. 10 Bbls. Black Fish Oil - At Fayal July 11. clean -
 At Cape de Verde July 29. Spoke off Crozet Jan. 24/43. 900 Bbls. Wh. Oil
 & a Whale alongside - At St. Helena April 11. 800 Wh. 55 Sp. bound on a
 cruise off S. Africa - Sailed from ditto April 12. on a cruise near
 Sum or Canoll Cruise no date 150 Bbls. Sp. this season - Touched at St.
 Thomas Africa about July 1. 1000 - Spoke Sept. 10 Lat 22. 48 S. Long
 29. 30 W. 800 Wh. 200 Sp. bound S. to cruise - Spoke Nov. 1. Lat 37
 Long. 38 - Seen no date Lat. 14 N. At St. Helena Feb. 1. 1000 Wh. 220 Sp.
 Arrived April 9. 1844 with 1000 Bbls. Whale & 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 23 Mo.
 2 days - Turned out 245 Bbls. Sperm & 903 Bbls. Whale Oil, 11000th Bon.

Brig Juno of New Bedford Alex. N. Seabury Master 123

Perry, G. Macomber Master Sailed Decr 28. 1835 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke Jan. 13. 1836 Lat. 23.45. Long. 54.20. Spoke May 16. Lat. 27.47. Long.
78.57. 25 Bbls. Spoke June 21. Lat. 32.50. Long. 77.20. 25 Bbls. Spoke
off Flores Aug. 19. 100. At Western Islands Oct. 5. 100. Arrived
March 10. 1838 with 130 Bbls Oil in 14 Months & 10 days.
Turned out 120 Spum & 10 Blisk

W. Monell Master Sailed April 14. 1838 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke May 30th Lat. 30. Long. 76.30. 5 Whales about 50 Bbls.
Refuted by letter from the Captain dated Aug. 17. reports her with 140 Bbls.
At Fayal Aug. 28. Heard from in Decr 300 Sp. Spoke March 26. 1839
Lat 27. Long. 68. 200 Sp & 3 Whales alongside. Spoke May 17. Lat. 25.
Long. 86. 440 - Arrived May 29. 1839 with 425 Bbls Spum Oil &
25 Bbls Black fish Oil in 13 Months 15 days.
Turned out 404 Bbls Spum & 14 Bbls Black fish Oil.

Pease Master Sailed June 22. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 5. no Oil. At St. Helena Jan. 4. 1840. 70 Bbls. Sp.
Oil. Sailed from St. Helena Jan. 15. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil for Another Banks.
Heard from off Porto Rico about first of April. 180 Sp. Spoke April
23rd Lat. 31 N. Long. 71.17 W. 150 Sp. Arrived June 24. 1840 with
40 Bbls Spum & 40 Bbls Whales or Black fish Oil in 12 Months & 3 days.
Turned out 140 Bbls Spum & 20 Bbls B.F. Oil.

Cowland Master Sailed Sept. 15. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke April 28. 1841 Lat. 34.23 Long. 78.29 no Oil. Spoke Aug. 10.
250 Bbls Spum Oil. Spoke about the 14th Sept. 400 Spum. Saw her
boiling afterwards. Arrived October 29 1841 with 260 Bbls. Sp.
Oil in 13 Months & 14 days. Turned out 254 Bbls Spum Oil.

Spencer Master Sailed Jan. 5. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke April 22. Lat. 24. Long. 80. no Oil. a letter reports her April 9.
Lat. 26. Long. 32. 102 Bbls Sp. & 3 Black fish Oil. At Fayal June 1. Heard
100 Bbls Sp. Oil. Heard from Aug. 18. 30 Bbls. a letter reports her at
Terceira Sept. 18. 230. bound to River Plate. At St. Vincent's Oct. 13th
230 Sp. to leave in a few days for River Plate. Spoke Decr 30. Lat. 34. N. S.
Long. 43. 37 W. 230. Reports Jan. 14. 1843. 230 Sp. Arrived June 10. 1843
with 300 Bbls Spum Oil (lost from 100 Bbls), in 17 Months. 5 days.
Turned out 298 Bbls Spum & 7 Bbls B.F. Oil.

Spencer Master Sailed July 24. 1843 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal Sept. 28. 93 Bbls Sp. Oil. Spoke Decr 2. Lat. 3. 51 N. Long.
22 W. 115 Sp. Spoke off Rio March 8. 1844 115. bound to Isle of Britain
for Wood & Water. At Fayal June 14. 115 Sp. Oil. At Rio July 5. 115 Sp.
At Rio Decr 28. Oil. At Rio & at Rio Aug. 14. 115 Sp. Arrived
March 14. 1845 with 200 Bbls Spum Oil in 19 Months & 20 days.
Turned out 188 Bbls Spum & 3 Bbls B. Fish Oil.

Nathaniel Master Sailed June 5. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Reported off St. Pauls Oct. 16. 7 Whales. At Cape Town in Feb. 1400
Bbls. Spoke on the Equator 1450 Bbls. (100 Sp.) Arrived May 5. 1837
with 1300 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 Months & 29 days.
Turned out 1334 Bbls. Whale & 115 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Aluart Master Sailed July 2. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean
Spoke July 11. Lat 39. 40. Long. 60. At St. Michael's July 21. no
Oil. Spoke Nov. 3. Lat 36. 20 N. Long. 22. 30 W. 3 Whales. or 70 Bbls. Sp.
& 75 Bbls. Whale Oil. Nov. 3. Lat 35. 20. S. Long. 22. 20. Reported Jan. 7. 1838
900 Bbls. 90 Sperm. Spoke Jan. 9. 838. 1100. Reported Jan. 28. 1838
1300 Wh. 90 Sp. Spoke Jan. 29. 1300. bound to the main West.
Arrived August 23. 1838 with 1470 Bbls. Whale & 130 Bbls. Sp.
Oil in 13 Months. Turned 1504 " Whale & 138 Sperm

Aluart Master Sailed Sept. 19. 1838 for the Indian Ocean
At St. Michael's Oct. 23. no Oil. At Cape Town Feb. 14. 1839. 400 Bbls.
At St. Catharines April 24. Spoke May 15. Lat. 16. 31. Long. 116 E. 600 Wh.
130 Sp. A letter from Capt. Aluart dated at Lombok Island August 4
400 Wh. & 320 Sperm all well. Spoke Jan. 19. 1840 Lat. 43. 38 S.
Long. 122. 20 E. 1200 Wh. 400 Sp. Arrived July 10. 1840
with 1460 Bbls. Whale & 450 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 Months
& 21 days.
Turned out 191 Bbls. Sperm & 1353 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Harding Master Sailed August 21. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean
Off Flores no date 20 days out no Oil. At Fayal Sept. 15. no Oil.
At St. Jago Oct. 1. no Oil. A letter reports her at Payta April 20. 1841
120 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter reports her at Sea April 19. 260. Reported
in June 270. At Payta April 18. 320. Spoke Sept. 9. 550.
Spoken Oct. 11. 100. At Tomboe Sept. 13. 1842. 1200. At ditto
Oct. 12. 1400. Spoke July 3. 1843. 1300. Sailed from Talcahuana March
11. 1400. on a cruise. At Payta June 8. 1400. (Sailed from Pernambuco
no date 1500. for home in error) Spoke in May off Pisco Lat 15.
S. Long. 76 W. 1450. for home about June 14. Arrived October 18.
1843 with 1500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 37 Months 27 days.
Turned out 1600 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Perry Master Sailed (Pres. 12. 1843 for the In. & Pacific.
Sailed from Paita about 25th of June 1844. 80 Bbls. Sperm
Oil. At Paita in Dec. 400 Sp. Spoke April 6. 1845. Lat.
5 S Long 113 W. 600 Sp. Spoke at Marquesas Islands July 24.
910 Sp. At Talcahuana Aug. 20. 1846. 1700 Sp. on cruise. Spoke
Nov. 12. Lat. 5 S. Long. 108 W. 900. At Tomboe March 20. 1846
1300. A letter reports her at Paita Nov. 13. 1400. Spoke Feb.
17. 1847 Lat. 3. 10 S. Long. 117. 20 W. 1400. At Talcahuana
May 21. 1400. for home. At ditto May 6. 1500 for home.

Ship Tara of Fairhaven Atkins Adams 292

Kelley Master sailed Oct. 31. 1835 for New Zealand.
 Spoke Nov. 9. Lat. 38. Long. 153. 34. Off Seychelle Islands in June 1836
 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Reported to have lost 500 Bbls. at St. Paul's.
 supposed to be reported at the River Manaloa to board of Office July 24.
 1837 Oil out there. Spoke by the Galen off Aldabra Islands June
 18. 1837 wanting 300 Bbls. Sperm and afterwards heard of her at Johnson
 in August. returned full bound home. Arrived Feb. 11. 1838 via
 Pernambuco Jan. 4. with 1150 Bbls. Sperm & 750 Bbls. Whale
 Oil in 27 Months & 11 days. Turned out 1165 Sperm & 778 Whale

Crowell Master sailed May 25. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean
 At Fayal June 26. no Oil. Spoke Dec. 35. 350 Bbls. Oil. Pacific
 Angier Oct. 1. 1839 for Batavia Short of hands. Sailed from
 Batavia Oct. 10. 650 Bbls. Oil. for New Holland Short of hands
 having lost half her crew by desertion. Spoke Feb. 8. Lat. 13. 0. S.
 Long. 113. 10. 140 Sp. 220 Wh. At Robertstown Jan. 16. 1840. 700. Heard
 from off Society Islands about May 25. 1000 Sp. Oil. bound on the
 line. At Bay of Islands Sept. 9. 1000 Sp. brought in the crew of
 the Ship Acacia of Harington. Spoke Nov. 3. Lat. 35. 9. Long. 170.
 1100 Sp. 400 Wh. Heard from Nov. 14. 11 Whales. At Talcahuana
 Jan. 20. 1841. 1000 Sp. 900 Wh. Spoke May 21. Lat. 30. 49. S. Long. 66. 27. W.
 bound home. Arrived May 30. 1841 with 1000 Bbls. Sperm & 800 Bbls.
 Whale Oil in 26 Months & 3 days.
 Turned out 590 Bbls. Sperm & 800 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Leane Master sailed August 14. 1841 for the Pacific
 At Fayal Sept. 18. Standard 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Jan. 16.
 1842. 75 Bbls. Sp. Oil on board. At Etahide June 16. 550 on board Spoke
 Sept. 10. Lat. 5. 25 S. Long. 103. 52 W. 700 Sp. Heard from on off. More from
 Nov. 2. 150. At Margueras Islands in Dec. 850. At Affention
 April 14. 1843. 800. Another report says 900. At Honolulu Oct. 29
 1350. At Lahaina Nov. 1. 1844. 2200 Sp. Spoke April 2. 1845. Lat
 1. 45 S. Long. 37. 48 W. 2200 Sp. Arrived May 8. 1845 with
 2100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 44 Months 24 days.
 Turned out 2180 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Ship Jasper of Fairhaven Atkins Adams

360

Raymonds Master sailed Sept. 13. 1835 for New Zealand,
off St. Michaels Oct. 27. no oil at Bay of Islands March 21. 1836. 200 Sp.
300 Whale. Reported at bloody Bay 100. At St. Sept. 1. 1100. Reported off
E. Cape N.E. Nov. 18. 1600. Spoke April 14. 53. Lat 51 S. Long. 54 West
2100. bound to St. Catharines. Arrived June 24. 1837 with 1800
Barrells Whale & 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 Months and 11 days.
Turned out 232 Bbls. Sperm & 1753 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Adams Master sailed Oct. 3. 1837 for New Zealand.
Spoke Nov. 28. Lat 27. Long. 30. no oil. Spoke Dec. 14. no
Oil. Spoke April 19. 1838 Lat. 30. 30 S. Long. 175. 30. W. 300 Bbls.
Sperm Oil & 1 Night Whale. Reported May 8. 500 Sp. 50 Whales.
Reported July 26. 700 Sp. Reported no date at New Zealand full.
Heard from in Oct. 2000. (750 Sp.) Spoke Nov. 4. 2000 Bbls.
(750 Sp.) Reported by letter last of Nov. 2300. (750 Sp.) Heard from
in Jan. 1839. 2500. Arrived July 2. 1839 with 1900 Bbls. Whale
& 750 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 Months.
Turned out 740 Bbls. Sperm & 1890 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Seavitt Master sailed Sept. 17. 1839 for New Zealand.
at Bay of Islands Feb. 27. 1840. 300 Wh. Sailed from Bay of
Islands March 1. 300. Spoke Feb. 1. 300 Wh. & a large Sperm Whale
alongside. Heard from no date 9 Months out 1200. at Roturua. F. H.
April 15. 100. at Otahiti July 28. 300 Wh. 400 Sp. at Horatonga
Sept. 7. Oil not stated. Spoke Oct. 2. 1200. at Bay of Islands
Jan. 15. 1841. 700 Sp. 700 Wh. 900. Heard from May 4. 2300. at
Talcahuana May 7. 2300. (700 Sp.) leaking badly. would probably
be condemned. Condemned at Talcahuana in May 1841.

Condemned at Talcahuana in May 1841

Sch. Joshua Brown of Provincetown.

Little Nickerson 113

Small Master sailed March 29. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean,
Spoke April 25. 200. Spoke June 8. 25 Bbls. Oil. Reported off Fer-
reira July 11. 20. (Supposed Spoke in Nov. 400.) at St. Thomas
Feb. 11. 1843 150. at San Bay. March 23. 150 or 160. Spoke May 20.
200. Arrived June 2. 1843 with 220 Bbls. Sperm Oil 140 Bbls.
Black fish Oil in 14 Months 3 days.

John Master sailed Sept. 2. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
 at Tahiti July 23. 1836. 1200 Bbls. At Tahiti Aug. 11. 1200. Reported
 off New Zealand Nov. 5. 1400. Reported off New Zealand Feb. 17. 1837
 1800. Heard from in March 1800. Reported April 9. 2000. Reported
 May 1. 2000. At Tahiti in sail for home July 23. 2100. Arrived
 November 26. 1837 with 2200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 38 Months &
 24 days.

Tobey Master sailed from Edgestown Jan. 10. 1838 for the Pacific.
 at Fanning July 14. no oil. Reported off Timor in Nov. 175 Bbls. Sp.
 Oil & 2 Whales alongside. Reported off Sunday Islands in Dec. 300. sailed
 from Swan River Feb. 10. 1839. 350 Sp. 60 Wh. Spoke March 15. 300 Sp. both
 Spoke May 23. in about Lat. 21.50 S. Long. 108.44 E. 900 Sp. Spoke
 11 Months out 1000. Reported near the Cook Islands in July 1000.
 Heard from in Nov. 1300. Spoke Jan. 25. 1840 Lat. 33.40 S.
 Long. 111 E. 1200. Same date 1400. Spoke April 16. 1300. Heard from
 May 1. 1300 Sp. 50 Wh. At Lombok July 25. 1900 Sp. At St. Helena
 Dec. 20. full for home in a few days. Arrived at Edgestown
 Feb. 14. 1841 with 2200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 32 Months 4 days

Widdell Master sailed Sept. 17. 1841 for the Pacific
 Spoke off Cape de Verdes Oct. 16. clear. Off Massachusetts Jan. 2. 1842
 clear. At Payta March 17. 1842. 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from on off
 Thor. Ground no date. 350. Reported Aug. 3. on the Line
 Long. 118.50 W. 300. Reported in Dec. 570. At Hope Island Dec.
 13. 550. At Tahiti in March 1843. 650. Spoke in April 600.
 Heard from on Japan. Ground no date had taken 400 Bbls. in
 the season. At Looehain Oct. 14. 1250. Reported Feb. 844.
 Lat. 3.45 S. Long. 128 W. 1350. Reported Feb. 18. 1400. At Mani
 March 10. 1350 Sp. for Japan. Spoke on Japan July 27. 1700.
 At Mani Sept. 28. 1700 Sp. for home. Reported on Chili no date
 1700. cruising. Spoke no date had taken 130 Bbls. Oil this side
 the land. Spoke March 12. 1845. 1850 Sp. to cruise to Mexico and
 then home. Reported off Horn Plate. in April 1850. Arrived Jan.
 10. 1845 with 1900 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 44 Months 23 days.
 Turned out 1890 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Ship John Adams of Antioch Suffin Runey 27

Since Master sailed from Espartero July 15. 1835 for the South Atlantic,
At Cloudy Bay June 15. 1836 1 fish in the Bay. At. as Sept. 6. 500 Bbls.
Whales on coast of New Zealand Nov. 15. 1200 Wh. 100 Sp. - At Bay
of Islands March 9. 1700 Wh. 300 Sp. Arrived July 9. 1837 with
1750 Bbls. Whale & 250 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 23 Months & 24 days.

Coleman Master Arrived 21. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean
Heard from April 1. 1838. 50 Bbls. Oil. Heard from in Decemr 240
Sp. 60 Wh. At Esmer in June 1839 500 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Had shipped
25 & 35. Mates & Sailors for New Zealand to fill up with Sp.
& Whale Oil. Spoke Oct 4. 1 night whale this season. Heard from
in Novemr 500. Spoke Novemr 2. 450 Sp. 200 Wh. Reported Nov. 15.
400 Sp. 200 Wh. Spoke Jan. 23. 1840 500 Sp. 300 Wh. Spoke March 7.
500 Sp. 400 Wh. At Bay of Islands Nov. 13. 1000 Wh. 550 Sp. for
home. Sailed from New Zealand June 23. for home. Spoke July
15. Lat. 46 S. Long 141. W. bound home. Arrived October 20. 1840
with 1050 Bbls. Whale & 650 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 34 Months & 23 days.

Coleman Master Sailed April 15. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
Arrived at San Paulin Cove August 12. 1841 with 10 Bbls.
Sp. Oil returned on acct. sickness of the Capt & Mate.
Landed 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil at Sayal Jan 10th

Stockman Master Sailed August 31. 1841 for the Pacific
At Sayal Sept. 25. clear. Reported off San Paulin in Feb. 1842
clear. At Tombes April 7. 46 Bbls. Oil. At Calas April 5 clear.

Swany Master (late Stockman dead) At Sayal May 9. 50 Bbls.
Oil. At Sabita Novemr 15. 150 Sp. Spoke Feb 2. 1843. 200 Sp. Saw
him cutting 11 days after. had left his mate at Sabita sick. At Sayal
April 19. 300. At Attila April 25. 300. At Talcahuana Oct 28.
400. (Heard from on Japan Grounds no sat.) Sailed from
Callay Jan. 10. 1844. 400 Sp. on a cruise. At Sayal Feb. 10
530. Capt. Swany has left the Ship on acct. of ill health should
return home by way of Panama. Thompson Master Spoke
May 17. Lat. 0. 05 S. Long. 120 W. 500 Sp. Spoke Jan 1. on the
line 500. At Talcahuana Sept. 12. 600. Another report says 650.
Reported off Masafano Jan. 10. 1845. 600. Spoke off Juan
Fernandez Jan. 20. 600. Sailed from Talcahuana March 14.
600 Sp. for home. Spoke on Abiothas Banks Middle of May.
500 Sp. to cruise a short time. Arrived June 24. 1845 with
500 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 45 Months & 24 days. Short 600 Bbls.
Wh. Oil from Ship. 1100 on freight.
Turned out 540 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Ship Jefferson of Nantucket M^{rs} Folger

378.

Swain Master sailed Augt. 11. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.
 at Flores Augt. 26. no oil. At Callao Aug. 11. 1837 no oil. Reported
 on off from Guyana in Aug. 1837 no oil. Reported in Feby. 70 Bbls.
 sailed from Bahia Nov. 1. 1837 on 2 cruises. Reported on board of New
 Zealand Feby. 11. 1838. 1000. At Tahiti in March 1200. At ditto April
 1. 1200. Heard from Oct. 13. 1800. At Sandwich Islands Oct. 19. 1600. Spoke
 on the line 170 W. Aug. 17. 1839. 2050. At Otaheite May 21. 2100.
 At Tahiti Oct. 12 full to sail for home next day. Spoke Aug. 16 1840
 Sat. 27. 21 S. Long. 33 W. bound home. Sailed from Rio Aug. 9. 1840. 2400
 1800 oil for home. Arrived at Edgartown March 14. 1840 with 2400
 Bbls sperm oil in 43 Months & 3 days.

Cash Master sailed July 28. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke Augt. 23. no oil. At Papeal Sept. 1. landed 180 Bbls. Sp. oil.
 Spoke off Cape Horn 4 Mo. out no oil. on board of Chili Decm. 5.
 80 Bbls. oil. At Talcahuano Decm. 26 no oil. Spoke Aug. 19. 1841
 40 Bbls oil. Heard from Feby. 10. 50. Reported March 16. 800. arrested.
 Sailed from Honolulu May 30. 560. At Oahu in Sept 1100
 at Sandwich Islands Oct. 18. 1100. At Society Islands Feby 23.
 1842. 1900. Spoke May 15. 2400. Spoke June 15. 2100. Sailed at the
 Sandwich Islands in August 1842 having 1100 Hays and
 went on shore with 2400 Bbls oil on board 1700 Bbls of which
 had been saved by the assistance of the Government for which they
 would 14 for salvage. The Ship was stranded on a reef which
 runs out from the fork on the Island of Naimoa, Cargo lost at
 47 cents per gallon. 1000 Bbls of the oil was shipped in six casks for Boston at 30
 cents at the Sandwich Islands in August 1842.

Ship Helen of Sag Harbor Capt J. Denny C. 424.

Cutwright Master sailed October 18. 1843 for the N.W. Coast.
 Spoke Aug. 1. 1844 off Cape Horn clear. Spoke no date Sat. 36.
 25 S. Long. 84 W. 85 days out. 1 Black fish. Spoke Aug 18. 1844 Sat
 36. 26 S. Long. 31 W. 1 Black fish. At Maui Feby. 29. clear. Heard
 from on N.W. Coast in Augt. 2200. At Oahu Novm. 2. 3000 Whales.
 At ditto Novm. 13. At ditto Nov. 27. 3000 Wh. Reported off New
 Zealand Aug. 25. 1845 had taken no oil at N.Z. At Honolulu
 March 23. At Honolulu April 10. Sailed April 8. Mate in com-
 mand. Capt. C. returned home sick. Spoke on Kauschattia, Feby
 15. 800 this season. Heard from Augt. 27. 3800. At Lohaino
 Oct. 24. 4400 Wh. for home. Spoke April 2. 1846. S. S. East of
 Sandy Hook. reported 2300 Bbls. oil. Arrived April 6. 1846 with
 4050 Bbls whale & 20 Bbls Sp. oil & 12000* Whale Bone in 29 Months
 18 days.
 Turned out 3537 Bbls. Whale oil. 10500* Bone

Ship *Furnes Maury* of Salem John B. Osgood 395

Bigelow Martin Sailed July 5. 1837 for the South Atlantic & Pacific
At Farnat July 26th " At Kooratonga April 20. 1838. 800 " Reported
At Kooratonga Bay Aug. 5. 150 Bbls. Wh. Oil " Heard from Feb. 1. 1839
2000 Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke Feb. 22. 2100 " Reported Spoke by Ship Maria of
Nantucket Jan 10. 1160 " At Tahiti June 10. 2300. 400 Sp. off Tahiti
July 12. 1900 Wh. 400 Sp. Spoke Dec. 10. 2800. 1400 Sp. Spoke
off Tahiti Feb. 18. 1840. 2400 Wh. 400 Sp. to leave for home in July
At Tahiti June 1. 3100 Wh. 400 Sp. Anchored off Holmes Hole
Dec. 8. 3000 Bbls. 1400 Sp. " Arrived Dec. 11. 1840 with
2400 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 41 Months & 6 days.

Hussey Martin Sailed March 11. 1841 for S. Atlantic & Pacific
At Valparaiso June 27. with 50 or 60 shats copper off Harbora
Side which came off 2 weeks out, 25 Bbls Oil " Reported by
a letter from Valpa. in Sept. 70. Off Callao Nov. 24. 240 " Spoke
no date 400 " Spoke off Callao, Dec. 20. 150. Reported in
May 1842. 900 " At Managua Island in July 700 " Spoke
no date 18 months out 900 " At Callao Jan. 24. 1843 950 Sp. Touching
at Tahiti Aug. 1. 1300 Sp. bound to New Zealand Right
Whaling " At Talcahuana Jan. 14. 1844. 1000 Sp. 400 Wh. " At ditto Jan. 24. 1400 Sp. in 2 days " Reported in Jan.
1150 Sp. 450 Whale to cruise till July then go into Tal-
cahuana to recruit for home " Reported near the Line long.
125 W. July 20. 1700 Wh. & Sp. " At Novakova Aug. 24. 1300
Sp. 400 Wh. " Spoke bound down Vinyard Sound Feb. 17. 1845
1400 Sp. 500 Wh. " At Holmes Hole Feb. 14. 1400 Sp. 500 Wh.
3600 " Whale Bone " Arrived Feb. 19. 1845. with 1400
Bbls Sperm 500 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3600 " Whale Bone in
47 Months & 8 days.

Bark *John A. Webb* of Fairhaven L. C. Triff 273

Pardon Winslow Martin Sailed Nov. 26. 1845 for the Pacific
Spoke Dec. 21. Lat. 34. 27 N. Long. 36 W. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil " At Rio
Feb. 26. 1846 repairing " Sailed from do. previous to March
7. " Sailed March 6th " A letter reports her at Paita June 10.
90 Bbls. Sp. Oil to sail same day. Reported off Gallapagos Islands
July 9. 125 Sp. " Heard from on the Line long. 142 E. Nov. 25.
200 Wh. bound to San Pedro de Macoris. Reported. Dec. 1. 400 Sp.
At Oahu Oct. 13. 1847. 800 Sp. Sailed from ditto Oct. 28. to cruise
Reported in Jan. 1848. 900 Sp. " At Guam Feb. 18. Oil not
date " At Honolulu Oct. 17. 900 Sp. 550 Wh. A letter reports her at
Marathon Jan 10. for off shore Talcahuana thence waiting
300 Bbls Sp. Oil " See South Sea Page 354.

Ship John Loggesshall of Newport Peler, Alaska 338

Macy Master sailed Oct. 2. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Sili of May Nov. 13. 115 Bbls. Oil. Spoke March 26. 1836 Lat. 5 S. Long
112 W. 250. Reported at Niethawa April 4. 230. Reported June 8. 450.
Reported from Niethawa off New Zealand 700. Reported off ditto 800. Reported May
15. 1837. 1000. Reported June 8. 1050. Reported May 12. 1250. Reported
at Navigator Islands in Sept. 1000. Reported in Oct. 1300. Spoke Sept.
15. 1400. Sailed from May 8. Islands March 5. 1838 1700 Sp. Spoke May
21. 1500. Reported May 20. 1600. Spoke June 30. 1600. bound to Tongatabu
Heard from Oct. 28. 1400. (850 Whs). Spoke March 6. 1839 2500. Spoke April
10. bound home. Spoke April 11. bound home. Arrived April 12. 1839 with
1500 Bbls. Spem. & 850 Bbls. Whale Oil 11,000. Whale Bone in 42 Months
& 10 days.

Macy Master sailed October 20. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean
Off the Sili of Feb in Novm. 22 days out 85 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke off
Cape Horn Jan. 20 1840. 100 Sp. Heard from in March 90. Spoke
off Gallipagos Islands in March 100. At Otahiti July 28. 400 Sp.
Spoke Oct. 28. Lat. 32. 45 S. Long. 173 30 W. 450 Sp. 5 right Whales. a letter
reports her off New Zealand in Feb 1841. 500 Sp. 600 Wh. Spoke Feb. 18.
500 Sp. 600 Wh. Heard from March 10. 1100. (450 Whs) Reported
by a letter at Manila. 400 20 1250 Sp. 650 Wh. Arrived October
12. 1842 with 1500 Bbls. Spem & 600 Bbls. Whale Oil in 35 Months &
21 days.

Macy Master sailed Novm. 14. 1843 for the Pacific.
Reported off Juan Fernandez in March 1844. clear. Spoke
off, Haplehu. March 22. clear. At Tacama May 2. clear.
Spoke off Shore around about Oct. 1. 350 Bbls. Spem Oil. At
Novahera Decm. 1. 400 Sp. At Navigator Islands March 26.
1845. 500 Sp. for Japan in a few days. At Tahaina Oct. 26.
A letter reports her at Maui Oct. 21. 500. Heard from on the
line in Decm. 500. Reported Feb. 10. 1846. 700 Wh. probably should
be 700 Sp. Spoke March 14 & 15. Lat. 30. 49 S. Long. 178. 10 W.
700 Sp. Reported at Moratonga in April 800 Sp. bound on
the line. Reported at Navigator Islands. no date 1200 Sp.
Spoke off French Rock Jan. 8. 1847. 1100. Sp. bound to Bay of
Islands to recruit. At Bay of Islands Feb. 2. 1200 Sp. Spoke
off New Zealand Jan. 8. 1847 1100 Sp. Another report says
at Bay of Islands Feb. 3. 900 Sp. Arrived July 25. 1847
with 4300 Bbls. Spem Oil in 44 Months & 11 days.

Ship John Edward of New London N.W.M. Billings 315.

Bailey Master Sailed May 28. 1837 for the South Atlantic,
at Rio de Jan. 28. 1838 for home. At ditto March 9. for Whaling from
1400 bbls. Arrived Aug. 20. 1838 with 1500 Bbls. Oil in 15
Months & 1 day crew has mutinied

Gilch Master Sailed Nov. 28. 1838 for New Zealand
at Otago Bay May 22. 1839. 250 Bbls. Whale & 10 Bbls. Sp. at Otago
Bay May 18. 1840. 100 Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke Dec. 3 1200 Wh. 80 Sp. Spoke
Jan. 25. 1840. 2100 Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke April 11. Lat. 53. 16 S. Long.
116 W. full bound home. At Pernambuco in Dec. full for home.
Arrived July 11. 1840 full cargo of Oil in 19 Months & 13 days.
with 2300 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Ship John & Edward of New Bedford Miller Richmond

Hudsons Master Sailed May 19. 1841 for the Indian Ocean
at Fayal. Aug. 3. Handed 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Reported Dec. 9.
9. 130 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported April 15/42 130 Sp. at King Georges
Sound March 7. 100. at Luper July 28. 230 Sp. Reported 13. mo.
out 200 Wh. 200 Sp. Reported 14. mo. out 200 Sp. Received from in Geo.
graphic Bay previous to Oct. 11 or 14 Whales this season. Spoke Nov.
28. 400 Sp. & 3 right Whales. A letter reports her off New Holland last
of Nov. with 400 Sp. & 3 right Whales bound to New Zealand.
at Ahurua Bay N.Z. Feb. 8. 1843. 800. Reported March 11.
400 Sp. 500 Wh. Spoke off New Zealand April 14. 1000. bound
in to recruit. At Bay of Islands Jan. 9. 1200. (1400 Sp.)
Reported at New Zealand Oct. 10. 1100. (Error) Reported on
coast of New Zealand in Nov. full for home in Dec. Spoke
Dec. 12. Lat. 44. S. Long. 116.5 W. 450 Sp. 750 Whales.
At Bay of Islands Feb. 20. 1844. 500 Sp. 800 Wh. had got
some provisions from Ship Falcon & was bound for a whaler.
at do. March 7. 900 Wh. 500 Sp. Arrived July 19. 1844
with 400 Bbls. Sperm 850 Bbls. Whale Oil in 38 months.
Turned out 378 Bbls. Sperm & 810 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Julius Caesar of New London A. W. M. Billings 347

Hobson Master Sailed June 1836 for the South Atlantic.
At Fajal June 23rd Reported Oct^r 24. 17 Whales. Sailed from St.
Helena July 16. 1837. 2000 Wh. 200 Sp. Arrived April 7. 1837 with 2000 Wh.
Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 Months.

McLean Master Sailed June 4. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Returned June 18. with small Fox on board, would sail again
but rain here Sailed again June 22nd 1837. At Fajal July 7th
Reported Dec^r 16. 1100 Bbls. 90 Sperm. Reported Aug. 15. 1838. 1500.
Spoke July 7. 1500. Arrived June 1. 1838 with 1100 Bbls. Whale and
200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 11 Months & 9 days.

M. Spurr Master Sailed Nov^r 14. 1838 for the South Atlantic
At Otago Bay May 22. 1839. 500 Bbls. Oil. At Otago Bay May 18.
700 Wh. & 60 Sp. Reported at Curtis Islands in Sept. 400 Wh. Reported
Sept. 18. 500 Wh. 500 Sp. Reported Nov^r 14. 1800 Wh. Reported in
Jan^y 1840 1900 Wh. 250 Sp. Arrived June 22. 1840 with
2000 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 19 Months & 8 days

Gibson Master Sailed July 25. 1840 on a Whaling Voyage.
Spoke July 27. off. Antitank, came out. At Fajal Sept 19. no Oil.
At St. Helena April 28. 1841. 1950 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke June 16. Lat^d
35. 12. Long. 70. 2000. Arrived June 21. 1841 with 1900 Bbls. Wh.
& 140 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 Months & 26 days.

Gibson Master Sailed Augst 2. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke at Fajal Augst 15. no Oil. At Fajal Augst 23rd clean.
Reported Feb^y 19. 1842. 600 Bbls. Oil. Trashed at Port Augusta previous
to June 1. 1175. Jan bound in March 14/43. Arrived March 13. 1843
with 2200 Bbls. Whale and 600 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 19 Moth & 13 days.

Green Master Sailed May 9. 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
At Port Fajal June 10. clean & Sailed 11th. Heard from off St.
Pauls Oct^r 11. 107. Whales. Spoke Feb^y 24. 1844 Lat. 44. 40 S.
Long. 49. 15 E. 1400. At St. Helena May 4. 1500. for home in
3 days. Arrived June 17. 1844 with 1500 Bbls. Whale
Oil in 13 Months & 8 days.

12976
Ship Jones of New London Thos. M. Williams 336.
Havens, Smith

Hobson Master sailed April 3. 1837 for the Falkland Islands.
Spoke Sept. 1. 500 Bbls. Oil. At St. Georges Bay Oct. 12. 500. On
coast of Patagonia Nov. 9. 1200. Heard from no date 1200.
Sailed from Falkland Islands May 20. 1400 for Patagonia
off Straits of Magellan June 11. 1800. At Pernambuco Nov. 23.
12300 for Am. next day. Arrived Dec. 29. 1838 with 2300 Bbls.
Whale Oil in 20 Months & 26 days. 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil on freight
from of New York.

Green Master sailed March 4. 1839 for the East coast Patagonia
& her tender Schz Francis. At Rio May 4. for Patagonia. Heard
from no date 500 Sp & 500 Whale. At New Bay, Falkland Islands
July 12. no Oil. Arrived Jan. 10. 1840 with 1200 Bbls. Whale
Oil in 22 Months & 6 days.

1840

Sibson Master sailed Feb. 20. 1841 on a Whaling Voyage.
At Cape Verdeas March 22. no oil. At St. Helena April 7. no oil.
At St. Catherine's June 15. 10 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Sailed Aug. 20.
8 days sail West of Cape of Good Hope standing for the Cape. At
Simons Bay Sept. 26. Oil not taken. Heard from Nov. 15. 5 Whales.
Spoke Nov. 15. 5 Whales. Spoke Dec. 8. 1100. Spoke Dec. 20.
1100. Sailed from Hobart Town Feb. 5. 1842. 1300 Wh. 80 Sp. Another
report says 1200. Arrived August 30. 1842 with 1200 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 40 Bbls Sperm Oil on board (had sold 250 Bbls. Whale oil at St. Catherine's
@ 40¢ per Gallon). in 18 Months & 10 days.
Condensed note spoke up at Nov.

Wing Inoa of Wareham M. S. J. Tobey 149

Endicott Master sailed June 24. 1843 in the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke July 6. clear. Spoke July 12. clear. At Port Praya Cape
Verdeas in Aug. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Sept. 7. Lat 7 S. Long. 34.10
W. 50 Sp. Touched at Pernambuco Sept. 7. Sailed same day Oil not
taken. Spoke Nov. 1. 100 Sp. Heard from in Feb. 1844 Lat. 29 S.
Long. 16 W. 400 Sp. Seen bound into St. Helena Feb. 29. At St.
Helena March 5. 100. to cruise on Equatorial grounds until July.
Spoke off St. Helena April 29. 90 Sp. Spoke May 22. Lat. 17 S. Long.
Long. 12. 50 W. 230 Sp. Spoke May 30. Lat. 17 S. Long. 3 W. 230 Sp.
Reported no date 134 W. out 450. Spoke July 7. Lat. 11.40 S. Long. 4 W.
500 Sp. At St. Helena Aug. 15. 720 Sp. bound on a cruise.
At ditto Aug. 25. 720. Spoke Sept. 29. Lat. 18 S. Long. 36 W. 830 Sp.
Sailed up the Bay Nov. 24. Arrived Nov. 24. 1844 with 830 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 16 Months 28 days.
Turned out 779 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Ship
Bark Jason of New London E. M. Fink 335
Frank Chew & Co.

Fuller Master Sailed May 14. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal June 5. Reported Sept. 27. 1 Whale. At St Helena Feby.
2. 1837. 2000 Bbls. Reported at an 1400. Arrived April 23. 1837 with
2150 Bbls. Whale & 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 11 mo 9 days.

Fuller Master Sailed July 1. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean
At Fayal July 22. Spoke Oct. 19. 2 Whales. Reported Decr 16.
10 Whales. At Tristan da Cunha Jan. 14. 1838. 1050 Bbls. Wh. Oil. At
Cape of Good Hope in Feby. 1100. At Table Bay Jan. 5. 1839. 2200 to
leave 90 days. Then for home. Sailed from Table Bay Jan. 9. 2200 to
leave 1 mo. Then home. Spoke March 21. 2050 Wh & 150 Sp. Arrived
April 9. 1839 with 2100 Bbls. Whale & 120 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 Months
8 days.

Chester Master Sailed Sept. 10. 1839 for the South Pacific
At Fayal Sept. 5. no oil. At Simons Bay March 2. 1840 300 Wh.
300 Sp. bound E. Spoke Nov. 1. 1800. (280 Wh.) Supplied at St. Helena
April 13. 1841. 2200 Wh. 300 Sp. bound home. Arrived May 28. 1841
with 2300 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 Months & 18 days.

Skinner Master Sailed July 12. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 5. clear. Heard from off Cape of Good Hope about 20
Feby. 1842. 1300 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Feby. 5. 1600. At St. Helena April 26
2000. (1000 Sp.) At St. Helena April 30. 1900 Wh. Spoke finished capturing a
large Sp. Whale that made 115 Bbls. Sailed from ditto May 5. 2000. for
home. Spoke June 7. Lat. 31. Long. 62 W. 2000. & 2 Sperm Whales alongside.
Arrived June 17. 1842 with 1950 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 11 Months & 5 days.

Morris Master Sailed Aug. 5. 1842 for the South Atlantic.
At Fayal Sept. 4. clear. Heard from off Cape of Good Hope 27. 1843
7 Whales. Another report says 8. Wh. Spoke Feby. 19. 13 Whales. Spoke March
17. 1100 Bbls. Oil. At Augustine Bay between 14 & 15. May 1300.
Reported Decr 10. 7 Whales this season. Another report, same date
Lat. 36. 20 S. Long. 66. 26 E. 8 Whales. At St. Helena April 11. 1844. 1900.
At ditto April 13. 1900. (40 Sp.) Sailed from ditto April 16. 1900.
for home. Arrived May 31. 1844 with 1900 Bbls. Whale Oil
in 21 Months & 26 days.

Ship John & Elizabeth of New London Havens Smith 296.

Halsey Master Sailed Oct. 1. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Jan. 22. 1837. 750 Bbls. At St. Catharines in July 1200.
At St. Helena July 9. 1838. 2300 Bbls. At Antio July 15. 2450.
Arrived March 29. 1838 with 2300 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. sperm
oil in 17 Months & 28 days.

Halsey Master Sailed July 6. 1838 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal July 27. no oil. Spoke Jan. 8. 1839. 6 Whales. At St
Catharines April 1. 700 Bbls. / 28 Sp. Spoke April 5. 800 Wh. 550 Sp.
Arrived May 14. 1840 with 800 Bbls. Whale & 650 Bbls. sperm oil in
22 Months & 8 days.

Miller Master Sailed June 22. 1840 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal July 17. no oil. At King Georges Sound Feb. 5. 1841 no oil.
Sailed from Hobart Town Oct. 23. on a cruise oil not taken. At
St. Helena March 8. 1842 full. Arrived April 27. 1842 with
2550 Bbls. Whale & 75 Bbls. sperm oil in 22 Months & 7 days.

Miller Master Sailed June 20. 1842 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke July 14. Lat. 34.40 Long. 26. no oil. Spoke Oct. 12. Lat. 35.40
Long. 59E. 1 Whale. Spoke Nov. 6. 3 Whales. Heard from from 18. 8 Whales
off Swatze March 5. 1843. 800 Bbls. oil. At King Georges Sound
April 19. 1200. Reported to have been lost on South Coast of
New Holland with 1900 Bbls. oil on board in date. Spoke
by Ship Lancaster Sept. 1. 1800. Spoke off New Holland Oct. 15
2000. bound to Kangaroo Islands. Spoke May 11. Lat. 30.5 S. Long.
65.20 W. 2200. Arrived May 23. 1844 with 2450 Bbls.
Whale Oil 23 Months & 3 days.

Ship John Wells of Newark J. N. Stephens 366

Muspell Master, sailed May 20. 1837 for the South Atlantic & Pacific Oceans.
Spoke July 5. Lat 12 S. Long. 30 W. 25 or 75 Bbls. Oil. At Talcahuana
Jan'y. 2. 1838. 1300 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Sailed from Talcahuana Jan'y. 3
1200. At Callao April 7. At Talcahuana June 28. 1450 Wh. Spoke
August. 3. Lat. 49. 13 S. Long. 80 W. 1400. Reported Avonr 10. 13 Whales
this season - At Talcahuana Decm 18. 2200. (300 Spem.) Spoke in Lat 29.
Jan'y. 33. 30 W. 2250. Arrived April 9. 1839 with 1900 Bbls. Whale & 300
Bbls. Spem. Oil in 22 mo 19 days -

Muspell Master, sailed July 23. '39 for New Zealand.
At Pagan August 19. no oil. At Bay of Islands Novm 24. 900 Bbls.
Wh. Oil. Spoke Decm 27. 900 Wh. Spoke Feb'y. 13. 1840. 1300 Wh. At Clouds
Bay April 29. 1840. 2000. At ditto May 8. 2000. At ditto June 19. 2000.
Arrived below New York March 18. 1841 with 2160 Whale & 40 Sp.
in 20 Mo. this 22 days.

Muspell Master, sailed July 20. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean S.W.
Near Horn on Abelhas Banks Sept. 16. no oil. Spoke Previous to Horn
Wh. clean. At Callao Nov 24. 50. Reported on off shore ground
Feb'y 4. 1842. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil bound to N.W. Coast. Spoke on N.W.
Coast July 17. 1200. (80 Sp.) At Montagu Sept 5. 100 Sp. 1500 Wh.
Sailed from Talcahuana Decm 17. 150 Sp. 1400 Wh. on a cruise. Spoke Jan'y 26.
1843 1400 Wh. 200 Sp. Reported off Mapaguro March 9. 1400 Wh. 300 Sp.
At Payta June 8. 1800. Spoke June 11. 1800. Spoke on Chili in
last of Avonr 2400. At St. Carlos about Decm 2. bound home.
Reported on Chili Decm 6. 1900. Spoke Avonr 5. 2000. At
Talcahuana Jan'y 14. 1844 600 Sp. 1800 Wh. At ditto Jan'y. 15.
150 Sp. 1950. Wh. wanting 200 Bbls. to fill, had sent home 16500.
Whale Bone thud 5000 lbs on board. Spoke April 17. Lat. 13. 28 N.
Long. 30 W. 3300. Arrived at New York May 9. 1844
with 1960 Bbls. Whale & 450 Bbls. Spem. Oil in 36 Months 19 days

Ship Julia of New York

Nash Master Sailed May 18. 1834 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
On Patagonia Oct. 18. 1 Whale - At Rio Dec. 24. Landing Oil - At
Rio Jan. 6. 1837 repairing -

Ship John Jay of Sag Harbor 494

Wagler Master Sailed October 8. 1834 for the Crozette Islands.
Spoke Aug. 11. 1843. Lat. 57. 10 S. Long. 75. 10 W. Oil not stated. Spoke Aug. 29. 1843
Lat. 35 S. Long. 82. 36 W. 1000 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from March 23. 1844.
At Lahaina March 18. 100 Sp. for N.W. Coast. Sailed from Monterey
in Sept. on a cruise Oil not stated. (Had June 11. 100 Sp. 500 Bbls.)
At Monterey in Sept. 1800. Sailed from Oahu Feb. 1. 1844
1800 Bbls. 400 Sp. At Maui Aug. 19. 500 Sp. 4000 Bbls. found home.
Sailed from Rio Dec. 18. for home 500 Sp. 4000 Bbls. Spoke Feb. 3. 1845
Lat. 37. Long. 47. 4500. Arrived at New London Feb. 10. 1845 with 4000
Bbls. Whale 1500 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 28 months & 2 days.

Ship Joseph Starbuck of Newbury 416

Starbuck Master Sailed from Edgarton Nov. 14. 1838 for the Pacific
Spoke Nov. 25. Lat. 36. 12. Long. 88. 46. Heard from Aug. 20. 1839. 15 Bbls.
At Talcahuana April 1. 200. Spoke on off. Shore Grounds June 29.
500. Heard from July 1. 750. Spoken July 26. 500. Sailed from
Tombes Sept. 20. 800. on a cruise. Spoke Nov. 26. Lat. 1. 58
Long. 101. 22. 1000. Spoke Aug. 31. 1840 Lat. 5. 18 S. Long. 106. 9 W.
1600. Spoke March 14. 1750. At Marquesas Islands Mar. 16. 1950.
At ditto June 1. 1900. Spoke previous to Sept. 26. 2000. Sailed
from Tombes no date 2300. At Paita Oct. 5. 2250. Heard from
previous to Dec. 5. 1840. Spoke Nov. 17. 2400. Reported at Tahiti
28. Mar. out 2700. At Marquesas Islands March 28. 1841. 2700.
Seen Sept. 1. Harris N. Spoke off Paita Sept. 16. returning on Whaler
Arrived April 3. 1842 at Valparaiso with 3300 Bbls. Sp. Oil in
40 months & 19 days.

Ship Hannibal of New London Bangs Brown 441.

Brown Master Sailed October 12. 1843 for the N. W. Coast.
At Cape Pelotas Jan. 27. clear. Spoke Feb. 24. 1844
nearly up with Cape Horn clear. Sailed At Honolulu April 12.
Oil not stated. Sailed from ditto April 15 for N.W. Coast. Returned to
Honolulu May 28. on acct. Capt. Brown's illness. Started to return
May 9. from Lat. 35 N. Long. 117 W. At Oahu May 19. Sailed 27.
for N.W. Coast. Spoke June 28. 3 Whales. At Maui Oct. 12.
1700. for New Zealand Brooks Master Capt. Brown remained sick.
Sailed from Oahu Nov. 10. to cruise. At Lahaina Feb. 3. 1845. 1800
Whale & sailed 25th on a cruise. At Honolulu Feb. 27. At Lahaina
Oct. 19. 3100 Bbls. for N. Is. Thome. At ditto Oct. 30. Another report says
2000. At ditto Nov. 13. for a cruise in 2 days. [See Book Page 36]

Barnard Curtis & Co

Ship James Monroe of Hudson Robert A. Barnard 425

Blackett Master Sailed Novm. 19. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
at Bay of Islands May 6. 1836. 900 Bbls. Oil. - Heard from Sept. 23. 900..
at Bay of Islands March 4. 1837. 1350 Sh. Reported at ditto March 27.
1400. Reported April 9. 1300. Reported off New Zealand Jan 30. 1500.
Rehealed at Navigator Islands in Sept. 1850 to put away. Cruise 1st. Spent
Decm. 14. 1700. Spoke May 22. 1838 Sat. 17 S. Long. 30th W. 1700 Sh. 6th
Norm. Arrived at New York July 3. 1838 with 1650 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 43 Months & 14 days.

Ship James Monroe of Fairhaven C. Lawin 425.

Cushman Master Sailed Decm. 4. 1840 for the Pacific.
a letter reports her off Puget April 3. 1841. 75 Bbls. Sp. Oil. - Arrived
Jan 7. 1842 with 1400 Bbls. Oil in. At Puget June 7. 260. A
letter dated at sea July 20. Sat. 10. 50. N. Long. 80. 45 W. reports 350. Reported
9 mo. out, 450. Spoke off La. Niogas Islands Sept. 21. 400. Off. Map
afuero Jan. 2. 1842 1550. Heard from 13. mo. out 700. Off. Mapafuero
March 1. 700. Reported Feb. 20. 750. 150 Wh. Heard from in April
1100. A letter reports her at Puget May 20. 1200 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter
reports her off Mapafuero Novm. 12. 1300 Sp. 150 Black fish Oil. A letter
reports her off ditto Decm. 8. 1400 Sp. 150 B. fish. Heard from off
Mapafuero Jan. 29. 1843. 1600 Sp. 200 B. fish. At Maui. March 22.
1600 Sp. 500 Wh. Another report says 1600 Sp. 170 Wh. and Sailed from Oahu
April 8. for N.W. Coast. At Lahaina Maui July 9. from N.W. Coast
1600 Sp. 1400 Wh. Arrived Novm. 25. 1843 with 1400 Bbls.
Sperm 1400 Bbls. Whale Oil in 35 Months & 21 days.
Turned out 1624 Bbls. Sp. & 1206 Bbls. Wh. Oil.

Bark John E. Cornell of New Bedford Swift Allen 341

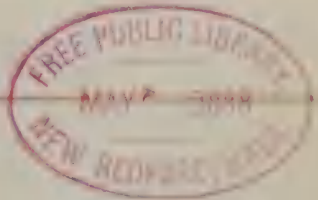
Hussey Master Sailed Decm. 3. 1845 for the N.W. Coast.
Spoke Feb. 11. 1846 Sat. clear. Spoke Feb. 14. Sat. 40. 53 S.
Long. 43. 20 W. clear. A letter reports her at Honolulu May 24
1846. clear. Spoke on N.W. Coast June 24. in Oil. On a
June 27. clear. Heard from on coast of California between
Nov. 14. & 30. 200 Sp. 400 Wh. Off Cape St. Lucas about Jan
1. 200 Sp. 400 Wh. At St. Margarets Bay California about Feb
15. 1847 Oil not taken. A letter from Capt. Hussey reports
her at Honolulu March 25. 1000. (230 Sp.) Sailed from
ditto April 20. for N.W.C. A letter reports her on N.W. Coast.
July 11. 1600. Spoke on N.W. Coast my date 1900. At Cape
Oct. 23. 230 Wh. 1670 Wh. for N.W. another season. Sailed from
ditto Novm. 20. to cruise. A letter reports her at Whole Navigator
Islands Jan. 2. 1848. put in the hands the officers & crew of Ship Monroe
of Bremen taken off of Christmas Island in the line race of Japan
in two days.
See New Book Page 346th.

Ship Kingston of Nantucket Timothy Hussey J. M. Hussey 313.

Coffin Master sailed July 22. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fagat Aug. 25 and landed 75 Bbls. sperm oil - at Talcahuana Jan.
8. 1837. 70 Bbls. - at Manu May 2. 50 " Spoken about St. Paul 1838
200 " Spoke Jan. 22. 200. At Manu April 9. 400. At Honolulu
April 25. 460. Brought from last 5 years 600. Arrived at Holmes
Kole October 27. 1839 with 550 Bbls. sperm oil in 39 months
5 days.

Harrison Master sailed June 12. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fagat July 7. no oil. Spoke (Seymour) 23. 150 Bbls oil. At Tahiti
in March 1841. 300. At Tahiti June 1. 500. At Manu Oct. 28.
600. At Papeete June 24. 1842. 700. all well shipped. At Auckland
late ship made of ship oil. At Pitcairn Island Oct. 20. 1000.
Spoke off Mapafuero in Dec. 1150. Spoke off Mapafuero
Feb. 1. 1843. with 70 Bbls. Whales alongside. At Papeete
March 3. 1100. Another about says 1150. March 12. Left at
Talcahuana no date 1100 Sp. 200 Wh. bound on a
short cruise then home. At St. Carlos about June 2.
bound home. Sailed from Talcahuana Jan. 1. 1844 for
home. Off Mapafuero Jan. 1. 1200 Sp. 200 Wh. Arrived
May 15. 1844. with 1200 Bbls. sperm & 300 Bbls. Whale Oil in
47 months & 3 days.

Ship Jefferson of Sag Harbor Thomas Brown 435
Smith Master sailed July 15. 1845 for the Pac. Ocean & N.W. Coast
Spoke July 22. Lat. 38.40 N. Long. 57 W. sperm Whales in sight.
At Fagat Aug. 10. clear. Reported off St. Paul in Nov. 400
Whales. Off French Stock Feb. 1. 1846. 500 Wh. for N.W.C.
at Sunday Island Feb. 9. 400 Wh. At Honolulu Oct.
7. 2450 Wh. & 60 sperm. Arrived May 24. 1847 with
2600 Bbls. Whales & 53 Bbls. sperm oil & 25000 " Whale Bone
in 22 months & 9 days.



Ship Lancaster of New Bedford T. & A. W. Ayer 383

Swift Master Sailed Novm^r 1. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean -
 at Tahiti March 5. 1835. 1050 Bbls. Oil - At do March 22. 1050. Heard
 from July 25. 1550. At Society Islands in Oct^r 1900. At Oahu Novm^r
 1650. Spoke March 20. 1837. 1850. At Vavoo April 10. 1900. +
 At Oahu Novm^r 27. 2400. Arrived May 20. 1838 with 2400 Bbls.
 Spinn Oil in 42 Months 819 days. Turned out 2385 Bbls.

Swift Master Sailed Novm^r 15. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean
 at Cape Verde Decm^r 29. no oil - At Maui in May 1839 Oil not Stated.
 Reported April 2. 100. Sailed from Oahu Novm^r 8. 700. Sailed from
 Apurition in April 1840. 900. At Maui Oct^r 16. 2050. Sailed from
 Oahu Novm^r 9. 2050. A letter reports her Feby. 15. 1841 Lat. 1 S. Long.
 169. E. 2300. wanting 400 to fill - Spoke Feby. 5. 2250. At
 Sandwich Islands Oct^r 18. full & ready for home. Arrived
 March 26. 1842 with 2600 Bbls. Spinn Oil in 40 Months 11 days.
 Turned out 2744 Bbls. Spinn Oil.

Backus Master Sailed July 7. 1842 for the Indian Ocean
 Spoke July 15. Lat. 40. 41 N. Long. 50. 32. all well. At Foul Bay Aug^t
 2. clear. A letter reports her at St. Michael's Aug^t 23. 100 Bbls.
 Spinn Oil sent home by Bark Marissa arrived at New York Oct^r 2nd
 off Isle of St. Sept. 6. Spoke Oct^r 3rd Lat. 16. 20 S. Long. 35 W. 93 Bbls.
 Oil all well. At Tristan & Acunha Jan^y 7. 1843. 750 Wh. 250 Sp. a
 letter reports her on 1st Novm^r Jan^y 7. 1843. (230 Sp.) A letter from Capt.
 Backus reports her off Crozetts March 5. 1400. (250 Sp.) had been in con-
 tact with Ship Honington of N. London received trifling damage.
 At King Georges Sound N.H. April 19. 1500. (250 Sp.) all well. Reported
 at King Georges Sound May 3. Oil not Stated. At Pepear Bay
 South Australia Sept 25. 2200. recruiting. Reported at Monzon-
 ni Bay Feby. 10. 1844. 1900 Wh. 350 Sp. Spoke Feby. 20. Lat. 34.
 18 S. Long. 171. 18 E. 1900 Wh. 350 Sp. Heard from at Oharoa Bay
 in March 2400. At Otago Bay previous to May 9. 2400. bound
 to N.H. Coast or Japan. Arrived Jan^y 22. 1845 with 2000
 Bbls. Whale & 160 Bbls. Spinn Oil in 30 Months 15 days.

Turned out 606 Bbls. Spinn & 1935 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Logan of New Bedford J. Howland & Co. 302

Wag Master Sailed May 28. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Payta Aug. 27. 1836. 1450. Reported off Callao Dec. 11. 1730. At Payta
July 13. 1837. 1830. Arrived Nov. 21. 1837 from Talcahuana Aug.
12th with 2000 Bbls sperm oil in 41 Months & 23 days.
Turned out 2040 Bbls sperm oil.

Luther J. Briggs Master Sailed May 1. 1838 for the Pacific.
Spoke July 21. Lat. 20.30. Long. 50.15. Reported 5 months out.
100 Bbls sp. oil. At Otahiti May 21. 1839. 500. Spoke on off shore
Grounds Aug. 19. 600. Heard from on ditto in Oct. 400. Spoke
17 Mo. out 500. At Payta March 15. 1840. 800 sp. ready for sea
bound to N.W. Coast. Heard from in March 1000. Reported in April
1000. Sailed from Payta March 15. 800. & took 250 Bbls sp. oil soon
after leaving Payta. At Payta 1000 sp. 950 Whales. At Payta
in Dec. 1100 sp. 800 Wh. Heard from Feb. 22. 1841. 1050 sp. 1000 Wh.
Arrived Dec. 13. 1841 with 1300 Sperm & 900 Bbls Whale
oil in 43 Months & 12 days.
Turned out 1335 Bbls Sperm & 946 Bbls Whale Oil

John Master Sailed May 11. 1842 for the Indian Ocean.
At Payta July 2. clear. Spoke Oct. 10. Lat. 36 S. Long. 117 E clear.
Spoke Dec. 26. 7 Whales. Spoke Jan. 15. 1843 Long. 131. Lat. 44.
10 S. 700. bound to N.W. Coast. Spoke off New Zealand in March 900.
On N.W. Coast May 17. Lat. 52. S. Long. 152. nothing this season. At
Sahaina Aug. 30. 16 Mo. out. 2500 Wh. Arrived Feb. 17.
1844 from Maui Sept. 11. with 2500 Bbls Wh. & 25 Sperm Oil
in 27 Months & 5 days.
Turned out 2571 Bbls Whale & 23 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Ship Laurens of Sag Harbor Tiffany & Halsey 420.

Claridge Master Sailed Aug. 21. 1845 for the North West Coast.
Spoke Aug. 23. South Shet 40 miles North. At Sagal Sept. 11.
clear. At Sahaina Aug. 23. 1846 500 Bbls Wh. oil to cruise.
Sailed from Honolulu Aug. 20. to cruise. Spoke Nov. 4.
Lat. 37. 25 S. Long. 164. 147 N. 1000 Wh. Spoke Feb. 15.
1847. Lat. 45 1/2 S. Long. 48 1/2 N. 1500. At St. Catharines
March 31. 1500 Wh. fitting for a cruise in the Atlantic.
Spoke April 16. Lat. 30. 59 S. Long. 66 N. 1400. At
Rio June 29. 1847 discharging. Reported to leave for
New York. had sold her cargo 1500 Bbls at 1050 reis
to net about 404. At ditto July 14. for Boston in 7 days.
Sailed from ditto July 22. for New York Arrived at New
York Sept. 14. 1847 with a freight from Rio having
sold her cargo there in 24 Months 23 days.

*Fisher Master Sailed July 6. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean
At Natal July 27. no oil. Spoke about N. Novm. 3 Whales. Spoke Decr
15. 550 Bbls. At Isle of France June 20. 1837. 500 Bbls. 300 Sp. put in on
acc't. of the illness of the Captain won't sail again in a few days for
St. Paul Islands. Reported at an June 1. 700 Wh. 150 Sp. At Isle of France
Aug. 16. 1200. Capt. Fisher left on acc't. ill health has returned home.
Reported off St. Paul Islands Sept. 2nd 1200. Arrived March 15. 1838
from Cape Town Jan. 10. with 1220 Bbls. Whale & 280 Bbls. Sp.
Oil in 20 Months 9 days. Turned out 1092 Wh & 275 Spum.*

*Thomas Master Sailed June 8. 1838 for the South Atlantic
At Natal July 5th no oil. Reported Novm. 25. 11 Whales. Spoke Nov
26. 11 Whales. Reported Decr. 2. 700. Heard from Jan. 25. 1839. 1000.
At letter from Capt. Thomas dated off West Coast New Holland Feb. 18. 1839
1450. 140 Sp. Spoke on coast of New Holland no date 1600. Spoke
June 15. Lat. 28th S. Long. 50. 34 E. 7 days from Isle of France for
Augustine Bay 1470 Bbls. Wh. 230 Sp. had lost his 1st Officer Mr. Pottle
Kruinan a few days previous. At Augustine Bay July 15. 1700. 240 Sp.
At ditto July 24. 1500 Wh. 200 Sp. At ditto Aug. 11. 1600. 200 Sp. At
St. Helena Feb. 8. 1840. for home in 2 or 3 days. 1960 Wh. & 240 Sp. Arrived
April 7. 1840 with 1850 Bbls. Wh. & 220 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 21 months
& 29 days. Turned out 1916 Bbls. Whale & 224 Bbls. Sp. Oil.*

*Thomas Master Sailed June 15. 1840 for the Indian Ocean.
At Natal July 21. no oil. Spoke off Cape Town Feb. 4. 1841. 1100
Bbls. Oil. Heard from in May 1400 Wh. At Amsternan July 17.
1200. 250 Sp. Spoke Novm. 6. 1700. 180 Sp. Sailed from St. Helena
March 28. 1842 2550. 300 Sp. for home. Arrived May 25. 1842
with 2220 Bbls. Whale & 250 Bbls. Spum. Oil in 23 months 10 days.
Turned out 2265 Bbls. Whale & 265 Bbls. Spum. Oil.*

*Mocum Master Sailed July 20. 1842 for the Indian Ocean.
At Natal Aug. 5. 26. 35 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported at New Zealand
April 10. 1843. 400 Bbls. Oil for N.W. Coast. At Schering April 23rd
40 Sp. 600 Wh. for N.W. Coast. Spoke on N.W. Coast June 8. lat 54.18
N. Long. 150th W. 900. Reported July 14. 1150 Wh. 40 Sp. had lost
2nd Officer July 5. by a whale. Reported on N.W. Coast Aug. 26. 1600.
A letter reports her Jan. 8. 1844. Lat. 36 S. Long. 93 W. all well
brought to Brazil Banks to cruise, oil not lifted. Spoke April 10
off River Plate 1700 Wh. 100 Sp. Arrived June 10. 1844 with
1700 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Spum. Oil in 22 Months 20 days.
Turned out 97 Bbls. Spum & 1730 Bbls. Whale. Oil.*

Ship London Packet of New Bedford Mrs. N. Howland 280

Jenny Master sailed June 5. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean
At Fayal June 23. Off Brazil July 12. Spoke Nov. 9. 13 Whales 70
Bbls. Sperm. Spoke Dec. 22. 1450. Left at Isle of France Feb. 25.
1837. 1500. (Spermaceti) reported at River Plate Feb. 24 1837. Oil not stated.
Spoke about 10th of August 1900 Wh. at Cape Town Dec. 26. full.
400 Sp. for home in a few days. Arrived March 10. 1838 with
1900 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 Months & 5 days.
Turned out 1987 Bbls. Whale 363 Bbls. Sperm 19,500 "W. Row"

John Sampson Master sailed May 12. 1838 for the Indian Ocean
Reported off Western Islands June 12. no oil. Heard from Jan. 20.
1839. 400 Bbls. Oil bound to Isle of France. leaky. head of Rudder gone.
Reported on coast of New Holland Dec. 20. 1000. Sailed from
Amstercam June 20. Oil not stated. A letter from the vessel Com-
-back Island Port of Amstercam May 17. reports 230 Sp. 400 Wh.
Reported at two Peoples Bay Oct. 22. 500 Sp. 300 Wh. Reported
Nov. 26. 1450 Wh. 300 Sp. at Cape Town no date 1700. At
Cape Town Feb. 21. 1840. 1350 Wh. 250 Sp. Sailed from
Cape Town March 1. 1840. 1350 Sp. Spoke April 18. Lat. 9.
N. Long. 40 W. 1700. Arrived May 18. 1840 with 1350 Bbls.
Whale & 350 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 24 Months 6 days.
Turned out 330 Bbls. Sperm & 1470 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Sampson Master sailed Nov. 23. 1840 for the In. & Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Nov. 26. Lat. 39. 20. Long. 70. all well. Spoke Feb. 3. 1841
clear. Spoke off River Plate Feb. 18. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported, Dec. 22.
400 Sp. A letter reports her at Bay of Islands Nov. 25.
1430 Sp. Spoke Jan. 20. 1843. 1800. Heard from Nov. 27.
Lat. 23 N. Long. 110 W. Reported at Oregon Bay N. Zealand
Feb. 10. 1844 full bound home. Sailed for home Feb. 14th.
Arrived June 27. 1844 with a full cargo, 2150 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 43 Months & 4 days.
Turned out 2156 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Ship Lucas of New Bedford Tobey & Wicketson 281

Geo. Tobey Master sailed June 9. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
 At Fayal June 24. Off Bravo July 12. Spoke Sept. 3. 85 days out. Spoke
 Jan'y. 1837 Lat 34 S. Long. 50 E. 1300 Wh. 200 Sp. At Lohanna April 1.
 1300 Wh. 200 Sp. Spoke about 1st of August 1100 Wh. 200 Sp. At Lohanna
 July 1. 1300 Wh. 200 Sp. Reported Oct. 15. 1700. Spoke Nov. 3. 5 days
 the season. At Simons Bay Feb. 25. 1838. 2250 Wh. 250 Sp. for home. Arrived
 May 7. 1839 with 2250 Bbls Whale & 170 Bbls. Sp. Oil in
 22 Months & 28 days. Turned out 2100 Whale & 166 Spem

Taber Master Sailed July 1. 1838 for the Indian Ocean.
 At Fayal July 23. no oil. Reported Decm. 23 1200 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Reported
 by a letter from Capt. Taber off St. Pauls Decm 14. 1300. Spoke on coast of
 New Holland Feb. 24. 1839. 1500. Arrived Aug. 9. 1839 with 2500
 Bbls. Whale Oil in 13 months & 8 days.
 Turned out 2600 Bbls. Whal. Oil.

Severance Master Sailed Sept. 17. 1839 for New Zealand.
 At Fayal Oct. 1. no Oil. Spoke off Cape False Feb. 17. 1840. At
 Tristan da Cunha Jan. 30. 1840. 700 Bbls. Oil. Heard from in Jan
 700 Wh. 200 Sp. Reported at Amsternan July 22. 700 Wh. 150 Sp.
 At King Georges Sound Feb. 5. 1841. 1200 Wh. 200 Sp. Reported May
 Wh. 1450. (200 Sp.) Reported June 12. 1200 Wh. 250 Sp. At Amsternan
 July 17. 1250. (200 Sp.) Spoke off Cape of Good Hope Jan. 28/42
 1600. Spoke Jan'y 25. Lat. 35. 11 S. Long. 23 1/2 E. 1500. Reported off
 St. Pauls 1st of Decm 1840. Spoke Decm. 5. Lat. 35. 20. Long. 70 E. 1500
 W. 300 Sp. At St. Helena Feb. 20. 1842 for home next day. Arrived
 April 15. 1842 with 1550 Bbls. Whale & 250 Bbls. Spem Oil in
 30 months & 28 days. Turned out 1520 Bbls. Whale & 282 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Shookley Master Sailed July 25. 1840 for the Indian Ocean.
 At Fayal Aug. 14. clear. At St. Helena April 25. 1843.
 2200 Bbls. Oil for home in 5 days. (had 120 Sp. Oct. 12.) Arrived
 June 7. 1843 with 2000 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Spem Oil in
 10 months 12 days.
 Turned out 132 Bbls. Spem & 1742 Bbls. Whal. Oil.

Borden Master Sailed July 10. 1843 for the Crozets.
 At Fayal July 31. clear. Spoke off Crozets Decm 20. 1000
 Whale. Reported off Crozets Feb. 14. 1844. 500 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
 At Isle of France West of May. 500 Wh. A letter reports her at Isle
 of France Oct. 5. 1200 Wh. Spoke off St. Pauls Decm 7. 1400. (7 Wh.
 this season.) Spoke off Madagascar Feb. 26. 1845. 1800 Wh. 70 Sp.
 Wrecked on a Reef off Port Dauphin Madagascar March 10/45
 then arrived at Isle of France April 20.

Lost on Madagascar Feb. 26. 1845.

Ship Salla Book of Keweenaw No. 1. Keweenaw 323.

Howland Master Sailed Decr 13. 1835 for the Indian Ocean
Reported at Augustine Bay in August 1836. Spent 1 Right Whale.
Swain Master having lost both Howland & boats crew, Here from Sept.
25th 400. Spoke Oct. 9. 250 Sp. 150 Wh. Spoke about 1st Nov. 1200.
Arrived April 26. 1837 with 1125 Bbls. Whale & 275 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 14 Months and 13 days.
Turned out 276 Bbls. Sperm & 1038 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Wescott Master Sailed June 15. 1837. for New Zealand Whaling
At Fagat July 7th. Heard from Sept 25. 1838. 1050 Bbls. Sperm
Oil. Spoke in Straights of Timor August 22. 1000 Sp. Spoke off Cape Serran
New Holland Oct. 11. 1150 Sp. Spoke Nov. 20. 1200 Sp. 400 Wh. Reported
off New Zealand Decr 15. 1300 Sp. 350 Wh. At Bay of Islands Jan.
8. 1839 1350 Sp. 400 Wh. Reported at Leeward Islands in Sept. 1450 Sp.
bought Right Whaling. Spoke Jan. 8. 1840 Lat. 13. Long. 32. 30. 2500
Bbls. Oil bought, into Pernambuco short of Water. At Pernambuco Feb.
13. 1450 Sp. 1000 Wh. for home next day. Arrived March 27. 1840
with 1300 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 900 Bbls. Whale Oil in 33 Months
& 19 days.
Turned out 1538 Bbls. Sperm & 996 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Howland Master Sailed Oct. 22. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Oct. 26. Lat. 38. 45. Long. 65. 30. At Cape Delicia Islands Nov.
21. no Oil. At Fagat April 2. 1841 no Oil. Reported June 17.
150 Bbls. Oil. Reported June 22. 80. Spoke 9 Nov. out. 250 Bbls.
A letter reports her at Fagat Aug. 29. 250. off Juan Fernandez in
Decr. Oil not stated. Heard from in Panama Bay in Jan. 1842
250. Sailed from Fagat June 9. 230. A letter from her reports
her in June with 1050 Bbls. had taken 800 Bbls. in 2 mos.
in Panama Bay. took 620 Bbls. in 48 days. A letter reports her
off Callapagos Islands Aug. 10. 1100. had not seen a whale since
27th June. Reported Spoke by the Rouman in Sept. 1250. Reported
Aug. 21. 1100. At Ascension April 14. 1843. 11400. Another
report says 1450. Spoke off Talcahuana March 28. 1844. 2400.
Sailed from Callao April 15. for home Oil not stated. Spoke
June 9. Lat. 38. 35 S. Long. 35 W. bound home. Arrived
August 8. 1844 with 2000 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 45 Months
16 days.
Turned out 2018 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Bark Leader of New Bedford David Coffin 159

Wicks Master Sailed May 28. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke on Off Shore Grounds April 8. 1836. 10 " Spoke in August, 1836.
 Spoke in Aug. 1837. 300 " Spoke May 19. 550 " Spoke on Off Shore Grounds
 Aug. 27. 500 " Arrived April 9. 1838 with 500 Bbls. Sperm & 150 Bbls.
 Whale Oil in 311 Months & 11 days. Turned out, 480 Sperm & 138 Whale

Bark Leader of Westport Thos. W. Mayhew 170

Ball Master Sailed July. 1838 for the N. E. Atlantic Ocean
 Spoke off Western Islands Aug. 22. 100 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Nov. 13.
 between Lat. 16 18 S. & Long. 35 43 W. 260. Reported Jan. 10. 1839. 300 Sperm.
 Reported by letter at St. Eustatia March 12. 320 Sp. Oil St. Thomas March
 15. 340. Spoke May 5 Lat. 36. 20. Long. 71. 58. 450 " Spoke May 6. 330 "
 Reported May 20. 350. Reported June 5. 400 " Spoke July 20. 700 Sp.
 Arrived Sept. 30. 1839 with 850 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 14 months
 Turned out 880 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Ball Master Sailed May 2. 1840 for the Atlantic.
 Spoke May 16. Lat. 32. 15. Long. 74. 10. chasing a whale. Spoke
 June 17. 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke June 23. Lat. 26. Long. 10. 15.
 at Fayal Aug. 14. 73 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At St. Jago Sept. 2. no oil.
 At St. Thomas no date 11 but out 230. A letter dated Feby. 6. 1841
 reports her with 240. Reported about May 1. 240. At Fayal July 9.
 300. Spoke Aug. 26. Lat. 35. 43. Long. 43. 39. 500. At Fayal
 Sept. 10. 600. for home in two months. Arrived Nov. 24. 1841
 with 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 18 Months & 22 days. Turned out
 488 Sp. 20 Bbls.

Bark Servant of Wareham Mr. S. J. Tobey 219

^{or Allen}
 Russell Master Sailed Oct. 1. 1842 for the Indian Ocean
 at Fayal Nov. 9. clear. Spoke Aug. 20. 1843 off Staten Land
 clear. Spoke Feby. 3. Lat. 54. 11 S. Long. 79 W. clear. At Payta March
 29. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke off Galapagos Islands May 1. 50. Spoke
 off ditto in June 80 Sp. At Navigator Islands Jan. 15
 1844. 200 Sp. At Tahiti March 22. 300. At Honolulu June
 5. 200 Sp. bound to N.W. Coast. obliged to put back on account
 of leaking 2000 Sticks per hour, now undergoing repairs. Sailed
 from Oahu July 25. on a cruise. Sailed from Sydney N. S. W.
 Aug. 27. 1845 on a cruise Oil not stated. Spoke about Feby. 15/45
 in Lat. 6 400 Sp. Reported between N. E. & Santa Islands Feby. 14. 500
 Sp. At Sydney N. S. W. Sept. 13. Oil not stated. had 600 Bbls.
 Reported at Sydney in August. 450 Sp. Sailed from Sydney Oct.
 13. for South Seas. A letter from the 2^d officer reports her at Sydney
 April 1. 1846 450. bound to N.W. Coast should. A letter reports
 her off N. Zealand Sept. 10. had taken nothing since leaving Sydney.
 See New Book Page 395.

219
Schooner Laurel of New Bedford J. H. Bartlett

273
117

Master Mather sailed April 19, 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke May 21. Lat. 31. Long. 73.45. To 180 lbs. Sp. Oil. Spoke June 10.
70. Reported in Aug. 130. At Flores Sept 2. recruiting 120 lbs.
Arrived March 24, 1838 with 440 lbs. Sperm Oil in 11
Months & 8 days. Turned out 417 " "

Master Mather sailed April 28, 1838 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Reported 12 days out to 180 lbs. Oil. Spoke May 23. Lat. 38.9. Long.
73.40. 70. Arrived June 25, 1838 with 65 lbs. Sperm Oil in
1 Month & 27 days. Turned out 71 lbs. Sp. & 3. B. Fish.

North Mather sailed July 19, 1838 for the South Atlantic
at Western Islands Sept 9. no Oil. Spoke Decr. 20. Lat. 20 South
Long. 28 W. 70 lbs. Oil. Spoke March 29, 1839 Lat. 32. S. Long. 31.20. 120.
Arrived June 27, 1839 with 200 lbs. Sperm Oil in 11 months
8 days. Turned out 200 lbs. Sperm Oil.

Smith Master sailed August 30, 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean
a letter from Capt. Smith reports he at Flores in Oct. 120 lbs. Sp.
at St. Catharines March 2, 1840. 170. Spoke June 16. 160 Sp. Arrived
Sept. 31, 1840 with 220 lbs. Sperm Oil in 12 Months & 23 days.
Turned out 215 lbs. Sperm & 10 lbs. B. F. Oil.

Smith Master sailed October 7, 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal Nov. 3. no Oil. At St. Thomas Jan. 21, 1841 no Oil.
began in a state of mutiny. Arrived March 1, 1841 no Oil.
returned on a lot of mutiny among the crew.

Smith Master sailed March 12, 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke April 16. Lat. 30. Long. 77. no Oil. Spoke May 19. off Cape
Henry 70 lbs. Sp. Oil. Spoke Aug. 18 off St. Michael's 160.
Arrived Nov. 8, 1841 with 180 lbs. Sperm Oil in 7 Mo. 26 days
Turned out 173 lbs. Sperm & 7 lbs. B. F. Oil.

Smith Master sailed February 12th 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke March 30. Lat. 36.30 Long. 70.40. 60 lbs. Oil. Spoke May 10. Lat. 35.56 Long.
75. for Western Islands. Spoke May 21. 70. Spoke May 23. 50. Reported July 1
Lat. 35. Long. 46. Arrived October 27, 1842 with 270 lbs. Sperm Oil
in 8 Months 15 days. Turned out 266 lbs. Sp. & 8 lbs. B. F. Oil.

Ship Leonidas of Fairhaven L. Tenney & J. Trapp 243

Matthew Master Sailed July 17. 1836 for the South Atlantic.
At St. Helena July 23. 1837 1500 Bbls. (20 Sp.) Spoke May 28.
Lat. 33.17. Long. 17.8. 1600. Arrived June 5. 1837 with 1500 Bbls.
Whale & 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 Months & 19 days.
Turned out 1426 Bbls. Whale & 157 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Stuart Master Sailed July 23. 1837 for the South Atlantic.
Reported Sept. 28. no oil. Spoke on March from Novm 35 17 Bbls. Spm.
Spoke about 1st Decm 8 Whales. At Cape of Good Hope July 28. 1838
150 & 600. Heard from in Novm 1750. Reported Decm 5. 1700. Arrived
June 2. 1839 with 1400 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22
Months 7 days.
Turned out 381 Bbls. Spm & 1411 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Howard Master Sailed Novm 21. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
Reported at Amoy Jan 22. 1840. 170 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported
Sept 1. Lat. 13. 9. Long. 110.50. 175 Spm. Spoke Novm 18. Lat. 34.36 S.
Long. 111 E. 300 Sp. heard from him in Decm with 400. Spoke Jan 1. 1841
Lat. 34.59. S. Long. 111.15. 175 Bbls. Sp. & 1 d. Whale. At Geograph Bay
July 1. 500 & 800 Sp. Reported July 5. 500. Spoke July 22. Lat. 32.15 S.
Long. 114 E. 520 Sp. Spoke Aug 24. Lat. 23.26 S. Long. 109.11. 700 Sp.
Spoke here again May with 850. Heard from in June 950. Spoke
Novm 26. Lat. 35 S. Long. 116 E. 1250 Sp. 150 Wh. At Augustine Bay
March 20. 1842. 1800 Sp. 150 Wh. a letter says 1600 Sp. 150 Wh. Spoke March
27. 1800 Sp. At St. Helena June 15. 1600 Sp. 200 Wh. to leave
next day on a cruise. Sailed from do June 17. on a cruise. Spoke July
27. Lat. 17 S. Long. 36 W. 1600 Sp. 150 Wh. for home in 4 weeks. Arrived
Novm 8. 1842. with 1600 Bbls. Spm & 200 Bbls. Whale Oil in 35 mo.
17 days. Turned out 1530 Bbls. Spm & 157 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Tobey Master Sailed July 1. 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
At Nagat Augt. 22. Handled 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Cape De Verd Is-
lands Sept. 5. 150 Sp. A letter reports her at Augustine Bay March
30. 1844. 600 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. (sent home 70 Bbls.) Heard
from in July off South end of Madagascar 600 Sp. At
Johanna Augt. 22. 750 Sperm bound South. Sailed from
Johanna Sept. 21. 750 Sp. bound South. Spoke off St. Pauls Decm 7.
750 Sp. 7 right Whales. Spoke off Madagascar March 11/45
1500. (750 Sp.) A letter from Capt Tobey reports her at St. Au-
gustine Bay March 31. 900 Sp. 700 Wh. Heard from April 25
900 Sp. 700 Wh. Spoke about May 20. Lat. 16 S. Long. 50 E. Oil not
stated. A letter reports her at Isle France July 3. 970 Sp. 700 Wh.
At Johanna July 18. 1000 Sp. 700 Wh. for home in Septm.
Sailed from Macumba Bay Sept. 25. full for home. At St. Helena
Novm 20. bound home. Arrived May 27. 1846 with 1050 Bbls. Spm
& 750 Bbls. Whale Oil in 30. Months 26 days.
Turned out 1020 Bbls. Spm & 746 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Ship London Packet of Fairhaven Gibbs & Pinney 335

Novis Master sailed June 5. 1837 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal June 29. Reported at, Johanna Augt. 17. 1837 with
1200 Bbls. Spum Oil. Sailed from Transiber Augt. 11. 1838. 1700.
Sailed from Transiber May 27. 1800. Reported to have been at
Johanna in Sept. or Oct. nearly full had taken 700 Bbls. Sp.
Oil during the last four months. A letter from Capt. Novis
dated at Johanna Sept. 6. 2000. Arrived August 16. 1839 with
2100 Bbls. Spum Oil in 38 months 11 days.
Turned out 2325 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Howland Master sailed Novr. 16. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Payta April 8. 1840. 90 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported June 15. Lat. 4.
14. Long. 144. 100. Reported Decr 17. 700 Sp. Spoke Decr 9.
500. At Tahiti in March 1841. 1000. Sailed from May 1. on
the line Long. 170 W. 1200. At Society Islands Feb. 23. 1842. 1650.
At Tahiti in March 1850. Reported in sea May 29. 1700. At
Marquesas Islands in July 1750. Spoke Sept. 7. Long 176 W. Lat.
14 S. Arrived July 4. 1843 with 1850 Bbls. Spum Oil in
43 months 18 days.
Turned out 1850 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Howland Master sailed Novr. 9. 1843 for the Pacific,
A letter reports her at Cape Delude Islands Decr 14. clear,
(Nov. 24. Lat 39 Long. 34 W. experienced a tremendous gale
of winds in which she lost four boats & the other badly
hurt. Also lost bulwarks & some sails. At Bay of Islands
April 14. 1844. 30 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke Augt 15. 350. Sailed
from Bay of Islands March 13. 1845. 1000 Sp. 75 Bbls.
at Honolulu previous to Sept. 5. 1300 Sp. ~~400 Sp.~~ At
with Sept. 6. 1100 Sp. 200 Mts. Spoke March 9. 1846. 1550 Sp.
200 Mts. A letter reports her at Hobart Town April 1
1600 Sp. 200 Mts. At Sydney Sept. 25. wanting 200
Bbls. to fill. had 2200 Sp. 200 Mts. Arrived June 21. 1847
with 2050 Bbls. Spum & 250 Bbls. Whale Oil in 42 months 17 days.
Turned out 1940 Bbls. Spum & 220 Bbls. Whale Oil 500 Bbls.

Ship Loam of Edgartown Norn Astor

262

Since Master Sailed Augt. 10. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean -
 At Payta Feb. 3. 1835. 801 Bbls. Oil. At Payta April 8. 110. At Payta
 Nov. 9. 300. Spoke Jan. 1. 1836 Lat 34.40 S. Long. 177.23 W. 500. Spoke
 July 3. Lat 29. Long. 173. 500. At Maraca Nov. 28. 500. Spoke Jan.
 20. 1837. Lat 0.44. Long. 153. 21 W. 900. Reported in Jan. with 1150.
 Touched at Tahiti March 21. 1000 put in for new bottom to the coast
 of Chili. At Talcahuana June 3. 1000. for home in 20 days. At sea
 June 18. 1000. for home. Arrived November 24. 1837 with 1000 Bbls.
 Sperm Oil in 39 Months & 10 days.

Marchant's Master Sailed May 30th. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Payta June 16. no oil. Heard from Jan. 3. 1839. 200. Heard from at
 Navigators Islands in Jan. 150 sp. Reported at Navigators Islands
 in May 350. Heard from Augt. 10. 500. At Tahiti March 24. 1840
 650. Spoke on Tappan July 20. 900. Reported Oct. 4. 900. 41 Whales.
 Spoke Decr 12. Oil not stated. At Tahiti, Decr 30. 900 sp. 300 Whales.
 At ditto Jan. 21. 1841. 1300. At Talcahuana July 16. 1000 sp. 300 Whales
 to cruise 4 Months then home. (Broke on shore at Talcahuana
 Augt 19. 1841 Shilgees, had on board 1000 sp. & 300 Bbls. Whale Oil
 which had been taken out & landed on the 2^d Aug. except
 about 50 Barrels.
 900 Bbls. Oil Arrived from her cargo in Ship Rocius of Boston Jan. 10/42

Ship Lafayette of Warren Coffin & J. Gardner 341

Warren Master Sailed Jan. 14. 1842 for the Indian Ocean
 Spoke Nov. 28. 1842 Lat 7.2 S. Long 40.53 E. 350 Bbls. sp. Oil
 all well. At Lamsiban Decr 12. 400 sp. Spoke Decr 25. Lat
 9 S. Long 43 E. 350 sp. Spoke off Seychelle Islands Feb. 22. 1843
 500 sp. Sailed from Lamsiban Oct. 11. 850 sp. on a cruise.
 Spoke March 5. 1844. 1200 sp. Lat. 9 S. Long 46 E. Heard from
 26 Nov. out. 1200. Arrived Decr 10. 1844 with 1500 Bbls.
 Sperm Oil in 34 Months & 26 days.

Ship Lima of Nantucket No. 12 Coffin

286.

Super Master Sailed June 5. 1830 for the Pacific Ocean -
at Gallapagos Islands July 6. 1830. 700 Bls. Oil - Spoke Sept 24. 1500 -
at Talcahuana Sept. 1. 1837. 1000 - Spoke May 20. 1800. at Gallapagos
Islands July 4. 1400. Reported on Chile Nov. 1. 1200 Sp. 400 Bls. Oil
passed down Valparaiso Sound April 9. 1838. 1200 Sp. & 500 Bls. Oil
Arrived at Edgartown April 9. 1838 with 1200 Bls. Sp. &
500 Bls. Oil in 40 Months & 4 days

Super Master Sailed from Edgartown Aug. 29. 1838 for the Pacific.
Spoke Nov. 6. Lat. 27. 20 S. Long. 46. 30 W. in Oil. Spoke Nov. 30. Lat.
57. 30 S. Long. 79. 30 W. clear. Reported off Massapequa Jan. 2. 1839. in
Oil - Spoke about the middle of Jan. 150 Bls. Oil - Reported Feb. 26.
200 - Spoke on off shore grounds last of June 550 - Spoke about 1st
June 550 - Spoke July 28. 600 - Heard from Aug. 9. 700 - Reported
June 15. 900 - Spoke on off shore grounds March 4. 1840. 1050 -
Sailed for Marquesas Islands Nov. 19. 1450. at Talcahuana April
7. 1841. 1500 - Heard from April 22. 1500. at Talcahuana Oct.
18. 1650 for home in 10 days - passed down Valparaiso Sound
Feb. 2. 1842. 1700 - Arrived at Holmes Hole. Feb. 7. 1842
with 1700 Bls. Sp. Oil in 11 Months & 8 days.

Super Master Sailed May 31. 1842 for the Pacific Ocean.
at Cape Cod. Aug. 25. clear. at Rio Nov. 23. 1842 with
loss of Main & Mizen Masts fore & aft Masts all her boats & every
thing off Deck till her bulwarks except foremast of the fore Rigging
off Cape Horn, the 3^d Officer the only person on deck washed over-
board. Lost in Boston for \$13000 - Backport \$6000 - Nantucket
\$5000 - together \$24,000 - Condemned previous to Nov. 29.
1842

Condemned at Rio in Nov. 1842

Sch. Esquimaux of Provincetown

Coast Master Sailed March 8. 1843 for the South Atlantic -
Reported Aug. 25. 260 Bls. Sp. Oil - Arrived Sept. 16. 1843 with
250 Bls. Sp. Oil & 20 do Black fish Oil in 6 Months & 8 days

Ship Levi Harbuck of Nantucket Levi Harbuck 376

Lincoln Master Sailed from Sagadahoc Sept. 26, 1837 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal Sept. 27. & sent home 30 Bbls. Spinn Oil. " Spoke Jan. 18
1838 Lat. 43 S. Long. 155 E. 270 Bbls. Sp. Oil all well. " Reported off
Sunda Islands in Decm. 800. Heard from Feb. 1, 1839, 1050. " At Otaheite
May 17. 1200. " Spoke on off shore grounds last of June 500. (probably
1500.) at Way of Islands Jan. 13. 1840. 1900 Sp. " At Otaheite April 22.
2300. " At Otaheite May 6. 2300. " Kaped down Vineyard Sound Novm. 28th
2400. " Arrived at Edgartown Novm. 29. 1840 with 2400 Bbls.
Spinn Oil in 39 months & 3 days.

Asye Master Sailed May 27, 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal July 16. clear. " Spoke Sept. 4. clear. " At Salakumana
Oct. 18. clear. " Sailed from Otaheite Oct. 29. Reported home out 30 Bbls Oil.
off Pisco, Jan. 1, 1842. 30. " Sailed from Otaheite May 8. 400. " Spoke
June 17. 450. " Spoke about 17 Septm. 400. " Spoke Jan. 2. 1843. Lat.
21. 10 S. Long. 130 W. 700. " At Ascension Island April 14. 600. " for
Japan. " At Lohaina 28 Nov. out. 700. " Spoke off Cape
St. Lucas in Decm. 31. Nov. out. 700 Sp. bound to N.W. Coast
next season. " Heard from Nov. 27 Lat. 23 N. Long. 110 W. 700 bound
to Gallapagos Islands. " At Gallapagos Islands Feb. 25/44. 800. " At
Lohaina April 18. 800 Sp. Reported on N.W. Coast June 7.
800 Sp. " Sailed from Oahu Oct. 26. for home. " Arrived at Holmes Hole
March, 31. 1845 with 700 Bbls Spinn & 700 Bbls Whale Oil in 46
Months 14 days. "
Turned out 850 Bbls Spinn & 865 Bbls Whale Oil.

Ship Honohasset of Sag Harbor Hunting Cooper 426

J.B. North Master Sailed Decm. 6, 1845 for the N.W. Coast
Spoke Jan. 4, 1846. Lat. 13. 58 N. Long. 39 W. clear. " At Maui
May 15. clear. " Lost on the 24th May 1846 on a reef that
extends around Fells Islands about 17 miles southeast from
where the Helder Borden was wrecked in 1844. Capt. North
there constructed a Sloop of 8 Tons from the wreck, in which
Capt. North his mate & 5 Men arrived at the Port of Honolulu
on the 31st of July after a passage of 42 days. " on the 4th Augt
the Consul dispatched a Schooner to take off the remainder of the
crew. They arrived at H. Sept. 14, 1846. " News of the Capt. recd
here Jan. 13, 1847. "

Pollard Martin sailed from Edgarton Nov. 28. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Sailed from Nantucket Jan. 3. 1837. Reported off New Zealand May 7. 1837.
 Reported June 8. 1837. Reported at Navigator Islands in Sth. sea.
 Reported Dec. 31. Lat. 35 S. Long. 175 E. 400. Reported March 1. 1838.
 500. Touched at Bay of Islands May 2. 800. & 850. Spoke
 April 24. 1838. Reported in May 1400. Reported May 29. 950. Reported
 off Sunday Islands in Dec. 1350. At Bay of Islands March 10. 1839.
 1600. Spoke March 29. 1600. Spoke June 20. 1750. Arrived June
 10. 1840 with 2200 Bbls. Spinn Oil in 42 Months & 12 days.

Davis Martin sailed August 29. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Sailed Sept. 24. 1840. 40 Bbls. Spinn Oil. At St. Catharines
 Jan. 6. 1841. 90 Bbls. Sp. put in on acct. sickness of the Captain.
 Spoke Jan. 24. 90. Reported off Str. of Magellan Feb. 19. 100. Spoke
 March 10. Lat. 38. 14 S. Long. 77. 65 W. 175. At Talcahuana April 8.
 160. (sent home 80 Bbls. for Ship Obadiah Mitchell). At Gallapagos Islands Sept.
 13. 500. At Paita Oct. 1. 600. Reported Oct. 18. 700. Reported on
 off Shore Ground in Jan. 1842. 1100. Spoke in Feb. 1200. At
 Talcahuana May 20. 1150. on board Reported 23 Mar. out. 1150.
 off Gallapagos Islands Dec. 10. 1150. At Paita Dec. 13. 1350.
 Heard from Feb. 14. 1843. 1500 Sp. bound to Talcahuana to fit for
 Right Whaling. At Mani April 14. 1350 Sp. for N.W. Coast. Sailed
 from N.W. Coast last of July for New Zealand had taken 1400
 Bbls. Whale Oil. Arrived in the West Bay at Newport March
 12. 1844. 1500 Sp. 1200 Whale. Arrived at Edgarton
 March 14. 1844 with 1500 Bbls. Spinn & 1200 Bbls. Whale
 Oil in 42 Months & 14 days.

Sch^s Lexington of Nantucket

^{of Nantucket}
Brig LeBaron of Rochester G. Barlow, Ton 170

Hogers Master Sailed July 29. 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean
off Nant. Oct. 4. 220 Bbls. Oil " At N. 5. 230 " Spoke Oct. 7. 240 "
Spoke in Jan. 1838. 340 " Spoke May 12. Lat 36. Long. 73.15. had taken
3 Whales day previous " Spoke May 23. 400 " Arrived Sept. 5. 1838
with 600 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 13 Months 6 days.
Turned out 601 Sperm "

Hogers Master Sailed October 20. 1838 for the South Atlantic
Spoke previous to March 25. 1839. 75 Bbls Sperm Oil. Spoke April 27. off Porto
Rico 70 Bbls. bound to Bay of Mexico. Spoke about June 1. Lat 31. 23 N.
Long. 76. 120 " Spoke July 28. Lat 25. 43. Long. 46. 10. 420 " Spoke Aug.
22. Lat. 38. Long. 38. 500 lb. Spoke August 31. Lat. 36. 44 Long. 29. 46.
600 bound to Western Islands. At Fayal Sept. 10. Arrived Nov. 7.
1839 with 650 Bbls. Sperm Oil 12 Months 17 days.
Turned out 146 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Hogers Master Sailed April 2. 1840 for the South Atlantic.
Spoke April 18. Lat 36. 28. Long. 71. 15. 140 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke
May 12. Lat 35. Long. 73. 40 " Spoke May 17. off Cape Verde 80 " Spoke
June 2. 80 " Spoke June 2. 80 " Spoke July 25. 180 " Spoke Sept. 20. Lat 33.
Long. 47. 350 " At Dominica March 21. 1841. 360 " Spoke May 6. 420 "
Spoke May 24. Lat 36. Long. 74. 450 lb. Spoke June 7. Lat 36. 15 Long. 14. 15
500. lb. bound in 5 months. Spoke August 27. Lat. 36. 26. Long. 43. 46. 500 "
Spoke Sept. 3. 600 bound to the Western Islands. Arrived Nov. 2
1841 with 550 Bbls. Sperm Oil including 200 Bbls. sent home in
19 Months. Turned out 350 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Parker Master Sailed Dec. 22. 1841 for the Indian Ocean
Spoke off Zohanna April 28. 1842 no Oil & saw her take one or more
Whales on the 13th of May. Reported at Zanzibar May 25. no Oil "
Spoke off Comoro Is. July 15. 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil " Heard from in
Nov. 25 " Reported 15 months out 400 lb. Sailed from Zanzibar
March 28. 1843 on a return " At Zohanna June 20. 450 " Sailed
from Madagascar Oct. 7. 500 lb. " Arrived at New Bedford May 8.
1844 with 450 Bbls Sperm Oil in 28 Months 8 1/2 days.
Turned out 417 Bbls. Sperm & 10 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Sch. Sousa of Pernambuco

Tillson Martin Sachs

Put away from Western Islands no date with 90 Bbls Oil.
Arrived at Boston Nov^r 10. 1837 with 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil

Ship Lion of Providence, Edw. Carrington 298.

Howland Master Seiler June 16. 1841 In the South Atlantic
at Fayal July 22. landed 70 Bbls. sperm oil. Spoke Sept. 20.
Lat. 24.32 S. Long. 40.04 W. 70 " Spoke previous to Nov. 16. 400.
Spoke off Vera Sagueno Nov. 24. 40. a letter reports her at
Fayal July 26. 1842 400 Bbls. sp. oil & 1 right whale. Reported at sea
July 9. 150 " at Tahiti previous to Sept 10. 800 Sp. Reported in Nov.
900 " at Tahiti May 10. 1843 1500 Sp. Spoke June 6. 1500. Reported
no date 27 mos. out 1600 " Reported 30 mos. out 1600 bound right
Whaling " Spoke March 1. 1844. 2150 Sp. " Heard from off New Zealand
March 7. 2150. Arrived at Newport September 16. 1844 with 2200
Bbls. full cargo sperm oil in 39 months "

Bark Sagrange of Fairhaven. Rhine. Adams. 280

Taber Master sailed July 31. 1839 for the Indian Ocean
 Spoke Aug 1. off Nantucket Shoals. At Nagai Aug 23. 15 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
 Spoke Dec 9. Lat 24. 7 S. Long. 10. 03 E. right & 2 Sp. Whales.
 Spoke May 11. Lat. 23. 19 N. Long. At Bay of Islands Feb. 27. 1840. 1000
 Wh. 80 Sp. Sailed from Bay of Islands March 10. 1200. Spoke
 Oct 29. Lat. 34. 41 S. Long. 148. 40. 2200. Arrived March 23.
 1841 with 1800 Bbls. Whale Oil & 300 Bbls. sperm oil in
 19 months & 23 days.
 Arrived Feb 1845 Bbls. Whale & 290 Bbls. sperm oil

Stetson Master Sailed June 12. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
 Spoke No date, Lat 40. Long. 35. " At Laysal July 17. clear.
 At Laysal July 22nd clear. 50 bbls. ~~Harmon Oil~~ off A. Nicholas
 Sept 5. clear. At Bay of Islands Jan 3. 1842. 60 bbls. ~~Harmon Oil~~ " A
 letter reports her in May 11 Mat out 400 Sp. Reported at Rotume
 in June 500 " At Bay of Islands Nov. 25. 700 " Spoke no date
 22 months out. 900 " At Sydney N.S.W. Jan 27. 1843. 1100 " Spoke
 off New Zealand Nov. 3. 1200. Afterwards " saw her sailing "
 Reported 31 Mat out. 1000. Spoke Jan. 20. 1844 Lat 35. 30 S.
 Long. 159. 30 E. 1200 Sp. 300 Wh. Reported off New Zealand in March
 1300 Sp. 300 Wh. bound to Sydney " Held firm off New Zealand
 Reported to have sailed from Sydney for home in April with
 1700. 1300 Wh. " At Valparaiso Aug. 12. 1200. Probably remained
 24th " Sailed from do Oct. 10, for home under a new Captain " At Valpa-
 raiso Nov. 18. for Talcahuano in 2 days " At Valparaiso Nov. 20.
 Oil sold " At Talcahuano Dec 5. Arrived at Salem April 16. 1845 with
 500 bbls. ~~Harmon Oil~~ from Back Staterman, having sold her own cargo about
 46 months + 4 days before that " ~~which is the~~ the ~~business of~~ her ~~business~~

Bark Lewis of Rochester L. O. Whitmore M^r

281

Cunningham Master sailed July 27. 1837 for the S. Atlantic & Pacific
 at Fayal Aug. 19th. Reported 1000 bl. 5 Whales. At Isle of
 France Aug. 4 1838. 500 bl. oil. supposed to be reported at Isle
 France Aug. 10th. 500. sailed from Isle France Aug. 12. on a cruise oil
 not stated. At Bay of Islands March 10. 1839. 1800 Whale for home.
 At New July 4. from home in 4 days. Arrived at Boston Sept. 5. 1839
 with 1600 bl. Whale & 200 bl. sperm oil in 25 months & 8
 days.

of New Bedford Jas. O. Thompson
 Tallman Master sailed Nov. 6. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
 At St. Peter Dec. 15th No Oil. A letter reports her Jan. 10. 1842
 Lat. 38. 30 S. Long. 19. 40 E. 60 bl. Sp. Oil. At Schanna on Oct. 9. 1842
 Oct. 200 Sp. Heard from in Nov. 150 Sp. Reported 17 months out 1400 Sp.
 Spoke off St. Paul Nov. 21. 450 Sp. 1 bl. Whale. Spoke Dec. 23.
 Lat. 36. 25 S. Long. 10. 5 E. 450 Sp. 5 bl. Whales bound to Crockett. Spoke
 Jan. 17. 44. 450 Sp. 88 Whales. Spoke off Crockett March 14. 750. (450 Sp.)
 See report at bottom

Bark Lafayette of New Bedford Chas. Tucker 260
 Crawford Master sailed October 22. 1840 for the Pacific.
 Spoke Oct. 26. Lat. 38. 45. Long. 65. 30. Spoke Jan. 19. 1841. no oil.
 sailed from Callao May 1. 80 bl. Sp. Oil. Spoke June 19. Lat. 16.
 09 S. 280. Heard from Aug. 16. 550. At Callao Sept. 28. 600. At
 Callao Nov. 24. 700. Off Pisco Jan. 1. 1842. 850. Sailed from Callao
 April 23. 900. Another letter says April 8. 950. Reported at sea
 May 5. 1000. At Tombez Oct. 16. Oil not stated. A letter reports
 her at Tombez Sept. 13. 1200. Spoke Nov. 12. 1200. A letter reports
 her Jan. 1. 1843 on off New Ground 1400. At Valparaiso March 4. 1400.
 supposed Spoke May 4. Lat. 24 S. Long. 1400. Spoke at sea July 11
 1500. At Callao Aug. 5. Oil not stated 1500. A letter reports her at
 Callao July 11. 1844. full of Sp. Oil for home. Arrived June 17.
 1844 with a full cargo 1800 bl. sperm oil in 43 months
 & 25 days.
 Turned out 1782 bl. sperm & 2 bl. B. & Oil.

Bark Lewis New Bedford Jas. O. Thompson 281

Tallman Master sailed Nov. 6. 1841 for the Indian Ocean
 See above. At St. Helena May 7. 1844. 700. (450 Sp.) bound
 home. Arrived July 9. 1844 with 300 bl. Whale & 400 bl.
 sperm oil in 32 months 3 days.
 Turned out 437 bl. sperm & 26 bl. Whale Oil.

Ship Louisa of Lynn H. Chase M^r.

363

Woolley Master sailed July 8. 1838 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal July 28. no oil. Reported Decm^r 28. 700 Bbls. Arrived
at Boston May 8. 1839 with 1200 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Tallow in 10
months.

Woolley Master sailed ^{29.} 1837 for the South Atlantic & A. Ocean.
At Fayal Aug^t 16th. Spoke Oct^r 23. no oil. Reported Nov^r 26.
3 Whales. Spoke Nov^r 23. 3 Whales. Spoke Dec^r 27. 1000. Reported
Jan^y 5. 1838. 1000 Bbls. At St. Helena March 14. 1350. At Mauritius
April 27. 1350 Bbls. in bond. Arrived at Boston April 29. 1838
with 1350 Bbls. Oil in 9 Months & 2 days.

Woolley Master sailed July 11. 1838 for the S. Atlantic & A. Ocean.
At Fayal July 30. no oil. Spoke Oct^r 26. Lat 11 N. Long. 24 W. Spoke
Jan^y 10. 1839 8 Whales. At Capetown March 24. 1100. At Mauritius
Nov^r 30. 1300. put in leaky, would probably be condemned. At
Mauritius Jan^y 21. 1840. Condemned at Mauritius in
Dec^r 1839 9 Capt. Woolley came home passenger in the ship
M^r Halliston of Salem.

Condemned at Mauritius in Dec^r 1839.

Ship Lydia of Nantucket Jas. A. Theam 353

Cathart Master sailed Sept. 2. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean
At Fayal Sept. 28. Landed 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Oct^r 1. off San Rata
oil not stated. Reported off Macafuero Jan^y 20. 1841. 50 Bbls. Oil. Spoke
March 10. Lat. 38. 14 S. Long. 77. 45 W. 250. A letter reports her April 10. 1841.
At Payta April 28. 300. Spoke May 29. Lat. 2. 50 S. Long. 81. 50 W.
350. At Tombes Sept. 5. 400. At Callapagos Islands Sept 20
400. At James Island Sept. 25. 450. Spoke Aug^t 10. 850. News
from Aug^t 1. 750. Spoke Jan^y 24. 800. Spoke about 17th Sept^r
800. Reported in Jan^y 1843. 950. Spoke 29th Nov^r. Out. 1250. At
Honolulu Oct^r 9. 1300 Sp. A letter reports her at Coquimb^o
July 10. 1844. 1400 Sp. (has lost 2nd Officer Chas. H. Gardner)
Sailed from Talcahuana Aug^t 11. 1400 on a short cruise
then home. passed down Niagara Sound Feb^y 17. 1845
1400. Arrived at Edgemoor Feb^y 17. 1845 with 1500 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 53 Months 15 days.
Turned out 1225 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Ship Lydia of Salem John B. Osgrade 293

Ramsdell Master Sailed Sept. 22. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Bay of Islands May 3. 1836. 350 Bbls. Whale. 150 Sp. - At Bay of Islands
May 3. 500 Whale. Reported off Friendly Islands March 13. 1837. 1300.
Reported May 11. 1500. Spoke Sept. 19 Lat 12 S. Long. 32. 100 Bbls. sperm
oil. Arrived November 5th 1837 with 1500 Bbls. Sperm and
300 Bbls. Whale Oil in 25 Months & 13 days.

Ramsdell Master Sailed Decm. 20. 1837 for the South Atlantic & O
Spoke Jan. 4. 1838 Lat. 8. 22 S. Long. 31. 40 in oil. At Port Praya
Cape de Verde Jan. 26. no oil. At Bay of Islands Decm. 20. 1000 Whale
100 Sp. - Spoke off Brazil Jan. 22. 1000 Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke off Sunda Island
Feb. 26. 1839 1000 Wh. 160 Sp. Spoke Aug. 9. 1000 Wh. 150 Sp. Sailed
from Capita N. L. Decm. 16. 1300 Wh. 300 Sp. on a cruise. At Bay
of Islands March 26. 1840. 1500 Wh. 400 Sp. for home soon.
Arrived August 31. 1840 with 1450 Bbls. Whale & 380 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 32 Months & 11 days.

Spoke Oct. 31. Lat 42. Long. 23. 30. ..

Bank Lexington of Providence Wm Eade 201

Jayne Master Sailed Decm. 6. 1841 for the Indian Ocean
Spoke Decm 8. Lat. 39. 50 Long. 49. 50 " Spoke May 26. clean "
At Ascension in Jan. 1843. 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil " At Sahiana
Oct. 17. 420 Sp. " Heard from in Feb. 43. 800 " At Sahiana
Oct. 31. 500 Sp. " Spoke March 1. 1844. 500 Sp. Spoke on Japan
June 15. 550. At Henington April 3. 1845. 500. put in on acct.
of a gale. Arrived at Newport April 6. 1845 with 600 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 40 Months "

Ship Leonidas of Bristol Mass. O'Wolf

306
353

Cleveland Master Sailed Nov. 19. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean.
Reported by a letter dated March 18. 1835. 850 Bbls. At Otaheite Long.
20. 1837 for home in 3 days. 1300. another acct says 6 cruise 4 mo
longer - Spoke Aug. 31. Lat. 27 N. Long. 69. 45 W. 1400. Arrived Sept.
11. 1837 with 1400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 45 Months & 23 days.

Ship Leonidas of Salem

Master Sailed

1839

Spoke Aug. 11. 1839 Lat. 41 Long. 65. 41 for New Zealand.

Ship Mercury of Plymouth Isaac Barnes Jr 74

Lucas Master Sailed May 2. 1840 for the Atlantic,
Spoke May 14. Lat. 34. 30. Long. 68. 30. no oil. Spoke 10 days out 1
Black fish. Arrived at Norfolk May 25. with foremast sprung
Spoke Aug. 17. Lat. 39. 16. Long. 28. 35. no oil. Arrived at N. H. L.
N. H. Nov. 17. no oil. Arrived Nov. 25. 1840 with no oil in
6 months 23 days.

Nickerson Master Sailed Jan. 12. 1841 for the Atlantic,
a letter reports her off South Side Jamaica April 4. 1841. 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
Spoke no date 3 months out 40. Spoke off San Mateo Aug. 2.
120. Arrived Sept. 3. 1841 with 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 7 Months & 21 days.

Nickerson Master Sailed Sept. 12. 1841 for the Atlantic.
Arrived at N. H. L. Oct. 10. 1841 with 13 Bbls. Black fish oil
with top of sails, Boats &c on the 5th. Arrived Oct. 10. 1841 with
13 Bbls. S. F. Oil in 28 days.

Nickerson Master Sailed Aug. 26. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Sailed from Provincetown Feb. 5. Spoke March 29. off Jamaica Boiling
Spoke June 25. Lat. 15. 41. Long. 88. 108 Bbls. Sp. 112 Black fish oil. At
Holmes Hole Sept. 11. 1842. At Provincetown Sept. 13. 150. Arrived
Sept. 13. 1842 with 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 7 Months 17 days.

Winstow Master Sailed Nov. 26. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At N. H. L. Dec. 24. with top of Boats, sails, Rigging &c. Spoke March
27. 1843. Spoke April 6. clear. Captured in a gale on the 21st
June 1843. In Lat 25 N. Long 96 West. 75 of her crew were
lost the rest were saved in a boat & taken off the wreck.

Ship S. C. Richmond of Bristol, England 321

At J. S. Wood Master Sailed Novm. 26. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean
 Reported May 7. 1838. 100 Bbls. Sp. oil. " Heard from Novm. 4. 400 "
 at Sandwich Islands. Novm. 4. 400. " At Tahiti March 19. 1839. 950 "
 At Clahite April 3. 950. " Sailed from Oahu Oct. 23. 1700. " A letter
 dated Tahiti March 22. 1840 reports in 2050. " Arrived Feb. 1.
 1841 with a full cargo of sperm oil in 38 months & 5 days.
 Turned out 2418 Bbls. Sperm & 102 Bbls. Whale oil 2720 Bbls.

Spice Master Sailed June 6. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
 at Fayal June 23^d clear. " At Papea Oct. 14. 25 Bbls. Sp. oil. "
 At Society Islands Feb. 23. 1842. 500 " Spoke May 15. 700. " Spoke June
 15. 750 " Reported a few days previous to May 15. 1000. probably an error. "
 At Mani Sept. 19. 1100 lb. for Japan. " Sailed from Mani Aug. 10th.
 1100 for Japan. " A letter reports he off Tahiti Feb. 1. 1843. 1600 bound in.
 At Tahiti Feb. 23. 1500. " At Sakaina Mar. 26. 1650 Sp. " At Sakaina
 Sept. 12. 2711 out 1900. " Spoke off New Zealand March 1.
 1844. 1900 bound into Bay of Islands. " At Bay of Islands
 March 6. 1900 Sp. " Spoke March 1. 2000. " Arrived Oct. 31. 1844
 with 2100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 40 months 25 days. "
 Turned out 2171 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Barck Scander of Mystic Charles Malouy 213

Bailey Master Sailed Aug. 14. 1841 for the Croizette Islands
 Heard from Jan. 15. 1842. 72 Whales. " At Swan River March 1.
 350 Bbls. Wh. oil. " Reported July 24. 500. " Spoke March 2. 1843 off
 E. end of Falkland Islands 1500. " Arrived May 23. 1843 with
 1600 Bbls. Whale oil in 21 months 9 days. "

Avery Master Sailed July 3. 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
 Spoke July 22. Lat. 38. 50. Long. 37th. " At Fayal July 29. Landd.
 35 Bbls. Sperm oil. " Reported off Croizette Jan. 6. 1844. 200 Whales &
 130 Bbls. Sp. oil. " Spoke May 22. Lat. 29 50 N. Long. 41. 32 E. 700. from
 Delago Bay with loss of both anchors bound to Mauritius for mail.
 At Isle of France June 15. 700. (150 Sp.) Sailed 17th for Merambing
 Channel. " Sailed from Isle of France Novm. 23. 750 Wh. " Letter reports
 he putting into Isle of France on account of sickness. " At his second
 cruise W. Malouy Master Sailed Novm. 21. to cruise near 900 Bbls. oil
 (280 Sp.) " Arrived May 30. 1845 with 1150 Bbls. Whale & 350 Bbls. Sp.
 Oil in 22 months & 27 days. "
 Turned out 382 Bbls. Sperm & 1178 Bbls. Whale oil.

Shark Summary of Warren L. Smith & Co. 1832.

Mayhew Master sailed July 9, 1837 for New Zealand.
Left July 10 Long 17. Spoke July 21. Lat. 40. 20. Long 17. At Fayal
Aug. 3. Reported on Western Trench & Trench 28. no oil for
N. Zealand. At Bay of Islands March 22, 1838. 400 Bbls. Sp. at Cape
Island June 1. with her Trench 400 Sp. Reported Nov. 27. 1800.
Near from in Dec. 400 Sp. 1200 Whales. Reported 8. 1300 Wh. 500 Sp.
Reported on Coast of New Zealand Jan. 25, 1839. Bbls. 1400 Sp.
At Banks Island New Zealand March 25. 3000. put in to
repair damage about the cutwater burned on a cruise in
3 or 4 days. 450 Sp. Spoke July 24. Lat 55. 14 S. Long. 10. 15 W.
full for home. At New Zealand April 28. 3000 Wh. 500 Sp. for
home in 5 days in charge of the mate. Capt. Mayhew was bound
to bloody Bay in Trench (his tender) with men & provisions
for Ship Warren which Ship he left without provisions or crew
to take her home. She had 3000 Wh. & 250 Sp. Arrived Oct. 2, 1839
with 3200 Bbls. Whale & 500 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 26 months &
23 days.

Prince Master sailed Jan. 5, 1842 for New Zealand.
At New Zealand in June 1840. no Oil. At Hoiatunga Sept. 7. 2 Sp.
Whales alongside. Reported Sept. 17. 100 Sp. Near from Nov. 14.
& Whales. Near from Nov. 15. 100 Sp. 7 Whales. (as above) Oct 25.
500. Spoke Nov 12 1000 330 Sp. At White (Dec. 22.) 1100.
bound to Tahiti for men thence to V. M. Coast. Reported on N. W.
Coast in Aug. 1842. 2600. At Salakhuana Jan. 3, 1843. 3000.
At ditto Jan. 15. in quarantine. 3000. At ditto Jan. 15. At ditto
Feb. 17. Spoke May 14. Lat 1. 28 N. Long. 35. 45 W. for home. At New
Dec. 22. 3000. Arrived June 23, 1842 with 2200 Bbls. Whale &
300 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 41 months 17 days.

Ship Louisa of New York sailed to Honolulu

Ship Mary Ann of Fairhaven S. Supp. 13 335

Ship Mary Ann sailed Sept. 13. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Sept. 24 Lat. 34.50. Long 38.50 " Spoke Decr 17th Lat 57.11 S.
Long. 71 W. 1 Whale - sailed from Oahu May 15 1839. 400. A letter
reports her at Morro Sept. 15. 700. A letter reports her at Oahu
Oct. 19 1840 1500. Reported Decr 30. 1600. Spoke Feb. 5. 1841
with 1700 at Oahu Oct 30th 2100 at ditto Nov. 8. 2100.
Sailed from Oahu Nov. 8. for home " Spoke Decr 17. 2200.
Arrived May 31. 1842 with 2250 Bbls Sperm Oil in 144 months 18 days.
Turned out 2306 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Ship Mary Ann sailed October 10. 1842 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Port Praya Cape de Verde Nov. 20 " Spoke Feb. 3/43
60 Bbls Sp. Oil " Spoke off Mozambique Feb. 11. " A letter reports
her at Santa March 14. 100 Bbls Sp. Oil bound to Kins Mill Group.
At Marquesas Islands Jun 1. 150 " Heard from off ditto in
July 300 Sp. Reported at Manua Aug. 15. 300 Sp. Capt. Donney
on shore sick having been badly hurt by a whale " At Navigator
Islands Feb. 15. 1844. 750 Sp. At Tahiti Oct. 28. 1050 Sp.
At Tahiti Oct. 17. 1500 Sp. for New Zealand " Off French
Roche Feb. 14. 1846. 1500 Sp. for home in one month. Arrived
July 30. 1846 with 1800 Bbls Sperm Oil in 145 months 24 days.
Turned out 1803 Bbls Sperm Oil.

309

Ship Lucy Anne of Wilmington William Wheeler 309.

*John J. Parker Master Sailed Sept. 12. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Table Bay March 8. 1837. 500 Bbls Oil. Spoke Sept 7. Lat. 34. 41 Long. 43 E.
900. Spoke Nov. 3. 1500. At St. Helena July 22. 1837. 1500. Sept. at
as 1700. for home in a few days. Arrived April 27. 1837 with 1400
Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Spum Oil in 19 months 15 days.*

*Wesley Parker Master Sailed July 24. 1837 for the South Atlantic
At St. Michaels Aug. 25. no oil. At Cape Verde Islands
no state all well. no oil. Spoke Nov. 9. no oil. Reported Dec.
20th of Whales. At Cape of Good Hope Feb. 1838. 1100. At St. Paul Bay
Nov. 11. 1838. 1200 Wh. Reported in October 900. Heard from
Oct. 28. 2000. Reported Nov. 13. counting 1 Whale. Arrived April
24. 1839 with 2400 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Spum Oil in 21 Months*

*Cox Master Sailed July 20. 1839 for New Zealand.
Spoke Aug. 8. Lat. 42. 15. Long. 50. 30 13 Black fish. At August
Aug. 29. no oil. A letter from Capt. Cox dated Nov. 8. Lat. 33 S.
Long. 24 W. reports 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter dated Dec. 14. Lat.
37 S. Long. 19 E. 300 Bbls. Sp. Oil, bound E. Spoke last of April 1840
500 Spum. Heard from July 1. 1500 Sp. 40 Wh. A letter from
Capt. Cox Reports in August 27. 1080 Sp. 60 Wh. Reported Oct. 27th
1250 Sp. 40 Whales. Heard from in Nov. 400 Wh. 1200 Sp. Spoke
Dec. 21. 1200 Sp. 900 Wh. another report says 1100 Sp. 1000 Wh. At
St. Helena April 28. 1841. 1200 Wh. 1200 Sp. another report says 1000 Wh.
1400 Sp. Arrived June 24. 1841 with ~~23~~ 24 months 24 days
1200 Bbls. Whale & 1400 Bbls. Spum Oil in 23 months & 4 days.*

*Cox Master Sailed Oct. 4. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
Returned Oct. 26. with the small Fox on board.*

*King Master Sailed Nov. 29. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke July 7. 1842 Lat. 4. 30 S. Long. 28. 30. Reported off New Holland
6 Mos. out 10 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Sept. 28. 400. At Hobart Town
Dec. 30. 300 Sp. 750 Wh. At Lahaina Sept. 21. 22 Mos.
out. 300 Sp. 1200 Wh. for New Zealand. Heard from cruising
off New Plate March 17. 1844 1620. 1400 Sp. Another report says
1400 Wh. 400 Sp. Arrived June 14. 1844 with 1600 Bbls.
Whale & 400 Bbls. Spum Oil in 30 months & 15 days.*

Ship. Messenger of New Bedford John R. Thornton 277

Hendrick Master Sailed May 21. 1835 for the South Atlantic
Spoke May 31. Lat. 30 N. 100 W. Oil. At Fayal July 5. 150 N. 100 W. Oil.
Reported about middle Nov. 3 N. 100 W. Oil. Reported Dec. 30. 100 N. 250 W. At Cape of Good Hope
Spoke off Cape of Good Hope Jan. 5. 1839. full. 100 N. 250 W. Oil.
Sailed from Cape of Good Hope Jan. 5. 1839. full. 100 N. 250 W. Oil.
Sailed by St. Helena Jan. 22. for home. Arrived March 18. 1839 with
1500 N. 400 W. Sperm oil in 21 months & 27 days.
Turned out 500 N. Sperm & 1527 N. Whale oil.

Hendrick Master Sailed Sept 17. 1839 for the S. Atlantic.
At Fayal Oct. 20. no oil. Spoke March 5. 1840 off Cape
of Good Hope 200 N. 250 W. Oil. bound E. had lost 1st officer.
Reported at Augustine Bay about 1st July 400 N. Spoke Oct. 17.
Lat. 34 S. Long. 161 W. 400 N. Arrived May 1. 1841 with 450 N.
Sperm & 50 N. Whale oil in 19 months & 14 days. with loss of
capt. Mate & 4 men by sickness.
Turned out 425 N. Sperm & 69 N. Whale oil.

Butler Master Sailed June 3. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
A letter dated July 15. reports her with 75 N. Sperm oil. A letter
dated at sea Sept 20. reports her 140 N. Sperm oil. Spoke Dec. 28. Lat.
36.35 S. Long. 16.30 W. 150 N. Spoke Feb. 19. 1842. 900 N. off Crozetts.
Off Port Dauphin Madagascar June 8. 1000 N. & 300 W. Sailed
from Mozambique Aug. 10. 1500 N. 400 W. Heard from Oct 15. Lat.
36.1 S. Long. 72 E. 1350. 1350 N. Spoke Dec. 7. on Tristan Ground 2000. 3500
Spoke off Madagascar Jan. 24. 1843. full bound home. At Algou
Bay Feb. 17. 2000 N. 100 W. Oil. Arrived May 10. 1843 with 1650 N.
Whale & 350 N. Sperm oil in 23 months & 7 days.
Turned out 1581 N. Sperm & 328 N. Sperm oil.

Downs Master Sailed July 29. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Oct. 8. Lat. 16.07 S. Long. 34.30 W. A letter reports her at Cape
Delvids Sept. 9. all well. no oil. Left at Talcahuana
no date clear. Spoke off Mapapuey April 7. 1844. 120 N.
Sperm oil. Heard from at Toulon Sept. 13. 130 N. Reported in Nov.
300 N. Spoke Nov. 26. 250 N. Reported Dec. 5. Long. 120 W. 350
Spoke off Shore Dec. 23. 300 N. A letter from Capt. Downs reports her
at Paita Aug. 2. 1845. 630 N. Reported off Shory in Aug. 700 N.
At Paita Jan. 7. 1846. 1150 N. Reported in June 1300 N.
Heard from on Chili Nov. 20. 1900. 1400 N. bound into
Talcahuana to recruit for home. At ditto in Dec. At ditto
Dec. 1. 1400 N. 200 W. for home. A letter from Capt. Downs
reports her at ditto Dec. 1. 1400 N. 300 W. to recruit for a short
time then. Sailed from ditto about Dec. 20. Arrived April
7. 1847 with 1400 N. Sperm & 300 N. Whale oil in 44 mo.
& 8 days. Turned out 1468 N. Sperm & 300 N. Wh. oil 1500 N. Bon.

Mayhew Master Sailed June 28. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Bay of Islands June 10. 1837. 300 Sp. Spoke July 1. 1838. 350 Sp.
 at Islands of Koroatonga April 20. 500. (a letter reports her 600.)
 Heard from in May 1825. at Tahiti Sept. 15. 1000. Reported Oct. 5.
 1000. Spoke July. 24. 1839. 1250. At Navigator Islands in April 1400.
 a letter rec'd at New Bedford from Ship Emily Morgan dated June
 21 states they had written a short time previous by Ship Mercator.
 bound home. Arrived Feb. 21. 1840 with 1350 Bbls. Sp.
 Oil in 37 Months 23 days.
 Turned out 1235 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Delano Master Sailed May 22. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke June 5. Lat. 37. Long. 59. no oil. At Fayal June 29. no oil.
 Heard from on Atlantic Ocean in June 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard
 from June 20. 230. At Swan River Feb. 19. 1841. 350. Spoke April
 21. 350 Sp. Heard of her last of May 500. At Amsternan July 17
 650 Sp. Reported April 1. 1842. 20 Mo. out 650 Sp. 200 Whale.
 Heard from off New Holland April 20. 700 Sp. 180 Wh. a letter reports
 her at Geographical Bay March 7. 600 Sp. 200 Wh. would cruise for Sp.
 oil till June then go into the Bay for Humpback Oil. Reported
 20 Mo. out 800 Sp. 200 Wh. a letter reports her at Port Louis Isle
 France Oct. 15. 800 Sp. 600 Wh. wanting 150 to 200 Bbls. to fill. would
 sail on a cruise the 24th. At St. Helena Jan. 17. 1843. 800 Sp. 600 Wh.
 for home. Arrived March 20. 1843 with 750 Bbls. Sp. & 650
 Bbls. Whale Humpback Oil in 33 months & 28 days.
 Turned out 655 Bbls. Sp. & 640 Bbls. Humpback & Whale.

Cook Master Sailed June 20. 1843 for the Indian Ocean
 At Fayal July 5. a letter reports her at Port Praya. Cape
 de Verde. July 17. clear. Reported no date 100 Bbls. Sp. & 400
 Bbls. Whale Oil previous to May 12/44. a letter reports her at Copang
 Minor Islands July 19. 850. half Sp. a letter from Capt. Cook
 reports her at Free Mantle (Swan River New Holland) Jan. 30/45
 1450. (530 Sp.) had lost cables & anchors. Spoke off Cape
 of Good Hope no date Lat. 34 S. Long. 25 E. Oil not stated appeared
 to be dup. laden. At Isle of France May 2. 800 Wh. 600 Sp.
 came off duty. Arrived Sept. 11. 1845 with 850 Bbls. Wh. & 750
 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 26 Mo. 21 days.
 Turned out 763 Bbls. Sp. & 885 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Maria Theresa of New Bedford T. & A. B. Aug 331

Taber Master Sailed July 31, 1834 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 24. no oil. Heard from in March 1837. 4 right Whales
& 1001 Bbls. Sperm. Spoke Sept. 21. Lat 28° S. Long. 42° E. 900 Wh 500 Sp.
At St. Helena Feb. 1, 1838. 1700 Bbls. Whale & 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil
for home in a few days. Arrived March 30, 1838 with 1700 Bbls.
Whale & 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 Months.
Turned out 1600 Whale & 539 Sperm.

Turner Master Sailed July 6, 1838 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke July 16th Lat. 42.45 Long. 45.50 no Oil. At Fayal Aug. 3rd
no Oil. Spoke Dec. 7. Lat 37° S. Long. 64° E. 1000 Bbls. At Angier
April 21, 1839. 1700 Wh. 250 Sp. Sailed from ditto April 26. on a cruise.
Spoke June 12. 630 Bbls. Sperm Oil. whale not taken. At Angier Aug. 21
2300. 1650 Sp. J. At ditto Aug. 27. 2300 no sail next day on a
cruise. Arrived March 21, 1840 with 1900 Bbls. Whale & 800
Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 Months & 15 days.
Turned out 800 Bbls. Sperm & 1912 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Turner Master Sailed July 31, 1840 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Aug. 10. Lat. 41.30. Long. 110 At Fayal Aug. 21. no Oil. Spoke
Nov. 17. Lat 37.20 S. Long 28 E. 4 right Whales. At Angier April 24
1841. 700 Bbls. Sperm & 300 Whale Oil. At ditto May 4th. Spoke
Feb. 4. Lat. 28.34 S. Long. 110.28 E. 800 Wh. Spoke previous to Feb. 10. 800 Wh
500 Sp. a letter from Capt. Turner reports her July 25. 1400. 1550 Sp.
Heard from in Dec. 11. Whales this season. a letter reports her off New
Holland Nov. 15. 11 Whales this season. Spoke off Assentien no date
2700. 1400 Sp. bound home. Arrived May 25, 1842 with 2100 Bbls.
Whale & 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 Months & 25 days.
Turned out 2119 Bbls. Whale & 576 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Taber Master Sailed July 26, 1842 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 19. clear. Spoke off New Holland Dec. 14. 3 Whales
At Tahiti Feb. 20, 1843. a letter reports her at Tahiti Feb. 10. 300 Bbls.
oil (75 Sp.) At Mani March 14. 200 Wh. for N.W. Coast. a letter
reports her at Mani Sept. 24. 2000 Wh. 75 Sp. bound to New Zealand
had shipped home 20,000 lbs. for Ship John. At New Zealand
Islands Oct. 19 for New Zealand. At Honolulu Jan. 30, 1844
2100 Wh. a letter reports her at Sandwich Islands Feb. 21.
about ready for N.W. Coast. had taken 30 Bbls. Sp. since leaving
the N.W.C. Arrived Dec. 9, 1844 with 2650 Bbls. Whale &
100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 28 Months 13 days.

Turned out 105 Bbls. Sperm & 2727 Bbls. Whale Oil.

S. M. Bradman

Ship Maria of New Bedford Chas. W. Morgan

313

202

Prince Master Sailed July 17, 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean -
Spoke Oct. 5. 80 Bbls. bound South. Spoke Nov. 15. 70. Spoke Feb. 15
1837. 210 Sperm. Spoke April 14. 250 B. At St. Catherine's in July
450. Arrived Oct. 21, 1837 with 340 Bbls. Sperm & 100 Bbls.
Whale Oil in 15 Months & 5 days.
Turned out 3143 Bbls. Sperm & 87 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Raymond Master Sailed May 18, 1838 for the Indian Ocean
Spoke Nov. 14. between Lat. 16 & 18 S. & Long. 36 & 37 W. 400 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
At Tristan Islands Jan. 15, 1839. 400 Sp. Oil. At St. Simon Bay Feb.
7. 450 Bbls. Oil. Sailed from Zanzibar Jan. 5, 1840. 400 Bbls. Oil
Spoke April 4. Lat. 36. 50. Long. 42. 20. 700. Arrived Sept. 7, 1840
with 800 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 27 Months & 19 days.
Turned out 750 Bbls. Sperm Oil

Raymond Master Sailed Jan. 1, 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke off Western Islands Sept. 11. 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Dec.
11. Lat. 18 S. Long. 37 W. 200. A whale alongside. A letter reports
him Jan. 2. 300. all well. bound to River Plate. A letter
reports him Jan. 2, 1842 Lat. 22 S. Long. 40 W. 300. bound to
River Plate. Spoke Feb. 8. Lat. 35 S. Long. 30. 47 W. 300. At St.
Thomas April 25. 400. Sailed May 14. At Fajal June 25. 400.
At Cape Delvid July 19. 400. Spoke Sept. 4. Lat. 17. 10. S. Long. 35. 44 W.
400 Sp. Heard from Nov. 12. 500 Sp. A letter reports him at Isle of
Grande Nov. 27. all well. had taken but 1 whale the last 6 months.
(Nov. 20. 400. Dec. 10. 450.) At St. Thomas May 14, 1843. 600 Sp. Sailed
from aitto May 18 on a cruise. Spoke June 25 Lat. 39. 40 Long. 34. 49
600 Sp. A letter reports him at sea July 7. 600 Sp. At Fajal
August 29. 600. Sp. Sailed for home same day. Arrived October 10.
1843 with 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 33 Months & 19 days.
Turned out 517 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Leffler Master Sailed Nov. 12, 1843 for the Indian Ocean
Spoke in Indian Ocean March 11, 1844. no Oil. Lat. 6. 40 S.
Long. 46. 20 E. Heard from 6 months out clear. A letter reports him
at Schanna Aug. 9. 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil bound North. At
Simons Bay Oct. 28. Oil not started. Reported Aug. 10.
250 Sp. at Zanzibar Oct. 28. Oil not started. Sailed from Zanzibar
Jan. 18, 1845. 500 Sp. at Schanna June 4. 700 Sp. at aitto
July 17. 650 Sp. Spoke Oct. 20. Lat. 4 S. Long. 52 E. 800 Sp. Spoke
Jan. 11, 1846 off Zanzibar 830 Sp. bound home. Arrived May 20.
1846 with 900 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 30 Months & 8 days.
Turned out 880 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Ship Mercury of New Bedford J. Howland & Co 240.

Harrell Master Sailed June 11. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal July 1st. At Fayal Oct. 15. no oil. Spoke off Galapagos
Islands Nov. 1. no oil. Reported on off shore grounds Dec. 24. 300.
Reported middle of Feb. 1838. 500. Reported about May 1st 300. Reported
Oct. 1. 950. & Saw her Boiling a few days after. Spoke Oct. 12. 1050.
At Enma March 19. 1839. 1000. Heard from Feb. 25. 1250. Spoke July 17.
1700. Reported Sept. 15. 1800. Spoke on off shore grounds Dec. 4.
2000. Reported no date 2200. Spoke off Cape Horn no date 2500 bound
home. Arrived October 12. 1840 with 2400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
110 Months 41 days.
Turned out 2538 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Harrell Master Sailed May 25. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal June 16. clean. At Rio Aug. 8. 50 Bbls. Sp. oil
put in for a Chronometer to sail next day. Spoke Sept. 7. Lat.
57.40 S. Long. 68.30 W. 50 Bbls oil. Reported Oct. 18. 50 At Fayal. Spoke
on off shore grounds Nov. 11. 50. Reported no date 75. At Society
Islands Feb. 23. 1842. 300. Heard last of July 650. At Marquesas
Islands in July 700. Reported Oct. 27. 800 or 850. Reported at Enma
Jan. 2. 1843. 1100. Spoke at Sea May 1. 1100. A letter from Capt.
Harrell reports he June 11. Lat. 6.40 S. Long. 129.30 W. 1250.
had taken 200 Bbls in the last 10 days. Reported 28 mo. out 1600.
Heard from Nov. 29. Lat. 5 S. Long. 110 W. 1600. Heard from March
15. 1844. 1650. Spoke off Macapuro March 26. 1650. Arrived
Aug. 1. 1844 with 1643 Bbls Sperm Oil in 38 Months 6 days.
Turned out 1643 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Sch. Leader of New London Abner Basset 129

Gray Master Sailed July 6. 1845 on a Whaling & Sealing Voyage.
At Bonavista Cape de Verde July 30. clean to sail Aug. 2
for Patagonia. On Patagonia in Oct. oil not stated. At San
Carlos (Chili), July 28. 1846 detained by Government for Sealing
on forbidden coast. At ditto Feb. 15. 1847 still under
seizure. At Valparaiso Nov. 11. has been released by the
authorities. Has been sold for \$5000. Still sail under
the American flag.

Ship Minerva Smith of New Bedford Whaling Co.

315
335.

Brownell Master Sailed Oct. 7. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean -
 at Lutter 1500 lbs. in Brown 13. Lat. 2 10 N. Long. 23 10 W. no oil. At Fambles
 June 2. 1837. 300. Spoke June 9th. 350. Spoke on off shore ground
 Aug. 22. 350. Reported by a Letter on off shore ground Aug. 27.
 At Payta Aug. 5. 1838. 900. Spoke on off shore ground May 25
 1200. At Payta Aug. 14. 1300. talked of going to coast of Chile
 for whale oil. Spoke Aug. 7. 1839. Lat. 36 S. Long. 74. 10 W. 1300 Sp.
 200 lbs. Arrived July 7. 1839 with 1300 Bbls. Spum & 200 Bbls. whale
 oil in 33 Months.

Turned out 1385 Bbls. Spum & 213 Bbls. whale oil.

Brownell Master Sailed Aug. 10. 1840 for the Pacific
 Spoke no date Lat 57. 29. S. Long. 62 W. Spoke April 30. Lat 56. 15 S.
 Long. 59 W. no oil. Spoke no date 100 Bbls. Sp. oil. Reported Sept. 20.
 500. Reported on off shore ground Decm. 15. 550. At Payta Aug. 13
 1841. 600. Reported in April 700. Reported at Payta Sept. 23. 1000.
 At Payta Oct. 7. 1000. At Payta May 4. 1400. Heard from off
 Payta June 8. 1400. Spoke in July 1400. Reported off Mapatun
 Decm. 26. 1600. At Salcahuana Aug. 20/43. 1500. At Callao April
 17. 1600. At Payta May 15. 1843. 1600. Arrived Decm. 5.
 1843 with 1700 Bbls. Spum oil in 46 Months & 25 days.
 Turned out 1743 Bbls. Sp. oil & 17 Bbls. B. & oil.

Ship Mary of New Bedford & Howland & Co

257.

Since Master sailed Sept. 14. 1836 for the Brazil Banks -
Sailed from with 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Fayal Oct 3. 55 Bbls Oil.
Spoke Cape. 22. 1837. 150. At Cape of Good Hope April 2. 900.
Capt. Newell. Arrived March 5. 1838 full with 210 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 17 mo 32 days - Turned out 2066 Bbls. Wh. & 162 Sperm.

Black Master sailed June 3rd 1838 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal July 5. no oil. A letter from Capt. Black dated June 5.
about 50 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Nov. 30. Lat 34. 20 S. Long. 11. 30 E. 500 Wh. 50 Sp.
Reported Decr 1. 500. 1200 Sp. At Swaz River Feb. 26. 1839. 1400 Wh. 300.
Sperm. Spoke Sept. 1. Lat 17. 47 S. Long. 30 W. 1300 Wh. 900 Sperm.
At St. Helena Sept. 5. 1250 Wh. 800 Sp. for home in 2 or 3 days -
Sailed from St. Helena Sept. 10. for home - Spoke Sept 8. S. Long. 27 W. 1300
Wh. 900 Sp. Arrived October 27. 1839 with 1300 Bbls. Whale & 800
Bbls. Sperm Oil. 16 Months 24 days -
Turned out 910 Bbls. Sperm & 1318 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Nicherson Master sailed Decr. 24. 1839 for the Indian Ocean.
At Lombok July 25. 1840 120 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported Novr 15.
800 Wh. 230 Sp. Reported Novr. 15. on S. M. boat New Holland 800 Wh 230 Sp.
Reported at Geographic Bay Feb. 7. 1841 800 Wh. 400 Sp or 450 Sp. At Coors
Islands July 2. 900 Wh. 450 Sp. A letter reports her 890 Wh. 530 Sp.
At Augustine Bay Aug 9. 1400. (1400 Sp). Arrived April 5.
1842 with 1800 Bbls. Whale & 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 27 Months
41 days. Turned out 1840 Bbls. Whale & 530 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Nicherson Master sailed June 13. 1842 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal July 9. clear " Spoke Novr 20. 500 Wh. 40 Sp. A letter
reports her Nov. 20. Lat 35 S. Long. 72 E. 600 Wh. 40 Sp. At Tokelau Aug. 15.
~~1842~~ 22 " Spoke Decr 4. Lat. 36. 36 S. Long. 73. 50 E. 900 Wh. 50 Sp.
Spoke March 23. 1843. Lat. 28. 58 S. Long. 109. 26 E. 1400 Wh. 240 Sp.
Spoke by the Chants June 20. Lat. 22. 27 S. Long. 108 1/2 E. 1400 Wh.
350 Sp. Reported. Sailed from 18 Mo. out 1400 Wh. 550 Sp.
Sailed from St. Helena Feb. 3. 1844 full for home. Arrived
April 4. 1844 with 1920 Bbls. Whale & 480 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 21 Months 21 days -
Turned out 485 Bbls. Sperm & 2015 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Trip Midas of New Bedford John Loggishall

326.

South Spooner Master Saito Nov. 19. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Oahu Sept. 25. 1836. 2350 Bbls. - Left at Tahiti supposed about 1st
Feb. 1837 for home in 10 days - 2500. Arrived August 2. 1837 with
2500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 44 Months & 13 days.
Turned out 2453 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Samuel W. Loggishall Master Saito Decm. 7. 1837 for the Pacific
At P. Lago Cape Verde Decm. 28. no Oil. - off Talcahuana March
25. 1838 no Oil. - Near from Apr. 20. no Oil. - Spoke on off Shore Ground
June 10. no Oil. - At Payta Oct. 24. 500. - Spoke Decm. 19. Lat 11. 15 S.
Long. 83. 20 W. 100. - Reported March 1. 1839. 580. - Spoke Feb. 20. 600.
At Talcahuana April 24. 600 Sailed from Talcahuana May 16. 600.
Spoke June 9. 750. - At Payta Sept. 5. 900. - Spoke off Tombes
Aug. 28. 1000. - bound in. - Reported Nov. 25. 1050. - a letter
from Capt. Loggishall reports in March 11. 1840. 1200. - Spoke off
Galapagos Islands in March 1600 bound to N.W. Coast. Sailed
from Oahu May 25. Oil not stated. - Spoke on off Shore Ground
Decm. 25. 1500. - At Talcahuana March 8. 1841. 1400 Sp. 200 Whale
bound on a cruise. - Reported in April 1650. Sailed from Valparaiso
in April 1650 to cruise two weeks left her Captain on shore sick.
At Tahiti April 21. to sail same day. Arrived Jan. 1. 1842
with 1500 Bbls. Sperm & 200 Bbls. Whale Oil in 48 Mos. 24 ds.
Turned out 1389 Bbls. Sperm & 210 Bbls. Whale Oil.

1842

Parker Master Saito May 7. 1842 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke May 17. Lat. 37. Long. 73. 15 Bbls. Sp. Oil. - Spoke May 20. 18.
Reported Oct. 1. 18 Bbls. Sp. Oil. - Spoke Decm. 16. Lat 41. 18 S. Long. 132 W. E.
& Whales for N.W. Coast. Sailed from Bay of Islands March 1. 1843.
100. Bbls. Oil. 80 Sp. - At Secharta April 20. 80 Sp. 530 Wbl. for N.
W. Coast. - At Secharta 17 Mos out. 80 Sp. 2300 Wbl.
Spoke April 1. 1844 Lat. 28 N. Long. 177 W. 2400. Arrived
April 16. 1844 with 2200 Bbls. Whale & 125 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 23 Months & 9 days.
Turned out 129 Bbls. Sperm & 2278 Bbls. Whale Oil.

North Master Sailed March 12. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean -
 At Tahiti Novm. 15. 1835. 1800 Bbls. Oil. Reported in Feby. by the Gen. Mackin.
 2200. At Tahiti May 25. 2300. Reported by Letter from Capt. North
 27. Lat. 13 S. Long. 143 W. 2450 Bbls Oil & 1/2 Small Whales alongside -
 At Tahiti Jan. 1. 1838. 2500. Reported March 5. Lat 33. 30 Long. 88.
 7 W. 2600. Arrived October 25. 1838 with 2600 Bbls. Spum Oil in
 43 Months & 14 days. Turned out 2586 "

Gardner Master Sailed Decr. 24. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean
 Sailed from Talcahuana June 3. 1839 all well until. Reported
 off Mapafuero on date 150. Reported Decr. 1. 800. Heard from
 about 1st Jan. 1840. 1100. off Gallapagos Jan. 22. 1100. At Otahite
 March 26. 1300. Spoke no date 1400. Spoke previous to Sept. 26. 1600.
 a letter from Capt. Gardner reports her 19 mo. out 1950 Bbls. At Lima
 Sept. 17. 1600. Spoke off Gallapagos Islands Nov. 9. 1650. Spoke on off
 Shore Ground Decr. 15. 1700. Heard from in Feby. 1841. 1700. Heard
 from Feby. 10. 1850. Reported at Tahiti 27. mo. out 2100. a letter
 reports her Feby. 1. 2000. Heard from Aug. 11. 32 mo. out 2050. Heard
 from on off Shore Ground in Aug. 2100. Heard from 33 mo. out.
 2400. Reported on the Lin Long 137. Oct. 28. 2500. Heard from in
 Decr. 2600. At Tahiti March 7. 2600 for home. Another account says
 3000. Arrived Aug. 10. 1842 with 3000 Bbls. Spum Oil in
 43 Months & 16 days.
 Turned out 2693 Bbls Spum & 89 Bbls. Whale oil.

Gardner Master Sailed May 11. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Sagal May 31 clear & sailed June 1st. Spoke about Oct. 12
 off Guafu 21300 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported 7. mo. out 150 Bbls. Wh.
 Spoke off Mapafuero Novm. 29. clear. Sailed from Callao Feby.
 6. 1844 clear having sold 150 Bbls. Whale Oil. Touched off Paita
 Feby. 19. 250. Spoke July 25. Lat 56 N. Long. 114.7 W. 1900. & a
 Whale along side a few days after. A letter recd at Nantucket reports
 her on N.W. Coast in Septm. with 3000 Bbls. Whale Oil this season.
 Spoke Aug. 1. 2100. At Oahu Oct. 28. 100 Sp. 21400 Wh. Sailed
 from ditto Novm. 11. to cruise. At Tahiti Decr. 11. Oil not Met. &
 Reported off Mapafuero Jan. 10. 1845. 2500 Wh. 100 Sp. At Juan
 Fernandez Jan. 20. 2350 Wh. 170 Sp. bound to N.W. Coast. A letter
 reports her Jan. 24. bound to Callao & N.W. Coast. was shipping
 home 600 Bbls. Oil by the John Adams of Nantucket. At Mat.
 Oliva Bay Feby. 8. 1845 Lat. 33 S. 2590 Wh. At Callao Feby.
 23. Oil not Met. Spoke on N.W. Coast July 3. 1 Whale. At Pahuia
 Sept. 22. 250. Sp. 3000 Wh. for Coast Chili. Spoke Decr. 30. Lat. 49.
 20 S. Long. 129. 34 W. 2500 on board. Sailed from St. Carlos Feby. 1
 1846. 2800 for home. Spoke April 9. Lat. 19. 06. Long. 28. 52 W.
 from St. Carlos 3800. Arrived May 19. 1846 with 250 Bbls. Spum
 2500 Bbls. Whale Oil. 7000+ Whale Bone sent home 600 Bbls. Sold 400 Bbls.
 Whale Oil shipped home 2400+ Whale Bone in 36 Months & 8 days.
 Turned out 173 Bbls. Spum & 2308 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship *Mirrerwa* of New Bedford Mass Gifford

319

207

Now Sampson Master Sailed July 4. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At St. Michaels Aug. 14. Lat. 35 1/2 N. Long. 30. on the Equator Long.
10. 40 Bbls Oil. Reported from Nov. 26. 700. Reported Dec. 28. 1350. Arrived
April 9. 1837 with 1900 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 9 mo 5 ds.
Turned Out 1865 Bbls. Whale & 116 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 14,500+ Whale Bond.

Sampson Master Sailed July 23. 1837 for the South Atlantic.
At St. Michaels Aug. 14. no oil. Spoke Oct. 14. 1 Whale.
Reported Jan. 4. 1838. 1200 Bbls. At Tristan de Acunha Jan. 15
1200 Bbls. 2 Sperm Whales. Spoke March 1st 1500. (150 Sp.) Heard from
March 1. 1400 Sperm to River Plate. At Rio Jan 20. 1200 Bbls.
Master Capt. Sampson having returned home unwell 1200 Bbls.
400 Sperm. At Rio Letta 2. He Sailed on a Cruise in 5 or 6 days.
Heard from Middle of Nov. 1800 Bbls. Reported Dec. 7. nothing
this season. Arrived March 22. 1839 with 1450 Bbls. Whale and
350 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 Months. Turned out 1474 Bbls. Whale
& 372 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Sampson Master Sailed Oct. 21. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At St. Michaels Nov. 20. Sailed March 11. 1840 Lat 34. Long.
37. Heaving Eury. At Terceira March 17. no oil. At Fayal
May 24. Handed 180 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Jan. 19. 1841 bound to the
Main Bank all well oil not started a letter report her Jan.
20. 1841 with 900 Bbls. Wh. & 30 Sp. Spoke off River Plate Feb. 22.
1200. / 330 Sp. j. A letter reports her at St. Catharines March 28. 1100.
/ 300 Sp. on board. At Rio May 20. 850 Wh. 325 Sperm. or 900 Wh. & 500 Sp.
Sanding her cargo to ship again. Sailed from Rio Jan 10. for
New Holland. no cargo on board. Spoke Nov. 11. 7 Whales. At Bay
of Islands Jan. 3. 1842. 1700 Bbls. Whale Oil. Sailed from Rio July
20th for home oil not started. Arrived Sept. 11. 1842 with
1030 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil procured the 2d season
about 34 Months 21 days.
Turned out 1100 Bbls. Whale & 144 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Macomber Master Sailed Dec. 2. 1842 for the N.W. Coast
Spoke July 21. 1843 Lat 41 S. Long. 79 W. 300 Bbls. Sp. Oil & Sperm Whale
along side 100 Bbls. Spoke July 22. Lat 42 S. Long. 79.42 W. 250 Bbls.
(80 Whales.) At Mani April 8. 165 Sp. 100 Wh. for N.W. Coast. Spoke
on N.W. Coast June 16. 1100. At Secharton 9 Mo. out
195 Sp. 1950 Wh. Sailed from Honolulu Oct. 25. 165 Sp. 1950 Wh.
Arrived May 18. 1844 with 2420 Bbls. Whale & 280 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 17 Months 16 days.
Turned out 297 Bbls. Sperm & 2511 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Mayflower of New Bedford

A. H. Seabury /
Geo. Randall &
Geo. C. Harkness

350

Chase Martin sailed Oct. 14, 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Oahu April 4, 1836. 1000 Bbls. Oil. Spoke June 20. Loh 29 1/2 N. Long.
172 E. 1000. Off Maui Nov. 16. 1600. At Oahu Nov. 20. 1450. At Nilo
Sandwich Island April 22, 1837. 1750 L. Jaffard. Sailed from
Oahu Nov. 23. 2300 for home. Arrived April 28, 1838 from Oahu
Nov. 23 with 2250 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 42 Months 14 days.
Turned out 2254 "

Henry Cobb Martin sailed July 10, 1839 for New Zealand.
At Fajal July 30 no oil. Arrived from Dec. 25. 1000 Bbls. oil.
Spoke Jan. 25, 1840. 1600. A letter dated April 1. reports her 1500 Wh.
100 Sp. A letter dated Lombock July 25 reports her 1900. (1750 Sp.)
Spoke Sept. 28. Loh 10. 20 S. Long. 110 E. 1400 Wh. 600 Sp. Reported Sept.
18. 2260. 1600 Sp. Spoke Dec. 13. Loh 37. 19 S. Long. 108 E. 2300. (1750 Sp.)
had been E. to 127. & Loh 59 S. without seeing Whales. At Table Bay, March
1, 1841. 1550 Wh. 750 Sp. Arrived May 23, 1841 with 1500 Bbls
Whale & 1000 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 Months, 13 days.
Turned out 965 Bbls. Sperm & 1460 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Gifford Martin sailed July 11, 1841 for New Holland.
At Fajal Aug. 4. clear. Reported off St. Paul in Dec. 2 Whales.
Spoke Dec. 3. Loh 34. 30 S. Long. 70. 30 E. 3 Whales. Reported Dec.
24. 8 Whales. Arrived from off New Holland March 18, 1842. 400 Whales.
At King George Sound March 7. 450 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke May 30.
450 Wh. 50 Sp. At Unipier Aug. 26. 550 Wh. 50 Sp. Spoke Dec.
21. 1100 Wh. At Hobart Town Jan. 28, 1843. 50 Sp. 1100 Wh. At
Sakaina Oct. 20 50 Sp. 2450 Wh. Sailed from Sakaina Nov.
4. for home. Arrived April 11, 1844 with 2350 Bbls. Whale
& 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 33 Months.
Turned out 30 Bbls. Sperm & 2357 Bbls. Whale Oil.

391 396

Ship Magnolia of New Bedford Capt. H. Morgan

Abraham Master sailed Sept. 28. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean
 At Payta Sept. 8. 1835 1500. Reported off Callao Decr. 11. 1700. Reported
 Feby. 10. 1837. 2050. At Payta May 1. 2100. Spoke on off shore ground
 in August 2400. At Payta Oct. 31. 2300. to cruise 6 months & then
 return home. Reported on coast of Peru Decr. 25. 2500. Spoke
 Early in Jan'y. 1838. 2700. At Talcahuana March 25. 2900 for
 home. Arrived August 3. 1838 with 2900 Bbls. Sperm
 Oil in 46 Months & 7 days - Turned out 3004 " "

Barnard Master sailed Decr. 2. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean
 Spoke off Trinidad 50 days out 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported March
 18. 1839 Lat. 58. 20 S. Long. 70. 30 W. 100. Spoke off Cape Horn no date
 100. Reported May 14. At Payta 350. Sailed from Callao Jan.
 16. 300 sailed on a cruise same day. At Payta Sept. 11. Aug. 8th
 350. Reported Novr. 25. 450. At Callao March 17. 1840. Heard
 from no date 750. At Callao March 17. 900. Spoke May 19. 1000.
 At Payta Sept. 3. 1220. A letter reports her at Payta Sept. 7. 1200.
 Spoke on off shore ground Decr. 15. 1500. At Payta Decr. 20. 1300
 Reported on off shore grounds Feby. 7. 1841. 1400. A letter reports her
 on off shore ground Feby. 16. 1500. & was seen to take a large
 whale the next day. At Mani May 24. Sailed from Honolulu
 May 20 1850. Heard from July 24. 1850 Sp. 5.600 wh. had lost
 3^d Officer by a line. At Payta Novr. 26. 1841 Sp. 1000 whale. Spoke
 Feby. 17. 1842 1800 Sp. 950 wh. Heard from March 1. 1850 Sp. 1000 wh.
 Reported Feby. 25. 2000 Sp. 900 wh. Spoke March 24. 2900. Arrived
 August 4. 1842 with 1800 Bbls. Sperm & 900 Bbls. Whale Oil in
 144 Months & 2 days.
 Turned out 19144 Bbls. Sperm & 1065 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Wm. Simmons Master sailed Novr. 9. 1842 for the Pacific & N. Coast
 Sailed from Callao Decr. 31. Lat. 22. 30. Long. 35. 32 Steaming S.W. A letter
 reports her off Cape O'Vera Jan. 30 clean had lost 1 man over-board.
 Had 5 men sick. Spoke Jan'y 27. 1843 Lat. 58 S. Long. 27 W. clean.
 Touched off Valparaiso Feby. 21. Sailed for N.W. Coast. Spoke March 19.
 120 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Mani April 14. 250 Sp. for N.W. Coast. Sailed
 from Monterey in Sept. on a cruise said to have had 900 Bbls.
 Oil. Heard from on N.W. Coast (for Amethut) last of the season
 2300. At Taluta Oct. 25. 2100 Wh. & 200 Sp. re-dangoring report.
 Reported at New Zealand Nov. 12. 2300. At Bay of Islands
 Feby. 20. 1844 350 Wh. 2250 Wh. for N.W. Coast. A letter from Capt.
 Simmons reports her at Bay of Islands Feby. 28. 2400 Wh. 350 Sp.
 At ditto March 1. 2400 Wh. 350 Sp. At Oahu July 26. 500 Sp. 3500
 W. full for home. Arrived Decr. 29. 1844 with 3400 Bbls. Whales
 & 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 25 Months & 20 days.

Turned out 566 Bbls. Sperm & 3511 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Life History of the Whaler Henry Taber

Tuckerman Master Sailed Novm 16. 1836 for the Coast of Chili.
 At Sale of May Decm 7. no oil. Spoke at Falkland Islands Feby. 18
 1837. no oil. Reported on Coast of Chili June 4. no oil. At Talcahuana
 July 250 Spm. Reported on Chili Decm 13. 1500 Wh 300 Sp. At St.
 Lucas Feb. 4. 1838. 1550 Wh. 375 Sp for leeward. Heard from March
 5. 1200 Wh. 350 Spm. At Talcahuana July 28. 1800. At Talcahuana
 Decm 21. 2500 for home in 10 days. Spoke off Falkland Islands in Feby.
 1839. 2000 Wh. 500 Sp. Arrived April 9. 1839 with 2000 Bbl. Whale &
 500 Bbl. Spum Oil in 28 Months 23 days. Turned out 1833 Bbls.
 Whale 243 Bbls. Blackfish & 542 Bbls. Spum Oil & 16411 Whale Bone.

Tuckerman Master Sailed Decm 11. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Talcahuana April 1. 1840. 160 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At ditto April 3.
 170 Sp. Sailed from ditto April 9. 150 Sp. Spoke 1 Nov out 150.
 Spoke May 19. 450. Reported on off Shore Ground Oct. 22. 250 Sp. Spoke
 Novm 27. 500. Spoke on off Shore Ground Decm 25. 500. Heard from
 in Feby. 1841. 700. At Tahiti April 7. 800. Sailed same day.
 Reported by a letter at Moorea, Aug. 27. 1550 Wh. 750 Sp. 300.
 Arrived March 26. 1842 with 1700 Bbls. Whale & 800 Bbls. Spum
 Oil in 27 Months 15 days.
 Turned out 1740 Bbls. Whale & 804 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Lewis Master Sailed May 28. 1842 for the Pacific & N. W. Coast.
 Spoke June 11. Lat. 41. 13. Long. 48. At Papea June 21. clear.
 Reported on the Line Long 28. W. 40 days out 120 Bbls. Spum Oil.
 Spoke Aug 3. Lat. 0. 27 N. Long. 28 W. 120 Sp. Spoke on Chili
 Novm 18. 100 Sp. 100 Wh. At Talcahuana Jan. 10/43. 700 Whale.
 At ditto Jan. 17. 400 Sp. 700 Wh. A letter from Capt. Lewis Reports he at
 Talcahuana Jan 14. 650 Wh. 120 Sp. Oil. Touch'd at Oahu about
 April 16. Sailed again for N.W. Coast oil and Hides. At Maui March
 31. 150 Sp. 650 Wh. Sailed from Oahu April 15. for N.W. Coast. A letter
 reports he at Maui Sept. 25. Oil not Hides bound to New Zealand.
 had the Hides home 23.700 Whale bone by Barker Bhering for Boston.
 had 150 Sp. 2050 Wh. Sailed from Honolulu Sept 26. on a cruise.
 Left lying off and on at Rotonga Oct. 22. 2200. Reported at
 New Zealand Novm 21. 2200. Arrived May 8. 1844 with
 2780 Bbls. Whale & 120 Bbls. Spum Oil in 23 Months & 10 days.
 Turned out 120 Bbls. Spum & 2738 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Masts of New Bedford M. W. Hoarman

325

334

Gibbs Master Sailed April 7, 1837 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke Jan 12. Lat. 25. N. Long. 27. At August May 21. 12 Bbls. Oil.
 Spoke no date Barney Master (Capt Gibbs Decr). 800 Bbls. Spoke
 in Straights of Timor Aug. 9. 700 Sp. a letter from Capt Barney
 dated C. Panawong Bay South Coast of Java dated Decr. reports
 1180 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Capt Gibbs died Sept. 13 by fever. At Ampanan
 (Sombach Isle) May 21. 1200 Bbls. Oil recruiting. Heard from
 At Ampanan about Aug. 27. at work half full. Reported
 Jan 1500 Spoke Nov. 20. 4 right Whales & 100 in Boiling on the
 24th. Spoke (Decr 6, 1500. (300 Whales.) for Locas Islands. Arrived
 July 3, 1840 with 1200 Bbls. Spum & 500 Bbls. Whale Oil in 38
 Months & 26 days.
 Turned out 1227 Bbls. Spum & 523 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Austin Master Sailed Decr. 24, 1840 for the Pacific Ocean
 Spoke Decr 26. Lat 39. Long. 65.30. At Callao previous to June 25.
 1841. 100 Bbls. Oil. At Oahu Aug. 23. 200. Spoke March 26
 1842. 350. At Callao Aug. 5. 300. Spoke no date 23. not out 500.
 Spoke Jan 23. Lat. 34. 10 N. Long. 87.40 W. 500. At Callao March 20.
 1843. 600. Spoke May 4. 600. Reported Jan 8. 600. Sailed
 At Tahiti Aug. 1. 600 Sp. grew in state of Misting. Sailed
 14th for New Zealand Right Whaling. Spoke off Hapysun
 Jan. 13, 1844. 600. At Talcahuana Jan. 14, 1844. 600 Sp. bound
 to N.W. Coast. At Talcahuana Jan. 24, 1844. 600. Sp. fitting for
 N.W. Coast to sail in 4 days. At Oahu April 24. Oil not stated.
 At Talcahuana Jan. 18, 1845. 1200 Sp. 600 Sp. for home in a
 few days. Another report says 600 Sp. 1000 Sp. At ditto Feb. 1
 600 Sp. 1000 Sp. At ditto Feb. 10. 1200. Sailed from Talcahuana
 March 14. 1200 Sp. for home (having disposed of 600 Bbls. Spum.)
 (Reported at Valparaiso March 15. supposed an error). At Valpa
 raiso March 19, 1845. 800 Bbls. Oil. & was condemned, part
 of her oil would be shipped home. At ditto April 8.

Condemned at Valparaiso in March 1845

Ship Mobile of New Bedford M^{rs} C. Roaman

263

Warson Master Sailed Aug^y 15. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Oct 15. Lat & S. Long. 23 1/2 N. 58 days out 1 whale. Spoke Jan^y 14.
1837. 100 Bbls. At Payta Feb^y 26. 200. At ditto Feb^y 14. 350. At Tombea
July 8. 400. At Payta Sept. 23. 500. Reported Jan^y 15. 1838. 500. Reported
no date 1200 (previous to April 1st). At Payta March 30. 1250. touched to
land, new. Heard from no date 1300. At Gallapagos Islands May 2.
1350. At Atacama July 22. 1400. reported by a letter from Payta 25
months out 1350. Arrived Sept. 18. 1839 with 1350 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 37 Months 3 days. Turned out 1427 Bbls. Sperm oil
& 4 Bbls. F. Oil.

Nemy J. Gifford Master Sailed July 5. 1840 for the ^{Indian} Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke July 28. Lat. 35. 40 N. Long 35. 40. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Payta
Aug^t 19. Spoke 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At St. Helena Feb^y 11. 1841. 250 Sp.
Sailed from Johanna April 17. 300 Sp. A letter from Capt. Gifford
reports her at Mocimba Mozambique Aug^t 20. 400 Sp. all well.
A letter reports her at Transibar Jan^y 29. 1842 600. Spoke May
15. 950. Spoke July 20 off Comoro Islands 1200. Arrived (Decem^r)
5. 1842 with 1200 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board in 28 mo 29 ds.
Turned out 1217 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

31 6
28 12
3 18

Ship Marshallan of Sag Harbor John Budd 440.

Cooper Master Sailed Nov^r 8. 1843 for the N.W. Coast
Reported off Tortan Islands Jan^y 22. 1844 clear. Spoke on N.
W. Coast Aug^t 25. 1600. At Honolulu Nov^r 26. 2400 Wh.
At Oahu Jan^y 14. 1845. Oil, not stated. At St. Peter & St. Pauls
July 30. 3000 Wh. At ditto about 12th Sept^r 2800. At Mani
Nov^r 29. 3500 Wh. for Europe for Amsterdam. At Pernambuco
May 21. 1846 Sailed for Amsterdam 26th. 3500 Wh. At Fayal
July 5. 3500. At Uls in the Texel July 26. Arrived home
Oct^r 14. 1846 from Amsterdam in Ballast having landed
her cargo there. absent 35 Months 4 days

Ship Mount Vernon of New Bedford D. M. Green 352

C. P. Covell Master sailed June 10. 1836 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fagel June 23. no oil. Spoke Sept. 27. 1 Whale. Spoke Oct. 10. 8 Whales.
Spoke Dec. 17. 1450 Bbls. Spoke Jan. 10. 1837. 1700. At St. Helena
May 9. 1700 Wh. 240 Sp. for home. At ditto May 16. 2200. Arrived
July 10. 1837 with 1900 Bbls. Whale & 240 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
13 Months
Turned out 244 Bbls. Sperm & 1935 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 20271 "Woods"

Edw. J. Shearman Master sailed Nov. 1. 1837 for the Pacific & N. Julian
At Bravo Cape de Vera Dec. 3. no Oil. A letter from the Capt.
dated March 30. 1838 Lat. 45. 30 S. Long. 176 E. with 3 right Whales all in
Meat from May 20. 150 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Reported by the Atlantic of New-
York. June 20. 150 Sp. 200 Wh. Spoke Oct. 15. Lat. 35 S. Long.
170 W. 2000 Wh. 150 Sperm. Spoke Nov. 3. Lat. 36 S. Long. 173 W.
1600 Wh. 200 Sp. A letter from Capt. Shearman dated at Bay
New Zealand Jan. 16. 1839 reports 1800 Wh. 400 Sp. to sail in 3 days to the
N.E. for sperm. Spoke March 4. 1800 Wh. 400 Sp. A letter from Capt. Shearman
dated at sea Feb. 22. reports 1800 Wh. 450 Sp. A letter from Mr. Shortley
14th Officer dated at Tahiti July 12. 1800 Wh. 700 Sp. Arrived
March 17. 1840 with 2400 Bbls. Whale & 800 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 28 Months & 16 days.
Turned out 2285 Bbls. Whale & 909 Bbls. Sp. Oil. 31586 "Woods"

Shearman Master sailed Dec. 17. 1840 for the Ind & Pacific
Reported off New Holland about 1st May 1841 75 Bbls. Sperm Oil
Reported June 12. 250 Sp. At Cruzier July 24. 200. Spoke Oct. 23.
Lat. 37. 8 S. Long. 117. 15 E. 250 Sp. 150 Wh. Spoke Dec. 17. Lat. 44.
20 S. Long. 125 E. 1700. 1200 Sp. At Tahiti March 30. 1842. 1900 Wh.
200 Sp. A letter dated Feb. 10. reports him as Paterson River. Thwaites
Island Feb. 10. 2000. (200 Sp.). Heard from March 28.
2200. 1300 Sp. Spoke June 17. (by the Albatross of Esquimaux) 2100.
200 Sp. A letter from Capt. Shearman reports him June 17. Lat. 3 S.
Long. 116 W. 1900 Wh. 200 Sp. was seen to take 2 Whales a few days afterwards
at Tahiti previous to Sept. 10. 1800 Wh. 400 Sp. Sailed from Tahiti
about the 8th Sept. 1900 Wh. 300 Sp. for New Zealand. Spoke off New
Zealand Oct. 25. 2200 Wh. 300 Sp. Spoke off ditto Nov. 14. 2500 Wh.
300 Sp. At Talcahuana Feb. 17. 1843. 2200. (300 Sp.) for home. miss. 2000.
A letter reports him at Talcahuana April 22. for home in 10 or 12
days. At ditto May 5. Arrived Aug. 12. 1843. 89 days from
Talcahuana with 2900 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 31
Months 25 days.
Turned out 305 Bbls. Sp. & 2947 Bbls. Wh. Oil.

Geo. A. Covell Master sailed Nov. 23. 1843 for the N. H. Coast.
A letter reports him at Cape de Vera Dec. 29. clean all meat.
(had lost 1 Boat some Sp. in a gale). Spoke Jan. 31. 1844 Lat. 38 S.
Long. 47 W. all well clean. Spoke Feb. 7. Lat. 45. 10 S. Long. 60 W.
all well clean. At San Juan April 29. 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Heard
from previous to July 11. 5000 (100 Sp.) See New York Day 432.

Ship Massachusetts of New Bedford Com. J. B. Baker &
Chas. Crocker 3rd

W. Brown Master Sailed Decm: 7. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Sale of Hays Jan: 8. 1837. no oil. Spoke Feb: 21. 1837. no oil. Spoke
May 10th no oil. At Pugeta May 26. 70 Miles at Puget Sept 18. 230 hours
to Tumblis for water. At Tumblis Oct: 3rd 250. Spoke off Gallapagos Isl.
Novm: 29. 300. Reported on off shore Novm: Jan: 8. 1838. 400. At Maui
April 10. 600. At Honolulu May 1. 600. Heard from Oct: 29. 1100 Blk.
At Sandwich Islands Oct: 29. 1200. Heard from Jan: 15. 1839. 1250. Sailed
from Oahu May 3. 1500. Reported June 22. Long. 131 W. 1300. (supposed
should be 1500.) Sailed from Oahu Novm: 10. 1800. Arrived July 29.
1840 with 1850 Blk. sperm oil in 43 Months & 22 days.
Turned out 1924 Blk. sperm oil

W. Barnard Master Sailed Oct: 6. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Oct: 9. Lat 37. 30. Long. 67. Spoke Decm: 24. Lat 56 S. Long. 63. 20
N. no oil. Reported Jan: 10. 1841 Lat 53. 33 S. Long. 80. 20 N. no oil. At
Taleahueana April 7. 300 Sp. Heard from April 22. 350. Reported
August 17. 400. Sailed from Tumblis Oct: 5. 450. Spoken Nov 12
600. Reported Jan: 30. 1842. 700. At Moum May 18. 750. At Oahu
Oct: 31. 700. At ditto in Novm: 1100. (not 700). A letter reported her
at Lahaina Oct: 19. 1100. Reported in Feb: 1843. 1100. Reported
at Marquesas Islands 31 Mar: out 1200. Spoke no date Lat 1 S.
Long. 133 W. 1400. Reported June 15. 1550. At Paita Nov. 20.
1500. At Enire 4 or 5 months and thence home. Spoke Jan: 25. 1844
1400. the boat fast to a large sperm whale. Supposed to be April
14. at night. Arrived June 23. 1844 with 1600 Blk. sperm
oil in 44 Months 17 days.
Turned out 1600 Blk. & 15 Gallons sperm oil.

Chas. R. Tucker 22;
David Coffin 210

Bark Marcella of New Bedford

Derrick Master sailed May 26. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean -
At Payta Decm^r 12. no oil - At Callapagos Islands Jan^y 25. 1837. 30 Bbls.
At Tombez July 8. 100 " At Payta Oct. 6. 212 " Spoke Novm^r 25. 200.
Reported on coast of Peru Jan^y 5. 1838. 200. Spoke Jan^y 30. 300. At
Payta May 2. 400. Reported on coast Peru Novm^r 1. 500. Reported
by a letter from the Capt^y dated Jan^y 27. 1839 wanting 300 Bbls. to fill.
Reported by a letter from her at Tombez May 20. 1300 - Sailed from
Talcahuana July 12. to cruise 2 or 3 mo then home wanting
300 Bbls. to fill - At little July 14. 900 - Sailed from Talcahuana
Novm^r 21. reported 1000. for home - Sailed from Talcahuana Nov. 22
1100. for home - Arrived Feb^y 29. 1840 with 1000 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 46 Months
Turned out 837 Bbls. Sperm & 43 B. fish & Wamp Back oil.

Ellis Master sailed April 26. 1840 for the S. Atlantic & In. Ocean.
Spoke May 30. Lat. 31. 55. Long. 78. 45. 60 Bbls. oil. Spoke June
15. 100 sp. Spoke July 17. 220 " A letter dated Aug^y 20 report
her at Fayal with 220 Bbls. sp. oil on board & no land - 30 Bbls.
Spoke Jan^y 29. 1841. 650 on board - Spoke Feb^y 2. Lat. 35 S. 650 sp. A
letter reports her at Dominico April 20. with 500 Bbls. - Spoke June 7th
Lat. 34. Long. 69. 500 Bbls. oil on board - At Fayal July 23rd 620
besides 230 sent home - 850 - Arrived Oct^r 12. 1841 with
650 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 17 Months & 16 days -
Turned out 639 Bbls. Sperm & 5 Bbls. B. fish Oil.

Ellis Master sailed April 15. 1842 for the S. Atlantic & In. Ocean.
Spoke May. 24. Lat. 32. 20. Long. 75. 10. 1 sp. Whale Baiting - Spoke June
25. Lat. 34. Long. 68. 75 Bbls. Sperm Oil - At Fayal Augst 2. 1100
65 Bbls. Sperm Oil - Spoke Feb^y 5. 1843. 200 " At Schanna in Jan^y
550 sp. " Another report says at Schanna Jan^y 20. 750. Spoke
Jan^y 16. 1844. 900 sp. " Arrived Augst 9. 1844 with 935 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 27 Months & 24 days -
Turned out 938 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Bark Milwood of New Bedford *Gideon Allen* 254

Rapell Master sailed June 29, 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean, at Flores July 26. no oil. At Fayal July 28. no oil. At Bahia Feby. 15, 1837. 1200. 1200. (1150 Sp.) Spoke April 15. Lat. 14. 40 S. Long. 35. 40 W. 5 days from Bahia on a cruise. At Isle of Grande April 23. At St. Helena July 7. no oil. Spoke on board from Nov. 3. 2 Whales & 80 Bbls Sp. at St. Helena Jan. 18, 1838. 800 Bbls. Spoke off Block Island March 22. home bound. Arrived March 24, 1838 with 600 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil procured the 2^d season Turned out 550 Bbls. Wh. & 175 Sperm.

Joseph Spooner Master sailed May 25, 1838 for the South Atlantic At Fayal June 24. no oil. At Tristan Islands Jan. 4, 1839 5 Whales. Spoke Feby. 8. Lat. 39. 36 S. Long. 34. 47 W. 8 Whales. At Bahia May 26. 700 Bbls. oil. Reported July 15. Lat. 28 S. Long. 48. 20 W. 100 Bbls. oil. At Tristan d'Acunha Aug. 29. 700. Spoke Nov. 4. Lat. 33. 38 S. Long. 6 42 E. 700. At St. Helena Feby. 4, 1840 1500 Wh. 800 Sp. for home next day. Arrived March 31, 1840 with 1520 Bbls. Whale & 80 Bbls Sperm Oil in 22 Months & 6 days. Turned out 86 Bbls. Sperm & 13211 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Charles Church Master sailed May 2, 1840 for the South Atlantic Spoke May 13. Lat. 36 50 Long. 53. 20. no oil. Spoke May 31. Lat. 42 40 N. Long. 46. 40 no oil. At Fayal June 21. & landed 57 Bbls Sp. oil. Spoke Dec. 2. off Tristan Islands 240 Sp. 60 Wh. At St. Helena March 28, 1841. 850 Wh. 250 Sp. on board. At ditto April 3. to sail on a cruise in 2 days. 800 Wh. 300 Sp. At St. Helena June 21. Oil not stated. 1400. At St. Helena June 28. 840 Wh. 260 Sp. Sailed from on Abrolhos Banks Aug. 20. 1100. 1250 Sp. Near from Sept. 10. 1100. At St. Helena March 13, 1842 full. Sailed from ditto March 19. for home full. Arrived May 14, 1842 with a full cargo (1270 Bbls. Sp.) in 24 Months & 14 days. Turned out 1500 Bbls. Whale & 274 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Lucas Master sailed June 25, 1842 for the Indian Ocean. Spoke July 12. Lat. 26. 18. Long. 45. 11. clear. At Fayal Aug. 2. Landed 60 Bbls Sperm oil. At St. Paul Aug. 25. 67 Bbls. Oil. Spoke off Crozets Jan. 6/43. 5 Whales. Spoke Jan. 23. 5 Wh. Reports Feby. 5 Whales. Spoke March 18. 650 Bbls. oil. At Augustine Bay between 1st & 15 May 900. Spoke off St. Paul from 21. 1300. Spoke Nov. 3. Lat. 34. 15 S. Long. 68. 48 E. 1200. (23 Sp.) At St. Helena April 1. 1844. 1800 Wh. 130 Sp. At ditto April 11. 1700. (another report says 1750. At ditto April 13. full. 1500 Sp. for home. Arrived Jan. 3, 1844 with 1700 Bbls. Whale & 120 Bbls Sperm Oil in 23 Months & 8 days. Turned out 128 Bbls. Sperm & 1690 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Bark Minerva of New Bedford Chas. W. Tucker

195

Starbuck Master Sailed July 21. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean -
Sailed from Callao Jan'y 17. 1837, on a cruise. Spoke 7 no wh. 90 Bbls.
At Talita May 25. 100. At Payta Sept. 5. 150. Reported 30 no
out 300. At Talcahuana August 22. 400. Arrived March 25. 1839
with 300 Bbls. Spum & 100 Bbls. Whale Oil in 32 Months & 5 days.
Turned out 233 Bbls. Spum 114 Whal. & 93 Bbls. Black fish Oil

Warren Howland, Master Sailed May 11. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean
At Fayal July 8. 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke on Abrolhos Banks
Oct. 30. 250. Reported Nov. 6. 325. At Rio Nov. 24.
300 Bbls. Sp. Oil on board. Arrived May 5. 1840 with 800
Bbls. Spum Oil in 11 Months & 24 days.
Turned out 607 Bbls. Sp. & 2 Bbls. B. F. Oil

Gifford Master Sailed June 2. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal July 17. no oil. A letter reports her Oct. 27. with 200
Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke Jan'y 26. 1841. 250 Sp. Reported March 3
220 Sp. At Rio July 21. 400. At Pernambuco August 16. 400
Sp. & 20 Black fish. Spoke back Aug. 20 with log Windlass 30 fath
chain & 100 fms. Anchor. Arrived Nov. 1. 1841 with 350
Bbls. Spum & 50 Bbls. Hump Back Oil in 16 Mo. & 29 days.
Turned out 373 Bbls. Spum & 53 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Self O. Norton, Master Sailed April 24. 1842 for the South Atlantic.
At Fayal June 15. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Cape Delvidas July 14. 40
Spoke July 23. Spoke 14. S. Long. 25. At Rio Sept. 12. 50 Bbls. Sp.
Oil. Sailed from St. Helena Jan'y 15. 1843. 140 Sp. on board. At St.
Catharines March 10. 150 Sp. Arrived Sept. 24. 1843 with
150 Bbls. Spum 250 Bbls. Hump Back & 20 Bbls. B. F. Oil in
16 Mo. & 28 days.
Turned out 142 Bbls. Sp. & 280 Bbls. Wh. Oil.

King Master Sailed Decm. 18. 1843 for the Indian Ocean
A letter reports her at St. Jago Cap. Delvidas Feb'y 5. 1844 all well.
1 Small Spum Whale. Heard from off St. Jago Plate no date 100 Bbls.
Spum Oil. Heard from previous to July 4. clear. Heard from
in April 1845 off Seychelle Islands 500 Sp. Spoke off
Zoharua July 5. 850 Sp. At Seychelle Islands Sept. 7.
1000 Sp. bound home. Sailed from Cape Town March 1/44
1100 Sp. for home. Arrived May 6. 1846 with 1000 Bbls. Sp.
Oil in 28 Months & 18 days.
Turned out 929 Bbls. Spum & 8 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Ship Martha of Fairhaven Nathan Church 298

Fisher Master Sailed July 6. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal July 27. in Oil. Off the Cape of Good Hope Sept. 24. 90 Bbls. Oil.
Reported Oct. 15. 13 Whales. Arrived Nov. 2. 1 Whales. Reported Oct. 15. 13 Whales
Spoke Nov. 12. 1100 Bbls. At Augustin Bay April 18. 1837. 1200. At Isle
of France July 18. 1100. At Antongil Bay Sept. 17. Oil not stated.
Reported Oct. 15. 1700. Arrived March 24. 1838 from St. Helena
Sept. 30. with 2200 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 months
& 18 days. Turned out 2074 Whale & 276 Sperm

Inc. D. Taber Master Sailed June 25. 1838 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal July 27. 95 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Bay of Islands March 10
1839. 400 Sp. At Tahiti April 26. 1840. 1100. At Marquesas Islands
May 6. 1200. At Tahiti June 1. 900 Sp. 200 Wh. Spoke about Aug.
5. 1841. 170 Sp. 1100. At Bay of Islands Sept. 15. 1841. 1400 Sp. 500 Wh.
Arrived July 6. 1841 with 1300 Bbls. Sperm & 700 Bbls. Whale Oil in
36 months & 11 days.
Turned out 1330 Bbls. Sperm & 625 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Lager Master Sailed Oct. 10. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal Nov. 2. clear. Spoke Sept. 27. 1842 South of the
Line bound West. At Talcahuana March 1. 1842. 7 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
Sailed from ditto March 7. Touchd at Payta May 12. 50. Off
Gallapagos Islands in May June 50 Sp. At Tahiti in March 1843
450 Sp. At Nilo Oct. 5. 600. At Sunday Island Dec 23.
or March 23. 1844. 700. Heard from July 25. 1300. At the
Island of Ascension previous to May 20. 600 Sp. At Oahu
Arrived 16. 600 Sp. 1100 Wh. at ditto Nov. 20. At ditto Nov. 27.
Sailed April 20. 1845 from Talcahuana 600 Sp. 1000 Wh. for home
Arrived Aug. 4. 1845 with 550 Bbls. Sperm & 1050 Bbls. Wh.
Oil in 45 months 24 days.

Turned out 617 Bbls. Sperm & 1153 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Martha 2nd of Fairhaven Atkins. No. 301.

Borden Master sailed Sept. 15. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean
At St. Michaels Sept. 28. - Spoke Decm. 25. 2 Whales - Spoke Feb. 22.
1837 off Tristan da Cunha 450 Bbls. Wh. 90 do Sp. At Aug. 18.
Bay. Oct. 18. 450 Wh. 90 Sp. Off St. Pauls June 22. 700. At Cape
of Good Hope Feb. 28. 1200. Arrived April 28. 1838 with 500 Bbls.
Whale & 550 Bbls. Sperm oil in 19 Months & 3 days - Turned out 650
Sperm & 586. Whals.

William Martin sailed July 21. 1838 for the Indian Ocean
At Zanzibar Aug. 8. no Oil. Reported Dec. 10. 350 Bbls. At Swan
River Feb. 28. 1839. 7 Right Whales & 100 Bbls. Sperm. Spoke June 1. in
about 600 21.50 S. Long. 108.44 E. 1000. 150 Sp. A letter from
Capt. Kelly dated May 26. reports 450 Sp. & 550 Wh. At Aguer
Aug. 21. 1260. 1500 Sperm. Spoke Decm. 26. 1200. Arrived
June 4. 1840 with 1550 Bbls. Whale & 700 Bbls. Sperm oil in 22 Months
& 13 days. Turned out 650 Bbls. Sperm & 1555 Bbls. Whale oil.

Thos Hammond Master sailed August 16. 1840 for the Pacific.
Touched at Fajal Sept. 22. Handled 95 Bbls. Sperm oil. At Tahiti
April 1. 1841. 170 Bbls. Reported on the same Oct. 14. 350. Sailed for
Tahiti Feb. 3. 1842. 450. Home from in. Aug. 900. At Oahu
Nov. 17. 1050. At Tahiti in March 1843. 1050. Reported on
N.W. Coast June 29. 500 Wh. 1050 Sp. At Lohaina Sept. 22.
27 Mo. out. 1050 Sp. 1250 Wh. for home. Sailed for home
previous to Nov. 7. 1250 Wh. 1050 Sp. Arrived March 18
1844 with 1050 Bbls. Sp. & 1250 Bbls. Whale Oil in 43 Mo.
& 2 days. Turned out 1085 Bbls. Sperm 1255 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Maine of Fairhaven E. Sawin 294

Maizee Master Sailed July 3. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 7. and landed 57 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Aug. 8. 1837. 11 Whales.
Reported no date 100. At St. Augustine Bay Aug. 16. 1300. Reported
Nov. 29. 1300. Reported at Mauritius in Jan. 1838 full for home
in a few days. At Cape Town March 7. 1100. 160 Sp. for home
Arrived May 16. 1838 with 1600 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 22 Months & 17 days. Turned out 1517 Whale
& 96 Sperm

Maizee Master Sailed August 12. 1838 for the Indian Ocean
Spoke Dec. 29. Lat. 34. 35 S. Long. 15. 20 E 1000 Bbls. bound to New Zealand
in a few days. Spoke off Port Daphin March 4. 1839. 1500. At Isle
France May 1. 1500. Sailed from ditto May 6. 1500 for New Holland
Spoke in June 1500. Spoke Oct. 15. 1500. Sailed from Cape Town
Aug. 16. 1840. full 80 Sp. Arrived March 31. 1840 with 2100
Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 19 months & 19 days.
Turned out 188 Bbls. Sperm & 1982 Bbls. Whal. Oil.

Maizee Master Sailed July 6. 1840 for the Indian Ocean
Spoke July 22. Lat. 39. Long. 36. 11. no Oil. Spoke Dec. 12. 8 Whales
from N. bound E. At King Georges Sound Feb. 5. 1841. 1200 Bbls. Oil.
Spoke May 13. 1200. 1180 Sp. At Amsternan July 17. 1300. 1250 Sp.
Supplied at St. Helena about 15 April 1842. 1550 Wh. 280 Sp. coming
off St. Helena April 26. wanting 200 Bbls to fill. Arrived June 18. 1842
with 1500 Bbls. Whale & 280 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 23 months & 12 days
& sold 200 Bbls. Whale oil at King Georges Sound.
Turned out 1456 Bbls. Whale & 266 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Maizee Master Sailed November 20. 1842 for the Pacific N.W. C.
Spoke off Helen Land Feb. 16. 1843. clear. At Saharines April 18. 70
Bbls. Sp. Oil for N.W. Coast. Smith Master, (late Maizee left at the
Sandwich Islands sick) Spoke June 13. on N.W. Coast 70 Sp. nothing
this season. Heard from Aug. 20. 400. Reported on N.W. Coast no
date 1844. 2 Sperm Whales. Spoke July 12. 800 Wh. 300 Sperm.
Heard from no date wanting 2 Whales. Reported July 20. 1340 Wh.
360 Sp. At Oahu Oct. 26. 300 Sp. 1400 Wh. At ditto Nov. 13.
At Oahu Nov. 20. getting for Sea under command of Capt.
Edwards late Master of Ship Canada. In Oil & Bone would be shipped
home. Capt. Maizee still at Oahu unable to repair his ship.
At ditto Nov. 27. Off Oahu Feb. 7. 1845. 130 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
At Honolulu Feb. 22. 185 Sp. taken off. Hawaii. Spoke on N.W.
Coast July 1. 3 Whales. At Oahu Sept. 24. 1400 Wh. 300 Sp. Sailed
from Honolulu Oct. 3. on a cruise. Seen going into Rio March
1. 1846. 1950 Bbls. Oil. At ditto March 7. Sailed from ditto 13th
for home. Arrived May 6. 1846 with 230 Bbls. Sperm & 1500 Bbls. Wh.
Oil 1000 Whal. Bone sold 50 Bbls. Whal. Oil at Rio shipped home sold his
first cargo. about 41 Months & 16 days.
Turned out 205 Bbls. Sperm & 1351 Bbls. Whal. Oil 15000* Bone.

Ship Marcia of Fairhaven E. Savin

315.

Lushman Master Sailed Feb. 3. 1837 for the Indian Ocean.
At Port Fago Cape Adoras March 20. Spoke in Mozambique
Channel in July 5 Whales. Off St. Pauls June 22nd 6 Whales.
Hear from an Whale bound June 20. 1 Whale with fish & 7 on shore.
Reported off St. Pauls Islands Sept. 2. 1500. Reported Decm. 2. 2400.
Spoke off Cape of Good Hope no date 2600 bound home. Sailed from
Cape Town Feb. 2. 1838. 2600 bound home. Spoke April 4. Lat. 27. 10
N. Long. 42. 3. W. 2530 W. 50 Wh. Arrived April 30. 1838 with 2450
Bbls Whale & 50 Bbls. Spinn Oil in 14 Months & 17 days.
Turned out 2534 Whale & 57 Spinn.

Edw^d Mosher Master Sailed August 4. 1839 for New Zealand
At Fayal August 29. no Oil. Spoke off the Cape of Good Hope
Decm^r 8. for New Zealand. At Swan River March 2. 1840. 600 Wh.
Spoke May 19. 600 Wh. 300 Sp. At Anjer August 3. 600 Wh. 400 Sp.
Spoke Oct^r 26. 550 Sp. 550 Wh. Hear from in Novm^r 800 Wh. 500 Sp.
A letter reports her at King Georges Islands Jan. 29. 1841. 1600 Whales
& 500 Bbls. Sp. At King Georges Sound Feb. 5. 1450 Wh. 550 Sp. Spoke
April 27. Lat. 23. 49. Long. 110. 27. 2200. 600 Sp. At Mauritius July
21. 1550 Wh. 650 Sp. Arrived Novm^r 4. 1841 with 1550 Bbls.
Whale & 650 Bbls. Spinn Oil in 27 Months.
Turned out 1435 Bbls. Whale & 657 Bbls. Spinn Oil.

Mosher Master Sailed Decm^r 20. 1841 for the Ind. Ocean,
Spoke March 30. 1842 Lat. 30. 50 S. Long. 18. 20 E. no Oil bound East
with Small Fox on board. Hear from June 17. clear. At Anjer
August 26. 100 Bbls. Wh. 400 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Melack Town Jan. 7.
1843. Reported off New Zealand Feb. 1. Oil not reported bound
to the N.W. Coast. Reported Jan. 9. 100 Sp. 700 Wh. At Lahaina
April 17. 100 Sp. 800 Wh. for N.W. Coast. Spoke on N.W. Coast. June
13. 100 Sp. 800 Wh. & 3 N.W. Whales this season. Hear from July 11 or
19. 2100. At Lahaina Septm^r 24. 20 Mon. out. 100 Sp. 2700 Wh.
for home. Sailed for home previous to Novm^r 7. 2700 Wh.
100 Sp. Spoke Oct^r 26. Lat. 4. 54 N. Long. 150 W. 2900. (100 Sp.)
Spoke Jan. 8. 1844 Lat. 46. 40 S. Long. 191 W. full bound home.
Sewn April 13. in Lat^{de}. Spoke April 1. Lat. 25 N. Long. 11. 8 W.
2900. Arrived April 19. 1844 with 2800 Bbls. Whale and
100 Bbls. Spinn Oil in 27 Months & 29 days.
Turned out 119 Bbls. Spinn & 2368 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Marcus of Fairhaven Samuel Tupper 286

Shearman Martin Sailed Augt. 1. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Laysal Augt. 18th. Reported Novr. 18. Lat. 41. 30 S Long. 77. W.
no oil. Reported on beach of Peru in Jan'y. 1838 Spoke
Decr 28. 1837. 10 Bbls. At Tahiti April 30. 400. Heard from 5th
Months out 330. At Enos May 8. 400 for Japan. Reported on Japan
in July 500. Spoke on Japan July 9. 600. Reported Nov. 13. 800. Sailed
from Oahu Decr 20. on a cruise. Reported on the Line Long. 170 W. Jan'y.
17. 1839. 850. At Oahu Octr 22. 1900. Arrived Sept. 8. 1840 with
2100 Bbls. Spum Oil in 37 Months & 7 days.
Turned out 2366 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Wood Martin Sailed Novr 22. 1840 for the Pacific
Spoke Feb. 15. 1841 of the str of Magellan 50 Bbls Sp. Oil. At Payta
April 18. 240. At Payta June 9th. 200. At Tombes Sept. 5. 200.
at 300. At Payta Sept. 18. 350. Spoke Jan'y. 29. 1842. 600. At Callao
March 19. 700. Heard from off Payta May 20. 750. At Tombes in
Septm. 1100. Spoke July 3. 1843. 1200. Touch'd at Talcahuana
April 8. 1350. At Talcahuana April 20. 1350. Sailed from do
April 18. 1350. Heard from no date 1600. & 2 large Spum Whales
alongside. A letter from Payta dat'd May 13. reports he there
that day with 1300. Reported June 10. 1350. At Payta in
August. 1400. Mr. Samuel Pitman of Nantucket 1st Officer had
died of Inflammation of the bladder a short time previous. At
Tombes Novr 9. had been heard from 33 Months out 1500. At Tombes
Octr 18. 1400. At Talcahuana Jan'y. 1. 1844. 1600. At Valparaiso
April 2. 1500. Sp. 100 Wh. for home. Arrived July 13. 1844
with 1500 Bbls. Spum & 100 Bbls. Whale Oil in 43 Months
21 days.
Turned out 1617 Bbls Spum & 130 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Thomas M. Mayhew 235
130

Brig Mexico of Westport Captain Davis

Davis Master Sailed April 21. 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke May 19. Lat. 27. 47. Long. 78. 57 50 Bbls. Spoke June 7. Lat. 36
Long. 75. 70 Bbls. Spoke Aug. 16. Lat. 29. 2. Long. 35. 40. 100. At Sago
Spoke 23rd 100. Spoke off Turceina August 28. 100. Spoke off B.
Spoke Sept. 24. 100. Spoke Nov. 13. Lat. 12. Long. 36. 100. Spoke
in Aug. 1838 420. Arrived March 21. 1838 from Coast of the
420 Bbls. Spent oil in 11 Months & 4 days. At St. Thomas Nov.
17. 420 Bbls. At New York April 26. 9 days from Little Bahama Bank
for home 550 Bbls. Spent 20 Bbls. Black fish Oil. Arrived April 24
1838 with 550 Bbls. Spent 20 Bbls. Black fish Oil.
Turned out 555 Spent 130 B. Fish.

Macomber Master Sailed June 1838 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke July 30. Lat. 36 Long. 38. 30. Heard from off the Abolition
Shoals Nov. 1. 180 Bbls. Reported Jan. 10. 1839. 160 Spent. Reported
off New England in Jan. 290. At St. Thomas April 12. 1839. 270.
Reported May 5. 270. Reported May 15. 300. Arrived June 12. 1839
with 300 Bbls. Spent oil in 12 months.
Turned out 360 Bbls. Spent Oil.

Baker Master Sailed August 27. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Reported no date 170 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported off the Abolition Banks
Dec. 28. 170. Spoke about 20th April 1840. 190. Spoke May
17. 200. A letter reports her no date 300. Arrived Nov. 4. 1840
with 400 Bbls. Spent oil in 14 Months & 7 days.
Turned out 400 Bbls. Spent Oil.

Smith Master Sailed May 13. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke May 17. Lat. 38. 35. Long. 70 1/2 no oil. Spoke May 22. Lat. 35. 00
Long. 69. Blackfishing. Reported by a letter at the West India
Islands. Jan. 31. with about 20 Bbls. At Grand Cayman, W.I.,
Feb. 25. 90. Spoke March 25. 150 Miles E. S. E. from Bahia. 60. Reported
April 4. 60. Heard from April 10. 65. Spoke since April 20. 60. A letter
reports her May 24. Lat. 27. 52 N. Long. 90. 45. 184 Sp. Arrived July
19. 1842 with 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 14 Months & 4 days.
Turned out 230 Bbls. Spent Oil.

Smith Master Sailed August 31. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
A letter reports her off Portorico July 1/43 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Grand
Cayman, March 11. 30. Spoke May 29. Lat. 27. 45 N. Long. 88. W. 200.
Arrived June 30. 1843 with 230 Bbls. Spent Oil in 10 Months.
Turned out 236 Bbls. Spent Oil.

Sailing Maps

Brig Mallapoisett of Rockport Feb Maps 150

Southworth Master sailed March 25. 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke May 31. Lat. 36.53. Long. 73. 220 Bbls. Oil. Spoke June 8. Lat.
36.20. Long. 74. 20 W. 420. Spoke June 6 Lat. 36.13. Long. 73. 220 Bbls.
Seen Aug. 7. Lat. 38.31 Long. 36.37. Boiling. Reported in Aug. 300.
At Fayal July 9. 320. Spoke off Fayal Aug. 30. 320. off Flores
Oct. 4. 330. Spoke Oct. 10. 400. At St. Thomas Jan. 26. 1838. 500.
Arrived March 22. 1838 with 500 Bbls. Sperm & 25 Bbls. Black
fish Oil in 12 Months - Turned out 483 Sperm & 25 Whales.

Southworth Master sailed April 3. 1838 for the Atlantic
Spoke June 28. 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Fayal July 25. 50 Bbls.
Oil. At Western Islands Sept. 9. 220. Heard from off the Abrolhos
Islands Nov. 10. 40 Bbls. Oil. At St. Thomas March 7. 1838 oil not stated.
At ditto March 17. 80 Bbls. Oil. Heard from March 16. 90 Sp. Spoke May
17. 170 Bbls. Spoke May 26. 230. Arrived June 14. 1839 with
250 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 14 Months & 1 day.
Turned out 220 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Southworth Master sailed July 14. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean
At St. Michael's Bay Aug. 24. no Oil. Spoke Oct. 17. Lat. 16.20 S.
Long. 36.32 W. no Oil. Spoke on Abrolhos Banks Nov. 27. 100
Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported March 1. 1840. 100. Spoke April 25. Lat.
28.52. Long. 78.45. 100. Spoke June 6. 110. passed Aug. 21.
Lat. 36.10. Long. 48 Standing E. At Fayal Sept. 28. 300. Spoke off Ter.
ceria Oct. 300. Arrived Dec. 14. 1840 with 300 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 17 Months
Turned out 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Brightman Master sailed March 26. 1841 for the Atlantic.
Spoke July 21. 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke August 25. Lat. 37.11. Long.
45. 15 Bbls. Heard from Aug. 8. 80. Spoke Sept. 16. Lat. 35.17
Long. 45.6. 170. Spoke Oct. 3 Lat. 33.14. Long. 38.12. 180. At Fayal
Oct. 10. 180. Spoke Oct. 15. 180. At Bay of Honduras Jan. 4. 1842
205. At St. Vincent's in Dec. 1841. 220. Reported Jan. 15. 1842. 250.
At Anna Bayman (N.S.) Feb. 25. 250. Spoke about 20 March Lat. 26.30.
Long. 84. 260. Reported April 4. 350. At the Balise April 24. 325.
Spoke June 5. 350. Spoke July 28. Lat. 36. Long. 41. 400. Arrived Sept.
5. 1842 with 450 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 17 Months 10 days.
Turned out 439 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Durington Master sailed October 26. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Sailed from London N. Coast Africa May 10. 1843 clear. At St. Thomas
Africa Aug. 12. clear. A letter reports her 14 Mo. out 50 Bbls.
Sperm Black Oil. At St. Helena Dec. 20. 100 Bbls. Oil. & sailed a
Jan. 2/44. on a cruise. Spoke off Faeruel 18 Mo. out 100. for
Bay of Mexico. Spoke May 26. Lat. 33.54. Long. 78 bound home. Arrived
May 30. 1844 with 50 Bbls. Sperm & 70 Bbls. B. Fish or Whale Oil in
19 Months & 4 days.
Turned out 50 Bbls. Sperm & 70 Bbls. B. Fish or Whale Oil.

Ship Meridian of Edgartown Grafton Boston 381

Fisher Master Sailed Novm^r 4. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Tongatabu in May 1835. 1450 Bbls. Reported on Off Shore Grounds
June 8. 1600. At Oahu Aug^t 28. 1700. Heard from no date 2150.
Heard from Decm^r 24. 2000. Reported to have been lost on the 29th
Decm^r 1836 near the Society Islands in a Hurricane with
with all her crew

Lost on the Pacific Ocean

Ship Metacomb of Bristol M^r H. O'Wolf 360.

Grinnell Master Sailed Decm^r 21. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke March 7. 1838 Lat. 51.25 S. Long. 63.30 W. Heard from Oct^r 13.
300. At Sandwich Islands Oct^r 17. 300. Spoke in Feb^r. 1839 Lat. 5 S.
Long. 109 W. 460. Spoke on off Shore Grounds March 28. 400.
Sailed from Oahu Novm^r 8. 1850. Reported off Cape St. Lucas
Jan^y. 9. 1840. 1150. Spoke March 20. 1150. Off Payta July 26.
1400. At Talcahuana Jan^y. 5. 1841. 1530. At ditto Jan^y. 20.
1500. Spoke Jan^y 24. 1650. Arrived May 28. 1841 with 1700 Bbls
Sperm 4500 Bbls. Whale Oil in 41 Months & 7 days.

of New Bedford Nov^r 11 Boofish
Reynolds Master Sailed Novm^r 6. 1841 for the Pacific.
A letter from Capt. Reynolds reports he off Chapala Jan^y 17/42
103 days out all well no oil. Reported March 20. 250 Bbls. Sp.
Oil. A letter reports he at Payta May 24. 500 Bbls. Sp. Oil & 1400 Bbls.
B. F. Oil. At Tahiti July 29. 500. Spoke off shore Oct^r 2. 400.
Spoke Novm^r 1. Lat. 2.05 S. Long. 103.50 W. 600. Spoke Feb^r 14. 1843
650 Bbls. At Callao March 30. 800. Touched at Talcahuana
April 8. 750. At ditto April 20. 150. At Pitcairns Islands
Jan^y. 28. 1844. 1200. Another report says 1000. At Honolulu
April 12. 1250. Spoke on Japan July 22. 1300. At Maui
Oct^r 12. At Oahu Novm^r 8. 1300. At Talcahuana May 8
1850. (8 350 Sp. on freight from Ship Eagle for home in 7 days.
Spoke Aug^t 4. Lat. 29.15 Long. 38.15 Bound home. Arrived
Septm^r 20. 1845 with 1650 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 350 Bbls. do on freight
from Ship Eagle of New Bedford in 46 Months 14 days.
Turned out 1703 Bbls. Sperm & 22 Bbls. B. Fish Oil.

Henry Pease.

Ship Mary of Edgartown Coffin & Canow 348

Henry Pease Master Sailed June 30. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal July 23. At St. Lago Aug. 7. Spoke Decr 5 Lat 37. S. Long.
65 E. 800 Bbls Oil bound to Kerguelen Land. Spoke Decr 7. Lat 36. 55
Long. 61. 50. E. 16 Whales. Spoke Decr 19. 1000 Bbls. Supposed to be
reported at Rio May 21. 1837. full for home. Spoke in Mozambique
Channel in July 1700. At Gile of France July 18. 1700 Bbls. Inter-
gil Bay Sept. 17. Oil not sold. Reported no date 1750. At Foul
Dunphrie Jan. 6. 1838 2200. At St. Helena March 19. 1838. 2200 Bbls.
Spoke May 3. Lat 27. 40 N. Long 63. 20. 2000. Arrived May
16. 1838 with 2200 Bbls Oil in 22 Months & 16 days.

Fisher Master Sailed August 8. 1838 for New Zealand
At Fayal Aug. 29. no oil. Reported on Western Ground Oct. 18. began
to leave in 90 days for coast of Peru. Spoke Decr 6. 2 Right Whales.
460 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Jan. 11. 1839. 7 Whales. Sailed from Talcahu-
ana March 24. 700 Bbls Oil on a cruise. Spoke Nov 8 Lat. 10. 58 S.
Long. 90. 30. 2200 Wh. 200 Sp. Sailed from Talcahuana in March
1840. 2700. Sailed from Talcahuana March 19. 2200 Wh. 500 Sp. At
Pernambuco Aug. 12. 2300 Wh. 500 Sp. Arrived Sept. 20. 1840
with 2200 Bbls Whale & 700 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 25 months & 12 ds.

Atkins Master Sailed Jan. 5. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke April 21. Lat 57 S. Long. 73 W. bound West. Spoke June 28.
Lat 16. 13 S. no Oil. " Mead June 7. 700 Sp. out clear. At Tombes
Oct. 7. 100 Bbls Sperm Oil. Spoke Nov 10. 150 At Talcahuana
May 20. 1842. 300. Reported at Rio July 15. 1100. At Payta Sept. 28
450. off Marquesas Islands in July 1843. 500. Spoke March 7.
Lat. 16 S. Long. 131. 24 W. 500. Spoke in April 700. At Sahain
April 23. 100 Sp. for N.W. Coast. Spoke on N.W. Coast July 13. 400 Wh.
700 Sp. (Reported July 4. 700 Sp. 700 Wh.) At Tombes Nov 4. 700
Sp. 1500 Wh. Reported off Mapatueru Jan. 18. 1844. 2000. (700 Sp.)
Went from off Mapatueru Jan. 23. 1500 Wh. 700 Sp. bound into
Port then home. Gen off Mapatueru Feb. 6. 700 Sp. 1500 Wh. At
Talcahuana April 13. 700 Sp. 1500 Wh. for home in 1 Week.
Spoke May 5. off Oregon Headed Co with off Staten Island
on the 7th 2200 Sp. Whales. Arrived May 24. 1844 with
1500 Bbls Whale & 700 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 42 Months 19 days

Ship Mary of Nantucket Daniel Jones

369

Coffin Master Sailed July 29. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Reported Feby. 1. 1836. 30 Bbl. Oil. Reported June 10. 270. Reported off New
 Zealand Nov. 20. 100. Spoke Jan. 31. 1837. Sailed 29. S. Long. 17. 30 W.
 900. Reported Feby. 3. 980. At Tahiti Nov. 21. 1400. Spoken now
 given 1500. Reported in Oct. 1500. Spoke Oct. 24. 1550. Heard from
 in Jan. 1838. 1600. Reported on coast of New Zealand Feby. 20th.
 1600. Spoke off Sunday Island April 20. 1900. Spoke April 24. 1900
 Reported May 31. 1800. At Bay of Islands Decr. 20. 1850 Sp. 500 W.
 Spoke Nov. 20. 1300 Sp. 500 W. Hauled down Vineyard Sound May 11
 1839. 1800. Arrived at Holmes Hole May 11. 1839 with 1800 Bbls.
 Spurn 500 Bbls. Whale Oil in 45 Months & 12 days.

Coffin Master Sailed from Edgecomb Sept 10. 1839 for the Pacific
 Reported Feby. 8. 1840. 75 Bbl. Oil. Sailed from Dallas March 9. Spoke
 Feby. 23. 70. Reported Sept. 2. 350. Spoke off Galapagos Islands Nov. 8
 500. Reported Jan. 5. 1841. 500. At Tahiti June 5. 800. Heard
 from in Sept 300 off Tahiti Decr. 20. 1100 Sp. Heard from Feby.
 14. 1842. 1100. Reported Feby. 25. 1100. Off Salchahuana April 3.
 1300 bound in. At Salchahuana April 28. 1250. At Galapagos
 Islands in June 1250. Spoke in Aug. 1300. At Tahiti Jan.
 15. 1843. 1300. Arrived July 14. 1843 with 1500 Bbls.
 Spurn Oil in 46 Months 4 days.

Pitman Master Sailed October 1. 1843 for the Pacific.
 Spoke no date off Mapafung 90 days out clear. Spoke off
 Juan Fernandez March 6. 1844 clear. At Loubie
 March 15. 40 Bbl. Spurn Oil. Spoke May 20. on the line
 Long. 128 W. 200. Reported near the line Long. 125 W. July 2. 350
 Sp. At Novalheva July 20. 375 Sp. At Marquesas Islands
 July 22. 400. Spoke Jan. 12. 1845. Sailed 15 S. Long. 121 W. 500 Sp.
 Sailed from Tahiti Decr. 24. for coast of Peru & N. W. Coast. At Seahaina
 April 12. 1846. 650 Sp. Sailed 22. 40 on a cruise. At Seahaina
 July 11. 650 Sp. no Oil this season put in on account of the
 illness of Mr. Chan 1st Officer bound on the line. Sailed
 from Seahaina Aug. 21. for Japan. having procured 1st and
 2nd Officers. Reported previous to March 750. Heard from
 on Chili Nov. 10. nothing this season. Spoke on the Equa
 tor in Aug. 1000. for New Zealand. At Salchahuana
 Jan. 12. 1847. Oil not stated. Had 900 Decr. 18. 1847.
 Arrived April 15. 1847 with 1000 Bbls. Spurn & 200 Bbls.
 Whale Oil in 42 Months & 14 days.
 Turned out 882 Bbls. Spurn & 62 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Mary Mitchell of Nantucket S.T.S. Tuck 354

Fry Master Sailed July 14. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Clondy & Day Sept. 6. 700 Bbls Whale Oil & 900. Reported Nov. 20.
1100. Off New Zealand Dec. 23. 1400. Reported off New Zealand
Feb. 17. 1839. 1500. Reported Feb. 20. 100 Sp. 1250 Wh. Heard from
in March 1750. At Tahiti July 16. 1800. At Bay of Islands Dec.
10th full to sail for home in a few days. Spoke April 5. 1838
Lat. 0. 8 S. Long. 34. 10 W. full bound home. Spoke in Block
Island Channel full May 17. Arrived at Edgartown May 18.
1838 with 1700 Bbls. Whale & 700 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 34 Months
& 4 days.

Chas. Martin Sailed from Edgart. July 20. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean

McClave Martin Sailed Aug. 25. 1838 for the P. Ocean & N. Zealand
Spoke March 3. 1839 off New Holland 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Angier
July 9. 400. Spoke Angier July 10. Off Angier Oct. 26. 700 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
Spoke Feb. 1. 1840 Lat. 35. 20 S. Long. 109. 34 E. 800 Sp. Reported Feb. 10
750 Sp. At Angier Jan. 4. 1200. Spoke Aug. 26. 1000 Sp. Spoke
Oct. 12. 1000 Sp. a letter rec. dated Dec. 20. Lat. 32. 0 S. Long. 98 0
E. 1100 Heard from no date 1200 Sp. Reported Feb. 5. 1841. 1200.
Reported in May 1200. At Angier July 24. 1500. Sailed from
Angier Aug. 28 1500 on a cruise. Sailed from Georgetown Nov. 17.
1550 Sp. & 1 Right Whale. Left at Georgetown Bay Dec. 14. 1550. (100 Wh.).
Arrived April 27. 1842 with 1450 Bbls. Sperm & 100 Bbls. Whale oil in
44 Months & 2 days.

Lawrence Martin Sailed Aug. 25. 1842 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Kapal Sept. 22. Handed 657 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Reported Dec. 16.
150 Sp. all well bound south. Spoke Dec. 15. Lat. 15. 16 S. Long. 53. 20 W.
150 Sp. Spoke off Cape Horn 47. Nov. 16. Spoke Jan. 12. 1843 Lat.
52. 47 Long. 81. 29. 160 Sp. At Callao Jan. 31. 100 Sp. At Mani April 8.
220 Sp. At Sahaina Oct. 16. 350 Sp. At Gallapagos Islands
Jan. 12. 1844. 400. Reported Jan. 25 on N.W. Coast 4 Whales.
Reported Jan. 18. 3 Whales. At Mani Sept. 18. (reported clear)
Spoke on Japan July 21. 500 Wh. & 1 Sperm Whale. "this season"
At Sahaina Sept. 19. 500 Wh. 700 Sp. Another report says 500 Wh.
600 Sp. At Paita March 14. 1845. 500 Wh. 700 Sp. Sailed from
Talcahuana Oct. 31. 900 Sp. 500 Wh. on a short cruise to return
for the captain who was left on shore sick. At ditto Nov. 11
1500. Touched off ditto no date 1400 & took Capt. Lawrence
on board having recovered his health. At Tombes March 20. 1846
1200 Sp. 500 Wh. Reported April 8. 1100 Sp. 500 Wh. Spoke Aug. 25
1800 Sp. & 1 Wh. At Callao Oct. 22. 2400 Wh. & 500 Bbls.
to fill, would be at home in June. Spoke Nov. 26. 1800. At Tal.
cahuana Feb. 15. 1847 1900 Sp. Arrived June 24. 1847 with
1400 Bbls. Sperm & 400 Bbls. Whale Oil in 57 mo. 29 days.
Turned out 1176 Bbls. Sperm & 587 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Montano of Nantucket Saml. T. Folger

366

Sayre Master Sailed August 4. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke August 28th off Terceira no oil. At Bay of Islands 4
Months out 250 Bbls Oil. Spoke no date (Sailed in July 1838)
1000 Bbls. Whale Oil. Spoke off New Zealand Nov. 2nd. 2500 Bbls.
Sailed from Blouay Bay Sept 7 1840 Wh. 300 Sp. passed down Vineyard
Sound May 30. 1839. Arrived May 30. 1839 with 2940 Bbls Whale
& 60 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 Months & 26 days.

Chas. Martin Sailed from Edgartown July 20. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean
At Fayal August 15. no oil. Reported Nov. 3. 3 Sp. Whales. Reported
in Dec. Lat. 41 S. Long. 123 E. 500 Bbls. Spoke Jan. 21. 1840.
800. At Otaheite June 1. 1000 Wh. 200 Sp. Sailed from Tahiti Jan
28. 1400. (270 Sp.) Spoke Oct 21. 1200 Wh. 200 Sp. Reported - put
away for home. Sailed 1300 Wh. the previous afternoon, Reported Nov. 6
1800. Arrived from on beach of New Zealand in Dec. 2000. At
Salcedo April 7. 1841 1900 Wh. 200 Sp. Another report 2200 Wh. 500 Sp.
for home in 3 or 4 days. Arrived at Holmes Hole July 7. 1841
with 2000 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 23 months 17 days.

Loon Master Sailed Dec. 23. 1841 for the Pacific
Spoke last of April off Juan Fernandez clean bound. 11. Wh. all used
Arrived from off Bay of Islands June 8. clean. Reported in Sept. on the same
Long. 133 W. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Novahewa in Jan. 1843. 300. At
Lahaina May 6. 550. for Japan. Sailed from Honolulu May
20. 550 Sp. At Lahaina since Oct 15. 22 mo. out 800 Sp. At
Maratonga May 1. 1844. 1300 Sp. At Novahewa Aug. 24.
1400. Reported on Chili Oct 14. 1400 Sp. 800 Wh. Spoke Nov.
10. Lat. 43. S. Long. 75. 30 W. 1500 Sp. 5 Right Whales. Arrived
from Nov. 2nd. Lat. 41. 1400 Sp. 600 Wh. Arrived at Edgartown
April 11. 1845 with 1500 Bbls. Sperm & 400 Bbls. Whale Oil in
39 Months 18 days.
Turned out 1490 Bbls. Sperm & 440 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Martha of Nantucket James T. Bapitt
Samuel B. Folger 274

Winkham Master sailed from Sagitt. Nov. 27. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Nov. 15. 1835 off Juan Hernandez 700 Bbls. Oil. Arrived at
Sagitt. Nov. 19. 1837 with 800 Bbls. Oil in 40 mo 22 ad.

Alley Master sailed from Sagitt. Sept. 4. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Jan. 14. 1838 Lat. 25 S. Long. 47. 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke
Jan. 26. Lat. 27. 7 S. Long. 46. 36 B. 100 Bbls. Oil. At Augustin
Bay April 4. 150 Sp. Reported Dec. 15. 900. 1200 Sp. Sailed from
St. France Jan. 1. 1839. Spoke off Fort Dauphin Feb. 26. 500 Wh. 200 Sp.
Spoke March 4. off Fort Dauphin 900. 270 Sp. Spoke August 26th
900 Wh. At Delago Bay August 16. 500 Wh. 300 Sp. Reported Nov. 19
1050 Wh. 350 Sp. At St. Helena Feb. 4. 1840. 1200 Wh. 300 Sp.
Arrived March 31. 1840 with 1200 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sp.
Oil in 30 Mos & 25 days.

Baxter Master sailed July 27. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal August 28. clear. Seen Nov. 11. Lat. 18 S. Long. 30. 35
W. clear. Reported Nov. 6. clear on clothes Banks. Reported
off coast Brazil Nov. 16. clear. Reported in Feb. 1842 clear.
Reported off Guah. in Feb. 70 Bbls. Oil. Reported March 9. clear.
Spoke previous to April 28. 300 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from April 17.
350. Reported no date 400. & a whale alongside. Off Mapafuro
April 26. 400. Heard from afterwards with a whale alongside. At
Callag August 5. 500. Spoke no date 17 mos. with 500. Reported off
Mapafuro Nov. 1. 500. Heard from off Mapafuro Jan. 29. 1843
500. Another report 550. Spoke off Chile Feb. 12. 550. At Juan Hernandez
April 10. 750. Reported April 4. 900. Reported in May 800.
At Callag August 28. 1100. At ditto Nov. 29. 1300. A letter reports
him at Callag Nov. 29. wanting 200 Bbls. to fill. The M. Left
Whale Guinas on Dec. illnes. Mr Gibbs 1st Officer was receiving.
At Callag Dec. 7. 1300 Sp. to sail next day. Spoke Jan. 5. 1844
no oil since leaving Callag. Sold 120 Bbls. Body Oil at Callag 18th &
Sailed from Callag Feb. 1. 1300. At ditto March 10. reports
full. Capt. Wood of the Marcus states that he arrived at Callag
March 1. after a cruise of 4 weeks full and deck loaded having
obtained more than 500 Bbls. in the time. Would sell Deck load
proceed home. Sailed from ditto April 7. for home. Heard from
at Callag in August. 1400. Reported Nov. 24. Lat 42 S. Long 78 W.
1200 Sp. 130 Wh. Seen going into Salchahuana in Feb. 1845.
Spoke Dec. 31. 1200 Sp. 200 Wh. Sailed from ditto no date Gibbs Master
1200 Sp. 200 Wh. on board. Arrived Jan. 17. 1845 with 950 Bbls.
Sperm & 250 Bbls. Whale Oil in 46 Months 20 days.
Turned out 1057 Bbls. Sperm & 275 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Mariner of Nantucket Matthew Crocker 349

Gardner Master Sailed from Sagitta Sept. 14. 1830. for the Pacific -
 at Salcedo Jan. 8. 850. no oil. - At Bayta Jan. 30. no oil. - Reported
 on off Shore Ground Feb. 14. no oil. - At Tahiti April 11. 150 Bbls. oil.
 off Cape St. Lucas Jan. 14. 1838. 650. - Sailed from Oahu Nov. 23. 1837
 1500. - At Maui April 17. 1838. 750. - At Honolulu May 1. 750.
 At Sandwich Islands in Nov. 1250. - At Honolulu Dec. 7. At Maui
 Nov. 12. 1250. - Sailed from Oahu Dec. 15. on a cruise. - At Oahu
 April 28. 1839. 1400. - Sailed from Oahu Dec. 3. 1840. on a cruise.
 Arrived June 20. 1840 with 2000 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 45 months
 of 6 days.

Palmer Master Sailed October 4. 1840 for the Pacific
 Spoke no oil given Sept. 25. Spoke 37. Spoke off Cape Horn Jan. 1
 1841 no oil. - Spoke Jan. 7. no oil. - Spoke off Cape Horn Feb. 5. no oil.
 Reported off Mapapua in Feb. 50 Bbls. oil. Sailed from Callao May 1
 50. Heard from 10 mos. out 200. Spoke Sept. 20. 300. Heard from
 Jan. 1. 1842 800. Spoke Feb. 22. 800. Reported at Sea May 5. 800.
 Reported Middle of July 900. Heard from in Sept. 1000.
 Reported in Dec. 1400. Heard from on off Shore Ground Dec. 8.
 1100. - At Salcedo April 1. 1843. 1300. Spoke June 22. 1400.
 Heard from off Mapapua Dec. 1. 1400. Spoke at Salce-
 do Jan. 4. 1844. 1500 to cruise off Mapapua 2 mos. and
 thence home. - At Sagitta Jan. 14. 1844. Arrived at Edgartown
 May 13. 1844 with 1600 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 43 months of 9 days.

Gorham Coffin
365

Ship Maria of Nantucket L. Mitchell

*Fishers Master Sailed from Calcutta Oct. 21. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean
Sailed from Talcahuano March 19. 1837. 250 Bbls. Spoke on off shore ground
about 300. at Tahiti Sept. 17. 600. Reported off Chile Dec. 21.
150 Sp. 150 M. Sailed from Callao April 10. 1838. Reported May 20. 1000.
at Gallapagos Islands May 3. 1050. Heard from Jan. 10. 1839. 1700. Spoke
on the line Feby 25. 1950. Spoke May 16 off Clatside 2100. Arrived
at Edgartown Oct. 13. 1839 with 2200 Bbls. Spent oil in 35 Mts
422 days.*

*Fishers Master Sailed April 21. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
at Flores May 10. all well no oil. Reported at Callao Oct. 12. 220
Bbls Sp. oil. Reported Dec. 5. 600. Spoke Feby. 15. 1841. 1000. Sailed
from Callao May 1. 1200. Spoke June 6. Lat. 15.50 S. 1550. Spoke
off Callao July 2. 1300. Spoke in August, Lat. 15 S. Lat. 8. 2200.
Sailed from Callao Sept. 20. 2200. Arrived at Edgartown
Oct. 18. 1842 with a full cargo of Spent oil in. 22 mts.
2560 Bbls.*

*Jennings Master Sailed May. 10. 1842 for the Pacific Ocean.
at Flores May 20. clear. Spoke Aug. 2. Lat. 56.14 S. Long. 66.41
N. no oil. Spoke on date 5 mts out 130. Sailed from Callao Dec. 28.
340 Sp. on a cruise. at Callao April 30. 1843. 500. Off Paita May
13. 500. Spoke on coast of Peru July 21. 500. Spoke Aug. 7. 500.
Reported Oct. 24. 550. at St. Carlos March 6. 1844. 800. A letter
reports her off Callao May 20. 850 Sp. A letter reports her at Paita
June 29. 850. at Callao Jan. 4. 1845. 1300. Spoke Feby 2/45
900 Sp. at Talcahuano March 20. 1150 Sp. 80 Mts. Sailed from
atto April 1. 1150 Sp. 80 Mts. Spoke May 3. 1200 Sp. at Gallapagos
Islands May 6. 1200 Sp. Reported July 10. on the line Long. 128 M.
1400 Sp. Heard from on the line July 27. Long. 132 M. 1500 Sp.
Spoke Jan. 27. 1846. Lat. 36.22. S. Long. 76.08. 1600 Sp. for Talcahuano
Shore. Reported on date 1800 Sp. landed home. at Talcahuano
Jan. 29. 1600 Sp. for home in 3 days. Trapped upon Vineyard
found May 20. Arrived May 20. 1846 with 1800 Bbls. Spent
870 Bbls. Whale oil in 48 Months & 10 days.*

Turned out 1798 Bbls. Spent & 83 Bbls. Whale oil.

Ship Mount Vernon of Nantucket Apr 24 34

Imbert Master Sailed from Nantucket Oct. 4. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean
At Tahiti June 16. 1836. 15 Bbls Oil. Reported off New Zealand Nov.
13. 1836. At Bay of Islands Feb. 15. 1837 1200. Reported off New
Zealand Feb. 17. 1837. 1150. Reported Feb. 20. 1100. Reported March 25.
1150. Reported April 9. 1200. Reported May 24. 1500. Reported
on coast of New Zealand May 12 1400. Off ditto June 30. 1650. Spoke
on date June 17. 1837. Reported in Sept. at Navigators Islands. 1500 Bbls
Spoke Oct. 24. 1837. 1800. Heard from in Oct. 1838. Reported Dec. 16.
1800. Spoke from off Gough Island Feb. 1. 1838. 1800. At Tahiti in
March 1838. At ditto April 1. 1800. At Tahiti in April 2000.
Heard from Oct. 29. 2400. At Sandwich Islands Oct. 29. 2400. Spoke
June 22. 1839. Lat 5. 30 N. Long. 38. 45 W. 2700. Arrived July 17. 1839
with 2700 Bbls. Spun Oil in 45 Months & 13 days.

Imbert Master Sailed Oct. 31. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal Nov. 29. 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke in Jan.
1840. 100 Bbls. Sp. Spoke Feb. 13. Lat 35 S. Long. 44 W. 300 Sp.
At Talcahuana April 3. 350. Sailed from Talcahuana April
28. 350. Spoke Nov. 15. no Oil. At Payta June 7.
400. Reported Sept. 7. 600. bound off there. another report says 500.
Reported on off there grounds Lat of Oct. 700. At Talcahuana
Jan. 5. 1841. 1700 a letter report in Jan. 1841. 850. Spoke Feb. 7.
900. Reported in April 900. Spoke July 15. 1100. Heard from
in April 1842. 1500. At Oahu Nov. 1. 1700 on board (sent
home 300 Bbls.) At ditto Nov. 26. 1800 on board. Spoke Jan. 2. 1843
Long 109 W. 2200. bound to San Fernando. At Ascension
Island April 14. 1800 on board for Japan. At Honolulu Nov.
5. 2400 Sp. At Oahu Dec. 2. 2400. bound on a cruise.
Spoke March 24. 1844 no Lat &c. 2400. bound home.
Arrived June 23. 1844 with 2400 Bbls. Spun Oil on
board sent home 350 Bbls in 55 Months & 23 days.

Bark Mary & Martha of Plymouth James Bartlett # 317

Coffin Master sailed Sept. 17, 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Bay of Islands in Sept. 1836. 1250 Bbls. Whale Oil. Reported on coast
of New Zealand Decr. 23. 1800 Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke Sept. 44. 30 S. Long.
173 E. in date 2000. At Talcahuana May 15, 1837. 2400. for home -
sailed from ditto June 3rd full for home. At Holmes Hole Sept. 23.
Arrived September 24, 1837 with 2250 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 24 Months & 9 days.

Coffin Master sailed Decr. 19, 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean
Reported Sept. 14, 1838 Lat 33 S. Long. 178 W. 400 Whales. Reported Sept. 23
450 Wh. At Tahiti Jan'y. 15, 1839. 1300. [150 Sp.] fitting for a cruise.
At Tahiti Feb'y. 20, 1839. 1400. [120 Sp.] A letter reported her Oct. 30. Lat
35 S. Long. 174 W. 1800 Bbls. [400 Sp.] Spoke Feb'y. 13, 1840 100 Wh. 400 Sp.
At Bay of Islands May 15. 2000 Wh. & 530 Sp. for home & sailed
from New Zealand June 24. for home. Spoke Sept. 29. Lat. 27. 20 S.
Long. 41. 50 W. 2500 Wh. 500 Sp. At Holmes Hole Novr. 29. 2000 Wh.
450 Sp. Arrived at Boston Decr. 3, 1840 with 2000 Bbls. Whale
& 450 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 35 Months & 14 days.

W.B. Coffin Master sailed June 16, 1841 for the Indian Pacific
At Bay of Islands July 19. clean. Spoke about Decr. 20. in Mozambique
Channel 90 Bbls. Oil. Spoke off. Mayne Bank April 1, 1842 90 Bbls.
Reported 8 Mth out 100. At Seychelle Islands July 15. 150. At Sombach
Novr. 30. 150 Bbls. by sail in a few days for the Pacific Ocean.
At Bay of Islands Jan'y. 11, 1844. 400 Sp. Sailed from ditto Jan'y. 25.
400. At Maratonga Feb'y. 400 Sp. for N.W. Coast. At Mani Aug. 2
400 Sp. bound on a cruise. At Honolulu Sept. 15. 400 Sp. At
ditto Sept. 24. Sailed from ditto Sept. 27. for Cerian. In Straits
of Timor in Feb'y. 1845. 550 Sp. bound home. Spoke Novr. 13
Lat. 28. 6 N. Long. 68. 11 W. bound home. At Holmes Hole Decr
10. 600 Sp. Went on shore in Holmes Hole Harbor on the 15.
Decr. would be got off after discharging part of cargo with
trifling damage. Arrived at Boston Decr. 25, 1845 with
600 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 54 Months 9 days.

Ship Mount Wollaston of Salem M. B. Osgood 325

Jewett Master Sailed June 28. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean
at Fayal July 23. Spoke Oct. 13. 1 Whale & saw them get 4 more.
Reported Dec. 8. 500 bls. Reported off St. Pauls Island Jan. 9. 857. 18
Whales - at Lucas Islands March 11. 600 bls oil. At Mendocino
June 8. 23 Whales. At New Bay thirty of Sunda June 15. 350
400 bls. Reported off St. Pauls Island Sept. 2. 900. Reported Oct. 11
1150. Spoke Oct. 18. Lat 33. 15 S. Long. 70. 40 E. 1200 bls. Spoke
Oct. 9. 1400. Arrived April 12. 1837 with 1250 bls Whale &
450 bls. sperm oil in 21 Months & 14 days.

Jewett Master Sailed June 2. 1838 for the Indian Ocean.
At St. Michaels June 21st. no oil. Spoke Dec. 18. 9 Whales with
Loss of Bulwarks Lib Boon 40. Spoke Dec. 31. 1000. At Table
Bay Feb. 17. 1839. 1000. Paper Canister July 15. 1000 Wh. 200 Sperm.
Heard from Oct. 20. 1300. At St. Helena March 4. 1840. 1100 Wh.
500 sp. for home next day. in Boston Bay April 18. Arrived
April 19. 1840 with 1400 bls. Whale & 500 bls. sperm oil
in 22 Months & 17 days

Rose Master Sailed June 25. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean
Left Cape Table July 25. at Fayal July 27. no oil. Spoke Sept. 1
Lat 21. 19 S. Long. 36. 45 W. no oil. Spoke Oct. 8. no oil. Reported
Jan. 5. 1841. 100 bls oil. At Tahiti in April no oil. Spoke
on N. W. Coast. July 18. 1000. At Oahu Sept. 26. 2550 Wh.
350 Sp. At Lumber April 7. 1842. 2700. Reported at Tahiti
previous to Sept. 10. 1600 Wh. 400 Sp. Reported Oct. 8. 5 Whales this year
Spoke Jan. 7. 1843. 1200 Sp. 1900 Wh. Spoke Feb. 8. Lat 49. 30 S. Long.
63 W. wanting 1 Whale. Spoke Feb. 9. Lat 57. 30 S. Long. 72. 30 W. 1900
Wh. 400 Sp. At Rio April 8. put in in distress had sold part of his
oil would be ready to sail in 4 days for home. Signaled June 4.
Lat 34. 28 S. Long. 65. 20 W. Arrived June 16. 1843 with 100 bls.
Whale & 400 bls. sperm oil. Sold 1200 bls. Whale oil at Rio in 35 Mo.
16 days.

Sch^r Mac of Salem John W. Osgood 80.

Winston Master Sailed April 21. 1836 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal July 28. no Oil. Spoke Sept. 10. no Oil. Kind from about
June 1. 107 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke Sept. 31. 54 Long. 70. 11 Men Out no Oil.
Arrived April 23. 1837 with no Oil in 12 Months & 2 days.

Commons Master Sailed May 24. 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 17. 80 Bbls. Oil. At Holmes Hole Nov. 11. 20 Bbls.
bound home. Arrived Nov. 17. 1837. with 70 Bbls. Oil from
Cape Cod, Oct. 14. 5 Months 23 days.

Ship Moquit of New London Williams & Barnes 395.
Mallory Master Sailed Oct. 3. 1842 for the North West Coast
at H. Fayal Oct. 29. no Oil. At Mani April 8. 1843. clear for N.W. Coast
At Sandwich Islands April 11. 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil. On N.W. Coast May
21. Lat. 53.20. Long. 153.07. 200 Sp. & 3 Whales this season. At St. Francisco
Sept. 25. 2700 Wh. 200 Sp. bound on Chile. At ditto, Oct. 13. 3000 "
At Pernambuco June 12. 1844. 2800 Wh. 400 Sp. Arrived July 22. 1844
with 2800 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls. Spum Oil in 21 Mo. 19 days.

Ship Montpelier of New Bedford Walter Spooner 320
Cary Master Sailed Sept. 21. 1839 for New Zealand.
At Fayal Oct. 8. no Oil. At Simons Bay Jan. 28. 1840
850 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke March 1. 1840 Lat. 58.30 S. Long. 55 E. 850.
Spoke April 28. 800 Wh. Reported off New Holland in June 800 Wh.
400 Sp. Spoke June 21. Lat. 24.40 S. Long. 109.35 E. 800 Wh. 425 Sp.
bound to the Looe Islands in about 4 weeks to arrive. Reported
Nov. 15. 1500 Wh. 600 Sp. At George's Bay Jan. 9. 1841. 2300. 1700 Sp.
a little reports her Jan. 12 Lat. 33 S. Long. 100 E. reports her 1700 Wh 600
Sp. Reported at St. Augustine Bay July 12. 1600 Wh. 800 Sp. for
home in 6 days. Arrived October 19. 1841 with 1700 Bbls. Whale
& 750 Bbls. Spum Oil in 24 Months & 28 days.
Turned out 1550 Bbls. Whale & 750 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Flaber Master Sailed Jan. 23. 1842 for the Indian Ocean.
Heard from her rap out all well. At Delagoa Bay July 14
80 Bbls. Whale Oil. Spoke Nov. 7. 400. Spoke Dec. 13. Lat. 40 S. Long.
74.30 E. 900 Wh. Reported Feb. 18. 1843. 1400. (60 Sp.) Reported off
New Zealand March 16. 1500. At St. Helena May 14. 100 Sp. 1400 Wh
for N.W. Coast. At Mani Aug. 16. 2000 Wh. 100 Sp. for N. Zealand
Reported off New Zealand Oct. 20. 2400 Wh. Spoke Nov. 13. Lat. 33
32 S. Long. 166.40 W. 2400. Hoisting for home soon. Spoke Jan. 15.
1844. 2700. and gave her on the 26th. During N.E. in Company with
another Ship. Arrived July 3. 1844 with 2650 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls.
Spum Oil in 29 Months & 10 days.
Turned out 80 Bbls. Spum & 2690 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Micajah Smith Jr. 3/49.

Ship Merrimac of Newburyport M. Smith & H. Titcomb 4144

Dease Master sailed Sept 24. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean
cleared from Newb. 1833. 1700 Bbls Oil. In Mangrove Bay New Zealand
Sept 12. 150 Wh. 1600 Sp. At St. Charles Jan 4. 1837. 1800 Sperm 1800 Whale.
At Gloucester April 20. 1800 Bbls. Sperm & 1900 Bbls. Whale Oil.
in 42 Months & 26 days.

Starbuck Master sailed Novm 27. 1837 for the P. Ocean & A. Britain
At St. Sago leave & no date in oil. Decm 28. At Bay of Islands
June 4th 1838. 200 Sperm & 200 Whale. Reported by the Atlantic of
Nantucket June 20. 100 Sp. 1156 Wh. Spoke Novm 21. 2200 Wh. &
400 Sp. had lost his 1st Officer by a Whale. Reported off New Zealand
Decm 18. 2800 Bbls. Reported Jan 25. 1839 3200. 350 Sp. Spoke
March 6. 3100 Wh. 400 Sp. At Cloudy Bay April 23. 1839. 3400 Wh.
400 Sp. Arrived at Boston Sept. 19. 1839 with 3350 Bbls Whale
& 350 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 Months & 22 days. on the Merrimac
Sold at Auction in Boston Oct 17. 1839 for \$13,000. 34m 48h m. built in 1833

Starbuck Master sailed July 29. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean
At Fancal Aug 31. no oil. Spoke no date Sat 1st. Long. 34 W. no oil.
Reported Feb 10. 1841. 500 Bbls. Whale Oil. Reported April 13. 500 Wh.
100 Sp. At Angier July 24. 500 Wh. 500 Sp. (Gen. P. Howe Master)
Capt. Starbuck's Having died at Angier. Arrived Novm 8. 1841
with 400 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 15 Months & 9 days.

Howe Master sailed Jan 25. 1842 for the P. & P. Oceans.
At Angier June 17. cleared. Reported to Mrs. Cook 100 Wh. 100 Sp.
Spoke Oct 24. Lat. 37. 50 S. Long. 45. 09 E. 450 Pump Back
75 Sp. At Lahaina April 16. 100 Wh. 900 Wh. for A. H. Coast.
At Port St. Francisco California Sept. 26. 2970 Bbls. (150 Sp.)
bound to Coast of Chile to cruise till January. (Leave July 8.
2100 Wh.) Arrived at Boston April 15. 1844 with
2300 Bbls. Whale 450 Bbls. Pump Back & 260 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 26 Months & 20 days.

Ship Mechanic of Newport Thomas Bush 335

Pratt Master Sailed Sept. 22, 1834 for the Pacific Ocean
at Ulitea Society Islands June 22. 1837. 1300 Bbls Oil. At New South
Wales Feby. 17. 1837. 1650. Arrived Jan'y. 5. 1838 in 137 days from
Sidney with 1740 Bbls Sperm Oil in 39 Months & 13 days.

Pratt Master Sailed July 21 1838 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Papea Aug. 11th. no Oil. Spoke no date off Papea 6. 1m out 180
Bbls. Sp. Oil bound in. Spoke on off Shore Linnas March 3. 1839. 300.
Sailed from Tahiti Sept. 13. 900 on a cruise. Heard from no
date 1200. At Tahiti March 24 1840. 1650. a letter Jan'y 1600.
At Pitcairns Island Decm. 19. 1800 Sp. Spoke Jan'y 11. 1841. Lat. 38. 30.
Long. 99. 30. 1800. At Salcahuana Feby. 24. 1900. At ditto March 8.
1900. bound on a cruise. Spoke Jan'y. 22. 1842 off Block Island 2400.
Arrived Jan'y. 23. 1842 with 2400 Bbls Sperm Oil in 42 months & 2 days.

Pratt Master Sailed September 22. 1842 for the Pacific.
A letter reports her at Cape de Venz Oct. 27. with 17 Bbls Oil. Heard
from off Cape Horn Jan'y. 1. 1843. clean. At Papea March 3. 40
Bbls Sp. Oil. At Sahaina May 20. 30 Sp. for Saffran. At Sahaina
12 Mo. out. 250. Spoke off Shore Decm. 23. 1844.
800 Sp. At Sahaina March 5. 1845. 1050 Sp. Sailed March
29. on a cruise. At Sahaina Sept. 11. 1200 Sp. 400 Wh. bound
off Shore. Sailed from Honolulu Sept. 27. to cruise. Arrived
July 3. 1846 with 1200 Bbls Sperm & 200 Bbls Whale Oil in
45 Months 11 days.
Turned out 969 Bbls Sperm & 160 Bbls Whale Oil 1200 " " Bonds.

Bark Mary Frasier of New Bedford A.M. Howland 288
Smith Master Sailed April 17. 1842 for the Pacific Ocean,
Spoke April 22. Lat. 37. Long. 66. A letter reports her Novm. 24. 200
Bbls Sp. Oil bound in off Papea to land a sick man. At the end of sea
Sept. 30. At Papea Novm. 25. 200. Spoke off Shore 8 mo. out 250. A
letter reports her May 17. 1843. Lat. 2.00. " " Long. 86. 30 W. 500 Bbls Sp.
oil all well. At Papea Aug. 8. 500 Sp. At Maui March 5.
1844. 700 Sp. At Maui Sept. 17. 700 Sp. 1300 Whale to cruise. At
Salcahuana Feby. 1. 1845. 700 Sp. 1300 Wh. for N.W. Coast. At ditto
Feby. 10. 700 Sp. 1300 Wh. for ditto. At Sahaina Septm. 1. 700 Sp.
1900 Whale. At ditto Sept. 11. nearly full bound home. Sailed
from Bernambuco March 1. 1846. for home. Arrived April 14. 1846
with 1950 Bbls Whale & 850 Bbls Sperm Oil in 47 months 27 days.
Turned out 826 Bbls Sperm & 1782 Bbls Whale Oil 1900 " " Bonds.

Ship Martha of Newport Geo. Knowles

Robert P. See.

351

271

Potter Master Sailed Sept 8. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean,
Refitted at Macarora Bay N. L. July 25. 1836. 800 Bbls. Oil (90 Spum).
In Mangrove Bay N. L. Sept. 12. 1836. Spoke off the Falkland Islands
by the Am. Adams 1700. Spoke April 21. Lat. 3 N. full bound home.
Arrived May 31. 1837 with 1700 Bbls. Whale & 250 Bbls. Spum Oil in
20 Months & 23 days.

Potter Master Sailed Oct 25. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Cape de Verd Islands Novm. 5. no oil. At Payta March 8
1838. 20 Bbls. Oil. Sailed from Honolulu June 19. 1839. 130. At Marattan
Jan. 26. 1839. 650 Bbls. Spum Oil. At Island of Looe March 16. oil
not stated. Spoke March 15. Lat 2 S. Long. 95. 30 W. 700. At Oahu
Novm 12. 1150. Sailed from Oahu Oct 14. 1840. 1900 for home.
At Tahiti Decm 3. 1900 Sp. for home in 10 days. Spoke March
13. 1841 Cape H. Rogue N. W. by 11. 60 miles 2000 Sp. bound home. Arrived
April 19. 1841 with 1950 Bbls. Spum Oil in 42 Months & 19 days.

Davenport Master Sailed Novm. 4. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Triccia about Novm. 25. no oil. Made sick. At Salcedo
March 1. 1842 no oil. Sailed from ditto March 7. Spoke April 29. Lat
4. 19 S. Long. 113. 26 W. 10 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter reports her at sea Sept 30.
Lat 33 N. Long. 148. 30 E. 600 Sp. At Ascension April 14. 1843
900. At Lohaina Oct 15. 1500 Sp. At Oahu Novm 9.
1500. At Footovilla in Jan. 1844. 1400 Capt. unwell.
At Navigator Islands Feb. 15. 1500. Spoke April 8. off
French Rocks 1400 Sp. for home in 2 Months. Spoke Oct. 24.
21 Miles E. S. E. of the Highland 1650. Arrived Oct. 30.
1844 with 1650 Bbls. Spum Oil in 35 Months & 26 days.

Ship Margaret of New York J. Stevens & Co

375

Willcox Master Sailed Sept. 2. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke March 11. 1837 on the Brazil Banks 2 Whales - Spoke April 17.
1 right Whale & 80 Bbl. Spum. - At St. Helena July 30 150 Wh 90 Spum.
Spoke & Heard from Nov. 3. 3 Whales. Spoke Decm 29. 1 Whale
Reported Decm 30. 7 Whales. Arrived April 2. 1838 with 720 Bbl.
Whale & 80 Bbl. Spum. Oil in 19 Months & 1 day.

Winthrop Master Sailed June 13. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean.
Reported on Chili Decm 8. 3 Whales. Spoke Novm 13. 940 Bbl. Sp &
150 Wh. Reported Feb. 2. 1839. 450. At Callao July 5. 1839. 700 Sp. 200 Wh.
At Tombez Aug. 17. 1840. 1050 Sp. 200 Wh. Heard from in
March 1700. Arrived October 15. 1840 with 1600 Bbl. Spum &
200 Bbl. Whale Oil in 28 Months & 2 days.

Winthrop Master Sailed Sept 1st 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Pagan Sept. 26. clear. At Tombez Septm 8. 1842 300 Bbls.
Spum Oil. Spoke Novm 27. 450. Reported Feb. 6. 1843. 500. At Mani
April 5. 700 Sp. in N.W. Coast. Spoke on N.W. Coast July 18. 700 Wh.
700 Sp. At Paita Oct 25. 700 Sp. 700 Wh. Reported off Juan Fernan
des in March 1844. 1600 Wh & Sp. Spoke off Naplefuero March
29. 900 Sp. 700 Wh. Off Paita May 4. 1000 Sp. 700 Wh. At Gallapagos
Islands July 27. 1000 Sp. 700 Wh. Reported on Chili Oct. 14. 1000
Sp. 800 Wh. Reported on ditto Oct. 23. 1100 Sp. 1000 Wh. Arrived
Feb. 25. 1845 with 1100 Bbl. Spum & 1100 Bbl. Whale Oil in
44 Months & 24 days.

Joseph Smith & Wm. Carr Jr. 355.
Ship Magnet of Warren J^d Smith & Co

Brown Master sailed from Nov. 21. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean
at Tahiti Nov. 1. 1836. 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil for New Zealand next day.
Reported on off Shore Ground Jan. 4. 1837. 600. Spoke on with in
Jan. 1200. At Tahiti April 19. 800. Sailed from no date 1350.
Reported July 29. 1200 - Sailed from Oahu Nov. 21. 1300. Heard
from Feb. 2. 1838. 1300. At Tahiti Aug. 1. 1400. Arrived at
Newport March 3. 1839 with 1600 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 39 Months
& 12 days.

Champlin Master sailed Decr. 27. 1839 for the Pacific.
Returned Decr. 29. with loss of Sails & Boats on the night of
the 27th.

Champlin Master sailed Jan. 1. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
at Papeete Jan. 24. 120 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Otahiti Oct. 29. 350.
at Tahiti in April 1841. 600. at Sahaina April 24. 600. At
Oahu Nov. 22. 1000 Sp. Sailed 23rd. At Maui Sept. 19. 1100
Sperm 1600 Wh for home. Sailed from Maui Aug. 27. 1600 Wh 1100
Sp. for home. Spoke Decr 19. 1200 Sp. 1400 Wh. bound home and saw
her take a right Whale on the 27th. Arrived March 1. 1843 with
1200 Bbls. Sp. & 1600 Bbls. Whale Oil in 38 Months.

Munro Master sailed Jan 4. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
at Hono Jan 25. clear. Reported Oct. 8. Lat. 34. 20. S. Long.
169 E. clear. At Oahu Bay N. E. Feb. 22/44. 700 Bbls. Wh.
Oil. At Sahaina April 18. 20 Sp. 800 Wh. At Maui Sept.
17. 2300 Wh. At ditto Sept. 24. full for home. At Honolulu
Oct. 3. 2400 Wh. Spoke Jan. 3. 1845 off Staten Land 2300
Wh. hauling a Sperm Whale. Arrived April 12. 1845 with
2300 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 Months & 8 days.

Turned out 149 Bbls. Sperm & 2239 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship. *Wiles of Nansen* J. M. Wheaton & Co.
William Collins & Co. 240

Davall Master Sailed June 1. 1836. for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal June 29. Spoken on the Line no date. At St. Helena
July 9. 1837. 1200 Bbls. Wh. Arrived April 14. 1837 with 1200 Bbls.
Oil in 10 Months 7 days.

Davall Master Sailed July 13. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 3rd. Reported Jan. 26. 1838 550 Bbls. (100 Sp.) At
Simons Bay Feb. 25. 500 Bbls. At St. Simons Bay March 9. 550
8100 Sp. for Indian Ocean in 2 days. At St. Helena Jan. 18. 1839
1300 Bbls. Arrived March 14. 1839 with 1170 Bbls. Whale & 130 Bbls
Sperm Oil in 20 Months 8 1 day

Downes Master Sailed June 1. 1839 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal June 20. no oil. At Transibar Dec 1. no oil
all well. Spoke in Jan. 1840. 400 Bbls. Oil. At Transibar Jan.
23. 1840. 700 Sp. Sailed the 25th on a cruise. At Joanna in July 1840
condemned at Mozambique and the ship left. 8. 1840
Capt. Downes had chartered a Portuguese Bark to take his oil
to Boston 950 Bbls. Sperm on 920.

Condemned at Mozambique in Sept. 1840

Ship Leonidas of New Bedford M. S. Nathaway 23

Ague Master Sailed Jan. 11. 1842 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke in Jan. 1843. 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Jan. 15. 150. Spoke
cruising on the Line April 1. 1843. 200 Sp. Reported no date
20 Moth out. 200. Reported 20 Moth out 200. Spoke Dec 12.
Lat. 33.20 S. Long. 174.34 E. 350 Sp. Spoke Dec 25. Lat. 35 S. Long
150 E. 325 Sp. At Sydney N.S. Wales April 28. Oil not stated
Reported off New Zealand Jan. 12/44. 350. Sailed from Sydney N.S.W.
June 8. on a cruise. A letter reports her at Sydney June 7
400 Sp. on board. At Bay of Islands Oct 15. 500 Sp. bound with
Whaling. Arrived May 28. 1845 with 700 Bbls. Sperm & 35
Bbls. Blackfish Oil in 40 Months 17 days.

Turned out 697 Bbls. Sperm & 20 Bbls. B. fish Oil.

Smith Master Sailed . 1838 for the Falkland Islands
 Reported at the Falkland Islands no date no oil. At do March 13. 1838
 130 Bbls Sp. Oil. At New Island June 18. 500 Wh. At Falkland
 Islands July 1. 300 Wh. 130 Sp. On Coast Patagonia Nov. 9.
 1800. Spoke off Falkland Islands Jan. 19. 1838. 1400. Heard from
 on Patagonia no date 1800. Spoke Aug. 1. Lat. 23. Long. 43. 2400
 Arrived August 1838 with 2100 Bbls. Whale Oil &
 21000 "W. Bone".

Smith Master Sailed Nov. 1. 1838 for the Pacific & C. Chili.
 At Punta April 7. 1839. 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke off Curtis Island
 Aug. 1. 430 Sp. Reported Nov. 23. 1300. Reported Jan.
 12. 1840. 1800. Spoke Feb. 29. 2000 Wh. 500 Sp. Spoke April 18
 2500 bound to Bay of Islands thence home. Arrived Sept. 6.
 1840 with 2000 Bbls. Whale & 600 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 22 months
 & 3 days.

Gray Master Sailed Dec. 3. 1840 on a Whaling Voyage.
 Spoke Feb. 1. 1841 Lat. 38. 39 Long. 43. 43. no oil. Spoke Lat. 56. 36.
 S. Long. 13. N. 95 days out no oil. Spoken on N.W. Coast July 8.
 1800 Wh. At Oahu Sept 30. 2100. 1250 Sp. Arrived April 13.
 1842 with 1900 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 16 months
 & 10 days.

Gray Master Sailed July 11. 1842 for the South Atlantic
 Heard from Oct. 15. 4 Right Whales. Spoke Nov. 5. 5 Whales. Heard
 from Nov. 11. 1 Right & 3 Sp. Whales. Spoke Dec. 24. off East Cape
 of New Zealand 250 Wh. 40 Sp. At Tahiti Feb. 15. 1843. 200 Bbls.
 Oil. 150 Sp. At Mani March 18. 50 Sp. 250 Wh. for N. H. Coast.
 Reported on N. H. Coast June 19. 1300. Heard from July 12. 1600.
 At Lahaina Sept. 21. 14. Mo. out 50 Sp. 1800 Wh. Sailed
 from Falkland Islands 2100. Spoke March
 17. Lat. 20 N. Long. 56. 42 W. 2100. Spoke Feb. 23 Lat. 14. S.
 Long. 30. 25 W. 2350. (200 Sp.) Arrived April 8. 1844 with
 2100 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 20 Mos & 27 days.

Ship Meritor of New London Benjⁿ Brown 460

Butler Master Sailed Decr 12. 1836 for the Falkland Islands
and Sch^r Phiniz Reeves for as a Tender. Spoke Feb. 12. 1837 Lat. 40
Long 55. for Falkland Islands. Reported at Falkland Islands no date none
at do March 13. 1837 no oil. At New Island June 18 no oil bound to
Coast of Chile. Spoke Decr 1. 1800. Reported off Chile Decr 21.
1800. At Talcahuana March 22. 1838. 1800. At do in March Whaling
in the Bay 1900. At Talcahuana April 18. 1750 Wh. At Talcahuana
June 28. 2200 Wh. At do July 28. 1900. Sch^r Phiniz for tender
500. Heard from no date 2600. Heard from Decr. 2600. Reported Decr
26. 2700 - Arrived May 19. 1839 with 2600 Bbls. Whale & 10 Bbls.
Sperm oil in 29 months & 7 days.

Baker Master Sailed Aug^t 19. 1839 on a Whaling voyage
at Fayal Sept. 9. no oil. At Goff Island no date 5. Reported Aug
1400 Bbls. Wh. oil. Reported March 2. 1840 Lat. 43.57 p. Long. 49. 16.
1900 - Heard from April 2. 2000 Wh. At Lombok May 30. 1600 Wh.
500 Sp. Reported in June off N.W. Coast of New Holland 2100. / 60 p.
At St. Helena Feb. 10. 1841. 3300 Wh. 180 Sp. for home next day.
Arrived March 28. 1841 with 3160 Bbls. Whale & 140 Bbls. Sperm
oil in 19 months 9 days.

Chester Master Sailed August 10. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Aug. 16. Lat 39. Long. 67. 30. no oil. At Fayal Sept. 1. clean.
Spoke Nov 28. Lat 37. 24 S. Long 9. 24 W. 600 Wh 60 Sp. Spoke Jan. 20. 1842
1842 off Tristan Islands 1500 Bbls. Wh. oil. Heard from about Feb 28.
1400 Spoke Feb 19. 1600. Spoke March 19. 2000. Heard from off New
Holland April 20. 1000. Touched at Port Augusta previous June 1.
2100. Heard from in Novem. 2500 Wh. 120 Sp. At St. Helena Feb.
1843 100 Sp. 2900 Wh. for home in 10 days. Arrived April 7. 1843 with
2900 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Sperm oil in 19 months 27 days.

Sweet Master Sailed July 6. 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Novem. 12. 5 Whales. Heard from at New Zealand 11 mi
out. 600 Bbls. Wh. oil. Spoke Jan. 22. 1844. Lat. 41.30 p. Long.
170.53 W. 700. (180 Sp.) for N.W.C. At Lophaine March 27. 6500
90 Sp. At Maui Oct. 12. 3100 for home. Arrived April 2. 1844
with 2800 Bbls. Whale & 90 Bbls. Sperm oil in 20 months & 27 days.
Turned out 100 Bbls. Sperm & 3070 Bbls. Whale oil.

Lester Master sailed from N. London June 13. 1836 for the South Atlantic.
At Fayal July 13 - Spoke on the Eastern Ground 1000 lbs. Whales.
Reported Dec 8. 1000 Bbls. - Heard from June 25. 12 Whales. Spoke March
24. 1837. Sp. 30. Long. 43. 24. 1000 Bbls. At Augustine Bay, April 18.
1800 Wh. At Cassandaria Bay July 7. 1700 Wh. 70 Sp. Spoke about
1st of August 1500 Wh. 107 Sp. At Augustine Bay August 14. 1500
At Cape of Good Hope, Jan. 10. 1838. 2400 for home - Arrived
March 12. 1838 with 2340 Bbls. Whale & 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
21 Months -

Lester Master sailed about June 1. 1838 for the South Atlantic
At Fayal June 14. no Oil. Reported on Western Ground 1000 lbs
11 Whales - Sailed from Pernambuco Feb. 6 1839 for home - Arrived
June 6. 1839 with 1800 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 12 months
& 5 days -

Lester Master sailed August 7. 1839 for the South Atlantic.
At Fayal August 31. no Oil. Spoke Dec 1. Sp. 38. 50 S. Long.
11 W. 110 Bbls. Sp. & 2 right Whales. Spoke Dec 12. 5 Whales bound.
East. Arrived June 22. 1840 with 1500 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 10 Months & 15 days -

Lester Master sailed August 10. 1840 for the South Atlantic.
At Fayal Sept. 7. Heard 45 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Oct 25. Sp.
Sp. 32. 30 S. Long. Long. 28. 30 W. no Oil. Reported off Crozet Islands
Jan. 24. 1841. 700 Bbls. Oil. Heard from in Feb. 1842. 1750. Sailed
from St. Helena March 19. 1842 for home full. Spoke May 6. Sp.
38. 25. Long. 18. " Arrived May 9. 1842 with 2300 Bbls. Whale &
100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 Months & 29 days -

Darrows Master sailed July 14. 1842 for the South Atlantic.
At Fayal August 11. clean. Spoke Sept. 24. Sp. 24. 30 S. Long. 24 W.
clean. Spoke off Crozetts Jan. 4/43. 5 Whales. Jan. 24. 3 Whales. At
Augustine Bay between May 1st & 15. 1150 Bbls. Oil. Spoke no
date in Indian Ocean 12. Mar. off 1500 Wh. Spoke Oct 17. 1600
Arrived June 19. 1844 with 2000 Bbls. Whale Oil in 23
Months & 5 days -

Ship Marcus of Sag Harbor N.Y. G. Howell. 283.
S. & N. Howell

Sweeney Master Sailed July 18. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 7. no oil. Reported Oct. 7. 50 Bbls Sperm. - Spoke Jan. 20.
1837. 1200. Arrived May 4. 1837 with 1350 Bbls Whale Oil in 7 Months
10 days.

Paine Master Sailed July 8. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal July 28th. Spoke Oct. 26. no oil. Reported Oct. 29. no oil.
Heard from Feb. 9. 1838. 700 Bbls. At St. Helena March 14. 750 Bbls.
Arrived April 30. 1838 with 750 Bbls. Oil in 9 Months & 22 days.

Clover Master Sailed June 4. 1838 for the South Atlantic.
At Fayal July 4. no oil. Spoke Oct. 26. 2 Whales. Spoke Jan. 8. 1839
1050 Bbls - Spoke Jan. 11. 1000. At St. Helena March 5. 1200. Arrived
April 30. 1839 with 1100 Bbls. Whale & 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 Months
& 21 days.

Glover Master Sailed July 1. 1839 for the South Atlantic Ocean
At Fayal July 25. 65 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Arrived May 3. 1840
with 850 Bbls. Whale & 370 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 Months
& 2 days.

Super Master Sailed from New York June 15. 1840 for the South Atlantic.
Spoke Sept. 23. Lat. 17. 10 S. Long. 36. 40 W. 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Oct.
15. 200. Spoke Feb. 15. 1841 Lat. 36. 9 S. Long. 41. 11 W. 1000 W. 200 Sp. - Reported
May 26. 900 W. 300 Sp. - At St. Helena July 27. 1000 W. 800 Sp.
Arrived Sept. 24. 1841 with 1000 Bbls. Whale & 800 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 15 Months & 9 days.

Super Master Sailed Nov. 17. 1841 for the South Atlantic Ocean
Touched at St. Helena Feb. 26. 1842. no oil. Off St. Helena March 8.
no oil. Heard from off St. Helena in April 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Off St. Helena
April 26. 150. At St. Helena June 29. 450 Sp. Spoke July 10. 450.
Spoke off St. Helena July 23. 450 Sp. Spoke off Cape Verde Jan. 25/43. 1200.
At St. Helena March 11. 1200 W. 400 Sp. Sailed from ally March 14. 700
W. 500 Sp. to cruise 4 months then home. reports no Whales at Crozetts
much. See stormy weather ships so thick they had to keep their bells
constantly ringing to keep from running aground of each other. At St. Helena
May 29. 700 W. 700 Sp. Arrived July 14. 1843 with 700 Bbls Sperm
& 700 Bbls. Whale Oil in 19 Months 27 days.

Therman Master Sailed Aug. 17. 1843 for the Crozetts.
Put back partially dismasted in gale on the 19th. repaired damaged
Masts again 31st. At Fayal Sept. 20 clean. Heard from March 16.
1844 5 Whales. At St. Helena May 29. 9 Whales & 70 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke
June 3. Lat 15 S. Long. 6. 20 W. 100 Bbls Oil. 80 Sp. or 480 W. & 70 Sp. At Rio
July 3. just wind oil not stated. 790 Bbls. At Rio July 15. See New Book
Page 476. for the later reports.

Bark Monmouth of Sag Harbor

273

Topping Master Sailed July 18. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean
at Fayal Aug. 7. no oil. at St. John Aug. 18. no oil. Reported Decm 21. 800.
Arrived April 10. 1837 with 1,800 Bbls. Whale Oil in 8. mo 22 days.

Smith Master Sailed July 1837
at Fayal Aug. 15. Spoke Sept. 11. off Trinidad no Oil
Sable Bank. Spoke Aug. 17. Lat 10. 30 Long. 22. 51. no oil
Reported Decm 30. 900 Bbls. Heard from about 1st Jan. 1838 10.
Whales. Arrived May 8. 1838 with 1300 Bbls. O. & L. in 10 months

Smith Master Sailed from N.Y. July 17. 1838 for the South Atlantic
at Fayal Aug. 7. no oil. Reported at Tristan Islands in Jan
1839. 800 Bbls. Oil. Spoke April 23. off Pernambuco. 1000. bound in
for recruits. Arrived at New York May 24. 1839 with 825 Bbls.
Whale & 75 Bbls. Sperm oil in 10 months 7 days.

Bennett Master Sailed from N.Y. July 27. 1839 on a Whaling Voyage
at Fayal Sept. 2. no oil. at Fayal Sept. 3. & landed 95 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
Heard from Decm 5. 5 Whales. Spoke Novm 14. Lat 31. 30 S. Long. 3. W
90 Sperm. Arrived at Sag Harbor May 3. 1840 with 1200
Bbls. Whale & 90 Bbls. Sperm oil in 9 months & 6 days.

^{Hedges}
Sayre Master Sailed Aug. 4. 1840 for the South Atlantic Ocean
at Fayal Aug. 23. no oil. off Crozet Islands Feb. 12. 1841. 1450
Bbls. Oil. Arrived June 19. 1841 with 1850 Bbls. Whale oil in
10 months & 15 days.

^{Hedges}
Hedges Master Sailed Sept. 11. 1841 for the South Atlantic
from Cold Spring Sp. Feb. 26. for Crozet Islands. Reported Feb. 11. 1842
900 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Feb. 3. Lat 43. 25 S. Long. 48. 20 E. 850. Heard from
March 7. 1700. at St. Helena May 6. 1850 for home. at Little
May 8. 1800 Wh. Spoke June 24. 1850 bound in. Arrived June 25
1842 with 1850 Bbls. Whale oil in 9 months & 14 days.

Hedges Master Sailed August 13. 1842 for the South Atlantic
Reported off Crozet Jan. 22/43. 12 Whales. Spoke March 9. 1200 Bbls.
at St. Helena May 20. 1550 & sail same day on a cruise & 75 Sperm.
Arrived July 12. 1843 at New York with 1475 Bbls. Whale & 75
Bbls. Sperm oil in 11 months.

Hedges Master Sailed October 11. 1843 for the Indian Ocean
Spoke Oct. 22. Lat. 33. 29. Long 42. no oil. at Salcahuana March
28. 1844. 100 Sperm 300 Whales. Sailed from N.Y. March 30. 300. Spoke
on N.W. coast July 5 6 Whales. Reported last of Aug 1500. at Mon
terey previous to Decm. 400 Sperm. 1600 Wh. See New Book Page 478.

Brig Medina of New York Silas E. Burrows.

Albertson Master sailed March 8, 1835 in Patagonia
at Rio de Janeiro 24. 1836 landing oil. At Rio Jan. 5. 1837 repairing
for a cruise. At Falkland Islands March 13. 1 Whale. At Peru
Islands June 18. tender to Port. Respo. Reported on coast of Chili
Nov. 27. 500 Bbls. At Rio Janeiro April 30. 1838. 150 Bbls. Oil uncer-
tain when brought. At ditto July 2. for Falkland Islands soon.
On coast of Patagonia in Oct. At Rio April 18. 1839 refitting. At
Rio Nov. 20.

Brig Tuscan of Sag Harbor John D. Budd 299
Goodrich Master sailed October 8, 1842 for the L. Islands
Spoke June 26. Lat 29.40 S. Long. 27.37 W. clear. At Maui Aug.
8. 1843. 20 Bbls. Spum Oil for N.W. Coast. Reported on N.W. Coast June
13. 20 Sp. nothing this season. At San Francisco Sept. 25. 1800 bound
on Chili. At ditto Oct. 13. 1900 W. At Maui Feb. 22. 1844. 2000 W.
at Maui Aug. 26. 3000 Whale bound home. Spoke Sept. 16.
Lat 6.50 S. Long. 153 W. bound home. At Pernambuco Jan. 23/45
3000. Arrived Feb. 26. 1845 with 3000 Bbls. Whale Oil in 28 Mo.
18 days. Turned out 16 Bbls. Spum & 2761 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Brig Meridian of Natchez M. S. F. Tobey 73
Hickson Master sailed Oct. 1. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke Feb. 29. 1840 Lat. 14.30 S. Long. 34.50 5 11m out no oil bound
to Gulf of Mexico. Spoke April 12. off Jamaica 16 Bbls. Oil. Spoke
off the Balise May 9. 60 Bbls. Sp. Arrived July 27. 1840 with
60 Bbls. Spum Oil in 9 months & 26 days.

1840
Perrick Master sailed August 27. for the Atlantic Ocean.
at Cape Sept. 28. no oil. At Fayal Oct. 17. Handed 80 Bbls. Spum
Oil. Sailed from St. Thomas Jan. 28. 1841. 100. Spoke April 15. Lat.
27.30 N. Long. 88 W. 130. Spoke April 22. Lat. 28.12. N. Long. 88.5 W. 140.
Reported May 1. 150. Arrived June 22. 1841 with 130 Bbls. Spum Oil
in 9 months & 25 days. Turned out 60 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Russell Master sailed July 23. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
off Terceira Sept. 8. no oil. Spoke Sept. 20. no oil. Reported Nov. 13.
1010 Bbls. Oil. Spoke June 12. 1842 oil not stated. Arrived July 4.
1842 with 401 Bbls. Sp. Bbl. Oil in 11 months 11 days.

Ship *Martha* of Hudson Mess Jenkins

Tarnard, Gullies 163.

369

Viadell *Martha* sailed from N. York Sept. 25. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean
at *San Francisco*. Dec. 25. 1836. 1500 Bbls. Oil in home port. Arrived
at New York April 17. 1837 with 1400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 42
22 days.

Wheldon *Martha* sailed 1838 for the Indian Ocean.
Started in Indian Ocean Oct. 12. 280 Bbls. Whale Oil in home port. Arrived
at New York April 23. 1839 with 1150 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
2 months & 3 men by *Lickneff*.

Wheldon *Martha* sailed July 30. 1839 on a Whaling Voyage In. Ocean.
at Fayal Aug. 25. 31 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported Jan. 29. 1840. 800.
Reported to have been driven on shore at Geography Bay New Holland
in Jan. 22. July or Aug. Arrived March 25. 1841 at New York
with 2300 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 19 Months & 25 days.

Wheldon *Martha* sailed Aug. 1. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Aug. 22. Lat. 39. 32 Long. 14. 40. 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
Reported at Western Islands Sept. 10. & Landed 130 Bbls. Sperm
Oil. At Fayal Sept. 3rd had put 125 Bbls. Sp. Oil on board Ship
Grand Luck at Sea. Reported off Tristan Islands 3. Nov. and 120 Sp.
Spoke Feb. 29. 1842. Lat. 25. 20 S. Long. 46 E. 200 Sp. At Augustine Bay
March 20. 1842. 280 Sp. At Port Lincoln Sept. 15. 800 Wh. 500 Sp.
Spoke Oct. 22. Lat. 36. 49 S. Long. 134. 50 W. 400 Sp. 900 Wh. At
Sydney Jan. 3. 1843. 1500. Sailed the 6th on a cruise. Spoke
Jan. 3. Lat. 31. 10 S. Long. 178. 23 E. 1500. (400 Sp.) for N.W. Coast.
A letter from Ship *Lusat* of N.B. reports her mate full bound home
Arrived at New York April 6. 1844 with 2400 Bbls. Whale and
400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 29 Months & 5 days.

Ship Nye of New Bedford J. & A. M. Nye

211.

Shearman, Master Sailed May 19, 1838 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal June 13. Spoke Sept. 25 Lat 50.36. Long. 80.25 W. 150 Bbls Oil
Touched at Moua April 27. 400. Sailed 20th for Japan. Sailed from
Oahu Nov. 7. on a Cruise 500 Bbls. Heard from Sept. 27. 1838 1100 Bbls.
Touched at Sandwich Islands Sept. 27. 1050. At Etahite April 27. 1839
1200. At Paganibuco Aug. 17. Loggeshall Master for home same
day 1200. Arrived Oct. 2. 1839 with 1100 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 40 Months & 13 days. Turned out 1076 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Erna Smith, Master Sailed Decm. 18. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
At New Feb. 24. 1840. 90 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed from aitto March 22.
Reported to Me. out 100. all well. Reported aitto 2. 90. Heard from
in Jan. 1841. 250. At Maui Oct. 25. 450. At Oahu Nov. 14. 450.
Reported off Netumah Feb. 8. 1842. 550 Sp. at Oahu Oct. 31. 550.
Shipping his oil home, would refit and go Right Whaling. (Reported on
Japan Sept. 1. 650, at Maui last of Oct. 1000 Sp. at Tahiti in Nov.
900. At Oahu. Nov. 17. Sailed from aitto Decm. 8. on a cruise. At
Maui March 22. 1843. 300 Bbls. Sp. on board. Another report says 530
Sp. and sailed from aitto April 15. for N.W. Coast. Spoke on N.W. Coast
June 1. 1 Right Whale. At Sa-haina Septm. 19. 45 Me. out. 30 Sp.
1000 Wls for home. At Honolulu Oct. 7. 1300. Sailed for home
Oct. 24. Spoke March 28. Lat. 11 S. Long. 33 W. 950. Spoke March 28
bound into Paganibuco. Arrived May 14. 1844 with 950 Bbls
Whale & 25 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 52 Months 26 days.

Turned out 30 Bbls. Sperm & 983 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Vinced of New Bedford Barton Ricketts No. 340

Shearman, Master Sailed Novm. 15. 1842 for the Pacific N. W. C.
Spoke no date Lat 25. Long. 33. clear. A letter reports her at Cape De
Vinas Decm. 6. clear. Spoke Feb. 13/43 off Cape Horn clear. Reported
Feb. 28. clear. At Sa-haina April 23. 120 Bbls. Sp. Oil for N.W. Coast.
At Sa-haina Septm. 23 10 Me. out 120 Sp. 1300 Wls. At Honolulu
August 28. 120 Sp. 1500 Wls bound on the line. At Honolulu Oct.
9. 80 Sp. 1800 Me. At Maui March 15. 1844. 120 Sp. 1500 Me. At
Honolulu March 29. 120 Sp. 1500 Me. Sailed from aitto March 30.
for N.W. A letter reports her at Oahu Aug. 16. 2550 Me. 150 Sp.
for home. Arrived Jan. 5. 1845 with 2500 Bbls. Whale and
150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 25 Months & 20 days.

Turned out 165 Bbls. Sperm & 2598 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Nautilus of New Bedford, Arch Ferry 340

Swift Master Sailed Nov. 2, 1834 for the Pacific Ocean -
At Tahiti June 9, 1836. 1200 Blk Oil. - Heard from in Oct. 1800. At Oahu
Oct. 30, 1700. Spoke Dec. 29, 1700. Spoken about April 20, 1837. 1700.
about Navigator Island. At Vavoo April 28, 1900. Sailed from Oahu
Nov. 23. 2200. - Parted company with Feb. 16. Lat 51.45. S. Long
112 W. 2300 bound home. Arrived May 27, 1838 with 2300 Blk
Sperm Oil in 42. Mouthed 425 days. Turned out 2412. "

Ellis Master Sailed Nov. 20, 1838 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Otaheite May 21, 1839. 230 Blk Oil or 330. Sailed from Oahu
Oct. 16, 700. Reported Dec. 15, 1000. At Otaheite April 6, 1840
1350. Heard from May 10, 1600. Touches off Honolulu Sept. 7,
1600. At Sakaina Sept. 28, 1540. At Moroe Sept. 28, 1500. Spoke
Dec. 15, 1800. At Tahiti in March 1841. 2000. At Oahu
Oct 23. 2500 Arrived March 3, 1842 with a full
cargo of Sp Oil 2500 in 3' cans & 1000.
Turned out 2688 Blk Sperm Oil.

Baker Master Sailed June 8, 1842 for the Pacific.
Sailed from H. Michaels about July 25. Capt. Sick. Arrived
Sept. 14, 1842 Returned on acct of the sickness of Capt. Baker.

Mason Master Sailed October 4, 1842 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Feb. 27, 1843 Lat 39 S Long 78 W. 150 Blk Sperm Oil. At Payta
April 20, 150. A letter reports her at Payta April 25. 200.
Spoke June 18. Lat 4. 33 S. Long. 86 W. 300 Sp. (A letter received in
New York dated Payta Oct. 23. says I go to Tombes, in a few
days to superintend the sale of the cargo, Anes &c. Sailed from
the American ^{Whale} Ship Nautilus Nov. on Tombes Bar Oct. 9. no
further particulars. A letter received in this town confirms
the loss on the 9th of Oct. last on Tombes Bar mouth of Guaya-
quil Bay. The Edgo. Hull were sold at Auction on the 1st Nov.
The Hull brought \$1150. and the Oil 530 Blk. 114 for Gallin.
Capt. Mason and the 23 Mate were at Santa No. 12, waiting
an opportunity to return home.

Lost on Tombes Bar Oct. 9, 1843

Ship Nile of New Bedford Nathaway & Luce
David Coffin

322

Left Martin Sailed Aug. 24. 1831 for the I. & Pacific Ocean.

At Sagal Sept. 11. no Oil. At Maui April 13. 1838. 350. Heard from Oct. 1. 500. At Sandwich Islands. Spoke Sept. 2. 1000. Reported Feb. 2. 1839. 800. A letter dated Sept. 18. Sat. 5 S. Long. 102 W. 1200. At Payta Oct. 13. 1300. Reported Dec. 15. 1500. At Talcahuana Sept. 10. 1700. To cruise 2 months. Arrived Jan. 1. 1841 with 1600 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 40 months & 12 days. Turned out 1619 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Look Martin Sailed May 30. 1841 for the Pacific

At Sagal June 20. Handed 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Sept. 19 Sat. 23. 2 S. 50 Bbls. Reported on Abrohas Banks Oct. 5. 50 Bbls. Sp. sub. home. At Fanning in storm clear. At Payta Nov. 26 70 Bbls. Whal. Oil. Spoke on the Equator Long. 119. 40 W. Jan. 16. 1842 200 Bbls. Spoke April 2. 1842 on the line Long. 133 W. 500. Spoke June 30. 920. Heard from no date. 1000. Reported at Society Islands Oct. 22. 1050. At Pitcairns Islands Dec. 2. 1100. Spoke Jan. 28. 1843 1100. At Maui April 5. 1200 Sp. Spoke on P. W. Coast June 20. Sat. 53. 27. Long. 148. 12. 1200 Sp. & 200 W. Whales this season. Heard from about July 1. 3 Whales. At Lachaina. Aug. 28. 1200. Sp. 500 Whal. Spoke off New Zealand Nov. 18. 1200 Sp. 700 W. At Bay of Islands Jan. 26. 1844. 1400 Sp. 500 W. At Bay of Islands Feb. 5. 1400 Sp. 600 W. has been seized for violation of the revenue laws, but was released on payment of 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Then sailed for home previous to April 21. Arrived June 23. 1844 with 1612 Bbls. Sperm & 500 Bbls. Whal. Oil in 36 months & 23 days.

Turned out 1002 Bbls. Sperm & 548 Bbls. Whal. Oil.

Ship Nassau of New Bedford Isaac Burgess 408.

Sanborn Master, sailed Decr 20. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Oahu April 24. 1836. 2000 Bbls. Oil. At Bay of Islands Aug.
16. 1837. 2400 - Sailed for home Feb. 18. Arrived June 22. 1837
with 2500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 4 mos 3 days.
Turned out 2533 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Chapman Master, sailed Novm 1. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean.
Reported off Cape Horn about Jan. 25. 1838. no oil. Reported Jan.
24. Lat. 67° S. Long. 67. 30. no oil. Reported previous to April 1. Oil not
stated. Spoke April 1. 1838. no Lat. or Long. 50 Bbls. Oil. Another
report, says in Jan. 70. Reported May 8. 150. At Honolulu May
9. At Maui previous to Novm 5. 550. At Sandwich Islands in
Novm 550. Heard from in Decr 700. Spoke Feb. 12. 1839. 100. Spoke
March 17. 800. At Oahu Oct. 6. 1050. Spoke near the line
1 mo. out from Tahiti had taken 100 Bbls. sp. Oil at Oahu
April 6. 1840. 1500. Heard from May 10. 1500. Reported on off
Shore Novm Oct. 22. 2200. At Tahiti Decr 30. 2400. Arrived
May 13. 1841 with 2300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 42 Months & 7 days.
Turned out 2470 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Weeks Master, sailed Septm 6. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fuzal Oct. 4. clean. At Callao Feb. 26. 1842. 30 Bbls. Sperm
Oil. Reported at Sea May 12. 180. Spoke May 15. 150. Reported
June 15. 350. A letter reports her at Kureina Sandwich Islands
Sept 10. 600 all well. A letter reports her Decr 12. Lat. 0. 31 S. Long. 121
W. 700 sp. Spoke Feb. 9. 1843. 150. At Honolulu May 28.
Oil not stated with the crew of Ship Parker lost on Ocean
Island. had 900 Bbls. sp. Oil. At Honolulu Novm 5. 1100 sp.
At Maui Feb. 22. 1844. Oil not reported. Heard from on N.W. Co.
last of Aug. 2300. At Oahu Oct. 27. 1100 sp. 1800 Wh. At Oahu
Novm 13. At Oahu Nov. 20. At Oahu Nov. 27. Sailed from Oahu
Decr 20. Arrived Sept. 16. 1845 with 1100 Bbls. Sperm and
1700 Bbls. Whale Oil in 48 Months & 10 days.
Turned out 1124 Bbls. Sperm & 1828 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Bark Newton of New Bedford Isaac Dwyer 283

Hathaway Master Sailed May 21. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
 At St. Michaels June 15. Reported Sept. 30. 4 Whales. Reported Oct. 28.
 Lark 34. S. Long. 17. 6. 7 Whales. Spoke Oct. 31. 12 Whales. Spoke Dec. 30
 1450 Bbls. In Simons Bay March 9. 1837. 1500. At Cape of Good Hope
 April 2. 1500 for Mozambique Channel in 3 days. At St. Pauls
 about 16th Oct. 1750. (1500 Sp. At Table Bay Jan. 20. 1838 full
 for home. At ditto Feb. 3. 2500 for home in 5 days. Sailed
 from Cape Town Feb. 1. for home. Arrived April 20. 1838 with 23,000
 Bbls. Whale & 130 Bbls. Spum Oil in 22 Months & 29 days.
 Turned out 2445 Whale & 130 Spum.

Hathaway Master Sailed Dec. 31. 1838 for New Zealand
 Spoke Jan. 1838 Lark 35. 58 Long. 11. 30. Left Hobarts Town Sept. 22.
 500 Bbls. Spum Oil for New Zealand. Reported Nov. 22. 3 Whales.
 Reported 15 Nov. out 1200 Wh. 500 Sp. Spoke March 29. 1840 Lark 45. 21 S.
 Long. 179. 18 E. 1200 Wh. 600 Sp. Heard from April 10. 2100. At
 Otago (NZ) May 3. 1500. Sailed from New Zealand in Aug. for off
 Shore 1600 Wh. 500 Sp. Sailed from Port Cooper Sept. 7. 2000. (600 Sp.)
 At Pernambuco Feb. 4. 1841. 1900 Bbls. Whale 600 Sp. for home in
 3 days. Arrived March 9. 1841 with 1900 Bbls. Whale & 600
 Bbls. Spum Oil in 26 Months & 9 days.
 Turned out 2033 Bbls. Whale & 586 Bbls. Spum oil.

Sawyer Master Sailed June 20. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
 At Royal July 20. clear. Reported 10 Nov. out 1100 Bbls.
 Oil. Spoke off New Holland April 9. 1842. 1000 Wh. 140 Sp. Spoke May
 4. Lark 24. 43. S. Long. 108. 11 E. 700 (140 Sp.) A letter reports hook
 Logan River March 1. 1000 Wh. 140 Sp. Reported Nov. 20. 1100 Whales.
 Spoke Dec. 10. 1300 Wh. 300 Sp. Reported in Queen 1200. Sailed from
 King Georges Sound March 6. 1843. 1650 Wh. 300 Sp. on a cruise. At
 St. Helena. Sept. 3. 1800 for home in a few days. At ditto Aug. 7.
 Arrived October 10. 1843 with 1500 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Spum
 Oil in 27 Months 20 days.
 Turned out 336 Bbls. Sp. & 1516 Bbls. Wh. Oil.

Sawyer Master Sailed Nov. 25. 1843 for the N.W. Coast.
 A letter reports her at Cape Delgada 20 days out all well clear.
 At Lahaina April 23. 1844. clear. Spoke on the N.W. Coast in
 June 5 Whales. Heard from last of July 1000 Wh. At San
 Diego California Dec. 2. 1500 Wh. Capt. Sawyer died at
 San Diego. Hocom Master, At Maui Oct. 5. 1500. At Oahu
 Jan. 1. 1845. 1500 Wh. the crew having refused duty under Capt. Hocom
 without first seeing an American Consul. Crew discharged & a new
 crew shipped & sailed previous to Feb. 11. on a cruise. Sailed from Oahu
 Jan. 10. on a cruise. At Lahaina Feb. 11. 1500 Wh. & sailed 26 on a
 cruise. At Honolulu Feb. 28. At Maui Nov. 9. 2350 Wh. Arrived
 May 22. 1846 with 2300 Bbls. Whale & 50 Bbls. Spum Oil 7500 Bow
 in 29 months 27 days Turned out 48 Bbls. Sp. & 2165 Bbls. Wh. Oil.

Ship *Venus* of Lynn S. V. Gardner

Spanish Bred.

260

Fordham Master Sailed Sept. 2. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At St. Helena Feby. 6. 1837. 600 Bbls. Whale Oil. - At Holmes Hole April
15. 600. Arrived April 18. 1837 with 600 Bbls. Oil 120 Gum in
19 mo 16 days.

Smith Master Sailed August 13. 1837 for the S. Atlantic & An. Ocean
At Fajal Sept. 13. 500 Bbls. Wh. Oil. - Spoke Decr. 13. 200 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
Near from Feby. 6. 1838. 2 Whales. Spoke Jan. 23. 1838. 1200 Bbls.
4 a Whale alongside. - Arrived May 11 1838 with 1500 Bbls. Wh. Oil
in 7 months & 25 days.

Budlow Master Sailed July 15th 1838 for the South Atlantic
Spoke July 19. Lat. 41. 15. Long. 64 3 days from Boston Leaking &
touch at Fajal. - At Fajal July 30. no Oil. Reported on Western
Islands Novr 5th no Oil. - Reported from Decr. 6. clear. Spoke
Jan. 13. 1839. 2 Whales. - At Table Bay Feby. 17. 200 Bbls. for N. Zealand.
At New Zealand April 28. 200 Bbls. Whale Oil. had sold 100
Bbls. on shore & 28th per Gallon. Reported at Curtis & Lanas in Sept.
450 Wh. Near from about Oct. 1. 600 Wh. Spoke Decr. 3. 1000 Wh.
Spoke Decr. 27. 900. Spoke Jan. 13. 1840. 1100. Arrived Aug. 1. 1840
with 1650 Bbls. Whale Oil in 24 months & 21 days.

Dudlow Master Sailed Sept. 23. 1840 for the S. A. & An. Ocean.
At Fajal Oct. 19. no Oil had lost a boats crew by desertion.
Spoke Decr. 10. Lat. 36. S. no Oil. - At Crockett Islands Feby. 12. 1841
7 Whales. - spoke to Helena Novr 1. from Crockett Islands for
home full. At Cape of Good Hope Novr 17. 1100. repairing.
having shipped a sea animal away Butwack & standing would sail
soon on a cruise. - At Cape Town Decr. 1. rep. would not probably
sail under a month. Sailed from Cape of Good Hope Jan. 6. 1842 on
a cruise. Spoke March 22. Lat. 23. 19 S. Long. 31. 23 E. 1300 / 100 Sp. -
bound to the Cape. - At St. Helena about April 15. 1350 Wh. 100 Sp.
Arrived at Boston June 9. 1842 with 1300 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Sp.
Oil in 20 months & 16 days.

Molley Master Sailed July 28. 1842 for the Indian Ocean
Spoke Aug. 4. 28. Lat. 38. 47 Long. 29. 53. Handed S. E. - At Fajal Aug. 29.
no Oil. - At St. Laga Sept. 18. clear. Near from Feby. 1/43. 1. Whale.
Near from April 23. 800 Wh. 50 Sp. bound to Augustine Bay. On
board of Madagascar June 29. 700 Wh. Spoke Novr 28. Lat.
34. 17 S. 1200. - At St. Helena suffered in May 1844. 1500. before
Boston July 12. Arrived at Boston July 12. 1844 with 1400
Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Gum Oil in 23 months 14 days.

Ship Nahant of Lynn N. Chase No 303.

✓ Ship Nahant Master sailed Oct. 8, 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal Nov. 5. no oil. Reported Feb. 10, 1837. 700 Bbls. Spoke Feb.
22. Lat. 28.30 S. Long. 32.45 W. 700. for Falkland Islands. Spoke April 10
750 At St. Catharines in July 1800. At St. Helena July 30. 1000 lbs.
At ditto 700 lbs. 300 Sp. Spoke or Heard from Nov. 3. 1100 lbs. At St. Helena
Noil. March 10, 1838. 2100 Bbls. (230 Sp.) for home. Arrived at Boston
March 17, 1838 with 2100 Bbls. Oil 230 Sp. in 17 Mos. & 9 days.

Ship Farlasket of New London Marcus Smith 434
Sailed Master sailed Jan. 22, 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal July 12. clear. At Salcatuana Dec. 10. 450 Bbls.
Wh. 50 Sp. Oil. At Maui March 1, 1844. 50 Sp. 650 lbs. At ditto
March 7. & Sailed that day for N.W. At Charles Island East of Sept.
2200 Whal. Oil. Spoke on Chili Nov. 5. Lat 43. S. Long. 76 W.
2000 Wh. 50 Sp. Sailed from Salcatuana Jan. 18, 1845 @ 200 Wh. for
N.W. Coast. Spoke Feb. 2. 2500 Wh. 40 Sp. At Sakaina March
11. 2500. Sailed 28. on a cruise. At Oahu March 30. Spoke on
Kauai Schatka July 20. 1350 this season. At Sakaina Sept.
22. 50 Sp. 3700 lbs. See New Book Page 498th.

Brig Napoleon of

Master Sailed

Spoke May 9, 1840 Lat 36. Long. 75. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Sch^r William Henry of Provincetown G. Rider 111

✓ Nyder Master Sailed March 1841 for the Atlantic.
Spoke May 6. off Portugal 2 Mos. with 70 Bbls. Oil. Spoke May 19.
Lat 33. Long. 17 W. 120 Bbls. & a large whale alongside. Arrived Sept.
21, 1841 with 160 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 6 Months.

Nyder Master Sailed July 28, 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke off Cap. Antonio March 20. no oil. Spoke May 4. 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
Spoke June 26. Lat 36.18. Long. 60.34. 180. Arrived Sept. 19, 1842
with 300 Bbls. Sperm & 50 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 6 Mos. & 21 days.

✓ Cook Master Sailed Dec. 14, 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Blanco, Jan. 6, 1843. Clear. At San Bay March 1. 10 Sp.
Spoke March 26. 10 Bbls. Oil. Spoke April 27. Lat 26.47 N. Long. 80. 160 Sp. Spoke
May 2. Lat 24. Long. 83. 160. Spoke May 20. Lat 27. Long. 87. 320. Arrived
July 6, 1843 with 340 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 6 Months 22 days.

Ship Newburyport of Newburyport Mr. Lumb &
N. Titcomb 341

Starbuck Master Sailed Augst 15. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean -
At Tahiti in Nov^r 1834. 2750 Bbls. Oil - Arrived June 9. 1837
with 2700 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 33 Months & 25 days.

Ship Napoleone of Nantucket Geo. B. Ripton,
Alfred. Barrett Ripton 360

Plaskett Master Sailed from Edgartⁿ Oct. 10. 1833 for the In. & Pacific
At Fajal Oct^r 24. 55 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke March 11. 1839 Sat. 31.44
S. Long. 111.17 E. 250 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from at Annamuan
Sombok Islands, about Augst 27. half full. Heard from in
October 900. At Sandalwood Islands July 24. 700 Sp. Sailed from
Geographie Bay Feb^y 15. 1840. 800 Sp. on a Cruise. Heard from
April 9. 1200. Heard from April 7. 700 Sp. Heard from in June
1200 Sp. Spoke Oct^r 12. 1400. At Geographie Bay Jan^y 11. 1841. 1400
Reported off New Holland 27 Mts out. 1700. Spoke off Cape Leeuwin
Feb^y 9. 1500. Spoke Feb^y 13. Sat. 34.40 S. Long. 114 E. Reported in June
Reported in May 1550 Sp. Reported on Coast of New Holland May
15. 1700. At Annamuan July 17. 1950 Sp. Spoke Nov^r 20. Sat.
39.25 S. Long. 121 E. 1800 Sp. Heard from off New Holland (Shipped
in Dec^r) wanting 3 Whales to fill. Off New Holland Dec^r 30.
2000 Sp. 5 H. Whales & 2 Large Sperm Whale alongside. At Hobart Town
Feb^y 11. 1842. 2000 Sp. 500 Wh. Another report says 1800 Sp. 700 Wh.
Reported in Jan^y wanting 3 Whales. At Hobart Town Feb^y 12. 1842
full (1800 Sp) to sail 13. for home. Sailed from Hobart Town Feb^y 24.
for home. At H. Helena July 21. 1900 Sp. 500 Wh. for home next day.
At Holmes Hole Sept^r 12. Arrived at Edgartown Sept^r 14. 1842
with 1700 Bbls Sperm & 600 Bbls. Whale Oil in 48 Months & 4 days.

Fisher Master Sailed October 24. 1842 for the Pacific.
Spoke at Christmas Banks Nov^r 28. clear. Spoke Jan^y 24. Sat.
24 S. Long 88 W. Moring N. At Callao April 17. 1843. 70 Bbls Sp. Oil.
Reported in May 170. On Coast of Peru May 1. 200 Sp. Spoke
on Coast of Peru July 21. 700 & boiling a 40 Bbls. Oil. Re-
ported Oct^r 24. 850. At St. Carlos March 10. 1844. 1200. Heard
from at Callao in Augst. 1150. Heard from at Tombes
Sept. 19. 1200 Sp. Spoke Feb^y 2/45. 1200. Reported Nov^r 25/44
on the line 1850. took 700 Sp. the 6 weeks previous. At Marquesas
Islands May 28. 2300 Sp. At Paita Augst 2. 2500 Sp. for
home direct. Arrived Nov^r 25. 1845 with 2600 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 37 Months & 1 day.
Turned out 2495 Bbls. Sperm & 16 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Wm Stone.

Ship *Party of Newburyport* M. Sunk & H. Tilcomb 356

Neil Martin Sailed July 3. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean at Hobart Town April 6. 1836 for New Zealand. has sold \$8000 worth of oil. At Cloudy Bay June 15. 1/2 fish in the Bay. At Mawa August 28. 1250. Reported Nov. 20. 1800. Off Cook's Straights in Oct. 1800 Bbl. this season. At Bay of Islands Feb. 14. 1837 3500 Wh. At do March 9. Sailed from Rio May 23. full for Boston. Arrived at Boston July 15. 1837 with 2600 Bbls Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 35000 Wh. Borne to J. E. White in 24 Months & 12 days.

Brook Martin Sailed Nov. 27. 1837 for the In. Ocean, & England at Gloucester Nov. 29th. Sailed from Gloucester Dec. 5. for N. Zealand Spoke May 21. 1838. 350 Bbls. Whale. At Tahiti Aug. 1. 100 Sp. 250 Wh. for New Zealand. (Reported June 22. 100 Sp. 1850 undoubtedly a mistake). Reported June 27. 1400 Sp. 350 Wh. Still a mistake. Reported Sept. 28. 700 Whale. Reported Sept. 25. 100 Sp. 600 Wh. Spoke on coast of New Zealand Dec. 2. 2100. Heard from Feb. 1. 1839. 2000 Wh. 200 Sp. At Gloucester (Cape Ann) Sept 6. 2500 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Arrived at Boston Sept 11. 1839 with 2500 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 Months 14 days.

Brook Martin Sailed May 16. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke May 25. Lat. 43. Long. 66.45. Spoke in date Lat. 23 N. Long. 22 30. At Fayal June 11. no oil. At Cloudy Bay no date 3. no oil 150 Bbls. Wh. oil. Spoke Dec. 20. 150 Sp. bound south. Spoke March 29. 1841. 500 Wh. 100 Sp. At Tahiti June 1. 600 Wh. 250 Sp. At ditto June 29. 600 Wh. 250 Sp. Spoke previous to Nov. 16. 1000. (300 Sp.) Spoke on Chili Aug. 10. 1842. 700 Wh. 300 Sp. At Valparaiso Feb. 13th 750 Wh. 350 Sp. Spoke March 26. 300 Sp. 1000 Wh. Reported Aug. 1. 10th 800 Wh. 600 Sp. Supposed spoke Nov. 22. 1500. (300 Sp.) Spoke Nov. 30. Lat. 43 S. 700 Sp. 800 Wh. Spoke May 24. Lat. 22 N. Long. 56.47 W. 1300 Wh. 600 Sp. Arrived at Boston June 12. 1843 with 1300 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 36 Months 27 days.

New Bedford Jas. W. Wood & Co

Smiths Machie Sailed Sept. 12. 1843 for the In. Ocean & N.W. Coast. Spoke Sept. 30. Lat 39 1/2 Long 36 1/2. At Fayal Oct. 4. clear & supposed Spoke Dec. 8. 3 Bbls. Whales. Spoke on Saginillas Banks 4 months out 500 Wh. 60 Sp. A letter reports her Feb. 1. 1844. Lat. 44 S. Long 52 E. 500 Wh. 150 Sp. bound to N.W. Coast. Spoke off New Zealand March 6. 500 Wh. 150 Sp. At Tahiti April 17. 150 Sp. 500 Wh. Spoke on N.W. Coast June 19. 230 Sp. 1070 Wh. Heard from no date 2000. At Maui Oct. 12. At Cahu Oct. 21. 230 Sp. 2520 Wh. Sailed from ditto Nov. 1. for N. Zealand. Spoke Dec. 24. Lat. 46 S. Long 146 W. 2850. (335 Sp.) Spoke on Chili Feb. 8. 2700 Wh. 300 Sp. bound to N. Coast. Spoke off New Zealand Aug. 16. 3000. (330 Sp.) Saw her on the 26th. Cutting a Whale. Spoke Feb. 19. 2700 Wh. 300 Sp. See New Book Page 489.

Ship North America of Warren Griscol & Childs 288.

Grinnell Master Sailed June 14. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Augustine Bay in Aug. 985 Bbls. Whale & 40 Sp. Oil. At Cape Town
Feby. 5 1837 2000 Bbls. for home in 7 days. At Assumption March 11.
full. 150 Bbls. Sp. Arrived May 5. 1837 with 2000 Bbls. Oil in
22 Months & 21 days.

Grinnell Master Sailed Aug. 20. 1837 for the South Atlantic
At Cape de Verde Islands Oct. 1. put in to stop a leak. Reported
Dec. 11. 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported Nov. 3. 350 Wh. 400 Sp.
Spoke Nov. 16. 7 Whales & 500 Sp. Reported Dec. 5. 1200. 1470 Sp.
At Table Bay Feby. 17. 1839. 800 Wh. 500 Sp. for home. Arrived May 14.
1839 with 800 Bbls. Whale & 500 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 20 Months & 14 days.

Morher Master Sailed Feby 22. 1839 for the South Atlantic
At Natal Aug. 25. 63 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Dec. 1. Lat. 36.42 S. Long
3.30 W. 2 Whales & 130 Bbls. Sp. Oil. bound to St. Pauls. Reported
Jan. 25. 1840. 150. News from in Jan. 230 Bbls. Oil. At Anjier
Aug. 3. 500 Sp. 150 Wh. Spoke Dec. 5. 550 Sp. 140 Wh. Spoke
March 15. 1841 Lat. 34.15 S. Long. 29.40 E. 650 Sp. 350 Wh. bound in
to St. Simons Bay had lost several of his crew by scurvy. picked
up by Newport June 16. 1840. Arrived Jan 17. 1841 with 700
Bbls. Sp. & 300 Bbls. Whale Oil in 22 Months 25 days.

Grinnell Master Sailed April 30. 1842 for the Indian Ocean.
& Returned. Sailed again June 12. 1842 for as as
At Natal Feby 11. clear. At Cape de Verde July 30. Reported off
Crozette Feby 8. 2 Whales. Spoke March 1. 6 Whales. Reported by
a letter from Capt. Cox of Ship Brighton to have been blown on
shore April 15. in one of the Bays a short distance North
of Port Linnings had 300 Bbls. Oil no further particulars.
Driven on shore in a gale at Swan River April 15. 1843
She was a total wreck, was sold for £120. Having, she
had 400 Bbls. Oil on board which was saved.

Grinnell Master Sailed April 17. 1842

Navens & Smith

Ship North America of New London Thos M. Williams 388

Richard Martin Sailed Augt. 11. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean -
At Tahiti April 27. 1836. 2 or 400 Bbls Oil. Reported on Latham July
1. 450. Off Jarvis Island May 15. 450. At Tahiti April 8. 1837. 1150.
Sailed from Oahu Oct. 11. 1500. Reported in October 1850. At Tahiti
April 7. 1838. 1500. At Maui previous to Nov. 5. 2100. At Sandwich
Islands Oct. 26. 2100. At Talcahuana April 16. 1839. 2100. Arrived July
16. 1839 with 2200 Bbls. Spum Oil in 47 Months & 5 days.

Richard Martin Sailed Oct. 20. 1839 for the Pacific
At Fajal Nov. 12. no Oil. At Sandwich Islands May 28th 1840
100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. had been ashore on Chatham Islands. Sailed from
Oahu June 24. on a cruise oil not stated. Spoke Augt 4. 200. Sailed
from Oahu Nov. 14. 1840. 620. At Tahiti in March 1841. 600. Sailed
from Honolulu May 10. oil not stated. Spoke. Sept 8. had
taken but one whale in 9 mo. At Maui Oct. 29. 800.
At Lohaina Nov. 5. 900. At Oahu Nov. 14. Sailed 17. At Society
Islands Feb. 23. 1842. 900 bound home leaky. At ditto Feb. 26. 900 for
home in 5 days. Arrived June 20. 1842 with 1800 Bbls Spum &
1800 Bbls Whale Oil in 32 Months

Dustin Martin Sailed Augt 11. 1842 for the N.W. Coast
At Lual Sept. 4. clear. Spoke off St. Pauls Dec. 25. 2 Whales.
Spoke off Oahu March 30. 1843. 300. At Maui April 7. clear for
N.W. Coast. At Sandwich Islands April 4. 300 Bbls Wh. 30 Bbls.
Sp. Oil for N. W. Coast. Sailed from Monterey in Oct. for home
Oil not stated. Spoke July 14. 1600. Sailed from Sandwich
Islands previous to Nov. 7. Oil not stated. Arrived April 3.
1844 with 2700 Bbls Oil in 19 Months 22 days.
2600 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls Sp. Oil

Navins & Smith

Ship Neptune of New London H. W. Williams 285.

Andrews Master sailed June 4. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean
 at Fayal June 25. Spoke on Eastern horizon Nov. 25. 15 Whales.
 at St. Helena March 22. 1837. 1300 for home in 2 or 3 days - Arrived
 May 11 1837 with 1300 Bbls. Whale & 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil 11 Months and
 5 days -

Andrews Master sailed June 21. 1837 for the South Atlantic.
 at Fayal July 9th 55 Bbls. Oil. Reported Nov. 16 8 Whales & 4
 sperm 200 Bbls. Spoke Nov. 23. 10 Whales. Reported Nov. 23.
 8 Whales. at Cape of Good Hope Feb. 1838. 1300. Reported Dec. 6th
 1750 Whale & Sperm. Spoke Nov. 19. 1900. ~~Spoke Nov. 29. 2050.~~ at St.
 Helena Dec. Jan. 29. 1839. 1650 Wh. & 250 Sp. Spoke March 20th
 Sat 32^{1/2}. bound home. Arrived March 28. 1839 with 1650 Bbls.
 Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 Months & 7 days

Green Master sailed May 29. 1839 for the S. Atlantic & N. To.
 at Fayal June 18. no Oil. Spoke Nov. 10. 1 Whale. Reported
 Oct. 16. 1 W. Whale & 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Nov. 20. 6 Whales.
 Reported at Roberts Town. no date full cargo home. Spoke off
 Trinidad May 27. 1900 bound home. Arrived July 9. 1840
 with 2000 Bbls. Whale & 130 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 13 Months &
 10 days

Green Master sailed Oct. 13. 1840 on a Whaling Voyage
 Spoke Oct. 23. Lat. 33 N. Long. 43. 16 - Reported Jan. 9. 1841. 600 Bbls.
 Whale & 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Feb. 10. 500 Bbls. Whale Oil. Spoke
 March 7. Lat. 43. 50 S. Long. 50 E. 900. Spoke March 18. 1100.
 at Sombach July 24. 1100 Wh. 400 Sp. Arrived April 15. 1842
 with 11450 Bbls. Whale & 650 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 18 Months & 2 days

Green Master sailed June 20. 1842 for the Indian Ocean.
 at Fayal July 9. clear. Reported off Crozetta Feb. 7. 1843. 550 Bbls.
 Wh. Oil & 11 Whales. Off Crozetta March 5. 400 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Jan. 25.
 500. Spoke March 22. 1100. Reported March 25. 1150. at New
 Bay Island of Java & Angier Sept. 3. Oil not stated. 1300. (800 Sp.)
 Another report Angier Sept. 28. 1150 Wh. 80 Sp. Steared from
 16 Mos out 1350 Wh. having lost the Captain his brother
 & one Seaman by fever (Gonor), Spoke Oct. 25. Lat 34 S. Long. 72
 E. 1300. Spoke Nov. 11. Lat. 34. 25. Long. 69. 15 E. 1400. 2 Whales
 this Season. Spoke no date (supposed to be July 44) Lat. 44 S. Long. 51. 05 E.
 1700. 1170 Sp., at St. Helena May 4. 2000 Bbls for home in 2
 days. Sailed from ditto May 7. for home. Arrived June 23.
 1844 with 1830 Bbls. Whale & 170 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 24 Months
 3 days

Ship Neptune of Sag Harbor S.W.B. Hunting Wh.

338

State Master Sailed July 1, 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
 At Fayal July 27, no Oil. Spoke Oct. 2. Lat 35. 20. Long. 22. 30. no Oil.
 Reported Decr 19. 1400 Bbls. Oil. Reported Jan. 6, 1837. 1550. Heard from
 Jan. 30. 2200 Bbls. Spoke Feb. 6. 2300. Arrived May 2, 1837 with
 2360 Bbls. Whale Oil in 10 Months & 2 days.

State Master Sailed June 27, 1837 on a Whaling Voyage.
 At Fayal July 14th. Spoke Oct. 26. no Oil. Reported Decr 9th
 7 Whales. At Cape of Good Hope. 1150. Spoke Mar 19, 1838
 Lat. 27. S. Long. 45 E. 1150. Spoke Nov. 29. 2050. Arrived April
 24, 1839 with 2000 Bbls. Whale & 180 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 21 months & 27 days.

State Master Sailed Aug 1, 1839 for the South Atlantic
 At Fayal Aug. 24. no Oil. Reported March 10, 1840. 1300. Spoke
 about Midst of April 1840. 1500. Sailed from New Zealand in
 June for home. Spoke off New Zealand May 20. 1500 bound in.
 Spoke Oct 17. Lat. 33. 44 S. Long. 170. 44. 2200. Spoke Nov. 5. 2400.
 Heard from Nov. 16. 15 Whales. Spoke Feb. 2. 1841 Lat 24 S. Long. 40 W.
 full blown to W. Salvador for recruits. Arrived April 6, 1841 with
 2700 Bbls. Whale Oil in 20 months & 3 days.

Dudlow Master Sailed June 2, 1841 for the South Atlantic,
 At Fayal June 24. clear. Spoke Nov. 18. 14 Whales. Reported
 off New Holland Decr 10. 1000 Wh. At Robert Town Feb. 11, 1842
 1300. Sailed from ditto Feb. 1300. Spoke April 5. 1900. At Tahiti
 June 17. 50 Sp. 1950 Whales. At ditto July 1. 2000. (1300 Sp.) Reported
 Oct. 12. returns this season. Heard from in date 2300. Heard from
 Nov. 10. 5 Whales this season. Supplies used in Aug 1843. Arrived May
 7, 1843 with 2650 Bbls. Whale & 140 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 23 months & 5 days.

Pierce Master Sailed June 10, 1843 for the N. W. Coast
 At Fayal June 30. Heard from. Spoke Decr 18. Lat. 43. S.
 Long 127 E. 1 Whales. At Mahi about April 1, 1844. 200 Bbls. Oil.
 At Maui Sept. 28. 25 Sp. 1600 Whales. Another report says 1500
 Oct. 12. Reported Decr 1. 1700. Spoke April 19, 1845 Lat 20 N. Long
 54. 49. W. 2150 Wh. 150 Sp. bound home. Arrived May 10, 1845
 with 2160 Bbls. Whale & 90 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 23 months.
 Turned out 93 Bbls. Sp. & 2102 Bbls. Whal. Oil.

Ship Nimrod of Sag Harbor L. T. Oring 280. 3, 5

Parker Master Sailed Sept. 26. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Arrived May 9. 1837 with 1300 Bbls. Oil in 7 Months & 13 days.

Parker Master Sailed July 25. 1837 for the South Atlantic
at Fayal Sept. 15. Reported Aug. 25. 1838. 5 right & 1
Sperm Whales. Arrived May 20. 1838 with 500 Bbls. Oil in
9 Months & 25 days.

Parker Master Sailed July 11. 1838 for on a whaling voyage
at Fayal Sept. 24. no Oil. Reported at Tristan Islands in Jan'y
1839. 1350 Bbls. Spoke Feb. 11. 1250. Arrived May 9. 1839 with 1400
Bbls. Whale oil in 9 Months & 28 days.

Parker Master Sailed August 7. 1839 for the South Atlantic
at Fayal Sept. 4. 70 Bbls. Sp. oil. Spoke Nov. 5. Lat. 37. 30 S.
Long. 33. 20 W. 70 Bbls. Spoke Dec. 9. Lat. S. Long. W.
500 Bbls. Reported Dec. 21. 500. Arrived May 29. 1840 with
1200 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sp. oil in 9 Months & 22 days.

Jones Master Sailed July 9. 1840 for the South Atlantic,
at Fayal Aug. 7. no Oil. Reported Dec. 1. 3 right & 1 Sp. Whales.
Spoke Oct. 15. Lat. 34 S. Long. 48 W. 70 Sp. at St. Helena May 17. 1841
1600 Wh. 100 Sp. barrel home. Arrived July 19. 1841 with a
full cargo of oil 1550 Bbls. Whale & 110 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 12 months
& 10 days.

Negus Master Sailed Oct. 1841 for
Spoke Oct. 24. Lat. 28. 44 S. Long. 45. 30 W. no Oil barrel home
Spoke no date Lat. 37 S. Long. 18 W. 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Jan. 20
1842. 700. Spoke Aug. 22. 1842. 1000. Reported Feb. 12. 4000. perhaps
1400. Reported March 19. 1300. Reported March 16. 1700. Arrived
July 11. 1842 with 1200 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sperm oil in 9 Months

Hewes Master Sailed August 28. 1842 for the "Crockett".
Spoke Oct. 11. Lat. 11. 27 S. Long. 25. 7 W. clean. Off Tristan Nov.
18. clean. at Tristan at 12. Dec. 12. 200 & 1 Sp. Whales. Heard for
July 4000 Whales. Heard from March 20. 900 Bbls. oil. Arrived June
30. 1843 with 1000 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 Months & 2 days.

Hewes Master Sailed August 26. 1843 for the South Atlantic
at Fayal Sept. 30. clean. Spoke off Crockett March 14. 1844. 6
Whales. Spoke May 7. Lat. 16. 36 S. Long. 3. 40 W. 450. (70 Sp.) at St.
Helena May 29. 400 Bbls. 75 Bbls. Sp. Spoke Jan. 4. Lat. 15. 43 S. Long. 5 W.
500 Bbls. oil (200 Sp.) Spoke July 27. off Montauk barrel in. Arrived July 28. 1844
300 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm oil in 11 Months & 2 days.

319
Ship Newark of Boughkeepsie David S. Sherman 323

Whitfield Martin Sailed July 22. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
At St. Michaels Aug. 9. Reported on off shore grounds Feb. 15. 1836. 120.
Bbls. Oil. Reported on Japan July 1. 1836. Heard from 13 mo. out 300.
At Newey Dec. 3. 500. At Oahu Dec. 18. 1837. 1100 Bbls. Sailed from
Oahu Jan. 13. 1838 on a Cruise. At Sandwich Islands Nov. 10. 1700.
Arrived at New York May 15. 1839 with 1800 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 45 Months & 23 days.

Winslow Martin Sailed July 29. 1836 on a Whaling Voyage
At Fayal Aug. 21. no Oil. Spoke Sept. 14. no lat or Long. given. Spoke
Feb. 19. 1840 1200 Wh. 130 Sp. A letter from Capt. Winslow reports he at
Ampanam 9. 1 mo. out about 29 April 1200 Wh. 300 Sp. Spoke April 15.
1200 Wh. 200 Sp. At Lombock May 21. 1000 Wh. 500 Sp. At Timor
in July 1400. Heard from no date 2150 Wh. 350 Sp. At St. Helena
about May 1. 1841. 1900 Wh. 600 Sp. Arrived at New York June 22.
1841 with 2000 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 Months & 23
days.

of Stonington John F. Townsend
Penleton Martin Sailed October 1841 for the N.W. Coast.
Spoke Nov. 20. Lat 4.25 N. Long. 35.20 W. all well Spoke
July 1. 1842 Lat 34.6 N. Long. 149.30 W. 4 Right Whales & Saw
him get one on the 4th. At Maui Oct. 9. 1500 Bbls. Whale Oil bound
on a cruise. At Lahaina in Nov. 1500. At Lahaina April 20. 1843
1500 Wh. for N.W. Coast. At Lahaina Sept. 22. 23 mo. out 75
Sp. 2300 Wh. for home. Arrived March 14. 1844 with 2200
Bbls. Whale & 75 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 29 Months.

Ship New England of Broughton & S. S. Shearman 35

Spoke Master sailed Decr 3. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke April 4. 1837 Sat. 5b. 40 P. Long. 75 W. 150 Bbls. Oil. At Salina.
and June 25. 150. Near from in Sept. 130 sperm on board of Chile.
At Talcahuana Aug. 1. 1838 200 Sp. 530 Whale. Reported March
14th Sat. 32. 34 P. Long. 80 W. 700. At Payta May 5. 800. Leaving for
7 min by direction with a broken bump. Spoke Spoke Spoke Spoke
At Talcahuana Aug. 10. 300 Sp. 500 Wh. & sailed on the 27th for South
Coast of Chile. At Talcahuana Oct. 1. 500 Wh. 300 Sperm. Spoke Tunny having
left his sick & came home passing in Ship's bottom. Spoke on Coast
of Chile in Decr. Winslow Master 900 Wh. 300 Sp. bound to Brazil
Banks. Arrived at New York April 11. 1839 with 1120 Bbls.
Whale & 280 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 28 Months & 8 days.

Howland Master sailed Aug. 1. 1840 for the Pacific
Spoke March 4. 1840 Sat. 37 P. Long. 46. 50 W. no Oil. Spoke on off
Shore from Oct. 12. 350 Bbls Oil. At Payta May 24th. 900. At
Panama Bay June 6. 900. Reported 24th. 1840 out 1200. a
letter reports her at Oahu Sept. 27/42 Oil not stated to sail that
day on a cruise. 1300 Sp. 100 Wh. At Oahu Sept. 29. 1200 Sperm
500 Wh. bound home soon. Arrived below New York May 13. 1843.
with 1300 Bbls. Sp. & 700 Bbls. Whale Oil in 40 Months 12 days.

New London

Penalston Master sailed Aug. 8. 1843. for the N. W. Coast,
at Payta Aug. 29. clear. Off New Zealand no date 300
Bbls. Whale 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Salina April 10. 1844. 90 Wh.
570 Whale At Maui Sept. 16. 80 Sp. 2600 Whale. bound on a
cruise. Spoke Nov. 10. 2700. Spoke Decr. 11. 2800 Wh. Arrived
May 1. 1845 with 2700 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 20 Months & 23 days.
Turned out 78 Bbls. Sperm & 2580 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Nathl. P. Talmadge of Longkapin O. S. Sherman 370

*Post Master sailed Augt. 16. 1836. for the Pacific Ocean -
At Papeal Sept. 12. Spoke Nov. 15. Lat. 36 S. Long. 10 E. 501 Bbls. Sp. & 1 right
Whale - Reported Decr 16. 250 Bbls. Wh. 70 Sp. At Valparaiso Jan. 28. 1837
550. At Caratonga Bay in May 1050 Sp. 350 Wh. Reported in Octr
1838. 1400. (750 Sp. & 100 Wh.) At Tahiti Aug. 3. 1500. Heard from in Jan. 1839
1000 Sp. 800 Wh. Reported off Banks Peninsula in Feb. 1100 Sp. 700 Wh.
At Sydney N.S.W. June 18. Oil not stated. 1500 Sp. & 1200 Wh.
At Bay of Islands Nov. 23. 1300 Wh. 1200 Sp. for home in a
few days. Arrived at New York April 14. 1840 with 1366
Sp. & 1366 Bbls. Whale Oil in 43 Months & 28 days*

*Coffin Master sailed October 20. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
Atta from Capt. Coffin reports her a Acapulco Oct. 18. 1841
1700 Bbls. Oil & 120 Sp. Sailed from Valparaiso Jan. 22. 1842
1700. Seen off Matin Road Decr 13. At Tombes Sept. 13. 2600.
(150 Sp.) Spoke March 15. 1843. Lat. 40 Long. 71. 30. for N. York. Arrived
at New York March 22/43 with 2500 Bbls. Whale & 120 Bbls. Sp. &
Oil in 29 Months & 2 days.*

*Hodges Master Sailed from New York June 14. 1843 for South Seas.
At Papeal July 7. At Rio Augt. 20. to sail same day. At
ditto Augt. 31. Spoke Nov. 21. Lat. 34. 17. Long. 74 E. 9 Whales
Spoke off Crockett Jan. 17. 1844. 1000 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Jan. 12. 1050.
At Bay of Islands March 9. 1300. At Mani Sept. 18. 215 Sp.
2600 Wh. Sailed from Mani Sept. 24. for home. Arrived at
New York Feb. 19. 1845 with 2500 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sp. &
Oil in 20 Months 20 Months 5 days.*

Ship North America of Wilmington M^r Wheeler 270

Master sailed Aug^t. 12. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fajal Sept. 10. 1 Whale. Reported Dec^r. 28. 800 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Dec^r.
30. 800. At Tristino S. Acunha Aug. 28. 1837. 1150. Reported no date
1500. At Augustine Bay April 18. 1200. At Johanna July 5. 1200.
Reported Dec^r. 17. full. At St. Helena Feby. 9. 1838. 2300. for home.
Arrived April 12. 1838 with 2100 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 20 Months.

Simmons Master sailed June 1. 1838 for the South Atlantic.
Spoke June 5. Lark 39. 30 Long. 70. 46. Spoke June 10 Lark 42 Long.
46. At Fajal June 27. no Oil. At Agou Bay Sept. 26. 350 Bbls. Oil.
Spoke Nov^r. 30 Lark 36. Long. 1036. 700 Wh. 80 Sperm. At Robert Town
Feby. 13. 1839. Oil not stated. At St. Helena Feby. 17. 2130. Arrived
August 6. 1839 with 2400 Bbls. Oil in 14 months &
5 days.

Rempton Master sailed Dec^r. 6. 1839 for the Indian Ocean.
Letter report he on shore at Geographie Bay, New Holland July. 8. 1840
A letter received from Capt. Rempton dated July 10. 1840 states
his Ship was wrecked in a gale on the 6th & he was endeavoring
to save his cargo 200 Bbls. Oil.

Lost at Geographie Bay July 6. 1840

Barbary of Sag Harbor Capt. J. Doring 260

Howes Master sailed May 31. 1842 for the Western Islands.
At Fajal July 26. Landed 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Dec^r. 15. Lark 34.
50 S. Long. 44 W. 250 Wh. 42 Black fish bound to the Crosetts. Off Crosetts
Lark off Aug. 1843. 800 Wh. At St. Helena May 20. 1300 for home
sunk day. Spoke off Montauk July 5. 900 Wh. 400 Sp. 800 Wh.
Arrived July 6. 1843 with 900 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 13 Months & 5 days.

Howes Master sailed Aug^t. 26. 1843 for the South Atlantic.
At Fajal Sept. 20. clear. Spoke off Crosetts Aug. 22. 1844. 6 Whales.
Reported off Crosetts Feby. 14. 1844. 7 Whales. Arrived July
10. 1844 with 1100 Bbls. Whale & 130 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 Months
14 days.

Barton Richardson, 538

Ship Crozumbo of New Bedford Apr T. Russell

Shearman Master Sailed Sept. 29. 1836 for the South Atlantic -
 at Fayal Oct. 18. no oil - Spoke Lab 11 S. Long. 31 W. - At Bay of
 Islands March 29. 1837. 1000 Bbls. W. oil - Reported 9 Months out
 750 Wh. 270 Spum. - At Banks Harbor N.L. July 7. 1300 Bbls oil.
 Heard from Sept 16. 2300 Bbls Wh. - Heard from in Feb. 1838. 240 Wh.
 2240 Bbls. - Spoke off East Cape N.L. Nov. 26. 1837. 2530 Bbls.
 Arrived Oct. 3. 1838. with 3300 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Spum
 Oil in 24 Months & 4 days. Turned out 3297 Whale & 305
 Spum. 3604

Bartlett Master Sailed Nov. 16. 1840 for the Pacific
 Returned Nov. 30. with loss of Bow-sprit. Repaired & sailed
 again Dec. 1. Spoke off River Plate Feb. 14. 1841. 501 Bbls. Sp. oil.
 At San Francisco in Columbus 900 Bbls. Wh. oil. At Maui
 Oct. 22. 200 Sp. 650 Wh. - Spoke off Dec. 27. 500 Wh. 200 Sp. - a
 letter reports her at Sandwich Islands April 4. 1842. 450 Sp. 600 Wh.
 & cruise off the Islands 3 or 4 weeks & thence to N.W. Coast. - At
 Maui Sept. 24. 440 Sp. 3300 Whale. - At Maui Sept. 3. 3300 Wh.
 440 Sp. to sail in 2 weeks for River Plate to cruise for Spum oil -
 Spoke Dec. 10. Lab 26. 42 S. Long. 67. 48 W. 3200 Wh. 1450 Sp. Sailed from
 Bahia Feb. 15. 1843 full provisions to selling a quantity of Oil at B.,
 for home - Sold 1500 Bbls to net 354 per Gallon. Arrived April 6. 1843
 with 1900 Bbls. Whale & 500 Bbls. Spum. Oil Sold 1500 Bbls. Spum
 Oil at Bahia in 28 Months 20 days. 1500 Bbls. Wh. oil sold
 Turned out 528 Bbls. Spum. Oil & 1846 Bbls. Whale oil
 3346 3874 Bbls. 3346

Bartlett Master Sailed July 13. 1843 for the Ocean N.W.C.
 At Fayal Aug. 3. clean. - Spoke no date Lat. 44. 30 S. Long. 163. 52
 W. 55 Bbls. Whale Oil - Spoke Jan. 13. 1844 Lat. 48 S. Long. 163
 W. 400 Wh. - At Sainaia April 16. 80 Sp. 900 Wh. - Heard from
 July 26. 2400. - Spoke July 14. 2200. - Heard from about 1st
 letter on N.W. Coast 3500. - At Oahu Oct. 23. 3800 Wh. - At ditto. Nov.
 13. - A letter reports her at Oahu Nov. 14. 3700 Wh. 75 Sp. Sailed
 from Honolulu Nov. 20. to cruise - Spoke off Falkland Island
 Feb. 28. 1845 wanting 1 Whale. - Arrived May 15. 1845
 with 3640 Bbls. Whale & 140 Bbls. Spum. Oil in 22 months
 2 days. -
 Turned out 156 Bbls. Spum & 3640 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Bark Octavia of New Bedford Gideon Allen 257

Gifford Master Sailed Aug. 1. 1837 for the Indian Ocean.
off Western Islands Aug. 29. no oil. At St. Michael's Aug. 30.
no oil. Spoke in Decr. 500. Spoke about Jan. 1. 1838 Lat. 29°
Long. 35. 450 Bbls. for Madagascar. Spoke Jan. 12. 1838 Lat. 28° S.
Long. 42 E. 450. In Comoro Islands. Spoke off Port (Cape) March
16. 550 Bbls. Reported at Isle of France about 1st October left Gifford
Unwell & was going to leave for home in Ship General Pike.
at Isle France Oct. 4. 480 Wh. 1120 Sp. At ditto Oct. 23. At St.
Helena Jan. 22. 1839 500 Bbls. ~~Spoke before March 17.~~ At St. Helena
Jan. 29. 500 for home in 3 or 4 days. Arrived April 11. 1839 with
400 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Sperm oil in 20 Months & 5 days
Turned out 4121 Bbls. Whale & 104 Bbls. Sperm oil.

Manchester Master Sailed May 30. 1839 for the South Atlantic.
Spoke June 2nd Lat. 40. Long. 64. Spoke June 4. Lat. 39. 11. Long. 63. 15.
At Fayal June 19. no oil. Spoke Nov. 9. 150 Wh 150 Bbls. Sperm.
Spoke Decr. 10. 500 Wh. 50 Sp. Home from Jan. 20. 1840. 700. At
Bay of Islands May 2. 700. (150 Sp.) At Cloudy Bay May 8. 900.
brought on a cruise. Spoke May 9 off Cook's Str. 850 Wh. 50 Sp. bound
to Otaheite for men having lost a number at New Zealand
by desertion. At Otaheite July 28. 900 Wh. Reported Decr. 1. 8
Whales. Spoke Nov. 3. Lat. 35 S. Long. 170. 1600. Spoke Nov. 11th.
1750. Home from Nov. 28. 1800 wanting 4 Whales. Sailed from
Tahiti Jan. 13. 1841 full for home. Arrived May 28. 1841
with 2050 Bbls. Whale & 50 Bbls. Sperm oil in 23 Months & 28 days.
Turned out 49 Bbls. Sperm & 2196 Bbls. Whal. Oil.

Isaac C. Howland Master Sailed June 25. 1841 for the Ind. Ocean.
Spoke July 20. Lat. 39. Long. 35. 33 no Oil. At Fayal July
26. clear. Home from in Jan. 1842. Lat. 40 S. Long. 19 E. 9 Whales.
Sailed from Sanibel about May 10. 650 Bbls. Whale & 125 Bbls. Sperm
oil. Spoke July 30. Lat. 20 S. Long. 111 E. Oil not stated. At
Manitowig Sept. 3. returning to sail on the 8th on a cruise oil
not stated. Sailed from ditto Sept. 11. 650 Wh. 129 Sp. Spoke Decr. 28.
Lat. 40. 41 S. Long. 74. 30 E. 1200. (140 Sp.) Spoke July. 23. 1843. 1450.
(350 Sp.) Arrived June 30. 1843 with 1000 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sperm
oil in 24 Months & 5 days. Turned out 305 Bbls. Sperm 11000 Bbls. Whal.

Barker Master Sailed August 1. 1843 for the S. A. & Indian Ocean.
Spoke Aug. 13. Lat. 37. 6. Long. 54. 10. clear. Seen Aug. 25th. At Fayal
Aug. 29. clear. Spoke Oct. 19. Lat. 3. S. Long. 21 W. Reported off
Triton Islands Nov. 15 clear. Spoke Feb. 27. 1844. Lat. 44. 45 S. Long.
19. 20 E. 4 Whales. Reported March 6. 6 Whales. At Augustine Bay
April 25. 50 Sp. 500 Wh. Spoke May 24. Lat. 25. 11 E. Long. 49 E.
500 Wh. 120 Sp. At Nos Beh Islands July 10. 520 Wh. 60 Sp. A letter
reports her in Mozambique Channel June 24. 550 Wh. 150 Sperm.
At Nos Beh Island July 30. 150 Sp. 500 Wh. Spoke Oct. 24. 700
Wh. 200 Sp.

Bark Osprey of New Bedford T. & H. R. Ayer

139

✓ Hayer Master Sailed June 20. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean -
at Tahiti April 25. 1836. 350 Bbls. Oil - Reported at Oahu Oct. 27. 750 -
at Tahiti June 20. 750 - Condemned at Tahiti on the 9th of
April 1837 had 800 Bbls. of Oil on board which was sold at
100 "in gallon" Condemned at Tahiti May 9. 1837

Schooner Ocello of New York

Hallid Master Sailed in 1837 for the Sandwich Islands.
at Rio de Janeiro July 9. 1838. Sailed in April or May 1839 on her
passage from Rio de Janeiro

Brig Mary of Provincetown supposed no such vessel

Master Sailed 1840

Spoke no date in Bay of Mexico 157 Bbls. Oil -

Ship Charles Williams of Stonington C. P. Williams 362

Ball Master Sailed August 29. 1842 for the N.W. Coast
at H. Paga Oct. 1. 25 Bbls. Oil - at Tahiti in March. 1843. 60
Bbls. sp. 400 lbs. oil - at Mani April 4. 60 sp. 40 lbs. in N.W. Coast
Spoke Aug. 9. Lat 47 N. Long. 139 W. 2200. Bbls. (had June 15. 900.
lbs. 60 sp.) Spoke Aug. 21. 2200 & saw him take a whale after-
wards. On board Chili Nov. 5. 2200 lbs. Arrived March
20. 1844 with 2540 Bbls. Whale & 160 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
19 months & 1 day -

Ship Oregon of Fairhaven Samuel Smith

307

Harding Master sailed Oct 14. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean -
 at Oahu April 4. 1836. 1000 Bbls. Oil. - Heard from Sept. 5. 1800.
 Spoke Sept. 5. Lat. 33. Long. 171. 1600. - at Oahu Nov. 29. 2000. - East
 at Tahiti May 4. 1837 in beating out of the Hurricane and
 onto a coral Reef and bilged. Had 2200 Bbls. Oil on board
 & saved 1450 Bbls. which was sold at 55¢ per Gallon.

Lost at Tahiti Aug 27

Ship Omega of Fairhaven Nathan Church 305

Gentry O. Gardner Master sailed Aug 15. 1840 for the Pacific
 a letter reports her March 3. 1840. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. - Reported at
 Bay of Islands in Aug. 700 Sp. - At Bay of Islands Aug 9.
 500 Sp. - Reported Nov. 27. 600 Sp. - Heard from to catch 2 Whales afterwards.
 Reported Jan. 16. 1841. 650 Sp. - At Chatham Islands Jan. 24. 600.
 - At Bay of Islands Oct 20. 1500. - Spoke April 28. 1842. 1700 Sp. - Heard from in May 1900.
 at Chatham Islands Jan 19. 2000 Sp. - At Oahu Jan 1. 1600 Sp.
 Reported in Nov. 2200. - At Hope Islands Nov. 28. 2400. - At
 Bay of Islands April 26. 2800 wanting 3 Whales to fill. - Spoke
 Aug. 13. Lat. 24.00 Long. 40.15. 2800. Spoke Aug. 20. Lat. 23
 N. Long. 40 W. 2800. - Arrived October 20. 1843 with 2800 Bbls.
 Spent Oil in 45 Months 14 days.
 Turned out 2591 Bbls. Sp. & 96 Bbls. Wh. Oil.

Gardner Master sailed Dec. 19. 1843 for the Pacific.
 Spoke Jan 12. 1844 Lat. 45 S. Long. 176 W. 200 Bbls. Spent Oil.
 At Bay of Islands in Sept. 400 Sp. Spoke Nov. 3. Lat.
 37 S. Long. 153 E. 450 Sp. 50 Wh. - At Phoenix Islands Feb. 7
 1845. 500 Sp. 600 Wh. - At Morotonga about April 20. 700 Sp.
 500 Whale, had stuck on a rock off Chatham Islands, which
 caused her to leak considerably, was bound North. - Reported on
 N. M. Coast Jan. 9. 1150. - At Honolulu Oct. 18. 750 Sp. 1500
 Wh. - Sailed from Oahu Nov. 7. to cruise. - Reported Feb. 8. 1846
 Lat. 21. 23 S. Long. 171. 50 W. 700 Sp. 1500 Whals. - a letter reports
 her off New Zealand Feb. 6. 2500. (850 Sp.) - Spoke on date 1000
 Sp. 1500 Wh. - Reported Feb. 20. 2350 Sp. 5 Whale for home.
 Arrived October 27. 1846 with 800 Bbls. Spent & 1400
 Bbls. Whale Oil in 34 Months & 8 days.
 Turned out 1058 Bbls. Spent & 1400 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 12,000 "N. Bone"

Ship Oscar of Fairhaven E. Sawin

369

Daggett Master sailed Aug. 7. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean -
Spoke off Western Islands Aug. 21. no oil - At Vavoo April 10th
1837. " Reported by letter from Capt. Daggett at Vavoo April 20.
330 Bbls. bound to the N.W. Coast. At Maui Oct. 5. 1837. At Tahiti
April 2. 1838. 900. At Tahiti May 8. 800. At Sandwich Islands Nov. 1838.
Sailed at Oahu in Dec. 1838. Sailed Nov. 27. 1151 Bbls Oil
Sailed & shipped home in Bark Don Quixote of Boston & 185 " "
" & shipped home " Ship Naples of Boston

Sailed at Oahu in Dec. 1838

Ship Oregon of Fairhaven Samuel C. Triggs. 339

Shearman Master sailed July 12. 1841 for the Pacific
at Fayal Aug. 4 clear. Reported 5 Nov. out 300 Bbls. Oil "
off Pisco Jan. 4. 1842. 300. At Tahiti Feb. 23. 450. At Oahu Oct. 3.
37. 900. At Oahu Nov. 3. 900. Balking. At Sa-haina in Nov. 900. A
letter reports her Feb. 19. 1843. 950. At Oahu Dec. 1. 1100. Spoke on
beast of Kamschatka June 17. 1845. 1600 Sperm. At Maui Sept.
28. 1800 Sperm. 1200 Whale for home. Sailed from Oahu Oct. 8. for
home. At Pernambuco Feb. 15. 1845. for home next day full. Spoke
March 8. Sat. 22. 35 N. Long. 61 W. 1300 Sperm. 1200 Wh. Arrived March
31. 1845 with 1300 Bbls Sperm & 1200 Bbls. Whale Oil in 411
Months 19 days.

Turned out 1385 Bbls Sperm & 1215 Bbls. Whale Oil,

Brig Orion of Rochester Eliza H. Miller

99

- King Master Sailed April 21. 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Aug. 16. Lat. 37. Long. 72 W. 50 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Jan. 10. 75 Bbls.
Spoke Aug. 8. Lat. 39. 15. Long. 38. 31. 75 Bbls. Oil. Arrived Oct.
5. 1837 with 80 Bbls. Sperm & 15 do Black fish Oil in 6 mo 14 days.

Dunnington Master

Touched at St. Vincent's 20 days out no Oil. Off Sacket M. I.
July 24. 1838. 55 Bbls. Oil. Arrived from St. John's Bay April 10. 50 Bbls.
Arrived June 26. 1838 with 100 Bbls. Oil in

- Dunnington Master Sailed Sept. 13. 1838 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Sagal Sept. 25 Bbls. Oil. Sailed from St. Thomas Jan. 5. 1839 for Bay of Mexico 120 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke April 30. Lat. 30. 42.
Long. 78. 50. Spoke April 20. off Cuba 120 Bbls. Sperm. Arrived
May 27. 1839 with 120 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 8 months & 14 days

Snow Master Sailed June 23. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke on Abolus Banks in Oct. no Oil. Reported Nov. 11. no
Oil. Sailed from Pernambuco Jan. 13. 1840. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil on
a cruise. At St. Thomas March 7. 200. Wrecked at the
mouth of the harbor of Ponce Porto Rico March 22. 1840.
& Saved 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil & Sails & Rigging. Vessel a total Loss.

Lost at Porto Rico March 22. 1840.

Bark Norobastle of Bristol

200

Norobastle Master Sailed July 7. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Aug. 27. Lat. 36. 35. Long. 37. 46. 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
At Sagal Sept. 7. 100. A letter recd. at Bristol from Capt. Walsby
reports her at Rio Jan. 13. Dismasted while lying at anchor
on the 4th at the Islands of St. Ann about 50 miles from Rio had
been towed to Rio by an English Frigate would probably be condemned.

Ship Illinois of Sag Harbor John Budd 413

Sag Harbor Master Sailed October 25. 1843 for the NW Coast.
Spoke Dec. 28. Lat. 28 S. Long. 34 W. 2000. At Maui March
19. 1844. 32 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke July 25. in about Lat 52 N. Long.
144 E. 2000. Spoke July 31. 2200. At Maui Oct. 12. full for home.
2970 lb. 30 Sperm. Arrived April 14. 1845 with 2900 Bbls. Whale
30 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 17 months & 9 days.
Turned out 50 Bbls. Sp. & 2831 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Orbil of Nantucket T. & E. Macy

352

Raymond's Master Sailed from Edgartown May 15. 1838 for the Coast of Chili.
Reported Oct. 27. 4 Whales. Spoke on Coast of Chili Decm. 16. 950 Bbls.
20 Sp., at Talcahuana Feb. 1. 1839. 1000 Wh. 80 Sp. Reported off Massafuero
Feb. 18. 1050. Spoke May 1. 900 Wh. 200 Sp. at Talcahuana July
12. 1050 Wh. 250 Sp. Reported on Chili Decm. 13. 1800 Whales.
Reported off Chile Decm. 21. 2050 Wh. at Talcahuana March 22. 1838
2000. at ditto in March, 1550 Wh. 250 Sp. at ditto March 25. 1850. Wh. 2500.
Spoke off Massafuero July 1. 2000. at Talcahuana July 28. 2000 refn.
Rudder. passed down Vineyard Sounds May 11. 1839. Arrived at
Edgartown May 12. 1839 with 1800 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 35 Months & 27 days.

Gardner Master Sailed Augt. 10. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
at Fayal Sept. 9. no oil. at Talcahuana Jan. 14. 1840 no oil.
Sailed from ditto Jan. 23. on a cruise no oil. at Payta March 14.
100. Spoke on Peru July 24. 140. Spoke on off shore Decm. 20.
300. Spoke on ditto Decm. 15. 400. at Payta Feb. 1. 1841. 500. Reported
May 1. 550. at Oahu Decm. 14. 1000. at Valparaiso April 15.
1842. 800. Spoke last of April off Peru Fernandez 1000. Sailed
from Valparaiso May 12. had touchio April 16. with 800. Look on Point
Ronadora about 10 leagues to the Northward of Payta on the 1st June
1842 had 1000 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board, saved about 550 Bbls. of the
oil. had 1200 Bbls. of oil about half saved & sold for \$3900.
Sold in the Pacific Ocean June 1. 1842

Ship Eliza S. W. Fenney of Fairhaven Gibbs & Fenney 381

Church Master Sailed Novm. 23. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
a letter reports her off Staten Island Feb. 15. 1843. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
Spoke in Lee Bay May 4. 80. A letter reports her off Laysan
Islands May 3. 85 Bbls. Sp. Oil bound into Payta. at Charles Island
May 28. 80. at Tahiti Sept. 26. 250. A letter reports her at Payta
March 19. 1844. 400 Sp. Heard from on off shore no date 700 Sp.
Heard from 1st Novm. 900 Sp. Spoke March 9. 1845. 1500 Sperm.
at Valparaiso March 15. 1500 Sp. by letter. Sailed from ditto
April 4. 1500. off Cape Blanco April 17. 1845. 1500 Sp. Sailed
from Ticomaco Augt. 12. 1900. for off shore. Heard from on
ditto in Sept. 2150 Sp. Spoke Novm. 12. Lat 5 S. Long 108 W. 2350.
at Talcahuana March 28. 1846. full for home. Arrived June
28. 1846 with 2400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 43 Months, & 5 days.
Turned out 2470 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Ship Ocean of Nantucket S. & P. May 250

Parker Master sailed Sept. 1. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean -
 At Talcahuana Jan'y 8. 1837 no oil. At Paita Feb. 14. 50 Bbls. At ditto
 12th 50. At Gallapagos Islands May 21. 500. At Tacamae June 11.
 530 had lost his 4th Officer M. V. with by a whale. Spoke July 23rd
 500. Spoke Aug. 5. Lat. 16 N. Long. 72 W. 700. Spoke off Guadalupe Island
 about middle of Aug. 750. At Attacamas Jan'y 1. 1838. 750. bound
 on off Peru Grounds. At Tumbis Decr 23rd 1837. 700. Heard from
 Feb'y 2. 1838. 750. Reported Feb'y 15. 800. At Honolulu May
 21. 900. At Maui previous to Novr 5. 1350. At Sandwich Islands
 Oct 31. 1350. Sailed from Oahu April 16. 1839. 1650. Sailed from
 Oahu Novr 19. 1600. At Talcahuano April 1. 1840. 1900 for home.
 Sailed from ditto April 1. 1700 for home. Arrived July 9. 1840
 with 1800 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 46 Months & 3 days.

Parker Master Sailed October 17. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean -
 Spoke Novr 12. Lat. 27. 17. Long. 32. 19. Spoke Jan'y 20. 1841. 150 Bbls.
 Spoke Jan'y 28. 140. Sailed from Valparaiso March 20. 150. on a cruise.
 Spoke about Sept. 1. off Terceira 500. At Paita Oct 1st oil not
 stated & Reported Oct 18. 500. Spoke in Sept 1842. 900. At Oahu
 Decr 26. 1300. Spoke in Jan'y 1843. Long. 139 W. 1500 bound
 on the line. At Maui March 4. 1300 for off shore. At Looehai-
 na 34 Mon out 1400 Sp. At Honolulu Oct 18. Oil
 not stated had 1400. Sailed down Vineyard Sound Oct 3. 1844.
 Arrived at Edgartown Oct 3. 1844 with 1500 Bbls. Spun oil
 in 47 Months 16 days.

Sch Ontario of Quincy

Prior Master Sailed May 7. 1845 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Spoke May 11. Lat. 38. 20 N. Long. 71. 20 W. several B. fish.
 Spoke June 14. 90 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Arrived at Boston Sept. 19
 1845 with 120 Bbls. Oil in 4 Months 12 days.

Prior Master Sailed Decr 1. 1845 for the Atlantic
 at Provincetown Decr 1. Reported April 22. 1846. 100 Spun
 40 Bbls. Wh. oil. At Norfolk June 6. 100 Sp. 60 Black fish.
 put in on acct. sickness of crew. Reported July 9. 100 Sp.
 70 B. fish. Arrived at Boston Sept. 21. 1846 with 115 Bbls. Spun
 & 65 Bbls. Blackfish. Oil in 9 Months & 20 days.
 Turned out 110 Bbls. Spun & 60 Bbls. B. fish Oil.

Ship Omega of Nantucket Joseph Starbuck 364.

Gardner Master Sailed Novm. 5. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Jan. 21. 1837 Lat. 50. 34 S. Long. 79. 30 W. no Oil. Spoke Jan. 28 Lat.
57 S. Long. 65. 10 W. At Payta March 1. 80. At aitto 19th 80.
At Gallapagos Islands July 4. 80. Spoke Aug. 14. 300. Spoke middle of
Oct. 530. Reported on off shore grounds Decm. 19. 650. At Callao Feb.
20. 1838. 800. Spoke on off shore grounds Oct. 18. 1650. Heard from
Novm. 27. 2000 bound to Callao. Reported Nov. 9. Lat. 4. 40 S. Long. 110 W.
1800. Spoke Jan. 8. 1839. 1800. Left Tombes last of August, 2250
bound to Talcahuana & then home. At Talcahuana Jan. 14. 1840
2300 for home in 3 days. Sailed from aitto Jan. 17. for home.
Arrived April 20. 1840 with 2300 Bbls. Spum Oil in 41 months
& 15 days.

Haggerty Master Sailed Sept. 8. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
A letter reports her off Massapequa Jan. 20. 1841. 150 Bbls. Sp. oil. At
Payta Feb. 28. 200 Bbls. oil. Reported off Payta April 23. 270. At Callao
previous to June 25. 300 Heard from no date Lat. 30 S. Long. 50 W.
300 Sp. 60 Wh. At Callao July 10. 300. her crew in a state of mutiny
17 on shore in Prison. Spoke last of August, Lat. 5 S. Long. 103
300 Reported in Jan. 1842. 700. At Society Islands Feb. 23. 700.
Heard from in Feb. 800. At Tahiti in March 750 Sp. At Tahiti
previous to Sept. 10. 800. Reported in Jan. 1843. 1100. At Ascension
Islands April 14. 1200 for Japan. At Oahu Oct. 28. 1300. Spoke
on the Line Feb. 1. 1844. 1400 Sp. At Tahiti March 22. 1400.
for home. Arrived August. 9. 1844 with 1400 Bbls. Spum
Oil in 47 months & 1 day.

Scho. Ontario of Quincy

Price Master Sailed Decm. 9. 1846 for the North Atlantic.
Sailed from Quincy Decm. 14. Off Bermuda June 18. 1847
50 Bbls. Oil. Spoke July 10. Lat. 33. 30 N. Long. 47 W. 40 Bbls.
from the 19th Saw her take a large Whale. Spoke Aug. 1. 125
Bbls. Oil. Arrived at Boston Sept. 10. 1847. with 250 Bbls. Spum
& 20 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 9 months & 1 day.

Guthrie, Master Sailed from Nantucket Decr. 4. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke June 9. 1837. 150. At Gallapagos Islands July 4. 375. At Santa
 Sept. 15. 300. Spoke March 3. 1838. 100. At Callao Feb. 20. Shipping
 a Cask. 500. At Payta April 21. 500. At ditto May 28. 400. At
 Gallapagos Islands May 3. 450. Heard from middle of Septm. 900.
 At Valparaiso Feb. 29. 1839. Spoke off Mapapais Feb. 5. 1100 bound
 to Valparaiso leaky to hear out. Sailed from Valparaiso March 12. on
 a briso. Spoke May 14. 1700 Sp. Oil. Arrived at Holmes Hole
 Nov. 19. 1839 with 1600 Bbls. Spum Oil in 35 Months & 13 ds.

Gibbs Master Sailed May 28. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Payta June 26. Landed 34 Bbls. Oil. At Huachuca in March
 400 Bbls. Oil. Spoke on off Shore Ground in July 800. Reported
 to a letter July 10. 800. Heard from in Sept 1500. At Talca
 no date 1600. At Talca in Decr. 1800. Reported Jan. 15. 1842
 1600. Spoke Feb. 15. on the Line Long. 125 W. 1700. At Maui
 June 17. full bound home. Spoke no date Sat. 25 N. Long. 60 W.
 2400 Sp. Arrived at Holmes Hole Nov. 19. 1842 with 2250 Bbls.
 Spum Oil in 29 Months & 21 days.

Gibbs Master Sailed May 24. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Payta June 7. clear. At Callao Jan. 12. 1844. 350 Bbls.
 Sp. Oil. At Gallapagos Islands Jan. 30. 400. At ditto Feb.
 25. 500. Spoke June 10. Lat. 0. 30 S. Long. 129 W. 1000 Sp.
 Spoke on the Line June 20. 1000. A letter reported her at Payta
 Sept. 14. 1050 Sp. Spoke on off Shore Ground Decr. 16. 1500.
 Reported at sea 20. No. out. 1500. Off Margueras Islands
 May 28. 1845. 1400 Sp. & a Whale alongside. Spoke June 15.
 no Lat. Long. 120 W. 1650 Sp. Reported on the Line Long. 128 W.
 July 10. 1700. Heard from July 27. on the Line Long. 133 W.
 1800. At Talcahuana Jan. 20. 1846. 2200. for home. Arrived
 at Holmes Hole May 1. 1846. with 2200 Bbls Spum Oil
 in 35 Months 7 days.
 Turned out 2213 Bbls Spum Oil.

Timothy Nussey

Ship Orion of Nantucket F. M. Nussey 354

Coffin Master sailed from Sagitt Oct. 2. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean -
 at Fayal Feb. 1. 1837. no oil - Spoke April 5. no oil - At Mouree
 May 2. 200 - sailed from Oahu Nov. 2. 500 - At Tahiti April 11. 1838
 850 - Reported Oct. 13. 1150 at Sandwich Islands - Reported at Fayal
 June 15. 1839. 1300 - Spoke about Aug. 8. 140 - Sailed from Tal-
 cahuana Nov. 21. 1600 for home - passed down Vineyard Sound
 Feb. 21. 1840 - Arrived at Edgartown Feb. 21. 1840 with 1500 Bbls.
 sperm oil in 40 months & 19 days -

Nichols Master Sailed July 4. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
 at Fayal Aug. 3. clear - Spoke off River Plate no date
 100 Bbls. oil - At Talcahuana Dec. 6. clear - At Callao March 14
 1842. 250 Bbls. H. oil - another report says 300 - Reported June 27. 500
 26. S. Long 122. 30 H. 300 - Reported in Nov. 500 - Spoke Dec. 30
 off Rotumah 500 bound to New Zealand - Reported in Feb. 1843
 1000 - Touched at Tahiti June 16. 1200 - Sailed June 27. for Curtis
 Islands - Reported off New Zealand Oct. 20. 1500 - Spoke March
 1. 1844. 1800 Sp. Spoke off Curtis Stocks March 20. 1800 -
 Reported off New Zealand March 14. 1900 Sp. 200 Wh. Reported off
 New Zealand last of April 2200 Bbls. Sp. 100 Wh. Off Curtis Islands
 about April 23. 2100 - Spoke July 29. Sat. 39 S. Long 116 H.
 1800 Sp. bound home - Arrived at Edgartown Nov. 16. 1844
 with 1900 Bbls. sperm & 100 Bbls. whale oil in 40 months &
 11 days -

Ship Sophia of Nantucket John Cook Jr. 170.

Swain Master Sailed June 20. 1846 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 at Fayal Aug. 12. clear - At ditto Sept. 5. cleared 90 Bbls.
 sperm oil - Off Fuccia Oct. 1. with a 20 Bbl. whale - Spoke no
 date 80 days out 150 Sp. - Spoke Jan. 2. 1847 Sat. 4. 52 S. Long 33. 52
 H. for River Plate. oil not stated - Spoke last of Jan. Sat. 36. 30
 S. Long. 50 H. 130 Sp. - Near home no date 250 Sp. including
 oil sent home - Sailed from Rio April 17. 130 Sp. - Spoke June 9.
 Sat. 34. 14. Long. 42. 14. 130 Sp. - At Fayal July 7. 130 Sp.
 Arrived Oct. 20. 1847 with 130 Bbls. sperm oil in 16
 months -

Sold out of the business Jan. 1848.

Ship Ohio of Nantucket Land Coffin

383.

Coffin Master Sailed July 13. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke Aug. 22. Lat. 16. N. Long. 25 W. no oil. Reported on Chili
 Nov. 12. oil not stated. Sailed from Paita Jan. 17. 1838. 30 Bbls.
 Spoke 41 Right Whale. Spoke on off shore Ground Feb. 21. 150 Bbls.
 At Tahiti April 23. 300. - At ditto May 8. 350. - Heard from on Japan
 in July 500. Reported from 17. 800. At Maui Nov. 18. 850. Spoke
 on the Line Jan. 10. 1840. 1100. Sailed from Oahu Nov. 23.
 1900. Spoke Jan. 15. 1840 Lat. 1. 30 S. Long. 176 W. 2000. Sailed
 from Ascension May 4. 2400. Reported on Japan in July 2700.
 Sailed from Oahu Nov. 2. 2750. for home. Arrived April 19. 1841
 with 2750 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 45 Months & 6 days.

Smith Master Sailed July 13. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Off Flores Aug. 5. no oil. Spoke no date 100 Bbls. oil. At Tahiti
 in March 1842. 200. Off New Nantucket July 3. 600. A letter
 reports her on the Line Long. 177 W. July 3. 600. Reported in from 850.
 At Wallace Island no date 1st mo. out 1200. At Oahu Decem.
 1. 1200. Spoke 18 mo. out. 1050. At Honolulu Oct. 29. 2000 Sp.
 At Sakama Nov. 24. 1600. Heard from on the Line
 previous to Feb. 15. 1844. 1700. At King's Mill Group no date
 2100 Sp. A letter reports her at Upolu Navigator Islands March
 20. 1844. 1800 for Japan. Arrived May 3. 1845 with 2600
 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 45 Months & 20 days.

Turned out 2810 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Brig Rodman of New Bedford Boston Nicholson

Sowle Master Sailed October 28. 1845 for the Atlantic.
 A letter reports her at Isle of Dominico Jan. 1. 1846. clear to sail
 next day for Sam Bay. Arrived at St. Thomas no date 16 Bbls.
 Oil Handled 4 Sick Men. Arrived May 20. 1846 with 11.
 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 6 Months & 22 days.
 Turned out 14 Bbls. Sperm + 2 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Hendus Master Sailed June 16. 1846 for the Atlantic.
 Spoke July 2. Lat. 38.7. Long. 46. clear. At Fayal July 28.
 & secured 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke about Nov. 17. 70 Bbls. Sp. off Palo
 Rico about Feb. 16. 1847. 2 Whales. Arrived June 4. 1847
 with 70 Bbls. W. B. Whale Oil in 11 Mo. & 18 days.
 Turned out 71 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Ontario of Sag Harbor L. H. B. Hunting 368

Green Master sailed June 29, 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal July 24. no oil - Reported from 15. 1 Whales - Spoke Decm 19
1300 Bbls. - Heard from Jan. 13, 1837. 1300. - At Augustine Bay April 18
1800 Wh. Spoke in Mozambique Channel in July 1835. Off St. Paul
June 22nd 1800. At Port Louis July 24. 1800. At Augustine Bay
Aug. 15th 1700. Spoke Nov. 7. Lat. 35.58 Long. 36 E. 2300. At St.
Helena March 11, 1838. 3500. Arrived April 30, 1838 with 3500 Bbls.
Whale oil in 22 Months & 1 day.

Green Master sailed July 1838 for the South Atlantic
At Fayal July 24. 90 Bbls. sperm oil - Heard from last of Decm
8 Whales - Spoke Decm. 25. 9 Whales. At Tristan Islands Jan. 26, 1839
1000 Wh. & 130 sperm - Spoke Jan. 20. 800 Wh. 200 Sp. Arrived July 18, 1839
with 1 Bbl. sperm oil Bbls. whale oil in 12 Months

Green Master sailed Sept. 17, 1839 for the South Atlantic.
Reported Jan. 19, 1840. 6 Whales in Lat. 40.43 S. Long. 44 E. Reported March
18. Lat. 44.30 S. Long. 48 E. 1650 Wh. Sailed from St. Helena
June 6. 2400 Bbls. wh. oil. Spoke July 14. 100 Miles E. of Sandy Hook.
Arrived July 15, 1840 with 2350 Bbls. whale oil in 10 Months & 2 days

Green Master sailed Sept. 1, 1840 for the South Atlantic
At Fayal Sept. 25. Handed 85 Bbls. sperm oil - Spoke Jan. 11, 1841
1 & 1 Sp. Whale - Off Crozet Islands Feb. 12, 1841. 1650 - Spoke May
7. 1800 Wh. 200 Sp. - At Compuanau July 17. 2100. 1300 Sp. - Heard
from in Novm 2500. (1150 Sp.) - At St. Helena March 13, 1842 2700. Wh.
50 Sp. - At ally March 15. 2700. (500 Sp.) - Spoke May 18. Lat. 38.50
Long. 13.28 2700. (500 Sp.) - Arrived May 22, 1842 with a full cargo,
2900 Bbls. whale & 500 Bbls. sperm oil in 20 Months & 21 days.

L. H. Green Master sailed June 30, 1842 on a Whaling Voyage
At Fayal July 21. clean - Spoke off Crozet Islands Aug. 4. 1843
100 Bbls. whale oil - Spoke Jan. 12. 4 Whales - Feb. 4. 250 Bbls. wh. oil -
Spoke March 19. 1900 - Left on Coast of Madagascar June 29.
2000 - Spoke off St. Pauls Aug. 21. 2300 Wh. - Spoke Oct. 25
Lat 34 S. Long. 92 E. 2000 - Reported off Crozet Feb. 14, 1844
2700 - At St. Helena May 21. bound home - Spoke no date
Lat 38.46 S. Long. 19.47 W. 2400 - Arrived July 10, 1844 with
3220 Bbls. whale & 80 Bbls. sperm oil in 24 Months & 10 days.

Ship Phoenix of New Bedford Geo. A. Parker Son 423

Sanford Master sailed Jan. 18. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
On the coast of New Zealand in March 1836 700 Bbls. Oil. Reported April 26
1500. Spoke Aug. 15. Lat. 30° N. Long. 175. 800. Reported on Lagoon in Sept.
900. Reported off New Zealand Jan. 5. 1837. 1500. Reported March 11.
1700. Reported April 25. 1900. Sailed from Oahu Jan. 26. 2400.
Reported March 1. 1838. 2700. Reported March 27. April 25
2700. Arrived October 26. 1838 with 3100 Bbls. Spum Oil in
45 Months & 8 days. Turned out 2901 "

Sanford Master sailed April 29. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean
At H. Page June 1 no Oil. At Lagoon Oct. 19. 1600 & 1300 on Japan
or Japan in June. 2150. Reported previous to Nov. 26.
1841. 3000. At Oahu Oct. 28. 3000. Spoke off Cape St. Roque
about April 15. 1842. 3300 bbls. Spum Oil. Arrived May 29. 1842
with 3200 Bbls. Spum Oil 37 Months.
Turned out 3039 Bbls. Spum Oil & 31 Block Lard.

Bapett Master sailed Dec. 10. 1842 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Lat. 14° S. Long. 75° W. 57 days out clean all well. At Tal-
cahuana April 20. 1843. clean. Sailed from ditto May 5.
on a cruise. Spoke Oct. 22. Lat. 36. 2° S. Long. 171. 29. 700
Bbls. Sp. & 1 right Whale. At Lagoon Feb. 8. 1845. 700 Sp. &
700 Wh. Sailed March 14. on a cruise. At Honolulu March
16. At Lagoon Sept. 20. 700 Sp. 1300 Wh. bought on a cruise.
Reported in Jan. 1846. 900 Sp. 1300 Wh. Spoke Jan. 10. 1846.
Lat. 38° S. Long. 165° E. 900 Sp. 1200 Wh. Reported at Sydney
July 26. 1100 Sp. 1700 Wh. At Pernambuco Feb. 27. 1847
for home in a few days. Oil not stated. Capt. & part of
the crew sick. At ditto March 1. 1300 Sp. 1700 Wh.
Capt. Bapett on shore sick. would probably send the
ship home. Clark Master (Capt. Bapett left at
Pernambuco sick) Arrived April 10. 1847 with
900 Bbls. Spum & 1800 Bbls. Whale Oil & 700 Whale Bone.
in 52 Months. Sold 300 Bbls. & some Bone.
Turned out 918 Bbls. Spum & 1832 Bbls. Whale Oil. 1100 " Skin

Ship Pacific of New Bedford Fishery

385

Palmer Master sailed Nov^r 2. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke Sept. 31 S. 40 days out no oil. At Payta March 9. 1837 30 Bbls.
 Spoke 4. mo. out 70. At Payta Sept. 16. 200. Reported at Sumbriz no date
 300. Heard from Dec^r 10. 450. At Maui April 14. 1838. 550. At
 Honolulu May 2. 500. Oahu previous to Nov^r 5. 750. Reported Nov^r
 10. 500 Bbls. At Sandwich Islands Oct. 30. 750. Reported March 1. 1839
 900. Spoke April 30. 1000. At Talcahuana Jan^y 14. 1840 1500 Sp.
 to cruise 2 mos longer. Sailed from ditto Jan. 16. 1840 on a cruise.
 Spoke April 22. Lat. 15. Long. 37. 1500 barrels home. Arrived
 May 25. 1840 with 1400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 42 Months &
 23 days. Turned out 1378 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Taber Master sailed August 15. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Payta Sept. 11. with 114 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Sept. 29. Lat 9.
 N. Long. 24 W. " Spoke Oct. 31. Lat. 56. 20. Long. 16. 20 " in oil. Reported
 Jan. 5. 1841. 50 Bbls. Oil. At Payta July 17. 204. Reported July 28
 350. Spoke Sept. 22. 400. Heard from on the line Feb. 16. 1842. 1100.
 At Payta July 3rd. 1250. A letter reports her at Payta Aug. 5.
 1300. Heard from at Sumbriz Aug. 25. 1400. Spoke Oct. 1. 1400.
 Reported Middle of Nov^r 1600. on board. Reported in Jan. 1843. 1500.
 Reported at Marquesas Islands 32 mo. out. 1900. A letter reports
 her at Payta Aug. 22. 2100 on board (sent home 100 Bbls.) all well
 bound off shore. At Talcahuana Jan. 1. 1844. 2400 for home
 in 10 days. Arrived May 1. 1844 with 2500 Bbls. Sperm Oil
 in 44 Months 16 days. Turned out 2141 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Barck Parker Cook of Provincetown

135

Smith Master sailed May 21. 1845 for the N & S. Atlantic.
 Spoke June 7. Lat. 33. 20. N. Long. 72 W. Clear. Spoke June 20. Lat.
 31. 5 N. Long. 64. 25 W. clear. Spoke July 9. Lat. 33. 45 N. Long. 50. 110
 W. 1 Whal. Sailed from St. Thomas March 20. 1846 Oil not stated.
 Spoke April 9. in Mona Passage 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported 12 mo.
 out. 100 Sp. Seen on Western Ground July 25. 180 Sperm.
 Arrived Aug. 26. 1846 with 180 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
 15 Months 5 days. Turned out 178 Bbls. Sp. & 1 Bbl. B. fish oil.

Smith Master sailed Oct. 23. 1846 for the South Atlantic.
 Spoke May 6. 1847 Lat. 3 m. N. Long. 6. 40 E. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
 At St. Helena June 18 90 Sp. At Ascension Island Aug. 5.
 125 Sp. At St. Thomas Dec^r 4. 250 Sp. At ditto Dec^r 11.
 200. Spoke Jan. 20. 1848 Lat. 17. 26 N. Long. 67 W. 200 Sp. Spoke
 Jan. 30. off St. Domingo 200 Sp. 20 Bunch Back. Spoke no date
 Lat. 24. N. Long. 71 W. 200. Spoke May 7. 230 Sp. Arrived about May
 20 1848 with 250 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 10 Months.

Ship Pacific 2^d of New Bedford Andrew Robeson 331

Collins Martin sailed July 14. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean -
Reported Oct. 24. 1836 Lat 42.30 S. Long. 75.50 W. 1200 Bbls. Oil. Arrived
April 9. 1837 with 2450 Bbls. Whale & 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 mo
25 days. Turned out 2533 Bbls. Whale & 52 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Collins Martin sailed Aug. 7. 1837 for the coast of Chili
Spoken off Western Islands last of Aug. " Spoke Aug. 25. no Oil.
at St. Michael's Aug. 29. no Oil. Reported Oct. 26. 1 Whale. at Puna-
mbo Feby. 14. 1838. 25 Bbls. Sp. Oil had sold 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil. at
Pernambuco March 7. for coast of Chili in 2 days. Sailed from
Pernambuco March 9. for the Pacific Ocean. At St. Paulas about 14 Oct.
no Oil. Heard from on Chili in Decm. 7 Whales. Arrived July 10.
1839 with 100 Bbls. Sperm & 500 Bbls. Whale Oil in 23 months
3 days. Turned out 704 Bbls. Sperm & 622 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Collins Martin sailed Novm. 3. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoken 18 days out, no Oil. Spoke Novm. 15. no Oil. At Isle of
Pul Decm. 11. Reported, middle of Jan. 1840 Lat. 18.10 S. Long. 35.
40 W. no Oil. Spoke Feby. 27. no Oil. Spoke off the Island St. Philip
May 15. 40 Bbls. Oil. Spoke on Peru July 26. 200. Spoke June
6. 1841. 700 Sp. Sailed from Cape St. Lucas in Aug. 1000 Wb. 700 Sp.
Sailed from Cape St. Lucas in Aug. 1000 Wb. 700 Sp. Arrived May
31. 1842. with 800 Bbls. Whale & 800 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 30 mo. 28 days.
Turned out 934 Bbls. Whale & 897 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Leavitt Martin sailed Aug. 16. 1842 for the In. Ocean & NW Coast
Spoke Aug. 23. Lat. 38.50. Long. 55. all well. at Tazewell Sept. 5.
no Oil. at St. Jago Sept. 19. clear. at Kings Mill Group in
March 1843. 200 Sp. 150 Wb. bound North. at Secharton
Aug. 26. 12 mo. out. 1400 Wb. at Oute Oct. 7. 220 Sp. 1500.
Whale for New Zealand. at Bay of Islands Jan. 27. 1844 400
Sp. 1400 Wb. at Oute Feby. 20. 400 Sp. 1400 Wb. Arrived July
6. 1844 with 575 Bbls. Sperm & 1375 Bbls. Whale Oil in 22
Months 20 days.
Turned out 644 Bbls. Sperm & 1408 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Richard A. Palmer

Ship Phocion of New Bedford Palmer & Hoggesshall 265

Bourne Master Sailed Augt. 14. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Augustine Bay in Augt. 800 Wh. 350 Sp. At St. Helena Feb. 1. 1837 2000 Wh.
300 Sp. Arrived April 15. 1837 with 1800 Bbls. Whale and 400 Bbls. Sp.
oil. "Whale Bone in 20 m. 2 days. Turned out 1760 Barrel
Whale and 437 Bbls. Sperm oil.

Tobey Master Sailed June 27. 1837 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal July 22nd. Spoke or "Heard from 500th 40 Bbls Sperm."
Reported Decr. 29. Whales 440th 1800 Sp. At locus Islands Augt. 12
800 Bbls. (80 Sperm.) Sailed from Cape of Good Hope Feb. 6. 1839. 750 Wh. 250 Sp.
for home. At St. Helena Feb. 21. 900. Arrived April 24. 1839
with 750 Bbls. Whale & 250 Bbls. Sperm oil in 21 Months & 27 dgs.
Turned out 603 Bbls. Whale & 265 Bbls. Sperm Oil 5080th W. Bone

Smith Master Sailed June 13. 1839 for the S. A. & In. Ocean.
Arrived August 18. 1839 Returned Leaky.

Collins Master Sailed Sept. 8. 1839 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal previous to Oct. 5. no oil. At Justin de Cusche Jan.
18. 1840. 300 Bbls. oil. At Bay of Islands May 1. 400 Wh. Reported about
1st October 400 Wh. 300 Sp. Reported off New Zealand Oct. 4. 200 Sp. 700
Wh. Arrives June 27. 1841 with 1300 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sperm
oil in 21 Months & 19 days. (having sold 350 Bbls. Whale oil at St. Cathines)
Turned out 296 Bbls. Sperm & 7300 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Lory Master Sailed August 4. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Aug. 7. Lat 40. Long 63. At Fayal Augt. 27. clean. Reported
off Crozet Islands last Feb. 1842. 900. Spoke June 28. 1000 Wh. 80 Sp.
At King Georges Sound Oct. 1. 1000 Wh. Spoke Nov. 3. 1200. Heard
from Decr. 21. 1200 Wh. 80 Sp. Spoke no date or Lat or Long near the
Seige 1200 bones home. Reported March 14. 1843. 1200. Arrived
July 24. 1843 with 1120 Bbls. Whale & 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 23 Months & 20 days.
Turned out 82 Bbls. Sp. & 1134 Bbls. Wh. Oil.

Butler Master Sailed Sept. 19. 1843 for the S Atlantic & In. Ocean.
Rapid Oct. 10. Lat. 34. 30 Long. 33. Standing South. Spoke no date Lat
28 S. Long. 38 W. " Spoke no date Lat. 49. 25 S. Long. 38. 46 W.
Mr. Will Blacksmith is State to have used Temp. 30th 44. Spoke Jan.
17. Lat. 45 S. Long. 50 E. 1 Whale. Spoke Jan. 17. At Tahiti April
4. 200 Bbls. Whale Oil. At Oahu in Oct. 1200 Wh. At Maratonga
Oct. 20. 1200. Spoke Decr. 14. Lat. 44th S. Long 142th W. 1000 Wh.
At Honolulu March 24. 1845. 1300 Wh. At Honolulu Oct. 13. 70 Sp.
1530 fwh. Sailed 15th for New Zealand. Arrived April 24. 1846
with 1400 Bbls. Whale & 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Sent home 360 Bbls.
Whale Oil & 18000th Whale Bone for cloth at New York in 33 m. 5 days.
Turned out out 80 Bbls. Sperm & 1300 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Austin Master sailed May 30, 1835 for the Pacific Ocean -
 At Fayal Aug. no oil. At Bay of Islands Jan. 18. 1836 150 Bbls Oil -
 Heard from April 22. Lat 25. Long. 75. 300. Reported off New
 Zealand Feb. 15. 1837. 850. Reported April 3. 1200. At Waratonga
 May 3. 1200. Spoke Oct. 24. 1550. At Bay of Islands March 4th
 1838. 1600 Sp. 300 Wh. Sailed from ditto March 12. 1100 Sp. 300 Wh. At
 Tahiti June 25. 1750 Sp. 250 Wh. At Waratonga Bay N. Zealand
 in May 1700 Sp. 200 Wh. At Bay of Islands Dec. 20. Wrecking 3 Whales.
 Arrived May 30 1839 with 1500 Bbls. Sperm & 1600 Bbls. Whale Oil in
 47 Months & 3 days. Turned out, 1523 Sperm & 1539 Bbls. Whale &
 15200⁺ Whale Bone

Shearman Master sailed Aug. 26. 1839 for the Pacific
 Spoke Sept. 8. Lat. 36. 40. Long. 50 W. no oil. At Fayal Oct. 14.
 & Landed 65 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported in date Lat 34 S. Long. 19. W. 6 Mals
 out 250 Bbls. Sp. A letter from Capt. Shearman reports her at Payta
 Nov. 18. 1840. 400 Sp. A letter reports her at Payta Dec. 31. 1000.
 Reported at Payta Sept. 23. 1600. Reported Oct. 15. 1600. Reported
 Oct. 1. 1650. A letter reports the loss of Capt. Prince Shearman on
 the 4th Dec. 1841. He was taken out of the boat by the line while
 fast to a whale & drowned. Smith Master Spoke Feb. 23. 1842
 on the line Long 125 W. 1900 Spoke a few days previous to July
 1. in about Lat 34. 00 N Long. 149 W. 1950 Sp. 44 Wh. Whales.
 Spoke July 18. 1900 Sp. 1000 Wh. Bound on the line for Sperm Oil.
 Put away from N.W. Grey's leak of July & first of Aug. 1950 Sp. 1300 Whales
 bound on the line for Sperm Oil. Spoke on Tappan by the Ship
 Geo. Champlin of New York. Sept. 15. 3000. Lost on a Sledge of
 Rocks in the Pacific Ocean Sept. 23. 1842 together with four
 of New Grey the remainder succeeded in reaching the Island
 called Ocean Island in Lat 28. 22 N. Long. 178. 30 W. It is about
 three miles in circumference. It is composed of Broken Coral
 Shells and is covered near the shore with low bushes. On the 17.
 of April 1843 the English Ship James Stuart of St John arrived
 off the Island took Capt. Smith & 3 others proceeded on his cruise
 thence to return. stake off the remainder of the crew. On the 2nd
 of May the Ship Tappan Capt. Mikes arrived off the Island
 and took off the 19 remaining sufferers carried them to Honolulu
 Sandwich Islands.

Lost on Ocean Island Sept. 23. 1842

Ship Parachute of New Bedford A.H. Seabury & Noth 331

Bayfield Master Sailed June 5. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean
at Fayal July 13. and landed 163 Bbls. Oil - Reported June 20. 1200 -
He wrote Aug. 12. 1837. 1900 Wh. 200 Sp. - at St. Helena July 22. 1900 -
Arrived April 21. 1837 with 1820 Bbls. Whale & 80 Bbls. Spum
Oil in 10 mo 16 days.

Turned out 1890 Bbls Whale & 83 Bbls. Spum Oil

Durfee Master Sailed July 5. 1837 for the South Atlantic
at Fayal Aug. 14. " Spoke Nov. 17. 170 Bbls. Sp. 4 Whales -
Reported Nov. 29. 4 Whales - Heard from Jan. 14. 1838. 1000
Bbls. Whale 230 Spum - Spoke Feb. 16. 1650 Wh. 250 Sp. Spoke May 1.
1900 - Spoke May 25. 1900 - Reported on Patagonia in May 1900 -
1600 Wh. & 230 Spum - At Rio Aug. 23. return from Isle Grenier with
top of Capt. Durfee this Mate Benamuel & Head by Small Pot. - Clerk
Master Arrived October 14. 1838 with 1650 Bbls. Whale & 250 Bbls
Spum Oil in 15 Months & 9 days.

Turned out 240 Bbls. Spum & 1745 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Eastham Master Sailed Nov. 15. 1838 for New Zealand
Heard from in Jan. 1839. no oil - Spoke Jan. 14. 1 right Whale -
at Bay of Islands Aug. 2. 190 Bbls. Sp. Oil & 2 right Whales - at Bay
of Islands July 15. 1600 Wh. - at Sidney July 18. 600 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
with top of Mizen Mast & 1 man - Heard from Nov. 28. 1500 Wh.
200 Sp. - Heard from Jan. 20. 1840. 1700 Wh. 200 Sp. - A letter dated
March 5. reports her 2100 Wh. 250 Sp. - Arrived Sept. 8. 1840 with 2300
Bbls. Whale & 500 Bbls. Spum Oil in 21 Months & 23 days.

Turned out 2285 Bbls. Whale & 485 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Wilkes Master Sailed Nov. 3. 1840 for New Zealand.
off Fogo Green 5. no oil - Spoke off Macapua Feb. 28. 1841
17 Bbls. Spum Oil bound to N.W. coast - at Sahaina May 13. 40 Bbls.
A letter reports her on N.W. coast, Aug. 17. 1800. (1140 Sp.) - Reported
in Feb. 1842. 2000 Wh. Sp. Spoke on the Line Long. 125 W. Feb. 11. 1600 Wh.
400 Sp. Spoke March 9. 2100 - Spoke March 20. 2200. (1400 Sp.) - bound
to N.W. coast Spoke July 14. Lat. 34. 40 N. Long. 148. 30 W. 5 Bbls. Whale &
the same - Arrived March 15. 1843 with 2400 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls.
Spum Oil in 28 Months & 12 days.

Turned out 541 Bbls. Spum & 2644 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Cole Master Sailed Mar. 24. 1843 for the Indian Ocean & N.W. coast
at Fayal July 5. - at Fayal July 28. cleared - Spoke Nov. 17.
7 Whales - Spoke off E. of Van Diemen's Land Feb. 12. 1844. 500
Bbls. Whale Oil - Heard from off Curtis Islands in Jan. 600 for N.W. coast
at Maui Feb. 22. 1844. 700 Wh. - at Maui Sept. 16. 2100 Wh. bound on a
cruise - Reported off New Zealand Nov. 15. 1800 - Spoke March 22. 1845
Lat. 42 S. Long. 56 W. 2400 Wh. cruising home - Arrived July 9. 1845
with 2400 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Spum Oil in 25 Months & 15 days.
Turned out 107 Bbls. Spum & 2575 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Samuel Kollock

Bark Persia of New Bedford *James Gimre* 240

Amey Master Sailed Decr 19. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
At H. Sept 25. 1835. At Nuani in Oct. 150 Bbls Oil. A Letter Reported
Feb. 24. 1836. 450. At Oahu March 25. 450. Reported at Oahu Oct.
27. 1050. Sailed from Oahu Oct. 19. for home. At Oahu Oct. 14. 1800.
Arrived April 9. 1838 with 1800 Bbls Sperm Oil. from Oahu Nov.
15 & E. mis Decr 2. in 39 Months & 20 days. Turned out 1665 Bbls

Norton Master Sailed Sept 30. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke 2 days out Lat. 39.30' Long. 70.50. At Massafur in March
1839 no oil. Touched off Paipa Aug. 29. for Decr. 170. Spoke
March 20. 1840. 500. Reported in April 900. spoke in March
1000. Reported in Novm. 1500. Reported Nov. 20. 800. at Pitcairney
Islands 29 Oct out 1000. At Tombes in Novm. 1400. At Salcahuana
March 1. 1842. 1500 bound on a cruise. At Salcahuana March 13.
1450. Capt. A. Dick bound on a cruise. Arrived Decr 12. 1842
with 1600 Bbls Sperm Oil in 50 Months & 12 days.
Turned out 1593 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Whiffey Master Sailed July 20. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean
At Sayal Aug. 1. clear. 11th. Spoke in Decr. clear.
At Tahiti Feb. 19. 1844. clear. At Lahaia April 17. 60 Bbls.
Sperm Oil. Arrived from last of July 5 Whales. Spoke on
N.W. Coast Aug. 2. 4 Whales. Spoke July 24. 500. At Laha
ina, Oct. 10. 700 Wh. 60 Sp. Spoke Feb. 21. 1845. 1200 bound to
Tahiti. At Tahiti Feb. 23. 130 Sp. 900 Wh. At Lahaia
Oct. 17. 130 Sp. 1600 Wh. for N. E. Spoke off New Zealand
Decr 17. 1700. Arrived April 27. 1846 with 1600 Bbls. Whales
& 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 33 Months & 7 days. 9000* N. Bond.
Turned out 146 Bbls. Sperm & 1500 Bbls. Whal. Oil 8.400* Bond.

Russell Master Sailed Nov. 2. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean -
 At Talcahuana Sept. 11. 1836. 1100 Sp. & 1 right Whale - Reported Oct. 29.
 1000 Sp. 500 Wh. Spoke Dec. 2. full bound to Talcahuana to recruit
 for home - Spoke March 1. 1837. Lark 24 L. Long. 27. 2000. Arrived April
 28. 1837 with 1000 Bbls. Sperm & 850 Bbls. Whale Oil in 29 Months & 25 days.
 Turned out 937 Bbls. Sperm & 896 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Adams Master Sailed Aug. 15. 1837 for the Coast of Chili
 Spoke Oct. 4. no oil. Spoke April 11. 1838 off Cape Leeuwen N. Holland
 75 Bbls. Sperm Oil bound to Swan River. Reported at Safety Bay. New
 Holland Aug. 19. 3 Right Whales & 75 Bbls. Sperm. Sailed from Swan
 River last of August 500 Bbls. (75 Sp.) Arrived April 9. 1839 with
 500 Bbls. Whale & 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 19 Months & 24 days.
 Turned out 570 Bbls. Sperm & 528 Bbls. Whale Oil & 5000 lbs. Whale Bone.

Hillman Master Sailed June 6. 1839 for the Indian Ocean
 At Swan River June 25. 120 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke April 23. 1840
 350 Sp. At Lombok July 25. 350 Sp. Reported Dec. 29. 500. Spoke
 Jagg. 22. 1841. 400 Sp. 200 Wh. Reported in May 100 Sp. Reported
 June 7. 650 Sp. 100 Wh. At Ile of France July 21. 650 Sp. 150 Wh.
 another report says 600 Sp. 250 Wh. Sailed from Ile France July 29.
 Reported Oct. 20. 700 Sp. Sailed from St. Helena March 19. 1842
 for home not full. Spoke March 21. 1500. Spoke May 19. Lark 34.45
 Long. 74.10. Arrived May 26. 1842 with 850 Bbls. Whale & 550
 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 35 Months & 20 days.
 Turned out 827 Bbls. Whale & 491 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

James C. Thompson

Tallman Master Sailed October 4. 1842 for the Pacific & N.W.C.
 A letter reports her 24 days out clear. Reported Feb. 3. 1843. 35 Bbls.
 Oil. At Maui March 29. 80 Sp. for N.W. Coast. Reported on N.W.
 Coast May 12. 200 Sp. 1 R.W. Whale. At Sa-haina Sept. 24.
 11 months out 80 Sp. 1550 Wh. for New Zealand. Spoke off New Zealand
 Nov. 16. 1500. Arrived May 18. 1844 with 1580 Bbls. Whale
 & 240 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 19 Months 14 days.
 Turned out 220 Bbls. Sperm & 1508 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Brig Parthian of New Bedford Leonard French 119

Adams Master sailed Aug. 27. 1835 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Sailed from Rio Janeiro Nov. 10. 1836 on a cruise no oil. Sailed from
Berkeley Sound Falkland Islands in Jan. 1837. 100 Bbls. on a cruise.
Reported at Falkland Islands no date. 1 Whale at the Islands. At Rio de Janeiro
18. 1837. 2 Whales crew in a state of Mutiny. At Rio May 25. 1838.
100 Sp. at Rio June 30. repairing. At Rio July 29. for Falkland
Islands Nov. at Rio Aug. 31. Sold.

Cond. in 10 months & 1 day

Brig
Sch. Pocahontas of Newport W. S. Lamberton 113

Wilkey Master sailed Sept. 27. 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean
At the Isle of Sal Nov. 3. no oil. Heard from at San Bay April 10
1838. 25 Bbls. oil. Spoke April 21. 40 Sp. 440 B. Fish Oil. Arrived
July 28. 1838 with 190 Bbls. Sperm & 40 Bbls. Black Fish
Oil in 10 months & 1 day.

Knowles Master sailed Sept. 1838^{to 47} for the South Atlantic
Spoke off Porto Rico March 16. 1839, no oil. Spoke off St. Domingo April
18. no oil. At Key West June 4. for Supplies to sail next day on a
cruise. Arrived July 24. 1839 with 6 Bbls. Sperm & 3 Bbls. Black
fish oil in 10 months & 20 days.

Baker Master sailed Aug. 26. 1839 for the South Atlantic
Spoke Sept. 30. Lat. 34. Long. 25. Heading South. Spoke on
Abrolhos Banks Nov. 21. 65 Bbls. Sp. oil. On Oct. March 14.
1840. 65. Spoke April 12. Lat. 4 S. Long. 35 W. 70 Sp. Arrived
July 9. 1840 with 80 Bbls. Sperm & 18 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 10 months
& 13 days.

Baker Master sailed July 30. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Key West Aug. 19. no oil. Spoke Nov. 8. Lat. 3. 4 S. Long. 21 W.
no oil. Spoke Dec. 26. at Trinidad 50 Bbls. Sp. oil. Spoke May 6.
Balise E. by S. 40 miles Reported no date 150. Spoke June 7. Lat. 34. 17.
Long. 75. 40. 100. Arrived July 22. 1841 with 137 Bbls. Sperm oil in
11 months & 22 days.

Baker Master sailed Sept. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke off Antigua May 28. 1842 100 Bbls. oil. At Key West June 24. 80 Bbls.
Black fish. Arrived October 4. 1842 with 250 Bbls. Sperm & 20 Bbls. B.
fish oil in 13 months.

Ship *Pactolus* of Fairhaven J. F. Terry 288

Grinnell Master sailed May 13. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fajal July 15. 100 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Nov. 9. 200. Spoke on coast
of Chili 5 right Whales 1 Spinn. At Talcahuana Jan'y. 28. 1837 480 Bbls.
Wh. Sp. Oil on board. Spoke Sept. 28. Sept. 28. 449. Long. 75 W. 1150 At Callao
no date 600 Wh. 500 Sp. Burnt up in the Pacific with 1400 Bbls
Oil on Board.

Burnt at Sea in the Pacific Ocean

Ship *Placides* of Fairhaven M. S. F. Tobey 261.

Allen Master sailed Oct. 2. 1838 for the South Atlantic.
At Fajal Oct. 26. no oil had lost 2 Boats & top Gallant, masts
in a Gale. At Augustine Bay no date 800 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke off
Delago Bay April 14. 1839. 800 Wh. 50 Sp. At Augustine Bay Aug. 11.
900. Reported Nov. 10. 1250 Wh. 150 Sp. Sailed from Isle of France
Jan'y. 24. 1840 1700 on a cruise. Spoke Feb'y. 28. Lat 25. 45 S.
Long. 52 E. 1700. (300 Sp.) for home in a few days. Arrived June
18. 1840 with 1500 Bbls. Whal. & 300 Bbls. Spinn. Oil in 20 months
& 16 days.

Turned out 1428 Bbls. Whal. & 303 Bbls. Spinn. Oil

Allen Master sailed August 15. 1840 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fajal Sept. 3. no Oil. a letter reports her May 1. 1841 1200 Bbls.
Oil. had lost her 3^d Officer killed by a Whale. Spoke Nov. 2. 1600.
a letter reports her off Banks Peninsula March 12. 1842 wanting
60 Bbls. to fill Whales plenty. Spoke May 3. in about Lat. 39 S. Long. 80.
W. 2200 Bbls. Oil taking badly bound into Talcahuana. At
Talcahuana May 20. 2300 Wh. had stopped her back for home soon.
Arrived Sept. 11. 1842 with 2200 Bbls. Whal. Oil in 24 months
& 26 days. Turned out 2039 Bbls. Whal. Oil.

Russell Master sailed Dec. 14. 1842 for the Indian Ocean.
Sailed from Lombock July 17. 1843. 200 Bbls. Wh. Oil for S.
Coast New Holland. At Norfolk Town Jan'y. 10. 1844. 900 Wh. 300
Spinn. At Hobart Town Jan'y. 20. 1844. 200 Sp. 900 Wh. Heared
from March 5. 1400 bound to N. H. Coast. At Main. Aug. 29. 200
Spinn. & 1900 Whal. bound home via New Zealand. Spoke Jan'y. 8.
1845. about from Sumarabucca 2300. Arrived Feb'y. 18. 1845
with 2000 Bbls. Whal. & 300 Bbls. Spinn. Oil in 26 months & 4 days.

Turned out 275 Bbls. Spinn. & 1913 Bbls. Whal. Oil.

L. Penney & S. Tapp

Bark *Grampus* of Fairhaven Annual Trips 193.

Age Master Sailed Oct. 12. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Puyta Feb. 21. 1834. 250 Bbls. Oil. At Tahiti in Nov. 300. At Tahiti
Jan. 1. 350. Sailed from Valparaiso April 17. 500. At Talcahuana
in July. 580. At Talcahuana Oct. 1. 1837. 500. Reported on Chile
Nov. 1. 500 Sp. Arrived April 28. 1838. with 500 Bbls. Sp. &
170 Bbls. Whale Oil in 42 Months & 14 days. Turned out 454 Sp. &
104 Whale

Perry Master Sailed Aug. 4. 1838 for the South Atlantic
At Natal Aug. 29. no Oil. At Augustine Bay no date 200 Bbls. Sp.
& 1 right Whale. At Augustine Bay Feb. 18. 1839. 275 Sp. 60 Whales.
Reported Nov. 10. 850 Wh. 350 Sp. Reported (Dec. 8. 1400
300 Sp. bound to the Lussatta Islands. Spoke Feb. 23. 1840. Lat.
35.47 S. Long. 16.10 E. 1400. A letter reports her at St. Helena March
12. 700 Wh. 300 Sp. Spoke March 25. 1000. 1450 Sp. Arrived May
29. 1840 with 700 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 21 Mos
& 25 days.
Turned out 375 Bbls. Sp. & 725 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Wade Master Sailed Sept. 3. 1840 for the Indian Ocean.
At Natal Oct. 5. no Oil. At St. Jago Oct. 21. no Oil. Spoke April 29.
Lat. 1 N. Long. 34 W. 700 Bbls. Oil bound to the Western Islands.
Reported in May 1841. 600. April 28. 400 Sp. 100 Wh. Spoke June
2. 500 Sp. At Amsternan July 17. 600. 1540 Sp. At Angier
August 10. Spoke off King Georges Sound in Oct. 600 Sp. & 5 Whales.
Spoke Dec. 3. Lat. 41 S. Long. 122 E. 1150. 1450 Sp. Reported
Dec. 4. 1200. 1550 Sp. Spoke last of Dec. 600 Wh. 600 Sp. Spoke
Dec. 14. 1200. 1500 Sp. Sailed from Hobart Town last of Jan. 1842
on a cruise. 1500. Arrived July 17. 1842 with 900 Bbls. Whale
& 600 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 22 Months & 14 days.
Turned out 744 Bbls. Whale & 519 Bbls. Sp. Oil. How concerned
at Broken Bay.

Ship *Hope* of Providence Pearce & Bullock 471

Heath Master Sailed Sept. 13. 1842 for the N.W. Coast
Spoke Oct. 19. Lat. 8. N. Long. 23.33 clear. Off Everett's March 2/43.
1 Whale. At Society Islands April 4. for N.W. Coast. Reported
on N.W. Coast June 13. 100 Wh. this season. Spoke July 4.
750 Bbls. Wh. Oil. At La haina 12 Mos. out. Reported
off New Zealand Oct. 20. 2200 Wh. Spoke Oct. 29. Lat. 35.40 S.
Long. 171 W. 1700. 150 Sp. At Bay of Islands Jan. 9. 1844. 50 Sp.
1850 Wh. At ditto Feb. 5. 50 Sp. 1850 Wh. Spoke on N.W. Coast
August 4. 2700 Wh. At Cahu Oct. 5. 3000. Another report says
3530 Wh. 50 Sp. Sailed from ditto Nov. 2. for cruise. Arrived at New
port May 20. 1845 with 3450 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil
in 32 Months & 7 days.

Bark President of Westport Andrew Hicks

168.
187

Lowle Master Sailed May 14. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke off the Western Islands Sept. 15. no oil. Reported Oct. 15. 170 Bbls. Oil.
Spoke Oct. 23. 165. Arrived April 16. 1837 with 750 Bbls Oil in
11 Months 2 days.
Turned out 644 Bbls Sperm & 6 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Wetherway Master Sailed June 28. 1837. for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke no date Lat 38. Long. 48. 20. 201 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Aug. 9. Lat
36. 4. Long. 46. 38. 180 Bbls. Spoke Sept. 16. 240 Bbls. Spoke in Jan'y.
1838. 420. Reported March 20. 600. Spoke May 20. Lat. 31. Long. 71.
50. 600. Spoke June 8. Lat. 32. 30 Long. 75 600. Arrived June 23. 1838
with 600 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 11 Months & 25 days. Turned
out 617 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Lowle Master Sailed Aug. 26. 1838 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke about 1st April 1839 160 Bbls. Oil. At Pernambuco no date 130.
At Fayal May 28. 150. Arrived Sept. 19. 1839 with 380 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 12 Months & 23 days.
Turned out 383 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Lowle Master Sailed Decr 14. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At St. Croix Feb. 22 1840 no oil. At Sacmel March 17th.
50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke June 19. Lat. 33. Long. 51. oil not stated. Spoke
July 31. Lat. 37. Long. 44. At Fayal Aug. 2. At Pernambuco Sept.
21. 120 Bbls. Sp. Oil. bound South. At Pernambuco, March 12. 1841. oil not
stated 350 Bbls. Sailed from St. Thomas April 6. 350. Spoke in Bay of
Mexico no date 350. Sailed 7th June Lat. 25. 8. Long. 80. 5. Steering North.
Arrived July 6. 1841 with 350 Bbls Sperm Oil in 18 Months 22 days.

Southworth Master Sailed Sept. 10. 1841 for the Atlantic.
At Fayal Oct. 4. clear. Spoke off River Plate Decr 31. 80 Bbls.
Sp. Oil. Spoke Jan'y. 1. 1842 Lat. 35. 45 S. Long. 45 W. 80. a little
reported here April 10. 170. At St. Thomas April 19. 170. put in for Co. -
Spoke May 19. 170. Reported July 16. 180 Sp. Spoke Sept. 1. 180.
At Blanco Jan'y. 6. 1843. 270. Arrived April 17. 1843 with 270
Bbls. Sp. & 35 Bbls. Stange Buck Oil in 19 Months & 7 days.
Turned out 268 Bbls. Sperm & 26 Bbls. Whal. & B. F. Oil.

Simmonds Master Sailed May 31. 1843 for the S. Atlantic & Ind. Ocean.
Spoke July 8. 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Fayal July 26. 120 Bbls. Sperm.
At St. Vincent's Cape (Windward) Aug. 27. 130 Sp. Reported Nov. 24.
130 Sp. & 1 Bbl. Whal. Spoke March 7. 1844 Lat. 7. 2 N. Long. 45 W.
300. for Gulf of Parry. At St. Thomas April 3. 300 Sp. Arrived May
31. 1844 with 230 Bbls. Sperm & 120 Bbls. Whal. Oil in 12 Months.
Turned out 270 Bbls. Sperm & 128 Bbls. Whal. Oil.

Ship Pocahontas of Falmouth Elijah Swift 341

Swift Master Sailed Oct. 31. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke March 15. 1836. 225 Bbls. Sp. Oil Reported at the Falkland Islands
no date 1 Whale at the Islands. At do March 13. 1837. 700 Bbls. Wh. & 200 Sp.
at New Island June 18. 1000 Wh. 200 Sp. at ditto July 1. 900 Wh. 200
Arrived Dec. 27. 1837 with 1200 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil
in 25 Months & 27 days.

of Holmes Hole Thos. Bradley
Dillingham Master Sailed June 16. 1838 for the Indian Ocean
at Agal July 7. no Oil. Reported Nov. 15th 6 Right Whales & 90 Bbls.
Sp. Oil. Spoke Dec. 12. 15 Whales. At Augustine Bay in April 1839
550 Wh. 450 Sp. a letter from Capt. Dillingham dated Augustine Bay
April 9. reports 525 Wh. 450 Sp. Spoke July 27. Lat. 24. 46 S. Long. 40.
37. E. 600 Wh. 400 Sp. at Augustine Bay Aug. 11. 1000. / 400 Sp. /
at ditto Aug. 25. 1000. / 400 Sp. / Left at Cape Town Jan. 28. 1840. 1000 Wh.
400 Sp. bound home. had lost 1st Officer killed by a whale. Arrived
April 11. 1840 with 1000 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls. Sp. Oil in
21 Months & 25 days.

Smith Master Sailed October 24. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean
Sailed from Callao May 1. 1841. 900 Bbls. Oil. Heard from 6 mos.
out 500 Sp. Envo. Sailed from Tombes Oct. 5. 600. Seen Nov.
15. 3 Barking. Off Callao Nov. 24. 700. Heard from March 1.
1842. 900. Spoke March 30. 1100. Sailed from Callao April 23rd
1100. at Tombes in Sept. 1100. Heard from in Jan. 1843. 1300.
at Salcabucana April 1. 1250. Sailed from ditto April 4. 1300.
at Juan Fernandez April 12. 1300. Reported in May 1300.
Spoke May 16. 1250. Sailed from Saluta Aug. 5. 1350 for
home. Spoke off Falkland Islands no date bound home.
Spoke Nov. 28. Lat. 19. 39. Long. 55. 31. " Arrived Dec. 26.
1843 with 1200 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 38 Months & 2 days.

Ship Plymouth of Sag Harbor S. O. Cook & J. H. Green 3425

Edwards Master Sailed Dec. 2. 1845 for N.H. Coast
at Rio Feb. 2. 1846. put in with loss of 2 men by picknicks &
left 2 men sick. Spoke Feb. 15. 1846 Lat. 32 S. Long. 45 W.
" clear " at Man May 17. clear " Heard from on N.H.
Coast Aug. 1. 1 Whale. Off Sandwich Islands Oct. 28.
1100 Wh. the Oil for Marquesas Islands. At Hilo Nov. 23. 1000.
at Honolulu Dec. 29. 1000. At Lahaina Jan. 10. 1847
1000 Wh. Sailed from ditto March 3. for N.H. at Aldin Oct. 24.
2300 Wh. At Oahu Nov. 14. At Hong Kong Jan. 15. 1848.
at ditto Jan. 29. 2300 Wh. at ditto Feb. 5. Sailed home on Feb. 9.
see New Book Page 557.

• Source Master sailed Aug. 13. 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke May 29. Lat. 34. 10. Long. 52. 20. from Bay of Mexico for N. Indies
350 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Arrived Sept. 12. 1837 with 250 Bbls. Spum and
300 Bbls. Hump's Back Oil in 9 Months

• Higherson Master

Spoke May 9. 1838 Lat. 34. 30. Long. 77. 42. 50 Bbls. Oil. At Fayal
July 27. 150 Bbls. Oil. At Madras Islands Sept. 9. 150. Spoke Nov.
13th between Lat. 16 418 S. & Long. 35 437 W. 150. Reported Jan. 10. 1839 100 Sp.
20 Bbls. Hump's Back. Spoke Jan. 6. 220 Bbls. Sp. at St. Thomas April
3. 350. At ditto April 12. 350. Spoke May 8. 400 Sp. Spoke May 10. Lat.
31. Long. 79. 400 Sp. Arrived May 30. 1839 with 450 Bbls. Spum
Oil in 13 Months.

• Davis Master sailed July 11. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean & Pacific
Spoke off Flores Aug. 3. 1839. no Oil. At Fayal Aug. 25. no Oil.
Arrived at Newport Dec. 31. 100 Bbls. Spum oil board home -
part of her crew run away at St. Thomas & part (discharged & kept)
Davis unwell.

Sipficar

• Flanders Master sailed May 11. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal June 30. Flanders 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter from Capt. Flanders
dated Fayal July 24. reports having landed 40 Bbls. Oil. Spoke in 1840
h. mid. out 300 Sp. Reported Dec. 22. 300. Spoke Jan. 23. 1841. 280.
Sailed from St. Helena March 20. 350 Sp. on a cruise to return soon
for her Captain who was on shore sick. At St. Helena June 4.
300 Sp. bound on a cruise. Arrived Oct. 20. 1841 with 300 Bbls.
Spum Oil on board sent home 100 in 17 Months & 9 days.

• Flanders Master sailed Feb. 4. 1842 for the Pacific Ocean.
Sailed from Tarbantin Cove Feb. 15th. Spoke April 25. Lat. 31.
Long. 87th no Oil. At Fayal May 28. clean. Reported in July
clean. Spoke July 31. Lat. 38 Long. 14. clean at Fayal Oct. 4.
270 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Nov. 7. Lat. 4. 25. S. Long. 24. 50 N. 300. At St.
Thomas Feb. 13/43. 100. At Heninshu Bite April 24. Sailed again
26. on a cruise 400. At Fayal May 23. 400. Spoke. Sweet. 7. Lat.
35 N. Long. 143. 53 W. 320 Sp. 80 Wh. Arrived Sept. 23. 1843 with 340
Bbls. Sp. & 60 Bbls. Whal. oil in 19 mo. 19 days.
Turned out 280 Bbls. Sp. & 60 Bbls. Wh. Oil.

• Nicholas Flanders Master sailed Dec. 9. 1843 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Heard from off Trinidad 70 days out clean. Spoke Feb. 20. 1844
off Trinidad clean. Spoke May 22. Lat. 17. 20 S. Long. 2. 50 W. 50 Bbls. Sp.
Oil. Spoke of Tristan Islands Nov. 29. 300. Sailed from Bahia March 2.
1845. Oil, not stated. (had Jan. 8. 225. (120 Sp.)) At Bahia March 2.
1400 Wh. 165 Sp. bound to Gulf River for humpbacks. Another report says 650
Sp. & 1000 Wh. Arrived June 30. 1845 with 1400 Wh. & 500 Wh. Oil in 18 mo. 28 days.

Ship Panama of Nantucket Geo. W. Nelson 253

Banker Master sailed from Sagitt Jan. 3. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Sagitt July 31. 60 Bbls. on Coast of Peru in 1836. Reported on off shore
 ground in Oct 80. Spoke on or 11 m. out 80. Spoke Nov 14. 200. Spoke
 Jan. 10. 1837. 300. Tow. had at Mouze April 28. 470. & sailed for Japan
 sailed from Oahu Nov 29. 500. sailed from Oahu April 10. 1838.
 At Gallapagos Islands in March 850. Reported by a letter dated at
 Maui May 8. 800. At ditto May 14. 900. At Sandwich Islands in
 Nov 1100. At Talcahuana April 16. 1839. 1200. Arrived Aug 4th
 1839 with 1150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 43 Months & 1 day.

Ship Panama of Fall River J. S. Barnard 253.

Cummings Master sailed Decm 19. 1839 for the South Atlantic
 At St. Peter & Paul Gaudeloupe Jan. 22. 1840 in distress part
 of her crew sick with the small Pox. Reported South side
 Porto Rico March 3. no Oil. Spoke about 20th April no Oil.
 Heard from May 7. 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke May 12. Lat. 31. Long. 76.
 Oil not stated. Spoke June 19. Lat 37. 5 Long. 42.50 30. had took heard
 of sudden bound to Hayat to repair. Spoke June 25. Lat 39. Long. 42.
 20. 60 Sp. At Hayat Aug 4. Landed 204 Bbls Sp. Oil. Heard from
 Jan. 20. 1841. 450. At St. Thomas April 25. 600 for a cruise
 at ditto May 2. 600. Spoke June 13. Lat 33. 45. Long. 72. 14. 600. from
 East. Arrived Sept. 11. 1841 with 450 Bbls. Sperm & 190 Bbls.
 Black fish Hump Back Oil in 20 Months & 22 days.

Cummings Master sailed Nov 21. 1841 for the Indian Ocean
 Returned Decm 20. to Key.

Cummings Master sailed April 12. 1842 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Hayat July 1. Landed 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Vaparrisco
 Decm 10. 40 Sp. Spoke Jan. 31. 1843. 40. A letter reports her
 Aug 5. 200 Sp. Reported no date 500 Sp. Spoke July 20. 1844.
 Lat. 34. 18 S. Long. 171. 18 E. 550 Sp. At Sydney March 9. 500 Sp.
 fitting for N.W. Coast. Heard from on N.W. Coast July 30. 500 Sp. 300
 Bbls. Struck on the Island of Dominica one of the Margu-
 esas no date given 900 Bbls. Oil on board. Ship seized a total
 loss. news of loss N.W. here May 11/45.

Lost in the Pacific Ocean in 1845

Ship President of Nantucket Joseph Starbuck 294

Cathcart Master Sailed June 24. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Payta Aug. 9. 1836. 500 Bbls. Spoke Sept. 18. 600. Heard from in Decr 1500.
bound up the coast. Spoke Oct. 21. Lat. 14. Long. 107 W. 650. Sailed from
Talcahuana April 5. 1837. 900. for coast of Peru. At Payta Aug. 18.
900. At ditto Sept. 16. 900. Spoke the lat of Decr 1400. Sailed from
Talcahuana March 1. 1838. 1500 for home. Arrived June 8. 1838
with 1500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 35 Months & 14 days.

Starbuck Master Sailed from Egypt: Novm. 14. 1838 for the Pacific.
Spoke Novm. 29. Lat. 32. Long. 139. At Talcahuana April 1. 1839. 250.
Spoke July 12. 300. Spoke July 27. 300. Reported at Tomber no
date 330. Heard from Aug. 9. 450 Bbls. Off Payta Oct. 14. 450.
At Payta Oct. 15. 330. Reported Decr 1. 900. Reported Decr 15.
700. Spoke on off shore ground March 4. 1840. 600. At Mangrucas
Islands April 20. 1200. At Payta June 14. 1841. 1200. Heard from
34 months 1200. Spoke off Gallapagos Islands Septm. 4. 1200. At
Gallapagos Islands Sept. 15. 1300. At Talcahuana Jan. 17. 1842
just arrived from a cruise. Reported Jan. 1. 1200. At Talcahuana
Jan. 19. 1400 for home, or 1300 for a cruise in a few days. At ditto
Jan. 30. 1200. Spoke Jan. 18. Lat. 34 S. Long. 37 W. 7500. Spoke July
11. 1500 bound home. Arrived July 18. 1842 with 1500 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 44 Months & 4 days.

Knock Master Sailed Decr. 27. 1842 for the Pacific.
Heard from March 6. 1843 Lat. 33.20. S. Long. 42.20 W. clean. Spoke
March 31. Cape Horn bearing N.W. 25 miles. Spoke off Juan Fernandez
no date. Last wound all well. Reported June 1. clean. Spoke no
date. 7 months out. 130 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Tomber in July 150. Spoke
on the line Decr. 20. 350. Spoke in March 1844 Lat. 8 S. Long.
139.22 W. 450 Sp. Reported March 5. 450. A letter reports her
Oct. 21. Lat. 7 S. Long. 135.40 W. Oil not stated. 750 Sp. Heard from
Feb. 22. 1845. 900 Sp. Spoke April 2. 1845 Lat. 44.7. Long. 120 W.
800 Sp. At Payta Oct. 23. 800 Sp. Reported at Gallapagos Islands
Apr. 1. 900. On off shore ground Decr 25. Lat. 4.30 N. Long. 104 W.
1100. At Valparaiso March 16. 1846. 900 Sp. Sailed March 29.
on a cruise. Off Mapafuro March 7. 900 Sp. Off Gallapagos
Islands May 1. 1400 Sp. At Talcahuana Decr 4. 1200
Sp. to cruise thence. Sailed from ditto Decr 2. for home.
Arrived April 7. 1847 with 1200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 51
Months & 10 days.
Turned out 1170 Bbls. Sperm & 5 Bbls. Black fish oil.

Ship Phoenix of Nantucket J. & L. Macy

323

Nathan Martin sailed Nov. 3, 1837 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Reported off Cape Horn about Jan. 25, 1838 no oil. Reported
 Feb. 5, 1838. Lat. 57. S. Long. 47. 30 W. no oil. At Talcahuana March 1. no oil.
 Spoke March 7. 300. At Payta Aug. 3. 300. Spoke Oct. 2. 700.
 Spoke on off shore ground Oct. 19. 750 Bbls. & a whale alongside.
 Reported June 13th 1839 1700. Off Payta Aug. 17 2050. Arrived
 at Edgartown Feby. 15. 1840 with 2350 Bbls. Sperm oil in
 27 Months & 12 days.

Harbottle Martin sailed June 21, 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke June 23. Lat. 40. 8. Long. 69. 40. At Pagan July 22. no oil.
 Spoke Aug. 28. Lat. 20. Long. 23. 100 Bbls. oil. Reported off Mass.
 June last of Oct. no oil. heard from near Juan Fernandez in Dec. no
 heard from Jan. 22, 1841. 150 Bbls. oil. At Payta July 7. 500.
 heard from in Aug. 450. At the Gallapagos Islands Oct. 31. 550.
 heard from in Nov. 650 heard West. heard from on the line
 April 1, 1842 800. heard from May 1. Long. 130 W. 1050. heard from
 May 29. 1200. heard from middle of July 1300. At Marquesas
 Islands in June 1450. A letter reports him at Payta Nov. 27.
 1550. Off Gallapagos Islands Dec. 10. 1600. heard from off Seamount
 in Dec. 1650. At Payta in May 1843. 2000. At Poughkeepsie
 July 25. 1900 Sp. on June 25th. At Pernambucoe Jan. 2/44
 2300 Sp. for home. spoke down ground Feby. 17. Arrived at Ed-
 gartown Feby. 17. 1843 with 2300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
 43 Months & 26 days.

Bark Pertham of Manassas Dan Smith 237

Matthew Martin sailed Dec. 17, 1845 for the Pacific.
 did not sail as above. dropped below Jan. 27, 1846.

Matthew Martin sailed Feby. 1st 1846 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Port Thayer C. O. Vras March 12. with small Porpoise board.
 At St. Helena July 7. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil to sail in a few days for
 the Pacific. sailed from ditto July 8. 100 Sp. on a cruise.
 May 15. 1847 off Rotana 260 Sp. for the line. at Bay
 of Islands Feby. 4, 1848. 300 Sp. At ditto March 25.
 1848 300 Sp. Whence about Feby 28. 500 Sp. At St.
 Helena Dec. 10. 300 Sp. for home in 4 days. At ditto
 Dec. 15. 300 Sp. spoke March 7, 1849. Lat. 38. 42 S Long. 74. 50
 W. came home. Arrived March 9, 1849 with 360 Bbls Sperm
 Oil in 37 Months & 8 days.

Russell Master Sailed from *Edgartown* May 26. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean. At *Calm* Nov. 3. 1835. 500 Bbls. At *Calm* Nov. 13. 800. Reported April 6. 1837 Lat. 1. 30 S. Long. 167. 05 W. 1000. Sailed from *Tahiti* July 27. for home 1000. Arrived at *Edgartown* Nov. 21. 1837 with 1000 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 41 Months & 25 days.

Allen Master Sailed July 18. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke July 19. 40 Leagues S.E. of Nantucket. At *Pagal* Aug. 5. no Oil. Reported April 19. 1839. 225 Bbls Oil. Reported on off shore ground June 7. 200. Spoke July 12. 400. Heard from on off shore ground in Oct. 700. Reported in March 1840. 800. At *Pagal* June 20. 1050. Spoke July 11. Lat. 5. 41 S. Long. 85 W. 1050. At *Pagal* Sept. 13. 1100. Spoke on off shore ground Oct. 19. 1150. Spoke Dec. 5. 1200. Spoke on off shore ground Dec. 25. 1200. At *Tahiti* in March 1841 1350. Heard from 38 Mo. out 1400. At *Galapagos* Islands Sept. 13. 1400. Spoke Land. 30. 1842 Lat. 28 S. Long. 32 W. bound home. Arrived at *Hobbes* Hole. April 9. 1842 with 1400 Bbls Sperm Oil in 44 Months & 16 days.

Morris Master Sailed September 19. 1842 for the Pacific. At *Pagal* Oct. 8. clear. Spoke Dec. 27. Lat. 52. 41 S. Long. 54. 41 W. clear. Spoke off *Madagascar* Feb. 9. 1843 clear. At *Galapagos* Islands April 10. clear. Spoke at sea May 1. 180 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Nov. 15. 600. Off Ocean Island Jan. 26/44 750 Sperm. At the Island of *Ascension* previous to May 20. 800. At *Nottingham* Sept. 22. 900 Sperm. Reported Jan. 25. 1845. Lat. 33. 51 S. Long. 178. 24 E. 1000 Sperm. 120 W. & subsequently sailed from Bay of Islands for *Robert* Coast Oil not stated. At Bay of Islands Feb. 26 1845. 950 Sperm. 100 W. At *Seaham* Sept. 20. 1000 Sperm. 550 W. bound on a cruise. Spoke Nov. 14. Lat. 29. 12 S. Long. 158. 41. 1800. Reported Nov. 15. 1000 Sperm. 500 W. At *Robert* Town March 13. 1846. Oil not stated. had. 1100 Sperm. 500 W. At *Pernambuco* Jan. 3. 1847. 1300 Sperm. 1500 W. discharging & would probably be condemned. put in Dec. 24. having been struck by a sea in Lat. 27 S. had heavy short water. The deck broke & Plank was loosened, which caused her to leak badly, had 500 Bbls. W. Oil which was sold & 1300 Sperm, which would be shipped home should the ship be condemned. Large 1300 Bbls Sperm Oil Arrived at *Edgartown* March 7. 1847 in *Dark* *Caroline*. Turned out 1175 Bbls Sperm Oil. Sold 466 Bbls Whale Oil at *Pernambuco*.

Ship Pacific of Nantucket Paul Mitchell Jones

Longdon Master sailed July 29. 1834 for the Indian Ocean -
at Bay of Islands Feb. 11. 1835. 550 Bbls. Reported on off shore grounds
June 5. 800. - Heard from about June 1. 1835. - Probably spoke Decr. 24.
Lat 22. 28 S. Long. 7. 13 E. - At New Zealand in Novr. 1835. Reported
off New Zealand Feb. 17. 1837. 1850. Spoke May 20. 1950. Off Sandwich
Islands about March 1. 1900 for home in May. Spoke Novr.
Lat 37. 42 Long. 70. 150 days from the Pacific Gulf. Arrived
Cagatown, Novr. 1837 with 2100 Bbls. Spent Oil in
39 Months & 4 days.

Bark Ship Pacific of Fairhaven Asa Swift

J. F. Terry.

314

Butler Master sailed August 28, 1838 for the South Atlantic
at St. Michael's Sept. 20. no oil. Spoke May. 20. 1839 Lat 43. 12 S.
800 Bbls. oil. Spoke March 29. Lat. 29. 33 S. Long. 110 E. 1200
100 Sp. At Cape Town Decr. 18. 1900 Wh. & 200 Sp. Arrived
Feb. 13. 1840 with a full cargo (125 Bbls. Sp.) Oil in 17
Months & 15 days.
Turned out 1951 Bbls. Whale & 114 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Webb Master sailed May 17. 1840 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke 7 days out, no oil. Spoke June 4. Lat. 30. 58 Long. 71. 14. no oil.
Spoke July 13. Lat. 33. Long. 199. 180 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Arrived Aug.
3. 1840 with 280 Bbls. Spent Oil. Returned on account of Sickness
of 3 Officers. Turned out 300 Bbls. Spent Oil.

Webb Master sailed August 11. 1840 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Aug. 23. Lat. 31. 58 Long. 110. 10 all well. Spoke Sept. 20. Lat.
40. 30 Long. 44. 30. At Fagat Sept. 29. no oil. Reported Aug. 17
1841. no oil. Reported June 1. no oil. Sailed from Hobart Town
Oct. 23. on a cruise oil not taken. A letter reports her at Hobart
Town Oct. 25. 800. 170 Sp. Spoke off New Holland Lat. Decr.
1840. Spoke Decr. 16. 1800. 180 Sp. Spoke Feb. 5. 1842. 1700. in
Lat 45. 18 S. Long. 134. 30 E. Spoke March 20. 2000. Spoke April
11. 1900. Arrived December 4. 1842 with 1900 Bbls. Wh.
Oil in 27 Months 23 days.
Turned out 21 Bbls. Spent & 1720 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Merrill Master sailed August 1. 1843 for the Pacific & NW Coast
at Flores previous to Aug. 29. clear. At Cape de Verde Sept. 9.
clear. At Bay of Alexander & Heard from off Crozette Feb. 1844
2 Whales. At Sakita March 22. 350 Bbls. Whale oil. Spoke on Sept.
previous to Aug. 1. wanting 1 Whale to fill. A letter reports her
at Sandwich Islands Oct. 12. 1950. bound home. Arrived
March 30. 1845 with 2040 Bbls. Whale & 90 Bbls. Spent Oil in
19 Months 29 days.
Turned out 83 Bbls. Sp. & 1968 Bbls. Wh. Oil.

Oreborn Master Sailed July 31. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean -
 At Payta Aug. 15. 1837. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Oahu April 22. 1000. Heard from
 Oct. 13. 1838. 1000. At Sandwich Islands Oct. 19. 1000. Spoke Jan. 17. 1839
 on the Line Long. 170 W. 1250. At Oahu Sept. 18. 1400. Arrived
 at Edgartown April 24. 1840 with 1500 Bbls. Spum Oil in
 14 Months & 25 days.

Arthur Master Sailed July 31. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Payta Aug. 29. Handed 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Off Cape Arica
 Sept. 15. no oil. Heard from Dec. 11. Lat 36. S. Long. 74. no oil.
 Off Payta Feb. 5. 1841. 120 Bbls. Oil. Reported in April 400. Reported
 Off Payta April 23. 250. At Payta June 21. 400. At Tombo Oct. 7.
 100. A letter reports her. At Oahu March 3. 1842. 1000. At Oahu
 Oct. 31. 1300. At Oahu Nov. 3. 1200. A letter reports her at Maui Nov. 3.
 1300. Reported in Jan. 1843. 1350. At Maui April 2. and sailed
 from Oahu April 17. for N. H. Coast. 1500. (Sacked at Lahaina since
 Oct. 15. 24) At Oahu Nov. 9. At Oahu Dec. 7. 1050 Sp. 450
 Whale on board, bound on the Line and would be at
 home probably in July. Arrived June 23. 1844 with
 1150 Bbls. Spum & 500 Bbls. Whale Oil in 46 Months & 23 days.

Sch. Two Brothers of Nantucket

Gifford Master Sailed Nov. 30. 1844 for the Bay of Mexico
 Spoke Dec. 4. Lat. 37. Long. 70. 20. Spoke March 12. 1845 off Cape
 Tiburon. 1 Whale. Arrived April 28. 1845 with 30 Bbls. Spum
 & 9 Bbls. Whale Oil in 4 Months & 28 days.

Master Sailed May 20. 1845 for the Atlantic.
 Arrived Aug. 15. 1845 & turned out 28 Bbls. Spum Oil in
 2 Months & 25 days.

Severin Master Sailed May 1845 for the Atlantic.
 Arrived Nov. 19. 1845. with 125 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Hutch Master Sailed from Edgartown Dec. 11. 1845 for the Atlantic.
 Returned same day. Went on shore on Chaparral Dec. 16
 in a gale & bilged & has since been got off. Went on shore again
 Jan. 27. 1846 near Cape Poge & is leaking badly. There is little
 or no chance of getting her off. Was got off next day and
 arrived at Edgartown.

Hutch Master Sailed Feb. 2. 1846 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 At St. Thomas March 3. put in to repair Tug Hooks. Spoke April 27. 5000
 Lat. 22. 22.

Brown Master sailed July 22. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean -
At Bay of Islands May 6. 1834. 1700 Sp. Oil. At New Zealand May 15. 1800.
Reported Nov. 6. 1800. Reported off New Zealand Feb. 17. 1837. 1800.
Reported May 5. 1850. At Talcahuana Aug. 12. 2000. Left at
Siamabuco, no date bound home. Sailed upon Sunday on Saturday
Arrived at Esquimaux March 25. 1838 with 1900 Bbls. Whale &
300 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 32 Months & 3 days

Brown Master sailed June 27. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean
Heard from off North Cape New Zealand Feb. 24. 1840. 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
At Bay of Islands Aug. 9. 350 Sp. Oil. At King Mills Group, Jan. 14. 1841
500. At Bay of Islands May 17. 150. Heard from in
June. 1840. At Bay of Islands Dec. 15. 1000. Reported, Feb.
24. 1842. 1300 Sp. Oil. A little reports in at Talcahuana July 13. 1842
750 Sp. & 600 Wh. At Talcahuana Jan. 20. 800 Sp. 700 Wh. At Tal
cahuana Jan. 3. 1843. 700 Sp. 700 Wh. 800 Sp. 750 Wh. At ditto
Jan. 8. 700 Sp. 700 Wh. bound home. At ditto Jan. 17. 800 Sp. 100 Wh. fu home
in 3 days. At ditto Jan. 20. 1400 fu home in 10 days. Arrived at Esquimaux
May 15. 1843 with 700 Bbls. Sp. Oil & 100 Bbls. Wh. Oil in 14 months
18 days.

New Bedford

Clark Master sailed October 19. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Navigator Islands Dec. 14. 1844. 600 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
Heard from off French Rocks March 1. 1845. 750 Sp. Heard
from off New Zealand 20 Nov. out. 1200 Sp. Heard from 23
Nov. out 1400 Sp. Heard from in April 1846. 1950 Sp.
At N. turnah in May 1500 Sp. Spoke July 14. 1846
near Strong's Islands 1600 Sp. Spoke Oct. 31. 1847
Lat. 10. 30 N. Long. - N. 2200 Sp. Arrived Nov.
28. 1847 with 2200 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 49 months
9 days.

Ship Planter of Nantucket Nov 13. Coffin 210

Martin Master Sailed from Nantucket Oct. 30. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Valparaiso March 28. 1835. 950 Sp. 150 Wh. Spoke Sept. 22. Laid 32. 29. S.
 Long. 76. 53 W. 900 Sp. 100 Wh. Heard from Dec. 21. 1000 Sp. 700 Wh. Reported
 in date 1900. At Talcahuana April 18. 1837. 1800. Arrived August 1.
 1837 with 1000 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 800 Bbls. Whale Oil in 33 Months
 & 7 days.

Hinckley Master Sailed from Nantucket Nov. 24. 1837 for the Pacific
 At H. Lays Cape arrived Jan. 28. no oil. Spoke off Cape Horn
 Feb. 22. 1838. At Talcahuana March 25. 1838 no oil. Spoke Aug. 9
 130. Spoke March 7. 1839 Lat. 00. 45 S. Long. 122 W. 500. Spoke on
 off shore ground Aug. 27. 500. Spoke on off shore ground Sept. 19.
 600. Sailed from Talcahuana Jan. 2. 1840. 800 Sp. off Massafuera
 Jan. 25. 800. Spoke March 23. 900. Spoke April 29. 1100 and
 perhaps took a whale afterwards. Sailed from Callao July 12. 1200.
 Reported off Callao Aug. 20. Reported Nov. 2. 1400. off San Carlos
 in Feb. 1840. 1600. Reported at Talcahuana Jan. 5. 1700. another
 acct. says 1200. At ditto Jan. 20. 1200. another report says 1400. Spoke May
 27. Lat. 32. 55 N. Long. 69. 10 W. 1300. Arrived May 28. 1841 with 1300
 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 42 Months & 4 days. R. Ten

Ship Lowell of New London 414

Benjamin Master Sailed August 1. 1843 for the North West Coast
 Spoke Aug. 5 Lat. 38. 40 Long. 118. 55. Spoke Aug. 14. Lat. 41. 12 Long. 47.
 25 Bbls. Oil. At Sayal Aug. 24. Handred 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke off
 New Zealand Feb. 2. 1844. 800 Bbls. Whale 200 Sp. for N.W. Coast.
 Reported last of August 3900. At Maui Oct. 12. 4300. for New
 Zealand. At ditto Oct. 5. 3200. Spoke April 23. 1845. off
 Sandy Hook Oil not stated. Arrived April 27. 1845 with
 11200 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 Months & 26 days.
 Turned out 243 Bbls. Sp. & 3955 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Bark Lure of Kentucky David Gray

257

Brown Master Sailed from Capt. Oct. 4. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Hall's Bay Islands June 20. 1836. 20 Bbls. Reported Sept. 18. Lat. 4 S. Long.
107 W. 250. At Payta Aug. 28. 1837. 300. Spoke in Feb. 300. At Oahu
May. 25. 300. Spoke Nov. 28. 400. Spoke Feb. 3. 1838. 450. Spoke
on off Shou Kuan March 28. 550. At Suramas May 29. 600. At Salca
huana Dec. 18. 900 for home. Arrived at Edgartown April 13. 1839
with 700 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 42 Months & 9 days.

Coffin Master Sailed July 16. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean
At Payta Aug. 31. no Oil. At St. Helena Jan. 4. 1840. 70 Bbls. Sp.
Sailed from St. Helena Jan. 13. 60 Sp. on a Cruise. Spoke Feb. 27. Lat.
32. 49 S. Long. 47. 58 W. 50 Sp. Spoke no date Lat. 31. 22 S. Long. 46.
59 W. 200 Reported off Seychelle Islands previous to Aug. 17. 300.
At Zanzibar Jan. 22. 1841. 500 Sp. At Zanzibar July 13
900. At Zanzibar July 25. 1040 to sail next day. At Adabia
August 1. 900. Heard from no date 1350. Reported at Zan-
sibar Jan. 11. 1842. 1450. Arrived October 12. 1842 with 1600
Bbls. Sperm Oil in 38 Months 26 days.

Barnard Master Sailed May 10. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Cape Delagoa June 1. clear. At Seychelle Islands
in June 1844. 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Johanna Aug.
9. 350 Sp. Spoke at Sea Aug. 16. 375. A letter reports her at
Seychelle Islands 20 Mo. out. Jan. 10/45. 600 Sp. Spoke July
23. Lat. 7. 31 S. Long. 42. 15 E. 800 Sp. At Seychelle Islands
Jan. 8. 1846. 1000 Sp. Another report same date says 1100 Sp.
to cruise 4 Mo. Thoma. Arrived at Holmes Hole Sept. 19.
1846 with 1100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 40 Months & 9 days.
Turned out 966 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Scho. Primrose of Nantucket William Bartlett. 90.

Spain Master sailed Feb. 27. 1837 for the Bay of Mexico.
Spoke March 21. Lat. 17. 20. Long. 58. Spoke June 4. with 115
Bbls Oil (70 Sperm.) At St. Nicholas Mole July 2. 150 Bbls. Oil.
put in for Water. Spoke Aug. 1. off Cape Henry Oil not stated. Spoke
August 22. Lat. 39. 30 Long. 71. 30. 150. Arrived August 29. 1837 with
150 Bbls. Oil. (100 Sperm) in 6 Mns and 2 days.

Gifford Master sailed October 23. 1837 for the Bay of Mexico
At Port Spain Jan. 3. 1838. no Oil. Arrived June 13th. 1838 with
15 Bbls. Whale & 25 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 7 months & 19 days.

Coleman Master sailed 1838 for the Atlantic Ocean
Arrived Decr. 14. 1838 without any Oil - lean picking

Carr Master sailed April 17. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke April 27. no Oil had lost a man overboard. Spoke May 19. 8 Black
fish. Spoke June 26. Lat. 39. 46. Long. 35 $\frac{1}{2}$. 25 Bbls. Black fish Oil. Spoke on
Abrolhos Banks Oct. 12. no Oil. Reported middle of Jan. 1840. 80
Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported Decr. 2. 100. Reported Feb. 25. 150 Bbls.
Reported May 18. 1840. 200 Sp. Arrived at Holmes Mole June 4. 1840
with 200 Bbls. Sperm & 25 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 13 months 17 days.

Carr Master sailed July 13. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Fajal Sept. 21. 208 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke on land. Reported
off St. Nicholas Banks Decr. 26. 120. Arrived May 25. 1841 with
200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 months 12 days.

Narbeth Master sailed July 8. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke July 12. Reported off Cape S. Verde Decr. 16. 350 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
At St. Thomas March 20. 1841 recruiting Oil not stated. Back away on Tulee
Seage Key 100 miles to Windward of Trinidad Cuba about May
12. 1842 part of the crew had arrived at Trinidad in a boat from
the wreck.

Wm. Pocahontas of Newport Samuel Parker 113
Parker Master sailed April 6. 1843 for the Atlantic.
Spoke June 24. Lat. 32. N. Long. 73. 30. 2 Whales. Spoke Aug. 11. Lat. 32. 30
Long. 73. 30. 128 Bbls. Oil. At Fajal Sept. 20. Arrived 138 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
Arrived March 18. 1844 with 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board
sent home 100 Bbls in 11 months 12 days.

Bark Pantheon of Fall River John Eddy

284

Jakes J. Pell Master Sailed Sept. 13. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Bay of Islands May 3. 1834. 50 Bbls. Reported off New Zealand Nov
 13. 1000. Reported in Decm. 700. Heard from in Feby. off South
 800. A Letter from Capt. Pell reports her off Sunday Island Feby.
 24. 1837. 750. Reported April 30. 800. At Tahiti July 2. 1250. Re-
 from Sept. 12. 1000. 1100 Spm. Reported Jan'y 3. 1838. 150 Miles
 E. of Cape Brett 1050 Sp. 850 Wh. Heard from in Feby. 1100 Sp. 800 Wh.
 At Tahiti July 1. 1000 Sp. 950 Wh. At Karaitonga Bay N.S. in May
 1050 Sp. 850 Wh. Spoke Novm 10. 1000 Sp. 1700 Whale bound to Tahiti
 to recruit for home. At Tahiti Decm. 13. 1000 Sp. 1500 Wh. for home
 in 8 or 10 days. Arrived May 4. 1839 with 1000 Bbls. Spem & 1400 Bbls
 Whale Oil in 43 Months & 21 days.

Pell Master Sailed Aug. 8. 1839 for New Zealand & Pacific.
 At Royal Sept. 10. no oil. At Cape Town Feby. 21. 1840. 500 Wh.
 350 Spem. Heard from in June 700 Sp. 500 Wh. Spoke Decm 4.
 1050 Wh. 950 Sp. sailed from Swan River Feby. 19. 1841. 1050 Sp. 1000 Wh.
 on a cruise. Spoke May 31. Lat 22.28 S. Long. 106. 57. E. 2450. (1450 Sp.)
 At Amsternan July 17. 2400. (1400 Sp.) Spoke Novm. 14. Lat. 37 S.
 Long. 120. 41 E. 2500. (1400 Sp.) wanting 2 Whales. At Rio April 24.
 1842 bound home. At Rio May 15. put in in distress nearly
 ready for sea. Sailed from Rio May 20. for home. Arrived July
 12. 1842 with a full cargo 1450 Bbls. Spem Oil in 35 months
 4 days.

Borden Master Sailed Novm. 26. 1842 for the Pacific
 At H. Sag. Decm. 26. clear. Spoke March 7. 1843. clear. At
 Lahaina April 23. clear for N.H. Coast. Spoke on N.H. Coast July
 10. 7 Whales. At Lahaina Novm 4. 1950 Bbls. Whale Oil.
 At Oahu Nov. 21. Oil not stated. At Maui March 19. 1844.
 25 Sp. 1950 Wh. At Honolulu April 5. 250 Sp. 1950 Wh. At Maui
 Oct. 12. full. 75 Sp. 3200 Whales. At Oahu Oct. 18. 75 Sp. 3200
 Wh. part cargo shipped home. Sailed from ditto Oct. 26. to cruise.
 Spoke Novm. 26. off Moratonga 2200 Wh. for home. passed Feby. 2
 1845. Lat. 56. S. Long. 63 W. bound home. At St. Catherine's
 March 7. 2500. Arrived May 25. 1845 with 2400 Bbls.
 Whale & 100 Bbls. Spem Oil (Sent home 1000 Bbls Whale Oil)
 in 29 Months & 29 days.

Bark Palestine of Salem Nathaniel Weston 249

Eastwight's Master Sailed Nov^r 8. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Tahiti Nov^r 1. 1836. 500 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke about April 20. 1837
 850. off Navigator Island. At Tahiti May 28. 950. Off New Zealand
 in Oct^r 800. At Tahiti Nov^r 23. 1200. At Lays Dec^r 2.
 1200. Spoke April 1. 1838. 1100 Sp. At Payta June 13. 1300. Reported
 in July Sept. 27. 10 S. Long. 80. 19. N. 1400. bound into Callao to repair her
 Rudder. At Talcahuana Nov^r 10. 1500. Paped down vineyard sound
 Feby. 21. Erroneous Report. Spoke on Chile Nov^r 21. 1500 Sp. At Valparaiso
 Hole April 7. 1839 1500. Arrived April 10. 1839 with 1500 Bbls. Spem
 Oil in 41 Months & 2 days.

Crimble's Master Sailed May 18. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke July 17. no Oil. Touched at Two Peoples Bay no date
 supposed in October no Oil. Heard from Oct^r 20. 1 Whale.
 Heard from Jan^y 5. 1840. 200 Sp. Reported Jan^y 30. 200. Sailed from
 Zanzibar June 12. 350 bound N. Spoke Sept. 6. 400. At Zanzibar
 Jan^y 22. 1841. 950 Sp. Sailed on the 24th on a cruise. Spoke about 30th
 Aug^t 1100. At Zanzibar Dec^r 18. 1700 Sp. Sailed from Zanzibar
 Jan^y 27. 1842. 1750. Sailed from Majunga June 22. 1700
 for home. Fuller's Master Arrived at Holmes Hole Oct^r 12. 1650 Sp.
 Capt. Crimble's died 2 days out from Madagascar & Gen. Lefebvre's Mate
 4 days out with fever. Arrived October 16. 1842 with 1700 Bbls
 Spem Oil in 40 Months & 28 days.

Ship Ontario 2^d of Sag Harbor Port & Sherry 372 489

B. Green Master Sailed Aug^t 31. 1843 for the N. W. Coast
 At Sagat Sept. 20. clear. At Gallapagos Islands Jan^y 26. 1844
 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Maui March 5. 150 Sp. At Honolulu March
 20. 150 Sp. Sailed from ditto March 16. for N.W.C. Heard from June
 12. 1300. (150 Sp.) Heard from in Aug^t. 3200. Spoke on
 board Massachusetts, making 1 Whale to fill. At Honolulu Nov^r 19
 4000 Wh. 150 Sp. Sailed for home same day. Spoke off
 Falkland Islands Feby. 28. 1845 wanting 1 Whale. Arrived May
 11. 1845 with 3400 Bbls. Whale & 265 Bbls. Spem Oil in 20 Months
 & 11 days. Turned out 236 Bbls. Spem & 3083 Bbls. Wh. Oil
 236. 3319

Ship Pocahontas of Portsmouth

300

Master Master Sailed Aug. 13. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 29. 40 Bbls. Oil. At St. Helena March 1. 100 Bbls. Wh.
200 Sp. bound to the Bays. At Ant. July 30. 100 Wh. 200 Sp. Spoke on
Hear from Nov. 3. 900 Wh. Spoke from 1000 Bbls. At Rio Janeiro
Sept. 28. 1838 uncertain. Spoke March 28. 1838. Sailed N. Long. 37. 30
bound home. At Holmes Hole April 28. 250 Bbls. Spum Oil for
home having sold in Wh. Oil at Rio. Arrived May 4. 1838
with 250 Bbls. Spum Oil in 20 Months & 21 days.

Ship Pacific of Provincetown Stephen Cook Jr 130
Cook Master Sailed April 12. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean,
Spoke May 9. clear. Spoke May 23. Sailed 32. Long 15. Spoke May 26. 1 Wh. 100
Spoke June 8. 35 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Aug. 31. 110. At St. Thomas Dec.
5. 120 Sp. At Blanco Jan. 4. 1843. 155. At San Bay March 23
160 Sp. Heard from April 30. 220 Sp. Arrived at Boston June 26. 1843
235 Bbls. Spum & 15 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 14 Months 14 days.

Ship Master Sailed Aug. 25. 1843 for the South Atlantic
Spoke 10 days out clear. Sailed from Curacao Jan. 13/44. 90 Bbls.
Sp. Oil. Spoke Feb. 26. off Aux Cayes 125 Sp. Spoke March 19. 140.
See Spec. Book Page 534.

→ Ship Pearl of Rochester J. L. Bates 157

Shipington Master Sailed July 4. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean
At Fayal Aug. 15. 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported March 9. 1840. 130.
At St. Thomas June 3. repairing had been on there on Crab Island.
At Ant. no date in Port. next day. Arrived June 29. 1840 with
130 Bbls. Sp. Oil & 30 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 11 Months & 25 days.

Blanco ship Master Sailed August 20. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke Sept. 15. no Oil. At Fayal Sept. 27. no Oil. Reported off St. Thomas
Banks Dec. 26. no Oil. A letter no date reports the loss of a boat
there on Abrolhos Banks run away with by a whale. At St. Thomas
March 21. 1841. Sailed on a Guin 60 Bbls. Spoke May 20. in Bay of
Mexico 100. Arrived Oct. 15. 1841 with 200 Bbls. Spum Oil in
13 Months 25 days.

Blanchet ship Master Sailed Jan. 12. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke on off St. Thomas Oct. 19. all well no Oil. At Tombs in Sept.
15 1842 Sp. Oil. Reported in Dec. 15 Bbls. Heard from in Feb. 4. 1843
130 Sp. Lost in a gale of Wind in the Pacific Ocean Aug.
11. 1843. 4 of the crew lost the others were taken off 4 days
afterwards by the Ship Champion of Esquimaux, returned at New
Bedford \$5000. by the Buford Com. Ind. Co. \$8000. at the Whaling
Ind. Co., Lost on Japan Aug. 11. 1843.

Woven Master Sailed July 25. 1836 for the coast of Chili.
 At Fayal Aug. 21. no oil. Reported Nov. 1. 70 Bbls. Spoke on coast of
 Chili Nov. 5. 70 Sp. 1 right Whale. Spoke Dec. 17. 3 Whales. Reported off
 Mochoy March 15. 1837. 800 Wh. 100 Sp. Reported on Chili Dec. 12. 2200 Wh.
 100 Sp. Arrived April 7. 1838 with 2200 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Spum
 Oil in 20 Months 412 days.

Tenny Master Sailed July 10. 1838 for the coast of Chili
 At Fayal July 31. 75 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke Nov. 29. 1 Whale
 & 75 Bbls. Spum Oil. Heard from in Jan. 1839. 5 Right Whales & 1 Spum.
 Spoke Feb. 3. Lat. 40.33 S. Long. 40 W. 700 Wh. 130 Sp. At New Island (F.I.)
 March 28. 1000. Sailed from Valparaiso July 17. 1050 Wh. 150 Sp.
 on a cruise. Arrived April 14. 1840 with 2450 Bbls. Whale
 & 200 Bbls. Spum Oil in 21 Months & 4 days.

Tenny Master Sailed July 23. 1840 for the coast of Chili
 At Fayal Aug. 19. no oil. Spoke Nov. 20. Lat. 55.50 S. Long. 78 W. no oil.
 At Valparaiso Jan. 20. 1840. 450 Bbls. Oil. At Mani Sept 9.
 2180 Wh. Heard from at Mani no date. 1900. 250 Sp.
 At Mani Sept. 20. 2000 Wh. 180 Sp. Spoke March 13. 1842. 2000 Wh. 550 Sp.
 Sailed from Valparaiso Sept. 16. 2000 Wh. 500 Sp. on a cruise. At Rio
 Jan. 1. 1843. 500 Sp. 2200 Wh. At ditto Jan. 15th. At ditto Jan. 21.
 At ditto Feb. 16. At ditto March 3. uncertain. Sailed from ditto
 about the 20th. March for home. Arrived April 30. 1843 with 1100 Bbls.
 Whale & 500 Bbls. Spum Oil. Sold 100 Bbls. Sp. at Valparaiso and 800 Bbls.
 Whale Oil at Rio in 33 Months & 7 days.

Webb Master Sailed Aug. 4. 1843 for the N.W. Coast.
 Spoke Aug. 22. Lat. 39. Long. 39 E. clear. At Fayal Aug. 28. clear.
 Spoke Nov. 26. Lat. 37.04 S. Long. 65.33 E. clear. Spoke Dec. 17.
 Lat. 42 S. Long. 12. 4 E. 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil. Touched at Kora
 Kora Jan. 21. 1844. 125 Bbls. Whale Oil recruiting for the
 N.W. Coast. A letter from Capt Webb reports fur on the coast of
 Kamschatka June 12. 940 Bbls. Oil. Spoke June 20. Lat. 52
 N. Long. 162 E. 1400. At Oahu Oct. 17. 2800 Wh. Sailed from ditto
 Nov. 24 for home. Heard from at Tahiti Dec. 18. full bound home.
 At Rio Feb. 28. 1845 for home same day. Sailed from ditto March
 1. for home. Arrived at New York April 29. 1845 with 2800 Bbls.
 Oil. Arrived April 30. 1845 with 2800 Bbls. Whale Oil in 20 months
 26 days. Turned out 2811 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Frank Chew & Co.

Ship Palladium of New London C. M. Frank 1832

Puntis Master Sailed Aug. 4. 1837 for South Atlantic Ocean.
At Natal Aug. 20th. Spoke Oct. 10. with 1000 lbs of 2 Boats in a
gale, no oil. Spoke Oct. 17. no oil. At Tristan da Cunha Jan.
27. 1838. 8 Whales. Reported at Cape of Good Hope. 500 Bbls.
At Augustine Bay April 4. 500. At Isle of France Aug. 4. 700.
At Isle of France Aug. 1. 500 Wh. 130 Sp. Sailed from Ant. Aug. 28.
700. At Mauritius Oct. 23. 1300. Whale from no date 1400. Arrived
April 24. 1839 with 1580 Bbls. Whale & 120 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
20 Months & 20 days.

Puntis Master Sailed July 13. 1839 for the South Atlantic Ocean ^{8 Sp.}
At Natal July 31. no oil. At Tristan da Cunha Sept. 2. no oil.
Spoke Dec. 9. 11 right Whales & 70 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Nov.
30th 11 Whales & 65 Bbls. Sp. At Swan River March 2. 1840. 1600 Wh.
At Lombock July 25. 1600 Wh. 500 Sp. Reported Aug. 18. 1600 Wh.
150 Sp. Spoke Nov. 12. 1600 Wh. 500 Sp. Arrived at Acapulco C.B.
April 19. 1841 with 1600 Bbls. Whale & 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 Months
& 4 days.

Puntis Master Sailed July 19. 1841 for New Zealand
At Natal Aug. 19. clear. Reported Feb. 20. 1842 700 Bbls. oil.
Spoke March 6. 1000. Spoke Dec. 17. Lat. 25. 30 S. Long. 60. 40 East.
1150 Wh. bound to Crozet Islands. At St. Helena March 28. 1843
1300 for home in 3 days. Spoke May 8 Lat. 37 N. Long. 11 W. 1800 Wh.
Arrived May 15. 1843 with 1300 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10500 lbs. Sperm
in 21 Months 24 days.

McLennan Master Sailed Jan. 22. 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke no date 10 days out clear. At Western Islands July 12.
10 Bbls. B.F. Oil. Arrived at Rio about Dec. 20. 400 Wh. 300 Sp.
Spoke Aug. 29. 1844 Lat. 64. 46 S. Long. 80. 9. W. clear for N.W.
Coast. Spoke off Juan Fernandez Feb. 20. clear. At Honolulu
April 5. 1844. 300 Bbls. Sperm & 400 Bbls. Whale Oil. Arrived Feb. 23.
1845 with 2300 Bbls. Whale & Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 Months
& 1 day Sperm Oil sent home from Rio in 1844.

Turned out 2338 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Allen Master sailed March 25. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean...
 at Oahu April 12. 1834. 2400 Bbls. Reported at Oahu Oct. 27. full...
 at Oahu Nov. 4. 3000. with loss of Fore & Main Masts & head of Main
 mast, sprung. Arrived May 28. 1837 with 2900 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
 37 Months & 25 days.

Hitch Master sailed Nov. 12. 1837 on a Whaling Voyage.
 Reported Dec. 1. 5 Whales & 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Dec. 25. 900 Bbls.
 at Oahu Sept. 14. 1841. 2100 Sp. 700 Whales for home. Arrived Feb. 1.
 1841 with 1900 Bbls. Sperm & 400 Bbls. whal. Oil in 38 Mo. 23 days.

Hale
 State Master sailed June 10. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
 at Fayal July 3rd blew. Spoke Nov. 13. Lat. 36. 31 S. Long. 15. 23
 N. 600 Wh. & 150 Sp. Spoken Nov. 23. Lat 36. 33 S. Long 15 27. 1000.
 Wh. 140 Sp. Spoke Jan. 13. 1842 off Tristan Islands 2200 Wh. Heard
 from no date 2500. Reported Feb. 19. 2300. Arrived June 10. 1842
 2570 Bbls. Whale & 130 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 12 Months.

State Master sailed July 19. 1842 for the Tristan Islands.
 Spoke about Nov. 15 on Tristan Islands 550 Bbls. Oil. Off Tristan
 Nov. 28. 600 Wh. Sea Elephant. Reported at Capetown Jan. 19. 1843
 3 Whales. 300 Bbls. Sp. & 70 Bbls. Pump. Back Oil. Spoke Jan. 19. 900 Wh. 400 Sp.
 Spoke March 29. 900. At Simon's Bay no date just in for
 repairs having been on shore at the Island of Desolation & broken
 off false keel part of the main keel & outrig for Rudder Oil.
 Master at Simon's Bay August. 25. ready for sea. 1600 Wh.
 400 Sp. Spoke Nov. 2000 Wh. 380 Sp. Spoke Nov. 10. 1950 Wh. 380 Sp.
 Arrived Feb. 28. 1844 with 2350 Bbls. Whale & 350 Bbls.
 Sperm Oil in 19 Months & 9 days.

Sept. Two Brothers Nantucket Hook 70.

Hatch Master sailed Feb. 2. 1846 for the Atlantic.
 for former reports see Page 412. Heard from about July
 10. 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil. at Fayal Aug. 15. 70 Sp. Off Fayal
 Sept. 8. bound in Oil not stated. Arrived Oct. 12. 1846 with
 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 8 Months & 10 days Turned out 46 Bbls. Sp. Oil

Swain Master sailed Jan. 28. 1847 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Arrived May 29. 1847 without any Oil.

Brewster Master sailed from N. London Novr 10. 1835 for the South Atlantic. Heard from at St. Pauls in Sept. 1836. 300 Bbls. Wh. Oil - Reported in Octr. Lat 33.46 S. Long. 73 E. 200 Wh. 130 Sp. - At St. Helena Feb. 1. 1837. 700 Wh. 300 Sp. Arrived in 1837 probably with the above reported quantity.

Brewster Master sailed 1837
At Fayal Novr 23. Went home 120 Bbls. sperm Oil Spoke Aug. 3. 1838 Lat. 38.18 S. Long. 36 W. 75 days out no oil. At Isle of France Aug. 4. 350 Bbls. Oil. At Mauritius Aug. 29. 200 repairing. At Mauritius Oct. 23 1570. Reported Oct. 20. 500 Wh. had lost 35. Mate & Boats crew by a whale. At St. Helena Feb. 25. 1839. 1600. Bbls. 170 Sp. sailed same day for home. Arrived April 21. 1839 with 1430 Bbls. Whale & 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil in

Brewster Master sailed July 10. 1839 for the South Atlantic Ocean ^{& Indian.} Arrived Feb. 28. 1841. with 1800 Bbls. Whal. Oil in 19 Months 118 days.

Brewster Master sailed June 29. 1841 for the South Atlantic at Fayal Aug. 4. Cleared 52 Bbls. sperm Oil - sailed from Geographic Bay Novr 17. 5 Whales - had left her mate on shore sick. Reported Feb. 22. 1842 off New Zealand 700 Bbls. Oil. Reported Feb. 25. 1842 Lat 45 S. Long. 18 W. 42. 700. Spoke April 3. 850. Sailed from Cloudy Bay May 5. 1000. full Sp. Heard from no date 15 Whales this season. Arrived May 5. 1843 with 1875 Bbls. Whal. & 25 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 Months 46 days

Brewster Master sailed July 12. 1843 for Heard from off St. Pauls Novr. 10. 1 Whale - Spoke Feb. 16. 1844 Lat. 44. 50 S. Long. 17 W. 10. N. 800 Bbls. Wh. Oil for N. W. Coast - At Robert Town Feb. 16. 750 Wh. 45 Sp. - At La-haine April 17. 40 Sp. 700 Wh. At Oahu Sept. 10. full for home in 6 days. At Honolulu Sept. 24. Sailed same day for home full. Spoke Feb. 9. 1845 Lat. 21. 21 S. Long. 30. 28. N. 1000 Wh. At Pernambuco in Outer Roads Feb. 23. Arrived April 3. 1845. with 1900 Bbls. Whal. Oil in 20 Months 21 days. 4000 Sperm Oil
Turned out 23 Bbls. Sperm 1910 Bbls. Whal. Oil.

Ship Phoenix of Sag Harbor L. D. Cook

314

Cook's Master Sailed Aug. 10. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean -
 At Fayal Aug. 29. and landed 79 Bbls. Sp. Oil - Reported Dec. 10. 10 Whales
 & 120 Bbls. Sp. Oil - Spoke Aug. 3. 1837 Lat. 41. 20 S. Long. 42 W. 500 - Reported at
 the Falkland Islands made 1 Whale at the Islands - At a March 13. 1837
 750 - At Rio Junco accounting bound on a cruise - Sailed from ditto
 July 7. on a cruise to Patagonia - Spoke Nov. 14. 3 Whales - Reported
 Jan. 1. 1838. 5 Whales - Sailed from Rio Janeiro April 27. on a cruise -
 Arrived June 10. 1838 with 1600 Bbls. Wh. & 170 Sp. in 22 Months.

Topping Master Sailed July 25. 1838 for a Whaling Voyage.
 At Fayal Aug. 15. no oil - Spoke Sept. 17. Lat. 8 N. Long. 20 West -
 Reported on Western Grounds Nov. 26. 7 Whales - Spoke Dec. 31.
 900 Wh. 100 Sp. - At Simon's Bay last of Feb. 1839. 1000 Wh. & 100 Sp. At Isle
 of France May 1. 1200 Wh. - Spoke Aug. 11. Lat. 23 S. Long. 52 E.
 1200. Capt. Topping left his ship unwell & came home in ship James Perkins.
 Reported July 2. 1400 Wh. 250 Sp. - At St. Helena March 26. 1840. 2350
 Wh. & 150 Sp. - Briggs Master Spoke April 29. Lat. 31 N. Long. 66 W.
 bound home - Arrived May 8. 1840 with 2380 Bbls. Whale
 & 120 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 21 Months & 13 days.

Briggs Master Sailed July 10. 1840 for New Zealand.
 At Fayal Aug. 8. no oil - Spoke Nov. 30. 5 Whales - Spoke off
 Cape Good Hope Jan. 22. 1841. 1000 Bbls. Oil - Reported May 27. 1500 Wh.
 400 Sp. - At Amstuman July 17. 1900 - At New Bay N. N. Sept. 11.
 1400. 100 Sp. repairing Niddan - At St. Helena March 5. 1842. 2100 Wh.
 500 Sp. Hoisting a Sp. Whale for home in 6 days - At ditto March 8. Reported
 in Garden's Bay April 27. Arrived May 26. 1842 with 2100 Bbls.
 Whale & 500 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 22 Months & 16 days.

Briggs Master Sailed July 30. 1842 for the Crozets
 At Fayal Aug. 24. clean - Spoke off Crozette Islands Jan. 16. 1843
 3 Whales - Jan. 22. 12 Wh. Heard from March 20. 1300 Bbls. Oil - Reported
 April 1. 1400 - At Augustine Bay between 1st & 15 May 1850 - At
 Augustine Bay May 13. 1500 - Left on coast Madagascar June
 29. 1600 - Sailed from Isle of France Aug. 29. 1500 bound to St. Paul
 and Amsterdam Islands - Spoke Nov. 2. Lat. 35 S. Long. 12. 25 E. 1650
 Off Crozets Feb. 24. 1844. 2300 - Heard from March 10. 2500.
 Spoke off Montauk July 27. bound in - Arrived July 28. 1844
 with 2500 Bbls. Whale Oil in 23 Months & 28 days.

Ship Panama of Sag Harbor N. Y. G. Nowell 464.

Howell Master Sailed Aug. 6. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean
Payne Master Sailed Sept. 2. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean -

Spoke Dec. 30. 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil Juan Fernandez March 20. 1836. 500 Bbls.
At Payta April 18. 200 Sp. 200 Wh. Spoke on beach of Chili Nov. 5
500 Sp. 1700 Bbls. Wh. Spoke Nov. 15. 1350 Wh. 250 Sp. Heard from
last of Dec. 2500. At Callao Sept. 1. 1837 3200 Bbls. mostly Whale
for home. Reported on Chili Nov. 28. 3100 Wh. 700 Spum - Spoke Feb.
1. 1838. 3500 Wh. 700 Spum. home. At Pernambuco Feb. 26. 3600 Wh. 700 Sp. Arrived April 10. 1838 with 3400 Bbls. Whale &
700 Bbls. Spum Oil in 31 Months & 8 days.

Crowell Master Sailed June 12. 1838 for the South Atlantic
At Payta June 30. in oil. Reported on Chili Nov. 13. 6 Whales.
Heard from on Chili in Dec. 8 Whales. Reported March 27. 1839. 800 Bbls.
[150 Sp.], had lost a boat & 7 men by desertion. At Talcahuana April
23. 700 Wh. 200 Sp. Sailed from do May 11. 150 Wh. 250 Sp. on a bound.
Spoke Aug. 25. 700 Wh. 200 Sp. Reported Oct. 1. 900. Spoke Jan.
25. 1840. 1700. & 1900. Reported Feb. 15. 1700. Spoke May 2. 1840
3000. At Bay of Islands May 8. 2600 Wh. 450 Sp. Sailed from
New Zealand in June for home. At Talcahuana Dec. 17.
3600 for home in 4 days. Sailed from Talcahuana Dec. 24. 4000.
Wh. 400 Sp. Arrived below April 11. Arrived April 11. 1841 with
3300 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls. Spum Oil in 33 Months 29 days.

Crowell Master Sailed July 5. 1841 on a Whaling Voyage
At Payta Aug. 4. clear. Heard from off New Holland Dec. 8.
800 Wh. 200 Sp. Spoke Dec. 23. 700. [150 Sp.]. Spoke April 3.
1842. 1200. Spoke April 2. 1600. Spoke March 13. 1500 Wh. 80 Spum.
At Tahiti July 29. oil not started. At Bay of Islands April 30.
1750 Wh. 150 Sp. Sailed from Bay of Islands June 2. 1500 Wh. 200 Sp.
Heard from Nov. 8. 2600. Spoke Oct. 26. 2400. Reported Nov. 10.
2800. Reported Dec. 17. 2000 probably 3000. Reported off New Zealand
Feb. 15. 1843. 3300 Wh. 130 Sp. Spoke last of March 3800.
Arrived October 21. 1843 with 3570 Bbls. Whale & 130 Bbls. Sp.
oil in 27 Months & 16 days.

Ship Portland of Newburgh Charles Ludlow 292

Cook Master sailed from New York June 10, 1837 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke off America July 1. no oil. Spoke Decr 1. 1000 Bbls. oil.
At A. Melana Jan. 29. 1839 2300 Wh. Sp. full for home in 5 or 6 days.
below New York April 9. 2400 " Arrived April 10. 1839 with 230
Bbls. sperm & 2160 Bbls. Whale Oil & 20000 " Whale Bone in 22
Months

Ship Portland of Sapharbor S. B. Hunting & Co. 292

Payne Master sailed June 13. 1839 for New Zealand.
Spoke July 28. Lat. 31. 47 Long. 47. At Fayal July 30 no oil. Spoke
August 22. Lat. 21. 30 S. Long. 31. 47 W. no oil. Spoke Oct. 17. 1 Whale.
Heard from in Decr. 800. At King Georges Sound Jan. 23. 1840
1600. Arrived May 14. 1841 with 2800 Bbls. Whale & 350 Bbls.
Sperm oil in 23 Months 1 day.

Payne Master sailed June 28. 1841 for New Zealand.
At Fayal July 21. clean. Spoke Nov. 19. Lat. 38 S. Long. 32 E.
6 Whales. Reported off Crozetts Jan. 10. 1842. 1300 Wh. Heard from
Feb. 1. 1400. At A. Melana April 30. full bound home. 2500 Bbls.
At ditto May 4. At ditto May 8. full 80 Sp. on deck. Arrived Jan
23. 1842 with 2270 Bbls. Whale & 80 Bbls. Sperm oil in 11 Mo. 25 days

Payne Master sailed August 4. 1842 for the Crozetts.
At Fayal Sept. 1. clean. Spoke off Crozetts Jan. 25/43. 8 Whales.
Reported no date 8 Wh. bound to N.W. Coast. At Tahiti April 9. with
Reported on N.W. Coast Jan. 1. 600 Wh. & 2 N.W. Whales this season. Heard
from June 20. 2 Whales this season. At Lacharua
14. Mo. out 2300 Wh. At Maui Oct. 9. 2200 " Spoke Jan. 24.
1844 Lat. 52. 33 S. Long. 57. 50 W. 2500 Whal. bound home. Spoke
in the Gulf Stream April 7. 2500. Saw her standing into L. I.
Sound on the 14th. Arrived April 14. 1844 with 2500 Bbls.
Whale & 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 Months 10 days.

Ship Records of Hunted Seals to Dunbar Co

3/5

Robert, M. By Master Sailed Novm 28. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Santa April 5. 1836. 180 Bbls. - At Moore June 8. 200. - At Oahu Novm.
134. 750. - Touched at Moore May 3. 1837. 1150. - Sailed for Japan
At Oahu Decm 4. 2150. - At Oahu Decm 18. 2200. - At Maui April
13. 1838. 2400. - At Honolulu May 3. 2400. - Heard from Oct. 13. 3100.
Arrived April 7. 1839 with 3000 Bbls. Sperm Oil. in 40 Months & 9 days.
Turned out 2993 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Smiths Master Sailed July 2. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke July 16. Sat. 38. Long. 47. 30 Bbls. Oil. - At Fayal July 24th
30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. - Spoke Oct. 28. Sat 39 S. Long. 77 N. 200 Bbls. oil.
Heard from off Valparaiso Decm 1. 250. - In Callao Bay Jan. 27. 1840
450. - Spoke Feb. 29. 500. - Reported 8. 1100 out 1000. - A letter recd from
he reports 12 Mo. out 1100. Another Letter reports 1450. - At Tombes
in July 1430. - Spoke Sept 19. Sat. 3. 40 N. Long. 79. 40 N. 1650.
Spoke on off Shore Grounds Decm 15. 1600. - Reported in Decm 1800. - A
letter a/c'd April 20. 1841 off Cape Blanco reports he 2000. - Reported
in June 2050. - Spoke off Gallapagos Islands, noted 26. 1100. out
2200. - A letter reports he at Gallapagos Islands Septm 1. 2400. -
At Tombes 24th Novm. 2400. - Spoke April 15. 1842. 2600. - Sailed
from Salabucana June 25. on a cruise. - Spoke Novm 2. Sat. 23.
35 S. Long. 29 N. 2900 bound home. - Arrived Decm 22. 1842
with 2600 Bbls. Sperm Oil. in 41 Months & 20 days.
Turned out 2702 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Shochley Master Sailed July 19. 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal Sept. 2. clear. - Spoke Novm 24. 280 Bbls. Sperm
Oil. - Heard from 1st Feb. 1844 off Maurit Islands, 280 Sp.
At Maui March 4. 450 Sp. 250 Whals. - Arrived Jan. 21.
1845 with 2600 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil. in
18 Months 2 days.

Turned out 380 Bbls. Sperm & 2592 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Bartholomew Martin sailed June 10. 1836 for the Indian Ocean -
 at Fayal Jan. 28. no oil - Spoke Oct. 9. 2 Whales - Spoke Decm. 22
 1650 Bbls. Reported at Desolation Island Feb. 12. 1837. 1700. at St.
 Augustine & Bay April 16. 1900 Bbls. (3 Sp.) Spoke in the Antarctic
 Channel in July 2000. off St. Pauls June 22. 1950. at Isle of
 France Sept. 3rd 1950 Wh. at Simon's Bay Feb. 25. 1838 3000 Wh. 100 Spm.
 at Cape Town March 7. 3100 for home nett say. At ditto March
 5 for home penn day. 3100. Arrived May 8. 1838 with 2860
 Bbls. Whale & 240 Bbls. Spum Oil in 22 Months & 28 days.
 Turned out 2972 Whale & 233 Spum.

Bartholomew Martin sailed July 11. 1838 for the Indian Ocean
 at Fayal July 24. no oil. Spoke Decm. 1. Lat 34 S. Long 66 E.
 500 Bbls. at Hobart Town V.D.C. Feb. 19. 1839 1500 Wh. 100 Sp.
 at Lord Auckland's Island April 5. 1800. Sailed from New Zealand
 Sept. 15. for off shore 2000. a letter from his date New Zealand
 Sept. 15. reports 2400. 1110 Sp. Spoke Novm. 7. 2800. (150 Sp.) Spoke
 in Cook's W. Jan. 8. 1840. 3000. (300 Sp.) bound off Banks Peninsula
 to cruise am. mo. Heard from no date 3050. Arrived July 9. 1840
 with 3000 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Spum Oil in 23 Months 28 ds.
 Turned out 3115 Bbls. Whale & 278 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Barker Martin sailed August 15. 1840 for the New Zealand
 at Fayal Sept. 23. Handed 208 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke no date
 Lat. 28. 34 S. Long. 31 E. 5 mi. out 300 Sp. Reported off New Zealand
 in Feb. 1841 1400 Wh. 240 Sp. Then Boiling starting several times
 afterwards, at Tahanea May 17. 1800 Wh. 300 Sp. Reported Feb.
 10. 1842. with 3000 Bbls. Whale & 200 Sp. sent home 200 Sp.
 in 18 mo & 1 day. Turned out 2759 Wh & 210 Sp & 29864"
 (Single Bone).

Barker Martin sailed June 25. 1842 for the Indian Ocean & N.W.
 at Fayal Aug. 2. clean. Reported Decm. 20. 200 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
 Spoke Jan. 9. 1843. Lat 38. 22 S. Long. 94. 23 E. Oil not stated. 300 Bbls.
 Reported at New Zealand April 10. 500 for N.W. coast. At Mani
 April 8. 45 Sp. 500 Wh. for N.W. coast. Spoke June 25. 1400. at
 Tahanea Septm. 24. 15 1400 out 200 Sp. 2550 Wh. for New Zealand.
 Spoke Feb. 4. 1844 2600 Wh. 200 Sp. at Bahia Jan 4. 2200 Wh.
 240 Sp. (Spoke Novm. 24.) Arrived July 28. 1844 with 2200
 Bbls. Whale & 260 Bbls. Spum Oil. Held 760 Bbls. Whale Oil at
 Bahia & 28000 " Whale Bone in 25 Months 3 days.

Turned out 276 Bbls. Spum & 2265 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Rousseau of New Bedford Geo. Howland

306

Once Master Sailed May 1. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean -
At Talcahuano Oct. 1. 1836. 1700 Bbls. Reported 30 mo Feb. 1838 -
Arrived May 13. 1837 with 1900 Bbls Sperm Oil in 36 Months
& 12 days.
Turned out 1820 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Once Master Sailed Nov. 8. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke May 3. 1838 Lat. 55.12 Long. 62.42. 75 Bbls. Oil. Sailed from Galles
April 10. A letter from the Captain Reported March 20. Lat. 4.30
Long. 77.30. 150 Bbls. Oil. At Payta April 19. 150. Spoke May 23.
Lat. 00.30 S Long. 129 W. 300. Heard from Oct. 26. 800 at Sandwich
Islands. Heard from Feb. 2. 1839. 1000. At Otahute April 7. 1100.
Reported Jan. 9. 1840. 1600. Sailed from Payta Jan. 14. 1600.
Spoke on off Horn Curren Feb. 27. 1700. Arrived Dec. 10. 1840
with 2000 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 37 Months & 2 days -
Turned out 2010 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Brayton Master Sailed April 25. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke May 14. Lat. 39.30. Long. 57.45 with a Sperm Whale alongside
Spoke May 7. Lat. 39 1/2 Long. 43. 30 Bbls Sp. Oil. At Payal May 18.
Hauled 24 Bbls Sp. Oil. off Gallapagos Islands in October 75 Bbls.
Heard from in Sarawana Bay in Jan. 1842. 90. Reported on the Equator
Long. 128 W. 13 mo. only 200. A letter reports her Oct. 4. Lat. 33 1/2 S.
Long. 87 1/2 W. 300 Sp. Spoke Jan. 7. 1843. 500. Heard from off
Majapuro Jan. 29. 500. Spoke off Majapuro Feb. 12. 500.
Off ditto Feb. 19. 500. Heard from about June 10. 800 Sp. Sailed
from Noorhwa Jan. 20. 1844. 1100. A letter from Capt. Brayton
reports her at Noorhwa Jan. 16. 1300. At Port Anna Maria
Marquesas Jan. 10. 1300. At Maui March 19. 1300 Sp. At
Honolulu March 29. 1300. At Maui Sept. 1300 Sp. 1000 Whales.
Sailed from ditto Sept. 24. for home. Arrived Feb. 17. 1845
with 1300 Bbls. Sperm & 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil in 48 Months
& 22 days.

Turned out 1368 Bbls. Sperm & 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Richmond of New Britain I. Howland 1831

Inch. Master Sailed May 27, 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
At the Cape de Verde June 30. m Oil. Reported near Madagascar Sept
5. m Oil. At St. Simons Bay March 8. 1836 150 Bbls. At New South
Wales in Novm 400. put in for men & supplies. Reported at the
Fiji Islands June 7. 1837. 500 Sp. Sailed from Sidney N.S.W. Aug. 5
1850. on a cruise. At Bay of Islands June 11. 1839. 1400. At Bay
of Islands Aug. 2. 1400 Sp. repairing would return home.
Condemned at Bay of Islands in Aug. 1839. had 1400 Bbls.
Sperm oil which was sold & sent to Sidney

Ship Rowena of Fall River Nathan Oliver 1844

Estes Master Sailed July 1. 1841 for a Whaling Voyage.
At Fayal July 27. clear. Reported off New Zealand Feb 20.
1842. 700 Bbls. Oil. Spoke May 1. Lat. 44. 40 S. Long. 178 W. 1400. (700 Sp.)
At Tahiti Aug. 10. 1400 Wh. 300 Sp. Spoke off New Zealand Novm 29.
2000 Wh. 350 Sp. Arrived July 11. 1843 with 2700 Bbls. Whale
& 330 Bbls. Sperm oil in 24 months 10 days.

Estes Master Sailed October 12. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
A letter reports he. at Cape de Verde Nov. 10. 25 Bbls. B.S. Oil.
Spoke Jan. 1. 1844 78 days out clear. At Maui March 12/44
30 Bbls. Sperm Oil. for N. Coast. Heard from on N.W. Coast June 9.
Oil not stated. Spoke off Behring's Islands in July 500.
Spoke on coast of California Novm. 20. 1100 Wh. At Lachania
Feb. 11. 1845. 1000 Wh. 200 Sp. Another report Feb. 3. 1000 Wh. 100 Sp.
Sailed Feb. 19. on a cruise. At Lachania Sept. 22. 100 Sp. 2300 Wh.
for New Zealand. Spoke Dec. 14. Lat. 48 S. Long. 158 W. 2400.
Arrived May 1. 1846 with 250 Bbls. Sperm & 2850 Bbls. Whale
oil 22000. " Whale Bone in 30 months & 19 days.
Turned out 250 Bbls. Sperm & 2882 Bbls. Whale Oil & 20.400 Bone

Pitman Master Sailed July 27. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean -
 At Fayal Aug. 21. no oil. At Talcahuana Aug. 3. 1837. 70 Blk.
 Heard from the same 150. Spoke on off shore ground May 30. 300.
 At Callamas Aug. 8. 400 found on the off shore ground. Heard from
 at Cape of Good Hope Feb. 5. Reported on off shore ground Aug.
 1. 1838 1000. Reported on off shore ground in May 1050. Spoke July
 17. 1150. Spoke Oct. 10. Lat 2.30. S. Long. 104.40 W. 1450. Sailed
 from Talcahuana March 27. 1839. 2150. Spoke April 10. 2150. Reported
 June 3^d 2350 for home in one month. Arrived Nov. 7.
 1839 with 2500 Blk. Sperm Oil in 39 Months 10 days.
 Turned out 2481 Blk. Sperm & 26 Blk. B. Fish Oil

McClure Master Sailed April 18. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean
 At Fayal Nov. 11. Heard 60 Blk. Oil. Reported at Callas Oct. 12.
 500. Sailed from Tarabes. no date 400. At King George Sound
 Oct. 21. 250. to sail next day. Spoke off Callispiagas Islands Nov. 9.
 500. Spoke on off shore ground no date 1100. Reported in
 June 1841 1500. A letter reports in at Tahiti June 21. 1150.
 Reported August, 24th Lat 5. S. Long 103. W. 1200. A letter reports
 her off Paita Dec. 5. 1500. Heard from Feb. 1. 1842. 1750. Heard
 from April 1. Lat 1 S. Long. 132 W. 1800. At Tahiti June 16. 2100.
 Heard Nov. out to stop a leak. Spoke in Sept. 2050. Spoke in Sept. 2200.
 Arrived May 13. 1843 with 2400 Blk. Sperm Oil in 36 Mo. 25 days.
 Turned out 2447 Blk. Sperm Oil.

McClure Master Sailed Sept. 13. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
 A letter from Capt. McClure reports her at Western Islands Oct. 5th
 110 Blk. Sperm Oil all well, would ship her oil home. Spoke Dec. 21.
 off Cape Horn 100 Sperm Spoke Dec. 30. Lat 54.40 S. Long. 18.40 W.
 110 Sperm Spoke off Juan Fernandez March 6. 1844. 100.
 A letter from the Capt. reports her at Paita March 16. 150 Sperm on
 board all well. Touches outside Honolulu March 29. oil
 not stated. Spoke near the line Long. 125 W. July 10. 400 Sperm.
 At Novakava July 20. 400 Sperm. Spoke Nov. 12. Oil unknown
 near Navigator Islands. Spoke Oct. 4. 750 including 100 sent
 home. At Tahiti March 16. 1845. 700 Sperm. Heard from May
 22. 900 Sperm. Sailed from Paita a few days previous to Sept. 24th
 1100. A letter says 1050 Sperm. Heard from in Nov. 1200. At
 Talcahuana in October 1846. 1800 Blk. Sperm Oil. Another
 report says 1900 Sperm. Sailed on a cruise Nov. Arrived
 April 11. 1847. with 1900 Blk. Sperm & 250 Blk. Whale
 Oil 2000. Whale Bony Seal 110 Blk. & sold 40 Blk. Sperm
 Oil in 42 Months & 21 days.
 Turned out 1889 Blk. Sperm & 251 Blk. Whale Oil 1600 Bony

Dexter Master Sailed Aug. 6. 1837 for the Coast of Chili
 At Payta Aug. 26. 40 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Oct. 7th
 Reported Oct. 28. 1 Whale. Spoke or Heard from Nov. 3rd 1 Whale. Spoke
 Nov. 2. 1 Whale. Spoke Jan. 11. 1838. 950 Bbls. At Tristan da Cunha
 Jan. 14. 950. Heard from at Cape of Good Hope Feb. 5. 900. at
 Feb. 6. 950. At ditto March 5th 950 for New Holland. Spoke March
 31. 1000. Bound to N.W. Cape of New Holland. Reported in Straggle
 of Timor 11 Months Out 1000 Wh. 700 Spem. Reported July 4. 500 Sp.
 700 Wh. Reported previous to Dec. 6. 1300 Sp. 1000 Wh. Spoke Nov. 23rd
 Lat 37. 50 S. Long. 101. 20 E. 1000 Sp. 1000 Wh. At Swan River Jan. 13.
 1839. 1100 Wh. 1100 Spem bound to the Netherlands. A letter from Capt.
 Dexter dated at Cape Town Dec. 9. reports he wanting 150 Bbls. to
 fill his casks would cruise 2 or 3 Weeks then home. Reported 2800.
 At Cape Town Dec. 18. 1400 Sp. 1100 Wh. left at Cape Town
 1400 Sp. 1100 Wh. Capt. Dexter on shore sick, expects to cruise two
 months more. Spoke off St. Helena Feb. 16. 1400 Sp. 1000 Whale.
 Arrived April 13. 1840 with 1400 Bbls Spem & 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil
 in 32 Months & 7 days.

Turned out 1445 Bbls. Sp. & 1204 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Whitten Master Sailed August 17. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke Nov. 19. Lat. 36. 25 S. Long. 47. 10 W. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter
 reports he at Payta April 9. 1841. 370. At Tumbes Oct. 7. 800. A letter
 reports he off Payta Sept. 28. 730. At Tumbes Oct. 5. 750. Spoke
 Dec. 25. 1200. Heard from Dec. 30. 1300. Heard from March
 27. 1842. 1500. At Maui April 25. 1550. A letter from Capt.
 Whitten reports he at Oahu Nov. 2. 2750. At ditto Nov. 3. 2750
 bound on a cruise. At Oahu Nov. 17. Arrived April 30. 1843 with
 2950 Bbls Spem Oil in 32 Months 13 days.

Turned out 3018 Bbls. Spem & 11 Bbls. black fish Oil.

Newcomb Master Sailed Aug. 15. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Payta Sept. 3. clear. Spoke Dec. 23. Lat. 15 S. Long. 77 W.
 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Sakaina April 19. 1844. 230 Sp. At Maui
 Sept. 28. 600 Sp. Heard from off French Rocks March 1. 1000 Sp.
 for N.W. Coast. A letter reports he at Navigator Islands April
 2. 1000 Sp. bound to Japan (not A.W.C. officer reports). At Sailed
 from Honolulu Nov. 19. on a cruise Oil not stated. A letter
 dated Nov. 8. says 1700 Sp. At Sydney in March. 1846.
 1800 Sp. Sailing from ditto March 5. 1800 Sp. Another report says
 sailed March 20. 1800 Sp. Reported at Perim Island
 July 1800. At Oahu Nov. 22. 2300 Sp. Sailed from ditto
 Dec. 24. for home. Arrived May 11. 1847 with 2400
 Bbls. Spem Oil & 100 Bbls. on the voyage in 44 Months & 26 days.
 Turned out 2465 Bbls. Spem Oil.

Ship Rebecca Sims of New Bedford Mass. 16. Tonnage 400

Bay Master Sailed July 11, 1836 for the Pacific Ocean -
At Fayal July 20. in oil. - Off New Zealand Decr. 23. 100 Blbs.
Spoke in Jan. 1837. 200 - Reported Feb. 20. 300 - Heard from in
March 500 - Spoke Feb. 1. 1838. 900 Sp. Reported April 9. 1300 -
Heard from in May 1550 - Reported May 7. 1550 - Reported at Bay
of Islands by a letter from Capt. Bay Sept. 25. 2100 - Heard from Nov.
20. 2300 Sp. Heard from Feb. 1. 1839. 2300 - At Bay of Islands April 10.
2700 - Arrived Sept. 19. 1839 with 2700 Blbs. Sperm & 100 Blbs. Whale
Oil in 38 Months & 8 days - Turned out 2490 Blbs. Sperm &
93 Blbs. Whale Oil -

Bay Master Sailed June 6. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean -
Spoke June 8 - At Fayal July 2. in oil - Spoke Jan. 28. 1841. 150
Blbs. Sperm Oil brought to Bay of Islands to fit rudder - At New Zealand
March 21. 200 - Heard from April 10. 100 Sp. & 4 Right Whales.
At Chatham Islands July 28. 950 Sp. 400 Wh. - a letter reports 1400 Sp.
Spoke May 6. Lat. 44. 40 S. Long. 178 W. 1600 Sp. 300 Wh. - At Chatham
Islands May 10. 1900 Sp. came in with lots of rudder - Sailed
3 Weeks after for Sydney - At Sydney Aug. 1. 1600 Sp. 300 Whales -
At Bay of Islands April 26. 1843. 2200 - Spoke May 30th
800 Blbs. on board (Sole sent home, 1400.) - Heard from in Aug.
1000 on board - At Sydney Jan. 14. 1844. 1200 Sp. 150 Wh. -
At ditto Feb. 29. 1100 Sp. on board - Spoke March 21. 2000
Sp. 600 Wh. - Heard from off New Zealand in May 2600. in-
cluding Oil sent home - Spoke Oct. 5. Lat. 15 N. Long. 38 W.
brought home Oil, not stated - Arrived Oct. 30. 1844 with 1200
Blbs. Sperm & 200 Blbs. Whale Oil - Shipped home 780 Blbs. Sperm
& Sold 600 Blbs. Whale & 240 Blbs. Sperm Oil on the voyage,
in 52 Months & 24 days -

Turned out 1156 Blbs. Sperm & 240 Blbs. Whale Oil,

Ship Robert Edwards of New Bedford A. S. Howland 356

Howland Master sailed Sept. 4. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
At the Galapagos Islands in July 1836. 500 Bbls. Reported off Callao
Decr 11. 1100. At Callao Feb. 22. 1837. 1600. Reported June 4. 1800.
At Tacama in June 1900. At Callao Oct. 1. 2000 to sail on
a cruise same day. Reported Jan. 15. 1838. 2550 Bbls bound to
Callao to recruit & thence home. Arrived May 21. 1838 with 2500
Bbls Gum Oil in 32 Months & 17 days. Turned out 2530 Bbls.

Howland Master sailed August 24. 1838 for the Pacific
Touched at Western Islands 30 days with 150 Bbls. Gum Oil.
At Nagai Sept. 26. 150. Reported by a letter dated Nov. 21. Lat 29.18 S.
Long. 36.50 W. 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil on board. At Talcahuana Feb. 22. 1839.
At Juan Fernandez Feb. 11. 450 Sp. At Talcahuana Feb. 15. 500. At ditto
Feb. 24. 340 Bbls Oil on board. Spoke. March 20. 500. Spoke no date
by H. Staunton with 1000 Bbls. oil on board. Heard from on off.
Thore Grounds in June 1050. At Iltacamas Islands July 25. 1400.
A letter from Capt. Howland dated at Talcahuana Oct. 3. reports to
1550. Reported Novm 25. 1800. Sailed from Callao March 7. 1840
Reported Jan. 15. 2000. At Callao March 6. 1950 to sail next day.
Reported no date 2050. At Galapagos Islands in July 2450. Spoke
off Mapafuero Novm 6. 2600. At Talcahuana Decr 17. 2800.
Arrived March 26. 1841 with 2600 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 31 months & 2 days.
Turned out 2663 Bbls Gum Oil.

Burgess Master sailed July 2. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Nagai Aug. 3^d clear. Spoke previous to Nov. 16. 150 Bbls.
Gum Oil. At Juan Fernandez in Decr 200. A letter. Reports to
at Tombez July 4. 600 Bbls. Sp. Reported off Chatham Islands Aug. 15
800. At Galapagos Islands Aug. 15. 850. At Galapagos Islands Nov
8. 900. Spoke in Decr on the line Long 95 W. 1600. Spoke Jan. 29.
1843. 1250. A letter from Capt. Burgess reports to at Payta Jan
30. 1550 Bbls. to sail same day on a cruise. Sailing off San Payta
Aug. 12. 1950. Touched off Payta Aug. 12. for Medical Aid
for a man hurt by a whale. Payta same day ¹⁹⁰⁰ returned again about 30th
with 2200. A letter reports to at Payta Aug. 11. 1900. At Tacama
Sept. 16. 1900. At Payta Sept. 25. 1844. 2200. Spoke Sept. 23.
Lat. 52.8 S. Long. 82th W. full bound Novm 2300. Spoke Novm
28. Lat. 28.50 N. Long. 13.50 W. 2400. Arrived Decr 14. 1844
with 2250 Bbls. Gum Oil in 41 Months & 12 days.

Turned out 2357 Bbls Gum & 55 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Howlands & Hussey.

Bark Russell of New Bedford Howlands 302.

Long Master Sailed July 2. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Reported by a letter from Br. Ship John Palmer 7 ms out Feb. 2
1838. 300 Bbls Oil. Reported 12 ms out 800. Reported at Long in
August 800. Reported July 4. 500 Sp. 300 Wh. Spoke in freight of
Sloop July 5. 700 Sp. Sailed from Seven Stars Feb. 17. 1839. 1100 Sp
Spoke May 13. Lat. 21.50 S. Long. 108.44 E. 1300 Sp. Reported off New
Hollands in June 1500. At Swan River June 25. 1500 Sp.
Spoke Jan. 13. 1840 Lat. 35.44 S. Long. 113.39 E. 1500. Reported
at St. Helena no date 1800 Sp. for home in 2 days. At St. Helena Sept
2. 1800 for home in a few hours. Arrived October 27. 1840 with
1800 Bbls Sperm Oil in 39 Months 25 days.
Turned out 1818 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Hull Master Sailed May 19. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke June 11. off Fayal no Oil. At Tombes June 16.
200 Bbls Oil. Spoke Jan. 19. 1842 Lat. 5. Long. 114. 250. Near from
Jan. 19. 400. At Gallapagos Islands July 15. 160. Spoke previous
at July 500. Reported June 29. 600. or 650. At Swakara Sept. 16.
600. Reported Feb. 6. 1843. 700. Spoke in April 800. At Sahaina
May 11. 800 Sp. for Japan. Spoke about Sept. 1. 700. At Sahaina
28 ms out. 800. Sailed from Honolulu few days previous
Nov. 5. 800. bound off Cape St Lucas. At Maui March 19. 1844
850 Sp. Sailed from Talcahuana Feb. 12. 1845. 1700 part Wh.
for home. Arrived May 19. 1845 with 800 Bbls Sperm and
0700 Bbls Whale Oil in 48 months 20 days.
Turned out 856 Bbls Sperm & 726 Bbls Whale Oil.

Ship Richmond of Cold Spring John W. Jones 437

Sunderland, Maine Sailed Decr 2. 1843 for the N.W. Coast
Spoke Jan. 14. 1844. Lat 2 N. Long. 23 W. all well no Oil.
Spoke Feb. 24. Lat. 54.57 S. Long. 42 W. clear. At Sahaina
April 27. 20 Bbls Sperm Oil. Spoke on N.W. Coast last of Augst
2150. At Sahaina Oct. 17. 2400 Wh. At ditto Oct. 29. 2400 bound
on a cruise. At Sahaina Feb. 21. 1845. 2400 Wh. 150 Sp. Sailed
March 19. on a cruise. At Sahaina Sept. 10. 180 Sp. 3800 Wh
for home. Took a Pilot off Montauk March 11. 1846
Arrived March 13. 1846 with 3800 Bbls Whale & 100 Bbls
Sperm Oil in 27 Months 11 days.
Turned out 93 Bbls Sperm & 3313 Bbls Whale Oil. 13,100* Bbls.

Wenmouth Master sailed June 30. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean. At Fajal Bay March 10. 1836. for Indian Ocean soon. Nickerson Master spoke April 9. 1836. At Anguatin Bay in August 150 Wh. 150 Sp. spoke Oct. 10. 3 Whales this season. At St. Helena Feb. 20. 1837 for home. Arrived April 10. 1837 with 1650 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Spum Oil in 21 mo & 11 days. Turned out 1389 Bbls. Whale & 108 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Nickerson Master sailed June 11. 1837 for the Indian Ocean. At Fajal July 5th. spoke Sept. 17. no oil bound east. At Bay of Islands March 4. 1838. 50 Sp. 100 Wh. West Master sailed from Bay of Islands March 18. 800 " 1 Capt. Nickerson having died on shore. He died from catching frequent colds & exposures to sea & cold complaint to which he was subject before leaving home. At Akaroa Bay New Zealand May 30. 1000. Sailed from Port Cooper for Bay of Islands August 4. full 300 Sp. to recruit for home. At Bay of Islands Sept. 28. for home. 2 or 3 days full. about 2300. At Macrobay Jan. 26. 1838 full. Arrived Jan. 28. 1839. from Bay of Islands Sept. 9. with 1700 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Spum Oil in 19 Months & 17 days. Turned out 310 Bbls. Spum & 1649 Bbls. Whale Oil.

West Master sailed June 8. 1839 for New Zealand. At Fajal July 3rd no oil. Reported Nov. 1. 1 Whale. Spoke Nov. 27. 800 Bbls. Oil. Reported Dec. 8. Sat. 29. 6 S. Long. 110. 28 E. 600 Wh. spoke May 12. 1840. 600 Wh. 200 Sp. At Lambcock July 25. 600 Wh. 550 Spum. Reported Nov. 15. 1150 Wh. 600 Sp. Arrived May 28. 1841 with 1800 Bbls. Whale & 500 Bbls. Spum Oil in 23 months & 20 days. Turned out 502 Bbls. Spum & 1672 Bbls. Whale.

West Master sailed August 5. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean. At Fajal August 30. clear. spoke Jan. 29. 1842. 106 Bbls. Oil. a little reports R. at Tomba Feb. 8. 100. bound off shore. Near from at Gallapagos Islands Feb. 20. 200 Sp. spoke on off shore ground 1 mo but 300 Sp. At Marquesas Islands in July 400. spoke off Marquesas Islands July 15. 500 Sp. or 400. At Paganova July 23. 800. Reported 15 mo. out 600. spoke in Dec. on the Line Long. 126 W 600. spoke Dec. 29. 700. spoke Feb. 6. 1843. 700. At Mani March 29. 700 Sp. for N.W. Coast. Sailed from Monterey in Sept. on a cruise oil not stated. A letter reports from Monterey Sept. 8 700 Sp. 900 Wh. bound on coast while then home. spoke about April 4. 1844 1000 Sp. 1000 Wh. to cruise 2 mo. home. Arrived July 7. 1844 with 750 Bbls. Spum & 800 Bbls. Whale Oil in 35 Months 2 days.

Turned out 770 Bbls. Spum & 904 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Bark Moscoe of New Bedford Jonathan Brown & 235

• Brown Master Sailed May 26. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal June 22nd. Heard from Sept. 1. 1836. Spoke Sept 30. 1 Whale. Reported
Oct. 15. 5 Whales. no sperm. 12 Whales. Arrived April 9. 1837.
with 1350 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 mo 13 days.
Turned out 1033 Bbls. Whale & 92 Bbls. Sperm Oil 11.674 M. Bond

• Brown Master Sailed June 4. 1837 for the South Atlantic
At Fayal July 5th. Reported by the Hope in Oct. 1 night Whale.
Reported 5 Whales. At Cape Town Feby. 2. 1838. Recounting
100 Bbls. Oil. Heard from at Cape of Good Hope Feby. 5. 100. Spoke
July 17. 1150. Spoke in Straights of Timor May 21. 550 Wh. 150 Sp.
Spoke off Cape Luca. New Holland Oct. 19. 500 Wh. 300 Sp. Scurvy had
been upon a Reef. Reported Oct. 15. 900. 350 Sp. Spoke on Coast of
New Holland Nov. 6. 800 Wh. 300 Sp. Arrived June 21. 1839 with
1200 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 24 months & 17 days.
Turned out 315 Bbls. Sperm & 1271 Bbls. Whale Oil.

• Clark Master Sailed Sept. 4. 1839 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal previous to Oct. 5. no Oil. Spoke on Abrolhos Banks
Nov. 2nd. no Oil. Spoke Dec. 30. Lat 33.49 S. Long. 50 W.
no Oil. Spoke May 19. 1840. 140 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Lombok July
13. 140 Sp. Spoke Oct. 6. 120 Sp. this season. Spoke Nov. 25. 300 Sp.
100 Wh. At Hobart Town Jan. 29. 1841. 850. Sailed from Hobart Town
Feby. 17. on a bris. Heard from 8. Mo. out 700 Bbls. Oil. Reported
April 28. 900. 300 Sp. Reported in May 1000. Reported June 7.
Spoke June 11. 1000. 500 Sp. At Amsterdam July 17. 1000. 1500 Sp.
Spoke in Sept. Lat. 36 S. Long. 30 E. 1000. 500 Sp. Arrived March
28. 1842 with 800 Bbls. Whale & 450 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 30 Mo.
& 24 days. Turned out 830 Bbls. Whale & 426 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

• Brown Master Sailed May 26. 1842 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal July 7. Turned 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Reported from 10.
12 Whales. Spoke Dec. 11. Lat. 34 S. Long. 58 E. 14 Whales. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
Spoke Dec. 11. 800. Spoke off Crozetts Jan. 9. 43. 800. Wh. Saw him take 2
Whales same day. Off Crozetts Feby. 28. 1400. At Quentim Bay
April 16. 1400. At Tapanlin Cove March 14. 1844. 1950.
Wh. 150 Sp. Oil. Arrived March 18. 1844 with 1950
Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 months 21 days.
Turned out 163 Bbls. Sperm & 1862 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Brig Rising States of New Bedford Richard Johnson 134.

Pompey Master sailed Nov. 6. 1836 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke May 18. 1837 off Cape of Virginia - Spoke June 10. 75 Bbls. Oil.
Arrived June 29. 1837 with 75 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 7 Months and
23 days. Turned out 78 Bbls. Sperm & 9 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Cuff Master sailed July 20. 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Aug. 7. Lat. 43 Long. 52. 10 Bbls. Oil. Spoke off Western Islands
Sept. 14th 75 Bbls. Spoke Sept. 19. 75. Reported by Letter from the Captain
at Port Praya Oct. 20. with 143 Bbls. Oil which was shipped to Salazur. A
Letter from the American Consul at the Cape Verde Islands
states that the Brig was condemned at St. Praya St. Lago
Dec. 11. after having been twice driven on Shore.

Lost at the Cape Verde Islands in Dec. 1837.

Bark Richard Henry of Rochester G. Brewster Jon 173.

Ellis Master sailed Aug. 17. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Oct. 12. Lat. 37. 10 N. Long. 40. 10 N. no Oil. At Fayal previous
to Oct. 5. no Oil. Reported no date 130 Bbls. Sp. Reported middle of Jan.
1840. 50. Reported Dec. 29. 130. At St. Thomas April 3. Reported
March 5. 200. Spoke June 3. Lat. 37. Long. 200 Sp. Arrived Aug.
18. 1840 with 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 12 Months & 1 day.

Master sailed Sept. 15. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Reported off Abrolhas Banks Dec. 24. no Oil. Reported off Cape
St. Augustine no date no Oil. Sailed from St. Thomas March 19. 1841
on a Quin. Spoke July 19. 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Arrived Sept. 29. 1841
with 1 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 12 Months 14 days.

Snow Master sailed Nov. 18. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Reported Jan. 15. 1842. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Grand Cayman N.S. Feb.
25. 100. Reported April 9. 80. Spoke July 12. Lat. 35. Long. 32. 10 days
from Fayal 200 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Aug. 3. 200. Spoke Sept. 14. off Madeira
Oil not stated. At Blanco Jan. 6. 1843. 290. Spoke March 30. off St.
Nic. 275 Sp. 40 Hump Back Oil. Arrived April 23. 1843 with 300 Bbls. Sp.
Oil in 1 1/2 Months & 5 days.

Stonington

Beck Master sailed July 20. 1843 for the Falkland Islands.
At Fayal Aug. 10. clear. At Falkland Islands last of April
1844. 250 Bbls. Whal. Oil. At ditto June 1. 300. At ditto July 12.
oil not stated bound to Palagonia. Reported lost by the Bark Tiger. no par-
ticulars. Lost on the South Shetland Islands in Feb. 1845 and
crew got home by Bark Byron of Stonington. Loss.

Richard Mitchell

Ship Richard Mitchell of Portland P. Mitchell June 387

Cleveland Master Sailed July 22. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.

Reported June 26. 1836. 570 Bbls. Reported off New Zealand Nov. 26. 900.
Spoke in Jan'y. 1837. 1000. At Bay of Islands March 6. 1000 Sp. Reported
at aitto March 27. 1000. At Tahiti July 27. 1050. Spoke Feb'y. 1. 1838
1100 Sp. 2000 Bbls. At Bay of Islands May 8. 1500 Sp. & 800 Whale.
At aitto 9. 1500 Sp. 1000 Bbls. At Bay of Islands April 8. 1500 Sp.
900 Bbls. Spoke May 21. 1400 Sp. 900 Bbls. Reported May 9. 1550 Sp.
1000 Bbls. passed down Vineyard Sound Dec. 27. 1838. 1300. Arrived
at Edgartown Dec. 27. 1838 with 900 Bbls. Spent 1300 Bbls. Wh.
Oil in 41 Months & 5 days

Gardner Master Sailed July 17. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke July 18. Lat. 41. Long. 67. 45. At Fagel Aug. 1. no oil. Spoke
on off Shore Ground April 5. 1840. 130 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Otahiti July
28. 1400. Reported on off Shore Ground Jan'y. 10. 1841. 250. Off Galapagos
Islands in Jan'y. 400 Bbls. boiling. At Tahiti Aug. 14. 850. At
Galapagos Islands in Oct. 800. At Litchagos Islands. 1002. 1000
Reported at sea May 19. 1000. At Marquesas Islands in July
1000. At Tahiti previous to Sept. 10. 1150. At Talcahuana
Dec. 25. 1200. Sailed for home in Dec. 1200. Sailed from
Talcahuana Dec. 21. 1200 for home. Arrived May 10. 1843 with
1200 Bbls. Spent Oil in 45 Months 23 days.

Long Master Sailed October 14. 1843 for the Pacific
at Cape Horn Nov. 24. clean. Spoke Jan'y. 20. 1844 Lat. 57
S. Long. 72 W. 30 Bbls. Spent Oil. At Erimeu April 15. 80 Sp.
A letter reports her on Japan Jan. 4. 150. Reported at
sea 11 Months out. 500 Sp. At Sahaina Oct. 25. 550 Sp. At aitto
April 28. 1845. 550 Sp. At Maui Oct. 31. 1050 Sp. A letter
reports her at Marquesas Islands Feb'y. 3. 1846. had taken 30 Bbls.
Sp. Oil the last 40 days. bound to the line of Japan. At Maui
April 7. 1846. 1300 Sp. for Japan. On Japan Aug. 13. 1700
Sp. At Maui Oct. 24. 1900 Sp. Off Valparaiso
March 27. 1847. 1900 Sp. A letter reports her at Val-
paraiso April 9. 1900 Sp. to cruise 3 months longer.
A letter reports her Juan Fernandez April 25. no oil
since leaving Valparaiso. went cruise until 1st July
then put away for home. Spoke May 9. Lat. 34 1/2 N
S. Long. 79. 55 W. 1900 Sp. bound on a short cruise
& then home. Spoke Aug. 20. Lat. 2 S. Long. 36 W. 1840.
Arrived Sept. 30. 1847 with 1900 Bbls. Spent Oil in
47 Months 16 days.

Collins Master sailed from Edgarton Oct. 12. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
 at Fayal Feb. 21. 1836 no oil. Reported April 14. as " at Tahiti Nov. 15.
 100 Bbls. Reported to be lost on the 29th Decm 1836 near the
 Feejee Islands in a Hurricane with all her crew.

Lost in the Pacific Ocean

Bark
 Brig Pilgrim of Somerset Whiston Luther 137

Collins Master sailed 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Returned Decm 11. 1839 with loss of Boat.

Collins Master sailed Decm 19. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 sailed from Newport Aug. 14. 1840. Spoke July 7. Lat. 36. 40.
 Long. 46. 16. 100 Bbls. Oil. Arrived October 24. 1840 with 300 Bbls. Spum
 & 50 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 10 Months & 5 days.

Collins Master sailed May 31. 1841 for the Atlantic.
 Heard from no date 1 Whale. Heard from Aug. 20. 150 Bbls.
 at Fayal Sept. 7. 150 " Heard from at Portovieg Decm 18. 200 "
 at Grand Cayman (W.I.) Feb. 25. 200 " Reported April 4. 200 " Spoke April
 20. 200 " Arrived June 1. 1842 with 230 Bbls. Spum oil returned
 on deck of some defect in weather, absent 12 Months & 1 day.

Master sailed July 7. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Reported Aug. 28. clear " Heard from no date 5 Mos. only 100 Bbls.
 oil. at Isl. off Grand no date 100 " Paid up by Newport July 13/43.
 Arrived July 13. 1843 with 280 Bbls. Spum Oil in 12 Mos. & 6 days.

Collins Master sailed Aug. 23. 1843 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Spoke Oct. 24. Lat 12. 46 S. Long 32. 40. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed from
 Pernambuco Feb. 29. 1844. 200 Sp. for Bay of Mexico. Spoke April
 5. Lat 28. Long. 88. 01. 225 " Spoke no date 60 Miles S.E. of the Bah.
 200 Sp. Spoke June 4. Lat. 25. Long. 79. W. 200 " Spoke July
 2. Lat. 34. Long. 50. 30. 225 Sp. Boiling Peruvian Whales. Arrived
 Oct. 9. 1844 with 350 Bbls. Spum. Oil in 13 Months 16 days.

J. C. Sanford

Ship Rambler of Nantucket Aaron Mitchell 318

McClave Master sailed from Eagle Pt. Sept. 8. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean, at Bay of Islands. Sailed Jan. 30. 1836. 50 Bbls. Heard from May 1. 250. Reported on off Shore Grounds June 5. 350. Reported off New Zealand July 17. 1837. 900. Reported April 9. 1090. Reported May 20. 1200. Reported May 30. 1300. Reported on Coast of N. Ireland June 30. 1350. Spoke no date given off French Rock 1600. Reported Decm 15. 1750. Reported Jan. 3. 1838. 1750 Sp. Arrived August 24. 1838 with 1800 Bbls. Spent Oil in 35 Months & 16 days.

McClave Master sailed from Eagle Pt. Decm 13. 1838 for New Zealand. Spoke Jan. 22. 1839 Lat. 22.15. Long. 22.40. no oil. At New Zealand April 27. no oil to sail next day on a cruise. At Curtis Islands June 1. no oil. Off Moratonga Oct 12. 100 Bbls. Oil. Heard from Decm 23. 150. Spoke March 16. 1840. 150. Spoke on Japan June 17. 200. At Sandwich Islands Novm. 22. 500. At Maui May 24. 1841 Oil not stated. At Laysana May 12. 850. Spoke on off Shore Grounds in May 900. Spoke on Laysana August 15. 1550 At Maui Oct 28. 1100. Arrived at Holmes Hole Novm 10. 1842 with 1500 Bbls. Spent Oil in 46 Months & 27 days.

McClave Master sailed July 13. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean. At Nagai no date. Land 50 Bbls. Spent Oil July 7. Reported off Mapafung Decm. 1. 90 Bbls. Spent Oil. Spoke off ditto Decm. 26. 180. Heard from off Mapafung Jan. 23. 1844. 250 Sp. Sailed from St. Carlos Feb. 11. 1844. 180. Spoke off Juan Fernandez March 11. 230. Spoke June 10. Lat. 4 S. Long. 121 W. 300 Sp. At Novakova July 20. 300. At Marguana Islands July 22. 400. Reported off Moratonga Decm. 3. 400. Heard from in April 1845. on the line 550 Sp. off Curtis Islands April 1. 700 for Moratonga thence to Laysana. Spoke Sept. 1. on the line Long. 168 W. 900 Sp. Reported near Sydney Grounds in Decm. 1000 Sp. Off French Rock April 19. 1846. 1200. At Salcahuana July 12. 1847 Oil not stated. Spoke on Chili Decm 1. 1300 Sp. At Salcahuana Jan. 16. 1847. 1350 Sp. for a cruise. Spoke May 11. off Fire Island Oil not stated. Arrived May 25. 1847 with 1500 Bbls. Spent & 50 Bbls. Whale Oil in 46 Months & 12 days. Turned out 1573 Bbls. Spent & 50 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Signicon Starbuck

Ship Rose of Nantucket Joseph Starbuck 50

Coleman Master Sailed from Exeter Decr. 3. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Payta April 28. 1838. 50 Bbls Oil. Reported on off shore ground in
 May no oil. Spoke middle of July 150. At Tahiti Novr. 12. 600. At
 Tahiti about Nov. 15. 1839. 1200. Reported Feb. 2. 1840. 1200.
 off Mapafuro Feb. 1. 1300. At Payta May 30. 1350. At Alacamas
 in July 1300. Spoke in Decr. 1800. Spoke Decr. 1. 1450. At Tahiti
 Decr. 13. 1600 to leave in 10 days on a cruise. At Tahiti Jan. 21. 1841
 1600. Sailed on the 24th. Spoke May 22. bound home. Arrived May
 28. 1841 with 1700 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 41 Months & 25 days.

Swain Master Sailed Feb. 6. 1842 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke July 31. Lat. 14 S. Long. 76. Oil not Made. Heard from in
 Augt. 150 Bbls. Sp. Spoke Novr. 13. 400. At Marquesas Islands
 Feb. 1. 1843. 600. Spoke in April 550. Spoke May 4. 600. Spoke
 June 22. 650. Spoke July 10. on the line Long. 120 W. 800. A letter
 Reports her on off shore ground Sept. 1. 900. At Salchahuana
 Feb. 28. 1844. 1000 on board. Sailed from ditto March 18. 1000.
 on a cruise. On off shore ground May 7. 1000. At Paita
 Jan. 28. 1845. 1300 Sp. off Gallipagos Islands. At Seahrain
 April 3. 1350 Sp. Sailed 17. on a cruise. Spoke on N.W. Coast July
 2. 2 Whales. Arrived at Holmes Hole March 10. 1846 with
 1400 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 250 Bbls. Whale Oil in 49 Months & 4 days.
 Turned out 1406 1/2 Bbls. Sperm & 243 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Bank Moscius of New Bedford Wm P. Rowland 300.

Nasau Master Sailed Novr. 23. 1843 for the Pacific.
 Spoke Jan. 23. 1844 Lat. 33 S. Long. 40. 10 M. no oil. Spoke off
 Mapafuro April 7. 130 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke June 10. Lat. 3.
 40 S. Long. 84 W. 130 Sp. A letter reports her at Paita Nov. 1. 400 Sp.
 At Gallipagos Islands Novr. 27. 550 Sp. At Seahrain April
 14. 1845. 600 Sp. Sailed 26. on a cruise. Spoke on N.W. Coast June
 27. 2 Whales. At Paita Novr. 16. 900 Sp. 800 Wh. Spoke Jan. 26.
 1846 off Cape Horn bound into the Atlantic. A cruise 1800.
 leaking 400 strokes per hour. Sitters pay 250 strokes per hour
 supposed to have been caused by a Sword Fish. A cruise until
 October. Spoke off River Platte Feb. 17. 900 Sp. 800 Wh. for home.
 Arrived May 6. 1846 with 900 Bbls. Sperm & 800 Bbls. Whale Oil
 8000* Done in 29 Months & 13 days.
 Turned out 942 Bbls. Sperm 1818 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8400* Done.

Bark Reaper of Salem John B. Osmonds

230

Jackson Master sailed August 5. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fajal Aug. 30. no oil. Spoke Sept. 2. Lat. 34.44 Long. 28.30. At Augustin
Bay April 10. 1836 2001 Bbls Sp. Oil. Arrived July 12. 1837 with 1100 Bbls
Sperm Oil 23 Months 4 days.

Neal Master sailed August 21. 1837 for the Atlantic & Pacific Ocean.
At Bonnavista Sept. 16. no oil. Spoke in S. E. lat. 2. 30. W. long. 14. 11. 1838. 140 Bbls Sp. Oil. At Augustin Bay April 4. 1839 Sp. Oil 170. At Simons
Bay Aug. 22. 160 Bbls. Sperm oil bound east for Whale Oil. Reported
Dec. 5. 1839. 550. 250 Sp. Oil. Arrived May 28. 1839 with 130 Bbls. Sperm
& 100 Bbls. Whale Oil in 21 Months 7 days.

Neal Master sailed August 19. 1839 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke from 20. no oil. At Maui Oct. 14. 400. At Kings
Mill Group. Jan. 20. 1841. 500. Sailed from Oahu Nov. 27. 1841. Sp. Oil
1050. Spoke Aug. 11. 1842 Lat 9. 27 N. Long. 37. 3 W. 1000 Bbls bound
another report says 1100. Arrived Sept. 13. 1842 with 1000 Bbls
Sperm Oil in 36 Months 24 days.

Ship Robert Bowne of New London N.H. ^{Bellings} 505

Witch Master sailed October 4. 1842 for the Pacific
a letter reports her. Nov. 13. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Rearr from St. Owen Long. 65 E.
Reported. Feb. 9. 1843. 1 Sp. 91 Bbls. Whale. At Tahiti in March 80 Sp.
200 Whale. At Fakhina April 20. 100 Sp. 50 Whale. At Francisco
Oct. 2. 2800 Wh. 200 Sp. A letter reports her at San Diego Jan.
15. 1844. 3000. have shipped her Bone home (24000) by the Tapp of
Boston. At Maui Sept. 17. 200 Sp. 4600 Whale. Sailed from
atle Sept. 20. for home. Arrived Feb. 25. 1845 with 4600 Bbls
Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 28 Months 21 days.

Turned out 205 Bbls. Sperm & 4370 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Bark Richard of Salem Joseph Hayes

252

Dewing Master Sailed April 19. 1837 for the South Atlantic,
by her Tender Brig Eagle Williams Master. At St. Catharines June 19
at do 20th Brig Eagle. no oil. Spoke off Cape Antonio on 20th. & the
Tender 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Reported at St. Georges Oct. 12. 600. At
Rio Pienze 28. for Falkland Islands. had told her oil and sail
on another cruise about the 9th Jan. 1838. At Rio Feb. 9. for a cruise.
Sailed from Rio Feb. 14. 1838. Reported at St. Islands April 26. 50.
Spoke off Heads of Magellan June 11. 6 Whales. Arrived at Valparaiso
July 21. 1839. 300 Bbls. Oil. sold the balance of her cargo at Per-
nambuco. Arrived March 1. 1839 with 300 Bbls. Oil about 22 mo
& 12 days.

Lost at Montevideo in July or August 1839 in the

Bark Volant of Sippican J. S. Bates

210

Hammond Master Sailed October 18. 1839 for the S. Atlantic.
Spoke Oct. 22. Lat. 37. 40 Long. 17. 10. 4 days out. A letter from
Capt. Hammond reports her 40 days out no oil. Spoke Jan. 23
1840 Lat. 32. 37 S. Long. 48. 31 W. no oil bound to New Zealand.
At St. Helena Sept. 10. 125 Bbls. Sp. Oil. put in Leaky was repairing.
On ditto Sept. 9. 128 Sp. bound South for St. Whales. At St. Helena
Feb. 5. 1841 200 W. 120 Sp. Oil had been condemned.

Condemned at St. Helena in Feb. 1841

Bark Whine of Edgartown John C. Morse

174.

Morse Master Sailed April 7. 1841 for the South Atlantic.
Spoke June 20. Lat. 27. Long. 75 W. 200 Bbls. Oil. Heard from July
31. clear. At Fayal Oct. 13. 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Oct. 19
Lat. 35. 20. Long. 28. 17. 50. Reported. Cruise 3. 100. Arrived at St.
1842 with 175 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 16 Months & 26 days.

Crowns Master Sailed Cruise 3. 1842 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke March 19. 1843 Lat. 36 S. Long. 28 E. clear bound East. At
Lanzarote June 6. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil having been on shore near Johanna
and lost false red quadrants of Rudder Broken some copper off the Bottom
repairs Sailed on a cruise July 11. Heard from 15 Mo. out. 150 Bbls
Sp. Oil. A letter from Capt. Crowis reports her at Isle of Bourbon
April 27. 1844. 250 Sp. put in for repairs would sail next day
on a cruise. Spoke off Seychelle Islands in July. 280 Sp. At
Johanna July 25. 270. Reported Aug. 10. 300. Sailed from
Lanzarote Jan. 5. 1845 350 Sp. to cruise 2 Mo. At St. Helena
July 8. 400 Sp. for home in a few days. Spoke Sept. 14. bound home. Arrived
Sept. 21. 1845 with 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 33 Months & 18 days.

Ship Roger Williams of Bristol Robert Rogers 285

Master sailed Aug. 2. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean
at Bay of Islands Jan. 1834. 1150 Bbls. Sailed from do June 9. 900...
Condemned at Pernambuco as unseaworthy in July 1837.
with 1200 Bbls. Sperm & 500 Bbls. Whale Oil Shipped on Board Ship
for Philadelphia.

Condemned at Pernambuco

Ship Macon of Holmes Hole Thos Bradley 358.

Master sailed October 25. 1839 for the Indian Ocean.
at Fayal Nov. 17. & landed 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter dated
July 12. 1840 reports her 400 Sp. 70 Black fish Oil. Spoke Feb. 20.
1841 off Banks Peninsula 1300. (530 Sp.) and cutting a Whale at
the time. Reported April 23. 800 Wh. A letter reports her at
New Zealand lat. of April 1841. 1700. Spoke April 29. 1900 Bbls.
(600 Sp.). Letter received reports her at Tahiti Oct. 25. 2000.
(630 Sp.) bound on Chili Night Whaler. At ditto Oct. 18. Spoke
off Tahiti no date 1400 Wh. 700 Sp. water cruise on coast of Chili.
Spoke on the line no date 3000. (1800 Sp.) bound Home. Arrived May
15. 1842 with 2200 Bbls. Whale & 800 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 30 Months
& 20 days.

Master sailed Aug. 10. 1844 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Sept. 1. Lat. 38. 17 Long. 34. 30. no Oil. Spoke Dec. 10. 1 Wh.
& 1 Bbl. Whale. Spoke off Crockett Jan. 23/43. 3 Whales. Spoke Jan. 30.
3 Wh. off Crockett March 5. 8 Whales. Reported April 5. 1000 Bbls.
oil. on Coast of Madagascar Jan. 29. 1400. Spoke Oct. 29.
Lat. 31. 16 S. Long. 13. 26 E. 200 Sp. 1200 Wh. Lost on a Coral Reef
off Port George on the 21st Feb. 1844. Ship nearly a total
Loss. her Oil quantity not stated would be mostly saved.
two thirds of the Whale Bone would also be lost. Capt. Mc.
had taken up a ship to carry his Oil &c to London. A
letter from Capt. Mung dated St. Helena July 18. reports his arrival
there in the British Bark Ship Jones with the cargo of the
Macon on board bound to London. Capt. Mc. would go to Lon-
don to dispose of his cargo.

Lost at the Isle of France Feb. 21. 1844

Pickens Martin sailed July 16. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
 At Fayal Aug. 18. no oil. Spoke Armo 23. Lat. 36 S. Long. 56 E. no oil. Reported
 Decm 23rd 4 Whales. Reported Decm 25. 4 Whales. At Hobart Town
 Feb. 5. 1837. 800. At Otago Bay N.Z. Aug. 17. 700 lbs. 60 Spum.
 Sailed from Bay of Islands previous to Decm 10. for home full. Spoke
 in Feb. 1838. Lat &c not given 1100. At Sidney N.S.W. March 16. 1200.
 100 Sp. Oil. Reported in Oct. wanting 1 Whale. At Rio Jan. 22. 1839
 refitting for home had sold her Whale Oil 2000 Bbls. @ 800 Res. per gallon.
 had 150 Sp. At Rio Feb. 11. to sail 17th for New York. At ditto Feb. 23.
 Arrived at New York May 2. 1839 with coffee proceeds of Whale Oil
 sold at Rio & 120 Bbls Spum Oil 10,000 "Whale" Bone

Eddy Martin sailed Sept. 6. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke Sept. 9. Lat. 41. Long. 71^{1/2}. At Fayal Oct. 49. & landed 109.
 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Payta Feb. 28. 1840. 690 Bbls. Oil. At Otahite July
 28. 200 lbs. 200 Sp. Reported Spoke Armo 2. 1300. Spoke Decm 8.
 1500. Spoke Feb. 20. Lat 20. 29 S. Long. 32. 40 W. bound home. At
 Pernambuco March 4. 1841. 2100 bound home. Arrived April 1.
 1841 with 1700 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls Spum Oil in 18 Months 25 days.

Eddy Martin sailed July 15. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
 At Western Islands suffered Septm 10 & landed 130 Bbls Sp.
 Oil. A letter reports her at Fayal Sept. 6. Harms 180 Bbls. S. oil.
 Arrived April 15. 1842 with 250 Bbls. Whale Oil in 9 months
 Returned Leaky.

Mosher Martin sailed August 2. 1842 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Fayal August 29. no oil. At ditto in Sept. repairing. Made
 port in New York & Martin Martin sailed Oct. 4. Spoke Jan. 8th.
 Lat 38 S. Long 66 E. 150 Bbls Oil. Touches at Tahaina since Oct. 15.
 400. At Sunday Island in Decm 540. At the Island of
 Ascension previous to May 20. 1844. 700. At Tahaina Decm 1
 500 Sp. 1600 lbs. Spoke Decm 26. Lat 21. 35 S. Long 149. 45 W. bound
 home full 500 Sp. 1600 lbs. Arrived April 11. 1845 with 500 Bbls.
 Spum & 1600 Bbls. Whale Oil in 32 Months 9 days.

Turned out 468 Bbls. Spum & 1534 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Romulus of Sag Harbor. Mulford & Howell 233

Rogers Master sailed June 15. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal July 3. Reported Aug. 6. 1837. 1100 Bbls. Spoke July. 5. 1350 Bbls.
Arrived May 2. 1837 with 1250 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10
Months & 1 day.

Rogers Master sailed July 8. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean
At Fayal July 28th. At Tristan da Cunha Aug. 11. 1838. 530
Bbls Oil. At Cape of Good Hope in Feb. . 700. At Augustine Bay
April 4. 500. At Table Bay Aug. 5. 1839 full for home in 3 days.
Spoke March 18. off Fire Island full. Arrived March 18.
1839 with 1500 Bbls. Oil in 20 Months & 10 days. 170 Bbls Sperm

Jordham Master sailed May 30. 1839 for the South Atlantic.
At Fayal June 19. no oil. At St. Helena April 1. 1840
1200 Bbls Oil in Arrived May 26. 1840 with 1300 Bbls. oil
in 11 Months 26 days. (130 Sperm)

Rogers Master sailed July 8. 1840 for the S Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 15. & Landua 90 Bbls Sp. Oil. Home from Jan. 23. 1841
300 Wh. 90 Sp. bound in for medical advice. the Capt. having been hurt
by a Blubber hook. Reported Jan 2. Lat. 16 S. Long. 6 E. 250 Wh.
400 Sp. At St. Helena Jan 19. 500 Sp. 200 Wh. At St. Helena
July 27. 250 Sp. 500 Whales. At St. Helena March 13. 1842 full.
Spoke May 6. Lat. 38.52 Long. 69. home bound. Arrived May 7. 1842
with 1200 Bbls. Whales & 500 Bbls Sperm Oil in 22 Months & 1 day.

Care Master sailed June 22. 1842 for the Crozettes.
At Fayal July 14. clean. Home from Jan. 20. 1843. 5 Whales. Reported
July 5. off Crozettes 7 Wh. Off ditto March 6. 1100 Bbls. Oil. Spoke off
Montauk Point Jan 10. 9400. Home from March 20. 650. Home
from May 1. 900. At St. Simons Bay May 2. 1000. Spoke Jan
20. 140 Sp. 1000 Wh. At St. Helena June 22. 1050. Off ditto Feb.
2. 1250 for home. Arrived August 25. 1843 with 950 Bbls.
Whale & 130 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 14. Months 3 days.

Rogers Master sailed Septem^r 25. 1843 for the Crozettes.
Injured at Simons Bay Decem^r 30. Wounded sailor
sailed again next day no oil. Spoke off Crozettes March
17. 1844 4 Whales. At St. Helena May 29. 7 Whales. Spoke Jan
3. Lat. 16 S. Long. 6. 20 Wh. 500 Bbls. Oil. bound to Rio. At St. Helena
May 28. 800. At Rio June 29. Oil not stated. At ditto July 3. to sail
on a cruise in two or three days. 500. Sailed from Rio July 9. on a
cruise. Spoke Jan. 1. 1845 off Cape Good Hope 500 bound to Crozettes.
At St. Helena April 6. Oil not stated. At ditto April 22. 1100. Arrived June
8. 1845 with 1130 Bbls. Whale & 70 Bbls Sperm Oil in 20. Mo. & 13 days.
Turned out 73 Bbls Sperm. & 3 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Black Ship Woomoke of Greenport Wiggins & Parsons 251

Norris Master Sailed Aug. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 23. no Oil. Heard from Jan. 31. 1837. 700 Bbls.
Spoke Jan. 23. 1837 Lat 37. 30 S. Long. 15. 45 W. 9 Whales. 750 Bbls. Arrived
May 3. 1837 with 100 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Spum Oil in 8 Months.

Case Master Sailed June 1837 for the South Atlantic
Sailed from S. of S. July 23. no Oil. Reported Dec. 1. 1 Whales.
Spoke Dec. 5. 1 Whales. Spoke Lat 35. Long. 75. no date 1650 Bbls.
Oil. April 1838 with 1650 Bbls. Whale Oil in 10 Months.

Case Master Sailed July 1838 for the
At Fayal July 25. 45 Bbls. Spum Oil. Heard from in Jan. 1839
9 Whales. Spoke off Montau April 2. 1400. Arrived at port harbor May
4. 1839 with 1250 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Spum Oil in 10 Months.

Case Master Sailed July 12. 1839 for the South Atlantic.
At Fayal Aug. 1. 1839. no oil. At St.ago Aug. 19. Reported
Feby. 9. 1840. 380 Bbls. Oil. At St. Helena May 8. 1100. 1140 Sp.
barned home. Arrived June 15. 1840 with 960 Bbls. Whale &
140 Bbls. Spum Oil in 11 Months & 3 days.

Glover Master Sailed Aug. 3. 1840 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 29. Handed 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Pernambuco
March 12. 1841. 1700. Arrived April 18. 1841 with 1650 Whale & 150
Spum in 8 Months 15 days.

Case Master Sailed June 2. 1841 for the South Atlantic,
Spoke June 25. Lat. 44. Long. 26. 1 Whale. At Fayal July 3. 15
Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Aug. 21. Lat. 5. 30 N. Long. 23. 10 W. no oil.
Spoke Dec. 11. Lat. 37. 44 S. Long. 40. 32 W. 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard
from off St. Helena in April 1842. 400 Wh. 250 Sp. At St. Helena May
4. 1700 Bbls. for home. Off St. Helena April 26. 600 Wh. 225 Sp. Arrived
July 23. 1842 with 400 Bbls. Whale & 380 Bbls. Spum Oil in 13 Months 20 days.

Case Master Sailed Oct. 1. 1842 for the South Sea.
Off Crozetts East of Jan. 1843. 5 Whales. Sailed from Hobart Town. Van
No. 300 Bbls. Oil. At Tahaina Sept. 21. 11 Mo. out 100 Wh. 1300 Wh.
for home. Sailed for home previous to Nov. 7. 1300 Wh. 100 Sp.
at Rio Feby. 29/44. 1800 Wh. 100 Sp. for home in 1 or 2 days.
Arrived April 18. 1844 with 1800 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Spum Oil in
18 Months & 17 days.

Ship Russell of Dartmouth, Prince Leach of Newburgh Charles Smedley

387

Brook Master sailed Augt. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
at Tahiti June 9. 836. 900 Bbls. Reported of New Zealand Nov. 21. 1000.
Spoke 29 per. out 1200. Reported of Navigator Island April 22. 1837.
1200. Arrived at New York Jan. 1. 1838 in 117 days from
New Zealand with 1000 Bbls. sperm Oil in 41 Months.

May Master sailed Nov. 27. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
a letter dated Dec. 7. Sat. 32. S. Long 14 W. oil well. Spoke
Jan. 13. clear. Spoke no date (probably about Midale March.) Sat. 40 S.
clear. At Puget April 14. 1842. clear. At Tacamas in June oil
not stated. Reported Nov. 29. 300. At Gallapagos Islands April 19/43
650. Spoke in Lee Bay May 6. 800. Reported June 8. 800. Sailed from
Puget Aug. 20. 800. At Gallapagos Islands March 27. 1844. 1000.
At Paita June 29. 1000. Heard from no date 1100 Sp. Off Paita
Sept. 3. 1100. At Gallapagos Islands Aug. 26. 1050. See also Brooks
Page 574th. 3
Ship Jefferson of Wilmington ~~Master~~ Wheeler 39b.

Parker Master sailed Sept. 17. 1839 for New Zealand
a letter dated Oct. 2. reports in with 1 whale. At Fayal Nov. 12.
4 Canada 7 Bbls. sperm Oil with Rudder split repaired and
sailed again 20th. a letter dated Dec. 14. reports in at Cape
de Verde with 1 whale a spoke Jan. 19. 1840 no oil. Spoke Feb.
11. Sat. 35. 40 S. Long. 23. 20 E. 15 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke May 30th.
500 sperm. a letter dated Angier Aug. 3. reports 1100 Sp. Reported
Oct. 27. 1150 Sp. 2 do Whales. Spoke Dec. 14. Sat. 36. 17 Long. 117. 45 E.
1200 Wh. 1200 Sp. born North. a letter dated Dec. 10 reports in as before.
Heard from no date 1150 Wh. 1250 Sp. Reported Feb. 5. 1841. 2400.
(1300 Sp.) Spoke Feb. 24. Sat. 38. 32 S. Long. 14 W. 1350 Sp. 1200 Wh.
seen off Cape of Good Hope Aug. 4. Reported cruising in
Sat. 22 to 26 S. Long. 106 to 107 E. in May 2900. (11750 Sp.) Sailed
from Looe Islands July 2. for home. Spoke Oct. 10. Sat. 30 N. Long.
64 W. 1700 Sp. 1100 Wh. Arrived October 23. 1841 with 1700 Bbls.
sperm & 1100 Bbls. whale Oil in 25 months 6 days

Rowland Master sailed Dec. 18. 1841 for the
at Cap. de Verde Islands Jan. 27. 1842. 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from
May 15. 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported 7 mo. out 60 Sp. Spoke Oct. 10.
Sat. 36. S. Long. 117 E. 150 Sp. sailed from Hobart Jan. 1. 1843.
(had 80 Bbls. Sp. in Dec.) Reported Dec. 20. 150 Sp. 200 Wh. at
Gallapagos Islands. At San Francisco Sept. 5. Oil not stated.
Sailed from ditto Oct. 7. on a cruise Oil not stated. At Bay of
Islands Feb. 24. 1844. 1300 Sp. 900 Wh. for home in 5 mo. 23.
Arrived below Philadelphia June 24. 1844 with 1300 Bbls.
sperm & 900 Bbls. whale Oil in 30 months 6 days.

Ship Swift of New Bedford Thos. S. Hathaway 231

Davis Tobey sailed July 22. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At St. Jago April 8. all well no oil. At Valparaiso July 17. all well.
 At Island of Koratonga April 20. 1838. 400. Reported at Navigator
 Islands about Sept. 5. 650 Bbls. Spoke July 15. 650. At Tonga Islands
 in Novm^r 900. Heard from March 15. 1839. 1050. Spoke June 10
 1150. Spoke Novm^r 1. Sailed 36 S. Long. 173 M. 1200 Sp & 5 Right Whales.
 at Talcahuana April 1. 1840. 1200 Sp. 600 Wh. bound on a cruise.
 at Paita April 3. 1900. 1700 Wh. sailed from Paita April 19. 1150 Sp.
 650 Wh. sailed from Callao July 9. 1200 Sp. 600 Wh. Spoke on off
 Peru Ground Oct. 22. 1300 Sp. 600 Wh. Spoke on off Peru Ground
 Novm^r 3. 2200 - At Paita in March 1841. 2300. 1600 Wh. March 11.
 1400 Sp. 600 Wh. Arrived August 31. 1841 with 1600 Bbls. Sperm
 & 400 Bbls. Whal. Oil in 54 Months & 9 days.
 Turned out 1610 Bbls. Sperm 135 Bbls. Whal. Oil.

Wishue Martin sailed Decm^r 22. 1841 for the Pacific.
 sailed from Boca Islands July 23. 1842. 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil for
 S. Coast of New Holland thence to the Pacific. Reported in Decm^r
 180. Touched at Pitcairns Island Aug. 23. 1843. 300. Spoke July
 12. 400 Sp. 250 Wh. At Navigator Islands July. 15. 1844
 1000 Sp & Whal 420 Wh. At Salinaia Oct. 21. 800 Sp. 1500 Whal.
 Arrived May 11. 1845 with 1000 Bbls. Sperm & 1200 Bbls. Whal.
 Oil in 40 Months 19 days.
 Turned out 897 Bbls. Sp. & 1452 Bbls. Whal. Oil.

Bark Sarah of Warren John W. Wheaton 286

Nice Martin sailed July 22. 1845 for the Pacific.
 At Paita Aug. 22. clear. At Paita Jan. 6. 1846 clear.
 At Tombes Oct. 1. 750 Bbls. Sperm Oil "probably incorrect"
 at Paita Oct. 1. 650 Sp. At Paita Feb. 8. 1847. 700 Sperm.
 Reported no date, 1000 Sp. Off Mahafiers Decm^r 11. 1100 Sp. At
 Talcahuana Jan. 27. 1848. 1000 Sp. Sailed Feb. 11. to cruise.
 a letter from Capt. Rice reports him at Callao Feb. 5. 1100 Sperm
 would cruise 8 or 10 mos. before leaving for home. Reported
 March 13. 1100. At Paita Sept. 23. 1200 Sp. for home after
 a cruise of 2 or 3 months. Arrived July 7. 1849 with 1300 Bbls.
 Sperm Oil & sold 100 Bbls. on the voyage in 42 Months 15 days.

Morse Master sailed Dec 13. 1850 for the
 Spoke Feb. 26. 1851 off Paita, 60. Sp. Raymond Master. Sailed in
 Callao July 23. on a cruise Spoke no date 50 Sperm leaving Callao.
 Heard from no date 150 Sp. 40 B. Fish. At Tombes Dec 21. 1851 40 B. Fish.
 At Callao Feb. 8. 1852. 153 Sp. 55 Wh. Reported to have been condemned
 at May 27.

Ship Sully Anne of New Bedford D. W. Green 183 312.

Henry C. H. Sully sailed June 1. 1836 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 26. no oil. off Beavo July 12. Spoke Sept. 14. Lat. 37. 28 S.
Long. 47. 21 E. no oil. Spoke Nov. 14. 1000 Bbls. Spoke last of Decemr
1100. At the Isle of France Feb. 2. 1837. 1000. leaving off New Holland
Spoke in the Indian Channel in Feb. 5. 1837. At the Isle of France
July 18. 1650. (To Spem.) At Aristonil Bay Sept. 17. Oil not taken.
Spoke Nov. 11. 1700. At St. Helena Feb. 1. 1838 full for home
in 2 or 3 days. At Antio Feb. 15th. At Antio Feb. 9th. Arrived April
3rd 1838 with 2250 Bbls. Whale & 1000 Bbls. Spem Oil in 22 Months
2 days Turned out 2185 " " & 106 " "

Robert E. Borden Master Sailed June 1. 1838 for the Atlantic & A. Ocean.
At Brazos July 5. no oil. Reported on Western ground Oct. 9. 40.
Bbls. Spem Oil. Reported Decemr 10. 2 to Whales & 150 Bbls. Sp. Spoke Jan. 24. 1839 Lat. 39. 36 Long. 57 W. 400 Bbls. Wh. 180 as Sp. bound to Brazil Barty.
At Augustine Bay June 1. 700. 1300 Sp. Spoke about 1st Novemr.
1300 Bbls. bound East. At St. Helena March 24. 1840. 1000. full.
Arrived May 6. 1840 with 2000 Bbls. Wh. & 300 Bbls. Spem
Oil in 23 Months.
Turned out 292 Bbls. Spem & 1976 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Borden Master Sailed June 24. 1840 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal July 17. no oil. Heard from in Long. 1841. 1000 Bbls.
Oil. some Spem. At Anger July 24. 1000 Wh. or 1100 Wh. & 200 Sp.
Heard from off New Bay about Aug. 4. 600. (supposed to be 1600).
Arrived July 9. 1842 with 1500 Bbls. Whale & 350 Bbls. Spem
Oil in 24 Months & 15 days.
Turned out 1461 Bbls. Whale & 276 Bbls. Spem Oil.

Borden Master Sailed Septemr 4. 1842 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke March 13. 1843. off Crockett 800 Bbls. Oil not Aug. time
Bay between 14 & 15 May. 800. At Simons Bay Aug. 23. 850.
at Schanna in June 850 Wh. (Capt. B. had his leg broken by a
Whale and was bound to Cape of Good Hope for Medical Aid. (was
at Simons Bay Aug. 23.) Spoke Sept. 19. Perry Martin, (late
Borden who was left at Simons Bay 10 days previous with both legs
broken by a whale and getting better) Lat 35. 38 S. Long. 25. 30 W. 800 Wh.
80 Sp. Spoke Oct. 24. Lat. 34. 10 S. Long. 72 E. 960. (900 Sp.) and
saw her take a Whale 20th in Lat. 33. 45. Long. 73. 15. At St.
Helena April 13. 1844. 1700. (1000 Sp.) for home in one month.
Arrived June 2. 1844 with 1400 Bbls. Whale & 500 Bbls. Spem
Oil in 20 Months & 28 days.

Turned out 79 Bbls. Spem & 1571 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship. *Stephen* of New Bedford. Palmer & Coggeshall 315

Stephen Nathaway Master sailed Oct. 14. 1835 for the S. Atlantic & In. Oceans.
Rehooked by letter from the Captain at Isle of France July 19. 1836. 300 Bbls
Wh & 280 as Sp. Reported in Oct. 5 Whales this season. At Simons Bay Feb
5. 1837. 1300 Bbls - Oil with Sept. 8. 1200 - Sailed from Simons Bay in
Feb. for home - Sailed from Bahia March 29. for home - Arrived May 18. 1837
with 1300 Bbls Oil in 19 Months & 2 days having left Capt. Nathaway
on shore sick at Pernambuco (350 Sp.) Turned out 939 Bbls Whale
& 318 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Bonne Master sailed July 19. 1837 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Aug. 7. Lat. 39. 17. Long. 34. 30. no oil. At Fayal Aug. 13th.
Reported in Jan. 1838. 1300. "Corried to Main Bank." A letter from
Capt. Bonne dated off Tristan da Cunha Feb. 13th reports 1250 Whales 170 Sp.
brought to the Main Bank. Spoke March 14. 1300 Wh. 170 Sp. News
from March 25th 1850. Spoke April 15th Lat. 45 S. Long. 55 W. 1450.
Heard from no date 1950. (250 Sperm) & was seen to take 2 Sperm Whales
afterwards. Arrived March 24. 1839 with 1870 Bbls. Whale and
280 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 Months & 5 days
Turned out 1895 Bbls. Whale & 270 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Bonne Master sailed July 18. 1839 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal Aug. 1. no oil. Spoke Dec. 5. 1000 Bbls. Oil.
Reported Jan. 16. 1840 Lat. 42 S. Long. 153 E. 7 Whales. At Swan River
March 2. 1150 Wh. Reported at Amoyan July 22. 1100 Wh. 300 Sp.
Heard from last of Dec. 1700. Arrived Oct. 9. 1841 with 1400
Bbls. Whale & 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 26 Months, 21 days.
Turned out 916 Bbls. Sperm & 1390 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Collins Master sailed Nov. 18. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
Reported by a letter. at St. Jago Dec. 14. all news no oil.
Spoke Jan. 12 Lat. 26 20 Long. 38. 30. 52 days out Clear.
Spoke Feb. 10. Lat. 44 S. Long. 30 E. 80 Bbls. Oil. Spoke off Crozet's Feb
17. no oil. Spoke March 5. 1 Whale brought. Heard from April 25.
1 Sperm Whale. At Lingie Aug. 26. 150 Whales & 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
Sailed from Hobart Town Feb. 6. 1843. Reported off New Zealand
Feb. 1. 1400. Reported on N.W. coast July 26. 1700 Wh. 200 Sp.
Heard from at Society Islands Oct. 1. full. Arrived March
2. 1844 with 2100 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm in 27 Months
14 days.
Turned out 183 Bbls. Sperm & 2150 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Selma of New Bedford Asst. Seabury W. Weston 219

Howland Master Sailed March 24. 1837 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke off St. Pauls no date 3 Whales - Reported Nov. 1st 7 Whales
Near from last of Nov. 11 eight Whales & 6 from Dec. - Spoke off
Capt. Squallus Jan. 17. 1838 1000 Wh. & 200 Sp. bound to the Cape
of Good Hope - At Cape Town or Simons Bay Feb. 2. 900 Wh. &
Sail on a bruce form - Near from at Cape of Good Hope Feb.
5th 800 Wh. 150 Sp. at ditto Feb. 9. 850 Wh. 150 Sp. At St. Pauls
Feb. 10. 1000. at St. Helena March 5. 1839. 1750 Spoke April 3. Feb. 1.40
Long. 26.30 W. 1800. / 350 Sp. Arrived May 15. 1839 with 1400 Bbls
Whale & 350 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 25 Months 19 days.
Turned out 338 Bbls Sperm & 1438 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Willcox Master Sailed June 4. 1839 for New Zealand.
Departed Jan. July 5. Lat. 38 N. Long. 31.37 W. At Fayal July 9th
140 Bbls. Sp. Oil - Spoke no date on the Equator - At Bay of Islands
March 20. 1840. 100 Wh. 200 Sp. Spoke Oct. 4. 1000 Wh. 200 Sperm.
Spoke Nov. 9. 1500 Wh. Spoke Nov. 9. Lat. 37.30. Long. 164 W. 1550 Wh.
200 Sp. At Rio Feb. 7. 1841. bound home - Arrived April 19. 1841
with 1500 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 Mo & 15 days.
Turned out 196 Bbls Sperm & 1376 Bbls. Whale Oil.

George O. Crocker M.

Suez Master Sailed July 31. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
Burnt at Sea Sept. 7. 1841 about 180 Miles North of the Cape
Deird Islands, the Officers Suez taken by the Elliot of Hull
& carried into Sierra Leone.

Burnt at Sea Sept. 7. 1841

Bark Empress of New Bedford Boston Nicholson. 219.

Miller Master Sailed Dec. 29. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean
At Talcahuana May 20. 1842. 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil - At Paita
Jun 26. 200 " a letter reports from off Paita Oct. 5. 275 " At Mani
April 5. 1843 250 Sp. for NW Coast - A letter from Capt. Miller
reports he at Maratlan Mexico Nov. 5. 700 Sp. on board just in
to land 3 of the crew sick, would proceed southwards to cruise.
At Mani March 17. 1844. 850 Sp. for Japan - At Honolulu April
1. 850 Sp. At Mani Sept. 12. 1000 Sp. Sailed from ditto Sept. 20
on a cruise would probably be at home in July - Spoke April
30. Lat. 27.16 S. Long. 32.40 W. Watch Master (Capt. Miller having
left over board & was drowned in Sept. 53 S. Long. 150 W.) 1100 Sperm.
Arrived Jan 23. 1845 with 1000 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 41
Months & 24 days.
Turned out 964 Bbls. Sperm & 14 Bbls. B. S. Oil.

Ship Samuel Roberson of New Bedford Andrew Roberson 421

Daniel McKenzie Master sailed Aug^r. 23. 1835 for the S. A. & Ind. Ocean
Reported at Cloudy Bay May 1. 84. At ditto June 15. 3 Whales in the Bay.
At Sept. 6. 1400 Wh. & 1600 Bbls. Spoke Jan^r. 4. 1837. 1900. At Bay of
Islands Feb^r. 13. 3500 Wh. to sail for home April 2. Arrived June 29
1837 with 3200 Bbls. Whale and 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 Months
and 1 day. Turned out 185 Bbls. Sperm & 3331 Bbls. Whale Oil.

D McKenzie Master sailed Nov^r. 8. 1837 for N. Zealand
Spoke April 9. 1838. 60 Bbls. Reported in October 600 Whales & 400 Sp.
Heard from Nov^r. 12. 400 Sp. 900 Wh. Reported Dec^r. 20. 500 Sp. 900 Wh.
Heard from Feb^r. 1839. 2400. Reported by a letter from his mate
Bay of Islands May 10. 3200. At Acharoa Bay May 6. 300 Wh.
300 Sp. At Cloudy Bay July 27. wanting 2 Whales to fill, would
sail for home in 2 days. At this Oct^r. 30. 3600. Spoke 600 Bbls.
Whale Oil sailed from ditto Nov^r. 18. Arrived Jan^r. 24.
1840 with 2500 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 26 Months
& 16 days. Turned out 2241 Bbls. Whale & 306 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Warner Master sailed October 23. 1841 for the Pacific.
Spoke Feb^r. 4. S. Long 33 M. Sea Land 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil
at Fayal then taken 20 Bbls. since leaving the Islands. At Fayal
Nov^r. 18. & landed 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Jan^r. 29. 1842 S. Long 54. 20 S.
Long 60. 10 M. 40. Touched at Juan Fernandez Feb^r. 20. 40.
Sailed from Callao April 23. 200. Another report Sept. April 8. 250.
Reported at Pa. June 17. 300. Sailed from Callao June 27. 250. At
Sahita Oct^r. 17. 350. At Pitcairns Island Dec^r. 2. 400. Heard from
14 Months out 550 Sp. At Maui March 24 600 Sp. Sailed from Oahu
April 7. to Lahan. At Lahan 24 Months out. 1000 Sp.
At Honolulu April 1. 1844. 1100 Sp. Sailed from ditto May 6.
on a cruise, after having procured a new Mizen Mast. Spoke
on Japan July 11. 1100. At Lahan Oct^r. 16. 1200 Sp. Sailed from
Oahu Oct^r. 31. to cruise. A letter reports her Nov. 16. 16 days from Lahan
Islands on a cruise 1200 Sp. Spoke Nov^r. 14. S. Long 153 M.
1200 Sp. At Honolulu March 26. 1845. 1330 Sp. came in for
repairs. Sailed from Honolulu May 12. on a cruise in charge of
the Mate, (Capt. M. remained on shore sick). At Honolulu Sept. 10.
no oil this season. At ditto Sept. 22. Sailed from ditto Sept. 23.
for Maui seeking freight. Arrived March 13. 1846 with
1200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 52 Months & 18 days.
Turned out 1171 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Ship H. George of New Bedford 408

Jared Fisher Master Sailed Nov. 10. 1831 for the Pacific Ocean,
at Oahu Dec. 27. 1831. 70 Bbls. Spoke in July 2000. At Oahu Dec.
7. 1831. Broken Head April 20. 1831. 1250. off Navigator Island
at Oahu Nov. 21. 1831. 1500. At Sandwich Islands in Nov. 1839. 2400.
at Honolulu Dec. 7. at Tahiti July 20. 1839. 2400 barrel on a short
cruise & then home. Arrived June 17 1839 with 2400 Bbls. Sperm
oil in 43 Months & 13 days.
Turned out 2485 Bbls. Sperm Oil

Fisher Master Sailed Sept. 3. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
at Nagai previous to Oct. 5. no oil. Reported in March 1840. 200
Bbls. oil. Spoke April 13. off Kure 400 bound to Sandwich Islands.
At Maui May 14. 350. At Maui Oct. 15. 850. Sailed from Oahu
Oct. 20. 850. at King Mills Group Jan. 14. 1841. 1150. Reported
Feb. 6. 1841. 1200. Spoke on the line Jan. 10. 1841. 1300. At Maui
Oct. 17. 1750. Spoke on the line Jan. 10. 1841. 1750. Spoke
Dec. 19. Lat. 1.19 S. Long. 160.37 W. 1840. Heard from in Feb. 1841.
1910. At Oahu Oct. 31. 2300. Arrived March 31. 1843 with
2200 Bbls. Sperm oil in 42 Months & 28 days.
Turned out 2322 Bbls. Sperm oil

Thomas Master Sailed July 11. 1843 for the Indian Ocean. 1400.
At Nagai Aug. 4. clear. Heard from in Nov. 5 Whales.
Reported Dec. 8. 2 Whales. Spoke off St. Pauls in Dec. 11 Whales.
Spoke July 11. 1844 Lat. 45. 20 S. Long. 175. 20. 1050 Bbls. Whal.
oil for N.W. Coast. At Tahiti March 22. 1000. (50 Sp.)
At Pohnia April 19. 50 Sp. 1000 Wh. Spoke on the N.W.
Coast in July by the L. M. Morgan 2800 Bbls. Whal. oil. Spoke
July 17. 2800 (1800 this season). At Maui Aug. 28. 50 Sp. 3250
Whal. barrel home. Arrived Jan. 27. 1845 with 3260 Bbls.
Whal. & 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 18 Months & 16 days.

Turned out 35 Bbls. Sperm & 3188 Bbls. Whal. Oil

Bark Solomon Sattus of Fall River Nathan Ousey 316

Sattus Master Sailed Aug. 3. 1845 for the Pacific
at Nagai Sept. 5. clear. At Isle of Pal. Sept. 17. clear.
at Bay of Islands Jan. 27. 1846. 100 Sp. 50 Whal. At Honolulu
Oct. 22. 100 Sp. 1000 Wh. Sailed from ditto Nov. 11. to
cruise. At Maui April 2. 1847 150 Sp. 1050 Wh. At Honolulu
Sept. 24. 2150 Bbls. 150 Sp. At Pohnia Feb. 1. 1848. 2200
Wh. 200 Sp. Sailed 3rd time home. Spoke off Pohnia in Feb. 25.
Arrived March 12. 1848 with 1950 Bbls. Sperm & 2000 Bbls.
Whal. oil & 2000 Wh. in 31 Months & 9 days.

Ship A. Peter of New Bedford Fished Bayank 267

Hussey Master Sailed March 19. 1837 for the Indian Ocean
 At Simons Bay July 1. no Oil " Spoke off St Pauls no date
 3 Whales - Spoke Decr 27. Lat. 37. 24. Long. 57. 20. E. 850. Spoke
 Jan. 12. 1838 Lat. 41. 44 S. Long. 72. 34 E. 850 Bbls. At Simons Bay
 April 19. At Simons Bay May 7. 900 bound to St Pauls &
 Amsterdam. At Simons Bay Jan. 9. 1839. 1700 Bbls. bound home.
 At Tarpaubin Cove March 31. 1700. Arrived April 1. 1839 with 1700.
 Bbls. Whale Oil in 24 Months & 13 days.
 Turned out 1660 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Mr H. Mooker Master Sailed May 19. 1839 for the Indian Ocean -
 Spoke May 23. Lat. 39. 48 Long. 118. 1 Black fish. Spoke May 24. 5 B. fish.
 At Port Praya Cape detour July 2. no Oil - At Swan River Decr 25
 110 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported Jan. 30. 1840. 150. Heard from At River
 George's Sound no date 700. At Bay of Islands March 31. 180 Spm.
 At Bay of Islands April 10. 150 Sp. Sailed from Bay of Islands April 16.
 150 Sp. Guinea B. Reported about Oct. 330 Sp. At Bay of Islands
 Aug 9. 300. Spoke Sept. 17. 200 Wh. 250 Sp. Spoke Nov. 10. 500 Wh. 250 Sp.
 Heard from Nov. 14. 7 Whales. Spoke Nov. 15. 800 Wh. 200 Sp. Heard
 from about Feb. 1. 1841. 1100. (200 Sp.) Reported at New Zealand no
 date 1600. Spoke March 13. Lat. 45 S. Long. 180. 1500. (250 Sp.)
 A letter reports her at Otahite June 6. 1750. (300 Sp.) had shipped
 home 325 Bundles Whale Bone by Ship Shepherd at Boston. Spoke Decr
 1. full bound to Tombes thence home. Reported Decr 3. waiting
 on what. At Talcahuana Jan. 17. 1842 for home in a few days.
 Spoke March 21. Lat. 21. 20 S. Long. 30. 28. W. 1800 Wh. 500 Sp. Spoke
 April 17. Lat. 2. 31 S. Long. 34 W. 2300. (400 Sp.) Arrived May 27. 1842
 with a full cargo 350 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 36 Months 8 days.
 Turned out 1634 Bbls. Whales & 341 Bbls. Spm. Oil.

James W. Wood Com

Poser Master Sailed October 4. 1842 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke off Cape Horn no date. Reported lat. of Cape 43, clear. Spoke Feb. 20
 1844. 400 Bbls. Sp. Oil " Spoke no date off Ocean Island 13 M out
 400. Reported March 27. 400. Heard from July 17. 500 Sp.
 Reported off Ocean Island Nov. 2. 400 Sp. At Whytootacke
 Jan. 8. 1845. 600. At Tahaina Feb. 22. 500 Sp. Sailed March
 10. on a cruise. At Honolulu March 12. At Honolulu Oct.
 8. 500 Sp. 1000 Wh. Reported about Nov. 20. Lat. 44 S. Long. 157
 W. 3 Spm. Whales along side. At Talcahuana March 27.
 1846. 700 Sp. 1000 Wh. At Ditto March 28. 800. Sp. 1000 Wh. for
 home in a few days. Arrived July 22. 1846 with 700 Bbls. Sp.
 & 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil & in " Whale Bone in 45 M. 18 days.
 Turned out 641 Bbls. Spm & 1000 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 7900 W. Bone.

Bark Seine of New Bedford Crane & French 281.

O. Handus Master sailed Aug. 10. 1837 for the S. Atlantic.
Spoke Aug. 14. Lat. 39. 36. Long. 65. 25. (Supposed to have been
spoken Aug. 22. Lat. 37. 40. Long. 64. 30. had lost fore topmast
main topgallantmast & 1st Mast in a gale was in want of mending,
having spar to replace them.) At Fayal Aug. 26. Clean.
Spoke Aug. 27. no oil. At St. Michaels Sept. 29. no oil. At Rio
July 28. 1838 Uncertain. 100 Bbls. sailed from Rio March 1st on
a bruiser. Spoke March 20. 900. Spoke April 15. 1000. Spoke
May 15. 1150. Spoke May 24. 1100. Arrived Sept. 1. 1838 with
1200 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 12 Months & 21 days.
Turned out 1084 Bbls. Whale & 226 Sperm

Adams Master sailed Oct. 3. 1838 for the South Atlantic
Spoke Jan. 10. 1839. Clean. Spoke Jan. 11. no oil. Spoke Jan. 14.
no oil. Spoke Jan. 11. Small Sh. Whals. At Rio July 17.
refitting oil not stated. At Rio Aug. 1. 250 Bbls. Sp. Oil ready
to sail on a bruiser. A letter reports her 230 Sh 90 Wh. Spoke on
Abrolhos Banks in Oct. 280 Sh. 90 Wh. Spoke on Abrolhos Banks
Oct. 7. 340. bound to the Southward. At St. Catharines, April 26.
1840. 600 Wh. 550 Sp. Arrived Aug. 9. 1840 with 600 Bbls. Sperm
& 600 Bbls. Whale Oil in 22 Months & 6 days.
Turned out 600 Bbls. Sperm & 600 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Adams Master sailed October 7. 1840 for the South Atlantic.
At Pernambuco Nov. 17. no oil sent an English sailor on shore in
Irons for waiting sailed again same day bound S. Spoke in Nov. Lat.
28. 31 S. Long. 34. 45 W. no oil. A letter dated Rio July 15. 1841 reports
her with 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Aug. 28. Lat. 18. 10 S. Long. 34.
29 W. 200. Received from Sept. 11. 200. Seen Nov. 11. Lat. 18 S. Long.
30. 35 W. 320. Reported on Abrolhos Banks Nov. 6. 300. At Rio
in Dec. oil not stated. Off River Plate in Feb. 1842. 500. Spoke
May 11. Lat. 32 S. Long. 46 W. 650 Bbls. & 80 Bbls. Whale alongside. Spoke
Arrived July 30. 1842 with 800 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 Months & 23 days.
Turned out 812 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Smith Master sailed Sept. 12. 1842 for the Indian Ocean.
A letter reports her 30 days out near bound into the Western Isles
clean. Spoke Nov. 27. Lat. 34. 13 S. Long. 15. 15 W. clean. Reported in
Jan. 1843. clean. A letter reports her at Argier in Nov. 500.
Bbls. Oil. 1130 Sperm. Reported off New Holland in Dec. 900.
Sailed from Rio Jan. 5. Oil not stated. Arrived July 28. 1844
with 1450 Bbls. Whale & 350 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 Months
16 days.
Turned out 338 Bbls. Sperm & 1496 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Brig Sarah Louisa of New Bedford M^r W. Wadman 144

Sanford Master sailed Nov^r 25. 1836 for the Atlantic Ocean.
at San Diego March 5. 1837. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported in August 200.
at Fagat Aug. 26. 200. Reported no date 220. Spoke July 29. 1838
200. Off Iceland Sept. 24. March 12th 250 Bbls. Spoke March 19th
off Laysan bayman 200 Bbls. Oil. Arrived June 10. 1838 with 360
Bbls. Spum Oil & 440 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 18 Months & 15 days.
Turned out 28 Bbls Sp. Oil B. Fish fat

Sanford Master sailed August 8. 1838 for the Atlantic Ocean
at Fagat Sept 8. 45 Bbls Sp. Oil. Reported at New Holland in June
1839. 150 Sp. at St. Thomas April 15. 1840. 400 Sp. Spoke
June 11. Lat. 28. 24. Long. 79. 40. 450. Arrived June 26. 1840 with
460 Bbls. Spum. Oil in 22 Months 18 days.
Turned out 396 Bbls. Sp. & 3 Bbls. B. Fish Oil.

Sanford Master sailed Sept. 30. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Jan. 30. 1841 Lat. 28. 22. S. Long. 87. 30 W. 90 Bbls Sp. Oil.
Spoke no date Lat. 28. Long. 87. 35. 130 Bbls. Reported May 4. 170
Spoke in Bay of Mexico May 20. 200. Spoke Aug 16. Lat. 35. 50 Long.
48. 400. Bound to Fagat. Spoke Aug 25. 330. At Fagat Sept.
15. 350. (Sailed 200). Spoke Oct 12. 400. Reported Dec 16.
off Cape Verde Islands No more Master Oil not stated. (Left)
Sanford having die Nov. 15. of Locks Bay. At St Thomas
Feb 11. Oct not stated. Arrived April 29. 1842 with 400 Bbls.
Spum. Oil in 18 Months & 29 days.
Turned out 141 Bbls. Spum & 20 Bbls. B. Fish Oil.

Plasket Master sailed Sept. 14. 1843 for the South Atlantic.
Returned home day in consequence of a bad leak in the board.
& sailed again Sept. 21. at Cape Verde Islands Nov. 7. clean. Spoke
Jan. 6. 1844 Lat. 35 S. Long. 48. 20 W. clean all well. At
Falkland Islands last of April clean. Spoke off Facklan
Islands June 5. 200 Bbls. Whale Oil & Whales Plenty. At ditto
July 12. 1 Whale. At Rio de Janeiro 28. Oil not stated. At ditto
Jan. 4/1845. At ditto Feb. 2. 1845 sailed from ditto Feb. 9. on
a cruise. Spoke April 21. Lat. 17. 28 S. Long. 3. 30 W. 60 Bbls Sp. Oil
Spoke May 6. Lat. 17. 30 S. Long. 2. 30 W. 50 Sp. Spoke May 24. Lat.
17 S. Long. 5 W. 50 Sp. Heard from on Carroll Ground Aug. 20. 120 Bbls.
At Sale of Sal Cap de Verde about Nov. 8. 130 Sp. had been
seized for anchoring without a permit. but was expected to
leave for home ports. Letter report the death of Capt Plasket
in Dec^r of yellow fever. Abandoned at Sea March 4. 1846
in Lat. 36 N. Long 74 W. with 150 Bbls. Spum Oil on board.
Officers part of his crew arrived March 10. 1846. Arrived at Philad^a.
March 12. 1846 picked up by Scho^r Miles Putnam of Provincetown.
about 29 Months 26 days.
Turned out 130 Bbls Spum Oil in Philadelphia.

Ship South Carolina of Dartmouth James Widen 312.

Wm. B. Perry Master Sailed Aug. 14. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At St. Helena Aug. 17. 1837. 1700 Bbls. Arrived April 23. 1837 with
1570 Bbls. Whales & 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 mo 9 days.
Turned out 1400 Bbls. Whales & 28 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Smith Master Sailed June 28. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fagat Aug. 74 201 Bbls Oil. Reported Oct. 20. no Oil. Spoke
Dec. 29. 1 Whales. Arrived May 20. 1838 with 1150 Bbls. Whales
& 501 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 months & 22 days.
Turned out 46 Bbls. Sperm & 1176 Bbls. Whale Oil.

W. J. J. Master Sailed Dec. 15. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean.
At New Zealand April 20. 1839. no Oil. At Bay of Islands
April 25. no Oil. A letter dated Sept. 15 reports 1000
50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Nov. 13. Lat. 1.30. S. Long. 165. 15. W.
160. At Tahiti March 24. 1840. 350. Spoke at Toffham July 18.
400 Sp. Sailed from Oahu Nov. 35 450. Reported by letter at
Mague April 27. 650 Sp. Oil. on the N. Coast of N. Whaling.
Sailed from Oahu Oct. 27. 650 Sp. 850 Wh. Bound home.
At Oahu Oct. 5. 750 Sp. 850 Wh. Arrived April 15. 1842 with
1150 Bbls. Sperm & 500 Bbls. Whale Oil in 40 months.
Turned out 1166 Bbls. Sperm & 863 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Revere Master Sailed June 30. 1842 for the N. & Pacific Ocean.
A letter reports in July 13. Lat. 38. S. Long. 123 W. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
At Fagat July 22. Sailed 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Nov. 7. Lat. 55 S.
Long. 72 E. 2 Whales. Spoke off South Coast New Holland Jan. 14.
1843. 800. bound to N. W. Coast. Tracked at Pitcairns Islands
Jan. 23. 800 Wh. At Mani April 5. 850 Wh. for N. W. Coast. A letter
from July 10 & 19. 1900. Reported at Mani Sept. 26. ~~if~~ for
home about day Oil not stated. (1.) La haina no date 14 Nov.
out 2400 Wh. for home. At Oahu Sept. 8. 2400. for home. Sailed
from Honolulu Oct. 3. 2400 for home. Spoke Feb. 10. 1844. Lat.
33. 10 N. Long. 35. 47 W. full bound into Bahic for Western
Spoke March 18. Lat. 28. S. N. Long. 66. 12. oil well.
Arrived April 4. 1844 with a full cargo Bbls. Whal.
Oil in 21 months & 4 days.
Turned out 2515 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Butler Master sailed July 13. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean. Spoke Nov. 15. 1836 Lat. 37 S. Long. 176 W. 1500 Bbls. Wh. 400 Sp. Reported on board of New Zealand Dec. 23. 2400 Wh. 500 Sp. At Bay of Islands March 8. 1837. 2500 Wh. 350 Sp. Arrived August 9. 1837 with 2400 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 24 months & 6 days from Bay of Islands March 29. Turned out 378 Bbls. Herring 2594 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Butler Master sailed April 30. 1838 for the South Atlantic Ocean. At Fagat May 23. no Oil. Spoke July 8. 1839 Lat. 39 S. Long. 107 E. 1400 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Off Nobarts Town Feby. 13. 1800. for New Zealand. Arrived Sept. 19. 1839 with 2900 Bbls. Whale Oil in 16 months & 30 days. Turned out 2960 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Crowell Master sailed March 8. 1840 for New Zealand. At Fagat June 15. & landed 210 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke July 24. Lat. 42 S. Long. 256 W. Spoke Nov. 3. 1450 Sp. 120 Wh. Spoke Nov. 7. 240 Sp. & 2 Whales. At King Georges Sound Feby. 5. 1841. 600 Wh. 400 Sp. Spoke May 20. Lat. 24. 19 S. Long. 408 E. 1100. 1450 Sp. At Angier Aug. 10. Spoke Dec. 12. 2100. 1500 Sp. Spoke Dec. 20. 2000. 1500 Sp. Spoke March 15. 1842. 2700. Arrived August 24. 1842 with 1900 Bbls. Whale & 500 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 29 months & 16 days. Turned out 1937 Bbls. Whale & 543 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Crowell Master sailed Nov. 3. 1842 for the Pacific W. H. At H. Sago Dec. 2. clear. Spoke Feby. 12/43 Lat. 56.30 S. Long. 64 W. 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Maui April 8. 180 Sp. for A. W. Coast. Reported on A. W. Coast first of June 180 Sp. nothing this season. At Fairhanna Sept. 7. 10 Mo. 150 Sp. 1000 Wh. Another report says 1000 Wh. 180 Sp. for New Zealand. Spoke Oct. 30. Lat. 34.08 S. Long. 180.30 W. 1200. 1500 Sp. Heard from at Okaia Bay in March 1844 1500 Wh. (at little previous to May 9. 1500. Heard to W. Coast. probably an error). A letter reports her at Okaia Bay Feby. 3. 200 Sp. 1300 Wh. for A. W. Coast. Sailed from Lapadwick Islands a few days previous to Sept. 22. Still for home. At Maui Sept. 6. 175 Sp. 2825 Whale & 175 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 27 months & 7 days. Turned out 184 Bbls. Herring 2718 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Hauntton of Fairhaven General Trade

304

John Delano Master sailed August 15. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.
at Fayal Sept. 26. Landed 80 Bbls. Oil. Spoke from 10. off isle from 80
Bbls. oil on board. Spoke Aug. 12. 1837. At Callisno Islands N.
23. 250. Spoke on Off shore grounds Sept. 1. 400. Heard from Dec
10. 150. Spoke earliest in Feby. 1838 Sat. 5 P. 119 M. 900 for Tahiti
Spoke on Off shore grounds May 17. 1100. Spoke Midale of June
1150. Spoke on Off shore grounds Oct. 26. 1450. Spoke on ditto
Dec. 27. 1650. At Tahiti April 14. 1839. 1900. At Talcahuana
May 2. 1900 for home in 14 days. Reported to have been condemned
at Talcahuana July 5. 1839. had shipped home 900 Bbls. Oil by the Ship
Washington of San Francisco. Capt. Delano had gone to Valparaiso
to procure a vessel to take the balance of his cargo home.

Condemned at Talcahuana Sept. 5 1840.

Bark Plato of New Bedford Daniel Perry

240

Butler Master sailed Sept. 14. 1840 for the Indian Ocean
Spoke Sept. 24. Sat. 38.40. Long. 37.10. no Oil. At Fayal. Oct. 28. no
Oil. At Lago Nov. 20. no Oil. Heard from 12 Nov. and
200 Bbls. Oil. a letter dated May 13. 1841 reported on board of. 1000
Hollands 250 Bbls. Oil. right Whaling. Spoke Nov. 14. 1000 Bbls.
Heard from off New Holland March 12. 1842. 1400 Bbls. Heard on
Shore about 10 Miles West of Montauk on Friday Morning
October 14. 1842 about 4 O'clock in the morning had 1000
Oil on board. Mr. Bunker 1st Officer & 4 men were drowned
by the swamping of a boat along side soon after the struck the
top of the officer crew landed in safety. \$30,000 Insurance
by Wm. Briggs.

Brig Yeoman of Plymouth

175

Gooding Master sailed October 20. 1843 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Frazier August 14. 1844. 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Arrived
April 14. 1845 with 650 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 17 Mo. 24 days.

Ship *Thylock* of Rochester L. C. Luce

278

Taber Master Sailed July 2. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean
 Spoke July 9. Lat. 39. 39. Long. 61. no oil - At Fayal July 22nd.
 Spoke Oct. 9. no oil - Reported from 7. 2 Whales bound
 to New Zealand. Spoke Dec. 4. 4 Whales. Spoke Nov. 17th
 Lat. 32. 50 S. Long. 15. 15 E. 4 Whales about 250 lbs. bound to New
 Zealand. At Sidney N.S.W. March 16. 1838. 1500 Wh. Arrived Decem-
 b. 1838 with 2260 Bbls. Whale & 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 17 months
 & 4 days. Turned Out 2444 Whale & 41 " Sperm

Taber Master Sailed May 26. 1839 for New Zealand.
 Spoke June 11. Lat. 39. 7. Long. 40. Spoke Aug. 5. Lat. 19 S. Long. 21. 40
 W. no oil. Spoke Aug. 12. 1840 Lat. 43. 30 S. Long. 134 E. 1400.
 Sailed from Hobart Town Feb. 8. 1840. Heard from Abouk. April 10.
 2000. At Bay of Islands May 6. 2000 Wh. 100 lb. refitting - A report
 on Tonga says Ship *Thylock* was lost at Fiji Islands, Green Island & Hapai Islands.

Lost at the Fiji Islands 1840

Bark *Spartan* of Provincetown Stephen Nickerson 188

James Small Master Sailed March 31. 1841 for the Atlantic.
 Spoke May 7. off Western Islands no oil. Spoke June 15. Lat. 43. 46
 Long. 31. 140 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Aug. 7. 140. At Fayal Aug. 21.
 Handed 140 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Heard from Oct. 7. passing the
 Cape Verde for South Atlantic. Heard from Decm 11th in
 Salinas 1300. Lat. 220 Sp. Spoke Feb. 7. 1842. 100 Whales S. E.
 of St. Helena 400 Sp. remaining. Off St. Thomas April 6. 400.
 Arrived May 22. 1842 with 350 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 13 months
 22 days.

Small Master Sailed July 22. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Spoke Sept. 2. Lat. 41. 38 N. Long. 30. 38. 42 days out 110 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
 At Fayal Sept. 6. 110. Spoke Aug. 20. 1843 no Lat. Long. 300. Spoke
 April '98. Lat. 18. 20 N. Long. 3. 30 W. 400 Sp. At St. Thomas Africa July
 20. 700. Sailed from ditto July 24. 700 Sp. for a cruise of 6 months on the
 African coast. Arrived October 21. 1843 with 700 Bbls. Sperm
 80 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 15 months.

Brig Sarah of Rochester L. Boston Nov

171

○ Myrick Master sailed March 15, 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean,
Spoke April 15. Lat 38.41. Long. 53. no oil. Spoke in Aug. 80. At Funchal
June 5. 80. Spoke Aug. 30. Lat 39.50. Long. 37.20. 80 Sp. 20 B. Fish
at Western Islands Oct 5. 80. Spoke in Jan. 1838. 220. At St.
Thomas March 12. for Supplies 400. Spoke off the Bahama Banks
April 20. 425. Spoke May 9. Lat. 35.30. Long. 13. 475 Bbls.
Spoke May 22. Lat 37.30. Long 13. 450. Spoke May 25. Lat 37. Long
74. 460. Arrived June 7. 1838 with 480 Bbls. Oil in 14 months
412 days. Turned out 416 Sperm & 25 B. Fish.

○ Purinton Master sailed July 23, 1838 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Aug. 21. with an 80 Bbl. Sperm Whale along Side. At Western
Islands Sept 9th. 160. Heard from Off the Abrol's Shoals 200.
200. Reported Nov 30. by Brig Armaran 300. Spoke on Abrol's
Banks Dec. 25. 330. At Pernambuco March 27, 1839 550 Bbls. to sail
in 2 days on a Cruise. Spoke May 2. Cape May N. N. W. 60 miles 580.
Arrived May 16, 1839 with 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 9 months
24 days.
Turned out 563 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

○ Purinton Master sailed July 7, 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Aug. 3. Lat. 31 N. Long. 38.50. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Funchal
previous to Oct 5. 210 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported in date 150. Reported
in date of Jan. 1840. 220. Reported Feb 15. 400. A letter reports
in March 9. 500. Another same date 570. Spoke April 14. Lat 23.17.
S. Long. 40. 500 bound to Rio for Provisions. Sailed from Rio May
22. 1840. Arrived July 13, 1840 with 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
12 months 46 days.

○ Purinton Master sailed October 10, 1840 for the Atlantic,
Spoke Oct. 22. Lat. 35.30. Long. 59. Spoke Jan. 23, 1841. 50 Bbls.
Sperm Oil. Dominica March 21. 60. Spoke May 8. Lat. 29. Long. 19.40
Oil, ash Hales. Spoke May 24. Lat 34.35 Long. 45. 100 Sp. Spoke
July 22. Lat. 34.28. Long. 43.28. 400. Spoke Sept. 8. 520. At
Layal Oct 1. 570. Spoke Oct 30. 550. At St. Vincent in Oct
650. Reported at Funchal in Dec 1100. Arrived
April 17, 1842 with 650 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 18 months 47 days.
Turned out 624 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

○ Lucy Master sailed May 18, 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke June 4. no oil. Spoke June 10. no oil. Reported 3 Mos. out 40 Bbls. Sp.
Spoke Aug. 6. 40. Spoke Aug. 24. 50. At Laysal Aug. 31. 110. Spoke Dec.
7. 270. Spoke May 21. Lat 34 Long. 74. Spoke Aug. 28. 550. (200 Bbls.)
Spoke June 21. 320 Sp. cutting in a Whale. Arrived November 2, 1842
with 330 Bbls. Sperm & 270 Bbls. Whale Oil in 17 months 14 days.
Turned out 326 Bbls. Sp. & 236 Bbls. Wh. Oil.

Succ Master sailed Augt. 14. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Otaheite July 23. 1836. 200 Bbls. Reported off New Zealand. Novm 2. 400.
 Heard from Feby. 10. 1837. 700. Heard from in March 800. Reported April
 1. 900. Reported May 7. 1000. At Tahiti June 25. 1200. Spoke Augt.
 15. 1000. Heard from in Decm 1100. Spoke March 23. 100 Miles East
 of Cape Horn A.T. 1200 Sp. 700 Wh. Oil burnt into the Bay of Islands.
 Heard from in Novm 1100 Reported Novm 13. 1200 Sp. 700 Wh. Heard
 from in Feby. 1839. 1500 Sp. 700 Wh. Arrived Sept. 19. 1839 with 1600 Bbls.
 Spum & 500 Bbls. Whale Oil in 49 Months 5 days.

Coffin Master sailed Decm 25. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Reported on Coast of Chile in March 1840. 20 Bbls. Oil. Reported
 5 Nov & 40. Spoke on Peru May 15. 50. At Otaheite Oct 20. 900.
 Spoke on off New Guinea Decm 15. 1000. Reported Decm 20. 1050.
 At Tahiti in March 1841. 1200. or 1250. Spoke Augt. 7. Lat 5 S
 Long. 121 W. 1500. At Oahu Oct 18. 1800. At Society Islands Feby.
 23 1842. 1900. At Tahiti Feby. 21. 1900. Reported Feby 3. on the Line
 Long. 119.55 W 2100. A letter reports her July 8. 2100. Heard from
 in Oct. 2200. At Tahiti Oct. 6. 2300. At Aroahua Oct. 9. 2350.
 Reported in Decm 2350. Arrived July 24. 1843 with 2300 Bbls. Spum
 Oil in 42 Months & 29 days.

Smith Master sailed October 15. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke a few days previous to Jan 3/44. 76 days out clear. Spoke
 Jan 4. 1844. Pigeon in sight. 82 days out clear had carried
 away her foretopmast a few days previous. Spoke Feby. 3.
 clear. Spoke Feby 14. Lat. 0. 25 S. Long. 120. 20 W. 25 Bbls. Oil.
 At Mani March 1. 25 Sp. At Oahu Oct 5. 1600 Whale.
 Sailed from ditto Novm. 2. to cruise. At Lahaia March 24.
 1845. 400 Sp 1600 Wh. Sailed April 3. on a cruise. At Oahu
 Feby. 24. 1900 Wh. 400 Sp. At ditto Oct 13. Sailed from ditto
 Oct. 16. to cruise. Spoke Jan. 7. 1846. Lat 48 S. Long. 124 W. 2500.
 Reported off New Plate in Feby. 3500. Arrived April 25.
 1846 with 2100 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls. Spum Oil in 30 Months
 & 10 days.

Turned out 450 Bbls. Spum 2010 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Susan of Nantucket Aaron Mitchell

345

Swain Master sailed from Capt. Nov. 14. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean, off Sunda Island Jan. 25. 1836. 900 Bbls. Spoke Aug. 15. Lat. 30. Long. 189. 1300. At Oahu Nov. 5. 1500. Sailed from Tahiti on Jan. 3. 1837. Arrived at Esanston May 14. 1837 with 1000 Bbls. Spent Oil in 41 Months.

Rufell Master sailed from W. Falmouth Oct. 11. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean Spoke Jan. 14. 1838 Lat. 29 N. Long. 22 W. - Touched at Papeete Island April 8. 40 Bbls. Spent oil. Reported May 8. 240. Heard from Oct. 26. 700. At Sandwich Islands Oct. 20. 700. Sailed from Oahu Nov. 3. 1839 1200. At Tahiti March 24. 1840. 1350. Spoke on the Line no date 170 M. 1700. Reported on the Line June 3. 1700. Spoke Aug. 3. Long. 170 N. 1800. Reported off New Zealand Nov. 9. 1900 Sp. 360 Whales to cruise a short time longer. At Tahiti Dec. 30. 1800 Sp. 250 Wh. at Attu Jan. 31. 1841 1900 Sp. 500 Wh. Reported sailed from Tahiti Jan. 11. 2400 Sp. 400 Wh. for home. Reported left Attu Dec. 28. 1950 Sp. 500 Wh. Arrived May 28. 1841 with 1950 Bbls. Spent 1500 Bbls. Whales in 43 Months & 17 days.

Rufell Master sailed Dec. 9. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean, off Brava Jan. 13. 1842 clear. Spoke off Cape Horn March 17. 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Talcahuana April 28. 70 Bbls. Spent oil. Reported 72 M. only 80. Spoke in July 100. Heard from or off the ground 9 M. only 150. At Tahiti Nov. 22. 350. Spoke on the Line Long. 122 M. 350. 800. At Oahu Nov. 1. 600. At Apia Nov. 23. 1844 550 Sp. for N.W. Coast. At Honolulu April 500 Sp. At Hilo (Hawaii) Sept. 21. 500 Sp. 500 Wh. At Seaboard Oct. 12. 500 Sp. 500 Wh. Spoke Nov. 14. Lat. 7. 05 N. Long. 156 W. 500 Sp. 500 Wh. Spoke Nov. 10. Lat. 14 N. Long. 158 W. Touched at Sunday Island Jan. 14. 1845. 1000 Sp. (probably an error) Off Sunday Island April 26. 600 Sp. 500 Wh. for Morotonga Strait of Chili. At Talcahuana no date 900 Sp. burned on a cruise. Heard from on Chili in Dec. among Whales doing Well Oil not stated. At Talcahuana Jan. 20. 1846. 1100 Sp. 1100 Wh. for home. A letter reports her at Talcahuana Jan. 21. 2200. had taken 1000 Bbls. Wh. Oil on Chili. Another report says 700 Sp. 1500 Wh. Sailed 31st for home. Arrived at Holmes Hole May 27. 1846 with 600 Bbls. Spent 1400 Bbls. Whal. Oil 12000* Bbls. in 53 Months & 18 days. Turned out 437 Bbls. Spent 1405 Bbls. Whal. Oil 14000* Bbls.

Ship Sarah of Nantucket Lumber Coffin.

495

Tolley Master Sailed for Adigea Decr 31. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Paya of Salinas March 19. 1836. 1200 or 1300 Bbls. Reported 15 m. out.
 2200 Bbls. and 3 Whales along side that would make 250 more. Heard from
 in August off Mazatlan 1600. Spoke in Jan'y. 1837. 1950. At Tahiti
 March 15. 2400. At Oahu March 26. 2300. Arrived at Edgartown Jan'y 11.
 4. 1837 with 2400 Bbls. Spent 41 in 34 Months 14 days.

Upham Master Sailed July 14. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean
 At Paya Aug'y 5. no oil. Spoke Oct. 15. off Cape Horn 1 right
 Whale. Sailed from Talcahuana Novr 14. on a cruise no oil.
 Heard from Sept. 2. 1840. 100 sp. Spoke March 12. 1450. Spoke March 30
 Lat. 32 S. Long. 127 W. 200. At Tahiti in August. Sept 100. At Paya
 Novr 16. 850. Capt. W. on Shore Sick. At Paya Jan'y 14. 1841. 850.
 Heard from March 3. 900. At Tahiti July 24. 1600. bound on
 off Shore Ground. Heard from on the line in Decr 1950. Spoke off
 Shore Jan'y 2. 1842. 1950. A letter reports her at Oahu April 25. 2200.
 for off there in a few days. Reported off Oahu in Oct. Novr in charge
 of Mr. Coon who took out 2^d Mate. bound in off Capt. Upham who
 had been left on Shore Sick some time previous oil not Moten. At
 Monterey in Sept. 2300 bound on a cruise. Heard from previous
 to Novr 12. 2500. At Tombes in Sept 2000. Spoke Jan'y 7. 1843 on
 the Line Long. 123 W. 2500. At Marquesas Islands Feb'y 1. 1843. 2600.
 Arrived July 14. 1843. 103 days from Tahiti with 2600 Bbls
 Spent Oil in 48 Months.

Merrick Master Sailed Decr 30. 1843 for the Pacific.
 Spoke on the line in date 46 days out clear. At Lohaina
 May 14. 1844. 50 Bbls. Spent oil. At San Francisco previous to
 Decr 11. 1200 Mts. At S. Francisco Decr 1. 1900 Mts. At Honolulu
 Feb'y 23. 1845. 1200 Mts. Spoke on W. Coast July 14. 1600. 1400
 this season. At San Francisco Sept. 27. 2400 Mts. & sailed Oct 31
 on a cruise. At Tombes March 20. 1846. 300 sp. 2500 Whales.
 Supposed to have been condemned at Tahiti in Augt
 1846. had shipped part of his oil to Bremen apart to Wal-
 paraiso. and the balance would be sent to the United
 States when opportunity offered. New York Paper State
 she had a severe gale off the Sandwich Islands in July
 & was obliged to put into Tahiti.

Condemned at Tahiti in August. 1846.

Ship History of Nantucket Samuel B. Tuck 34p

• Cannon Master Sailed Augt. 13. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
Reported on off shore ground June 19. 1834. 50 Bbls. Reported June 22. 1000-
Spoke Decm^r 25. 1100. At Mangis Islands no date 1400 Bbls. Oil.
At Salchuan Feb. 3. 1838. 1300 Sp & 200 Wh. Sailed from Sal-
chuan Feb. 25. 1500 for home. Taped down the Vindex Sound
June 14. 1400.

• Henry Master Sailed Novm^r 10. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
at St. Jago Decm^r 19. no oil. Spoke Feb. 18. 1840 off Cap. Horn
120 Bbls Sp. Oil. At Callao 11m^r out 400. at Callao May 8. 400
Sailed from Tahiti Decm^r 3. 1950 sp. on a cruise to the coast of
Chili. Reported 15. 1m^r out 1600. Reported in March 1841 sufficient
with 1700. Heard from in April 1800. At Payta May 8. 1780.
Reported Novm^r 25. 2300. Spoke on Chili Jan. 2. 1842. 2200.
Reported Feb. 28. 2400. Spoke off Mapapuna in March 2300.
Spoke April 7. 2600. Touched at Payta May 8. 2400. at Tahiti
Oct. 17. 2500. or 2600. Reported off Mapapuna Jan. 1/43. 2700.
Sailed from Salchuan in Feb. 1800. for home. Spoke April 13.
Sat 15. 19. Long 31 N. 2750. Arrived at Woods Hole May 28.
1843 with 2500 Bbls Spum Oil in 42 Months & 18 days.

New Bedford Rathaway & Son

• Adams Master Sailed Augt. 23. 1843 for the N.H. Coast.
At Fayal Sept. 18. clear. A letter written her at Cape de Verde
Oct. 6. clear all well. Spoke Decm^r 8. Sat. 46. 54 S. Long. 52. 20 W.
80 Bbls Sp. Oil. Spoke no date Sat 53. 30 S. Long. 57. 48 W. 80 Sp.
Spoke Decm^r 29. Sat. 53. 30 S. Long. 59. 15 W. 80 Sp. Reported
off Mapapuna Jan. 17. 1844. 80. At St. Carlos in Feb.
1850 Sp. Spoke Feb. 10. 80 Sp. At Maui March 10. 120 Sp.
At Honolulu March 25. 120 Sp. Sailed from ditto March 27.
for N.H.C. Heard from July 15. 1400. At Sanaina Oct. 8.
2250 Wh. 115 Sp. Spoke off New Zealand Decm^r 8. 2360.
Arrived July 31. 1845 with 2750 Bbls Whale & 250
Bbls Spum Oil in 23 Months & 8 days.
Turned out 266 Bbls Spum & 2580 Bbls Whale Oil.

Ship *Spartan* of Nantucket Daniel Jones 334

Coffin Master sailed fm. Edgwt. Oct. 4. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Saute Feb. 20. 1836. no Oil. Spoke on off shore grounds in June 300 Bbls.
 At Oahu Nov. 2. 500. Spoke Jan. 4. 1837. 700. At Tahiti March 15. 800.
 At ditto March 26. 800. Sailed from Oahu Nov. 13. 1000. Spoke off Gallipagos Islands March 13. 1838. 1100. At Tahiti June 25. 1200.
 Arrived at Edgwtown May 4. 1839 with 1600 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 43 months.

Coffin Master sailed Oct. 17. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke East of Jan. 1840. 50 Bbls. Sp. Reported Feb. 8. 120. Spoke Feb. 23. 120. Spoke May 12. Lat. 4 S. Long. 82 W. 200. Spoke on Peru June 2. 250. Sailed from Tombez no date 450. Reported Oct. 3. 500. Reported off shore Oct. 10. 650. At Tahiti June 9. 1100. Reported May 6. 1000. Heard from on off shore ground in Aug. 1100. Reported on off shore in Oct. 1500. Spoke on off shore ground Nov. 29. 1400. At Society Islands Feb. 23. 1842. 1400. Sailed from Tahiti Feb. 26 on a cruise. Heard from in June 1800. At Talcahuana Oct. 8. 1700 Sp. At ditto Oct. 26. 1800 Sp. bound on. Short cruise and then home. At ditto Oct. 27. 1500. Arrived at Holmes Hole March 21. 1843 with 1800 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 41 months & 7 days.

Fisher Master sailed November 16. 1843 for the Pacific.
 At Paita in July 1844. 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Sailed from ditto July 22. on a cruise. had been set on fire by a portuguese whaler. Sailing at Paita damaged slight. Spoke off Gallipagos Islands about Oct. 7. 250 Sp. Heard from 1st Nov. 200. At Talcahuana March 25. 1845. 650 Sp. Sailed from ditto April 1. on a cruise. Touched at Paita April 8. 700. Reported off Gallipagos Islands Aug. 20. 800 Sp. At Paita Oct. 22. 850 Sp. At Paita Feb. 7. 1846. 1000 Sp. put in. At lava Capt. Fisher sick. the ship to sail in a few days on a short cruise. At Tombez March 20. 1000 Sp. At Tombez Oct. 20. 1350. A letter reports her at Tombez Nov. 1. 1350 Sp. Capt. Fisher in good health. At Talcahuana April 8. 1847. 1400 Sp. bound home. At ditto April 9. 1300 Sp. Arrived July 21. 1847 with 1400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 44 months & 5 days.

Ship Samuel Wright of Salem John B. Asquith 372.

Coffin Master Sailed June 24, 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
At St. Georges Sound New Holland Nov 7, 1834 1400 Wh. Oil.
At King Georges Island May 28 1835. 1400 Wh. 400 Spem. At St. Helena
Dec 24. for home in 5 or 6 days 2200 Bbls Wh & 300 Spem. At St. Helena
Note Feb. 19, 1839 from St. Georges Sound New Holland 2200 Wh. & 300 Spem.
Arrived March 1, 1839 with 2200 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Spem
Oil in 27 Months & 7 days.

Coffin Master Sailed May 15, 1839 for the Indian Ocean.
At Geographie Bay Sept. 18. no Oil. Spoke Oct 18. no Oil. Spoke
Jan 7, 25, 1840. 2 Whales. At Swan River Aug. 17. 100 Sp. 50 Wh
Spoke Jan 30. 150. Reported to have been driven on shore at
Geographie Bay N. Holland in July or August. Settles from Capt.
Littles report in a place gone on shore in a N.W. Gale at Geographie
Bay New Holland July 8, 1840 with 150 Bbls. of Oil on board, had
blown.

Lost at New Holland July 8, 1840.

Brig Sea Bird of Newport, Gilbert Chase 143

Tripp Master Sailed June 24, 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Lat. 40. Long. 38. 30 days out 40 Bbls Spem Oil. At Cayal
August 12. 40 Sp. Spoke off Florida 9. Nov out 250. Reported
April 9, 1842. 50. Arrived Aug 28, 1842 with 30 Bbls Spem
Oil in 14 Months & 4 days having lost Capt. Tripp 1 boat crew
on board Bark Champion of Liverpool.

Warney Master Sailed October 9, 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Reported Jan 24, 1843. clear. At Rio May 7. 70 Bbls. Wh Oil. At
Rio Sept. 6. Oil. not stated. Sailed same day. Put into a port of
Patagonia on the 8th of September 1843. in a sinking condi-
tion had been condemned Oil not stated.

Condemned on Coast of Patagonia in Sept 1843.

Ship Sapphire of Salem Stephen C. Phillips

356

Mayhew Master Sailed June 19. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Nagasaki July 20th. At Talcahuana May 15. 1837. 200 Spum. At
San 3. 200. Spoke Master. Spoke on off shore grounds August 6. 250.
Spoke August 23. Lat. 7. 41. Long. 104. 2h. 250. Off Santa Island. no date
for Valparaiso. to take on board her Captain. At Tahiti Jan. 15. 1838
100. At Tahiti August 1. 1000. Spoke on coast of Chile Oct. 29. 1000 Sp
& 3 right Whales. Spoke in. 1000. 1200 Sp. 400 Wh. Reported off Maipo
fuero Feby. 9. 1839. 1000 Sp. 400 Wh. At Talcahuana April 16. 1050 Spum
450 Wh. At do April 11. 1000. 1250 Wh. At Holmes Hole Sept 4. 1000 Sp
500 Whale. Arrived Sept. 9. 1839 with 1000 Bbls. Spum & 500 Bbls
Whale Oil in 38 Months 20 days.

Cartwright Master Sailed Decr 10. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke off Juan Fernandez April 8. 1840. 4. 6 Bbls Oil. Spoke six was
out 40. At Payta May 16. 40. At Otaheite Oct. 30. 400. At Lahine
no date 650 Sp. Sailed from Honolulu May 1. 650. At Monterey
Sept 30th 700 Sp. 150 Wh. At Talcahuana March 1. 1842. 1200 Wh.
800 Sp. found on a cruise. Sailed from Talcahuana March 13. 1100
Wh. 800 Sp. Touches at Payta April 19. 1200 Wh. 800 Sp. At Otaheite
August 7. 1200 Wh. 800 Sp. At Holmes Hole Decr 10. 2000. (800 Sp.)
Arrived Decr 11. 1842 with 1200 Bbls. Whale & 800 Bbls. Spum
Oil in 36 Months 4 days.

Ship South America of Providence Thos. Fletcher 616

Sowle Master Sailed Nov. 14. 1843 for the N.W. Coast.
Spoke Feb. 1. 1844 off Cape Horn clear. Spoke Feb. 9. all well
At Sahalina April 12. clear. Spoke on N.W. Coast in July
2000 Bbls Oil. Reported in August. 3000. Heard from, no date 3600.
At Maui Sept. 24. 3600. would Ship Horn 1000 Bbls. Wh. Oil
& 37. 700. Whale Bone by the Congress for this port. At Acapulco Jan
4. 1845. Coopering Oil Stowing & waiting to sail 5th for the Gulf
of Mexico thence to N.W. Coast. At Sechartina April 3. 220 Sp. 3600
Wh. Sailed April 5. on a cruise. At Honolulu August 24. 3600
Sp. 3300 Wh. found from. Sailed from Honolulu Sept 13. for
home. Arrived March 5. 1846 with 3800 Bbls. Whale & 300
Bbls. Spum Oil & 22000. Whale Bone. Sold 1000 Bbls. Wh. Oil at
Bahia & sent from 900 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3600. Whale Bone
in 27 Months 19 days.
Turned out 126 Bbls. Spum & 3609 Bbls. Whale Oil besides Oil
Shipped home.

John Apple sailed Decemr 22. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
at St. Sago Jan. 27. 1837. no oil - Spoke March 29. 1838. Lat. 45. 30 S.
Long. 175 E. 2000. At Bay of Islands May 9. full - Spoke
no date. Sept. 5. 28 A. Long. 42. 49 W. full bound home. At Holmes
Isle Sept. 20. 2000. Arrived Sept. 23. 1838 with 2100 Bbls Oil in
33 Months & 1 day.

John Martin sailed October 24. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Novm. 26. all well - Heard from no date 2 Whales - Heard
from June 2. 1839. Lat. 24 S. Long. 177 W. 230 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
Heard from off New Hebrides Island Jan. 1. 1840. 450 Sp. At Rotumah
April 15. 1200. Spoke July 23. 1200 Sp. Spoke Novm. 28. 1400.
At Bay of Islands March 28. 1841. 1600 Sp. at ditto April 15.
1700. Spoke off New Holland June 17. 1850. bound home. Spoke
in Arica Lat. 28. 20 S. Long. 43. 20 E. wanting 100 Bbls & full
bound home. At Copaputa. June 15. March 6. 1842 for Home 1800
Arrived March 9. 1842 with 1800 Bbls Sp. Oil in 40
Months 11 days.

Doane, Master sailed June 12. 1842 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke June 20 Lat. 41. 11 Long. 54 W. at Cape Delicade July 18.
At Coquimbos Novm. 25. clear. Spoke off Mapapua Decm. 20.
clear. Spoke March 17. 1843 Lat. 45 S. Long. 8 W. clear. Spoke Nov.
off Shore Grounds in March 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil Sailed from Novakera
June 29. 200 Sp. bound on the line. Reported at Novakera July
5. 150. At Tahiti Oct. 25. 250. & sail next day. (mat) on
Shore side, At Tahiti June 20. 1844. 250 Sp. another report
says 450 Sp. Arrived at Talcahuana Novm. 3 from Arica
with 500 Bbls Sp. Oil & was condemned. News of her
condemnation reached here Feb. 19. 1845

Condemned at Talcahuana Novm. 3. 1844.

Ship Scotland of Nantucket French Coffin 384

Smith Master sailed October 29. 1845 for the Pacific.
Reported off River Plate in Feb. 1846. Spoke Jan. 22. Lat.
57 S. Long. 67 W. 1 Small Sp. Whale. Spoke Feb. 13. off Juan
Fernandez Oil, not stated. Reported March 21. 150 Wh. A
letter reports her off Callao March 20. 130 Bbls. Wh. Oil sold at
Callao. Spoke on off Shore Grounds June 5. Oil not stated.
At Mangrovia Islands July 8. 300 Sp. Spoke no date 1200.
Reported Sept. 25. Lat. 120 S. Long. 174 W. 600 Sp. on board
150 Wh. & 5 small Sp. Whales. Spoke Sept. 28.
Lat. 1. 23 S. Long. 174. 40 W. 650 Sp. Thud of her at Tahiti.

Ship Science of Portland. Caleb Adams.
 Thos Chadwick & C. M. Lewis 388

Whitney Master sailed Jan^y. 25.. 54 for the Pacific Ocean
At Tomba Decr 17. 1835. 400 Bbls Reported on Off shore on Western Grounds
March 15. 1836. 800 " At Main Room 10. At Sandwich Islands Novm.
30. 200. At Sandwich Islands Novm 30. 1500. Reported off Cape St.
Lucas in Jan'y 1837. 150. " At Gallapagos Islands April 26. 1500. " At
Talcabana in July 1500. to Cruise for Whale Oil " At Talcabana
Jan'y. 2. 1838 for home next day 1600 Hrs. 500 lbs - Spoke Feb. 24. Left
25 S. Long. 28. 2400. In home at Holmes Hole April 29. 2100.
Arrived May 4. 1838 with 2100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 51 Months
49 days.

Whitney Master Sailed Sept. 8. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean.
 at Bay of Islands April 12. 1839 500 Blb. Whale & 50 Blb. Sp. At witto
 April 22. 600 Wh. 67 Sp. At witto April 25. 800. Spoke Oeno 16.
 1200 Wh. 180 Sp. Reported off New Zealand March 16. 1840. 2000 Wh.
 600 Sp. at New Zealand in June. At Bay of Islands June 24th.
 2300 Wh. 200 Sp. Spoke Oct 17. 2500. Spoke (Oeno. 22. 2600 Wh. 200 Sp.
 put away from New Zealand no date for home 3200. Took a
 Pilot off Block Islands May 29. 1841. 3100. (300 Sp.) At Holmes
 Hole May 29. 2800 Wh. 300 Sp. Arrived June 4. 1841 with
 2800 Blb. Whale & 300 Blb. Spum Oil in 32 Months & 26 days.

Bank Sarah & Esther of Edgemoor 159.

Sambuk Martin Sailed (Decr 31. 1841. for New Holland.
at Pernambuco, March 8. 1842. cleared, crew in a state of waiting
late week say 2 sperm whales had shipped more men. Sailed 10th
Arrived at Holmes Hole (Decr 16. 1842 cleared in 11 hrs 15 min)

Greenport Ireland. Mrs. Carpenter
Harcourt, Walter Sailed June 16. 1843 for the Crosetts,
Spoke July 7. Lat. 39. 12. Long. 32. 20. clear. At Fayal July 17. clear
At St. Helena May 4. 1844. 900 Bbls Oil to cruise 3 weeks & then
home. Arrived June 23. 1844 with 800 Bbls Whale Oil in
12 Month 7 days "

Scho. Sailors Return of ~~Seaport~~ N. I. Ruggles 78.

Smiley Master

At Falkland Islands July 1. 1837. with 500 Bbls. Elephant Oil ready for Montevideo. At Montevideo July 21. 500 " " Sailed from Montevideo August 5 for Falkland Islands. Spoke Noons 10. 1837 Lat. 56 S. Long. 54 W. for South Shetland Islands. At Montevideo Sep. 10. 1838. 200 Bbls. Oil & 250 Seal Skins. Arrived June 11. 1838 with 18 Bbls Oil & Skins in about 14 months.

Smiley Master Sailed August 1. 1838 South Seas Sealing. Reported to Capt. Swan of Ship Albatross of Hingham at Pernambuco to have been cast away at Cape H. Roemer Oct. 11. 1838. Refill a total of 1000 Bbls. of Oil. Lost October 11. 1838

Scho. Menzies (N. Wolf) of New York William Vane 66.

Smiley Master Sailed April 1. 1839 for the South Seas Sealing. Sailed from Pernambuco May 15. for Falkland Islands. Arrived March 27. 1840 with 1375 for Seal Skins & 150 Hair oil.

Smiley Master Sailed 1840.
at Rio de Janeiro in Nov. 1840 850 Skins. Arrived March 16. 1841 with 2100 for Seal Skins

Shepherdess of New London

Clift Master Sailed 1842 for
at Sagat June 16. clear. See Page 550. an. 1844

Ship "Remulus" of N. York. Sailed June 1. 1842 for the South Seas. Arrived June 16. clear. Spoke (under 7) 8 Whales. Heard from in March 1842 at Geographie Bay New Holland 750 Bbls. Oil bound to South of New Holland. Bay Whaling. Heard from off New Holland in Nov. 1100. for N. M. Coast. Spoke off Cape Saunders March 20. 1844. 1900. Heard from Sept. 25. 1844. Spoke April 6. 1845 bound home all well. Arrived April 10. 1845 with 70 Bbls. Sperms & 2930 Bbls. Whale Oil in 34 Months & 9 days. Turned out 74 Bbls. Sp. & 2938 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Weeks Master Sailed Feb. 2. 1835 for the Indian Ocean.
 at Bay of Islands Feb. 17. 1836. 300 Bbls. Reported at Socra Bay Aug. 1.
 1100 lbs. 250 Sp. at Bay of Islands Nov. 17. 1700 Bbls. for home.
 Arrived April 26. 1837 with 1700 Bbls. Oil in 26 Months & 24 days.

Oct. 31.

W. H. Master Sailed . 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean
 Spoke Nov. 3. Lat. 40.42. Long. 72.30. Heard from no date 23 Bbls.
 Spoke oil & 20 Black fish - Spoke May 8. 1841 Lat. 29. Long. 79.40. 100-
 70 Sp. at Fayal July 23. Handia 80 Bbls. Spoke oil - Spoke Aug.
 19. H. Michael's distant 20 miles 100. Arrived October 21. 1841 with
 80 Bbls. Spoke 140 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 11 1/2 Months.

Waldron Master Sailed Nov. 27. 1841 for New Holland
 Returned Dec. 10. 1841 with top of Walrus & 1 Seal & Sealing.

Lost in the Merchant Service

Brig Phoenix of Provincetown Seward Small 150.

Small Master Sailed March 27. 1840 for the Atlantic
 Spoke April 2. Lat. 34.47. Long. 70.30. no oil - Spoke June 18.
 Lat. 28. Long. 87. 350 Bbls. Sp. Oil - Spoke off Western Islands
 Aug. 13. 500. Arrived Sept. 23. 1840 with 650 Bbls. Spoke
 Oil in 5 Months & 26 days.

Small Master Sailed Jan. 17. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Spoke Jan. 25. Lat. 32.40. Long. 68.10. 8 days out. Spoke April 14. 30.
 Bbls. Sp. Oil - Spoke April 15. Lat. 27.30 N. Long. 88 N. 35 Bbls. & a Whale along
 side - Reported May 4. 50 - Spoke Sept. 10. 225 - Arrived Oct. 14.
 1841 with 340 Bbls. Spoke Oil in 8 Months 27 days.

Small Master Sailed March 6. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Spoke March 20. Lat. 23. S. Long. 82 N. clear - Spoke April 12. 20 Bbls.
 oil - at Charleston April 9. put in & Land a sick man - at Fayal
 July 26. 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil - Spoke Aug. 24. 30 - at Pernambuco Dec. 27.
 320. for Bay of Mexico same day - Sailed from St. Thomas Jan. 24/43.
 for home oil not stated - at New London Feb. 14. 320 Sp. Arrived at Boston
 Feb. 26. 1843 with 320 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 11 Months 20 days.

Small Master Sailed July 14. 1843 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Spoke 16. 22 off Sagua 220 Bbls. & oil - Spoke 15 days out 30 Bbls. Sp.
 at Fayal Sept. 21. 75 Sp. - Spoke Dec. 28. Lat. 33.03. S. Long. 47 N.
 at St. Thomas March 8. 1844 oil not stated - Spoke April 30. 170 - May 20. 200

Ship Superior of New London N.H. 1833 116.

Fitch Master sailed Oct^r 15. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean
At Oahu Nov^r 3. 1835. 1800 Bbls. Spoke March 10 1837 Sat. 8. 30 P.
Long 24 W. 2600 - Arrived April 23. 1837 with 2650 Bbls sperm
oil in 42 m. 8 days.

Allen Master³ sailed Nov^r 21. 1838 for the South Atlantic
on McLean " 3 Spoke Dec^r 31. Sat 2. 30 A. Long. 18 W. 120 Bbls. Sp.
At Otago Bay May 22. 1839. 700 - Reported Spoke June 20. 500 -
At Otago Bay Aug 18. 700 W. 150 Sp. Spoke off Chatham Islands
no date 2200 - Reported Long. 11. 1840. 2200 - Saw her take a whale
afterwards - Reported July 15. 1700 - Spoke March 5. 2500 - Arrived
August 4. 1840 with 2880 Bbls. Whale & 120 Bbls sperm oil in
20 months & 15 days.

McLean Master sailed Sept 29. 1840 on a Whaling Voyage
Reported off Wholhas Banks Dec 20. no oil - Spoke Dec 30. off Cape
Horn Sat 5. 1841. Long. 67. 20. for N.W. Coast no oil - Off Valparaiso Jan 19.
1841. 70 Bbls. Sp. oil. At Noumea March 19. 120 - (1) Whale
Dec 28. 2400 W. & 200 Sp. Arrived July 3. 1842 with 2750
Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls sperm oil in 21 mo^s. 4 days.

Hart Master sailed Sept 27. 1842 in the Pacific Ocean & N.W.
Spoke between March 21 & 31. 1843 4 Whales. At Mani April 4.
clean for N.W. Coast - At Lahuina Sept^r 26. 12 mo^s out. 80 Sp.
2130 W. Spoke Nov. 14. 2100 W. " Spoke Sept 9. 1844 5
Whales supposed on Garrett grounds - Arrived June 21. 1844
with 2500 Bbls. Whale & 190 Bbls sperm oil in 20 months
24 days.

Brig Phoenix of Provincetown Second Small 150

Small Master sailed July 14. 1843 for the Atlantic Ocean
See reports on opposite page - Spoke Aug 15. Sat 24 A. Long. 80 W.
240 W. Spoke Aug. 15. 300 Sp. Arrived Oct^r 4. 1844 with 460
Bbls sperm oil in 14 months 20 days.

Ship Stonington of New London M. Williams & J. A. James 351.

Stonington Master Sailed Sept. 2. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean,
Spoke on the coast of Chili Nov. 25. 1833. 1200 Bbls. Sp. 500 Wh. Heard
from Dec. 28. 1100 Sp. 450 Wh. At Valparaiso Jan. 31. 1837 1000 Sp. 1000 Wh.
for home in 2 days. Arrived May 11th 1837 with 1200 Bbls. Sp. and
800 Bbls. Whale Oil in 14 months & 49 days.

Nice Master Sailed July 1 1837 on a Whaling Voyage.
Returned July 7. with the Mate sick with the small Pox. At Fayal
Aug. 1st 112 Bbls. Oil. Spoke on the coast from Dec. 3. 350 Sp. 450
Reported Nov. 21. 5 Whales. Reported Jan. 13. 1838. 350 Sp. 450
Whale. Off Cape of Good Hope no date 1100 Bbls. Sp. to St. Augustine
Bay. At St. Augustine Bay April 4. 50 Wh. 350 Sp. At Isle of France
Aug. 4. 1300. At Mauritius Aug. 29. 700. Reported Jan. 29th
Whales this season. At Isle France Aug. 16. 1400. At ditto Oct. 23. 1300.
Arrived Feb. 28. 1839 with 340 Sp. & 1760 Wh. Oil in 21 months

Nice Master Sailed May 4. 1839 for the Indian Ocean,
Spoke May 5. in South Channel. At Fayal June 7. no Oil.
Reported Oct. 16. 6 Whales. Spoke Dec. 1. 900 Wh. 140 Sp.
At Bay of Islands Feb. 27. 1840. 2300 Wh. 200 Sp. Arrived July 7.
1840 with 2000 Bbls. Whale & 130 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 14 months &
5 days.

Nice Master Sailed Sept. 1. 1840 on a Whaling Voyage.
At Fayal Oct. 3. Heard 75 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Oct. 25. Lat. 11
N. Long. 23 W. Reported Dec. 22. 200 Bbls. Sp. Spoke Jan. 23. 1841. 200
At St. Helena March 20. 250 Sp. At St. Helena June 27. 300 Sp.
Heard in State of Mutiny. At St. Helena March 13. 1842 full. At
ditto March 15. Arrived May 5. 1842 with 2000 Bbls. Whale & 250
Bbls. Sp. Oil in 20 months & 44 days.

Harvey Master Sailed June 11. 1842 for the Indian Ocean
Spoke June 12. all well. At Fayal June 30. clear. Heard from
Oct. 15. 5 Whales. Spoke Nov. 5. 6 Whales. Spoke Nov. 16. 100 Bbls.
Reported off Crozet Jan. 19. 1843. 750. Reported Jan. 25. 1100. Arrived
June 27. 1843 with 1960 Bbls. Whale Oil in 12 months & 18 days.

Harvey Master Sailed Aug. 17. 1843 for the N. W. coast,
Spoke Aug. 18. clear. Spoke Aug. 17. Lat. 40.47 Long. 74.40. full bar
Aug. 24. partially dismasted in a gale on the 19th. Sailed again
Sept. 7. for N. W. coast. At Fayal Oct. 6. 36 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Dec.
2. 35 Sp. Spoke Dec. 26. 60 Sp. Spoke Feb. 14. 1844 1800. (probably
incorrect) Sailed from Robert Town March 20. Oil not stated. At Mal
mea May 20. 320 Wh. 40 Sp. At Malmea Sept. 18. 50 Sp. 2100 Wh. for N.
At Oahu Oct. 12. 50 Sp. 2050 Wh. Lying off shore. Sailed from Oahu on the 13th
for Hawaii. At Honolulu May 11. 1845. Arrived May 11. 1845. Arrived May 11. 1845.

Bark Hibboleth of New York S. E. Burrows

219.

Dickens Master Sailed Jan. 1838 for the Falkland Islands
On Coast of Patagonia Oct. 20. 1836. 500 Bbls. Reported at Falkland Islands
no sale until at the Islands this season. At Rio March 13. 1837. 300 Bbls.
at New Orleans June 18. 300 Bbls. at Rio July 1. 3 Whales. at Rio
August 31. from Falkland Islands. at Rio Sept. 28. for New York
in a few days. Arrived Nov. 20. 1837 from Rio in Ballast

Synthe Master Sailed Jan. 25. 1838 for the Falkland Islands.
at New Bay Coast of Patagonia Sept. 2. was to send home 120 Bbls. Wh.
oil viz New Canaan. Reported on Western Ground Oct. 6. 1 Whale. at
Rio Jan. 25. 1839. 250 Bbls. Wh. Oil. at ditto Feb. 11 Refitting. at ditto
Feb. 23. at Rio April 18. refitting. at Rio May 24. uncertain.
at ditto June 15. und. at ditto July 1. und. at ditto July 17. at Rio
Nov. 22. Sold at Rio

Brig Somerset of Livingston New London Daniel Fitch &
Wm Beck 134.

Ash Master Sailed 1839.
at Grand Islands Jan. 17. 1840 50 Bbls Oil. at St. Helena
April 21. bound home. at ditto May 8. 500 Bbls. Elephant Oil.
Sailed from ditto May 14. for home.

Beck Master Sailed April 10. 1841 on a Whaling Voyage
at Falkland Islands Jan. 10. 1842. 500 Bbls Oil. at Rio de Janeiro
in Dec. 1842 Sold Vessel and Cargo

Bark Superior of Wilmington William Wheeler

275

Crocker Master Sailed Jan. 9. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.

Spoke Sat. 28. 30 S. Long. 74. 35. 100 days out no oil at Tahiti Oct. 2^d
15 Bbls. At Tombu. Nov. 27. 225. 2^d Mate sick. Spoke off Maui
Jan. 1. 1837. 450 Bbls. At Tahiti May 11. 500. At Maui April
13. 1838 all three Masts rotten. Reported by a letter from the capt
Feb. 19. Sat. 1 S. Long. 129 W. 1200. At Honolulu May 22. News from
Oct. 11. 1300 at Sandwich Islands. Arrived May 3. 1839 with 1500 Bbls
Sperm Oil in 39 Months 24 days.

Smalley Master Sailed October 7. 1839 for the Pacific

At St. Diego Nov. 21. no oil. At Simon's Bay Feb. 1. 1840
50 Bbls. Whale Oil. Spoke April 13. 50 W. Heard from in May
300 Sperm. Reported Sept. 20. 120. Heard from no date 500 Sp. Spoke
Jan. 8. 1841 off St. M. Leach New Holland 500 Sp. Heard from in June
100 W. 700 Sp. At Angier Aug. 8. 500 W. & Sp. At Arru Jan. 1841
July 17. 700 Sp. Sailed below Philadelphia Dec. 21. 1841
with 600 Bbls. Sperm. 15 Bbls. Whale Oil in 26 Mos. & 14 days
returned in consequence of the death of Capt. Smalley
who died at the Looe Islands Sept. 11. 1841
Sold to Sagharbo. See Page 404

Ship Timor of Sagharbo Hunting Cooper 289

Elbridge Master Sailed Sept. 27. 1842 for the Coverts

Heard from Jan. 13. 1843. Whale. At Honolulu Sept. 28. 2150 Bbls.
Wh. Oil. At Sahana Oct. 8. 2150. At Oahu Oct. 28. 2200 bound
on a cruise. Spoke off New Zealand Dec. 10. 2400. Spoke
Feb. 3. 1844 off Cape Horn 2500 Wh. bound home. Seen bound
in April 25. Arrived April 28. 1844 with 2400 Bbls. Whale
& 50 Bbls. Sperm. Oil in 21 Months & 1 day.

Ship Saratoga of New Bedford Mrs. Ashley 542

Ship outfit & port \$43999

Smith Master Sailed Oct. 22. 1845 for the Pacific & N. M. Coast

Spoke Jan. 6. 1846. Sat. 57 S. Long. 68. 30 W. clear. Seen Jan. 13.
clear. off Chile Jan. 20. clear. A letter reported Jan. 26. Sat.
41. 30 S. Long. 76. 30 W. clear. At Sahana March 11. clear.
Reported on N.M.C. July 8. 5 Whales. At Oahu Oct. 26. 1500 Bbls.
Sailed from do Nov. 6. to cruise. Sailed from Honolulu
March 3. 1847. At ditto Feb. 5. 1500 W. Heard from on
Kamschatka about middle of July 1900 Bbls. Oil. At Honolulu
Oct. 12. 2000 for N.M.C. another haul. Sailed from Honolulu Feb.
17. to cruise. have taken 45 W. since Oct. Spoke in Japan
Sea June 24. 17 Whales this season 3700 Bbls. in all. At Honolulu
Oct. 17. 40 Sp. 4400 W. See Page 486

Ship Tuscaloosa of New Bedford Newland Hussey 284

Wm Hussey Master sailed July 12. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Cloudy Bay June 15. 1836 5 Whales in the Bay. At do Sept. 1. 500 Bbls.
Reported Nov. 20. 400. Reported on coast of New Zealand Nov. 19th
900. had lost her Mole 2 days previous by a Whale. Spoke no date
1700. Heard from Feb. 5. 1837 Lat. 44.50 S. Long. 176 E. 1350 Wh. 50 Sp.
42 Hump Whales along side Reported Feb. 15. 1300. At Cloudy Bay
June 17. 2100. Arrived Dec. 16. 1837 from Cloudy Bay July
18th Vic. Pernambuco 40 days with 1870 Bbls Whale & 136 Bbls
Sperm Oil in 29 Months & 4 days.
Turned out 132 Bbls Sperm & 1868 Bbls Whale Oil.

Wm Hussey Master sailed May 2. 1838 for the Indian Ocean.
Reported off Western Islands June 12. no oil. At Fayal June 24th
no oil. Reported by Letter dated in Dec. Lat. 40 S. Long. 30. 48 E.
450 Bbls Wh. 50. 20 Sp. At King Georges Sound in Feb. 1839. 800.
Spoke on coast of New Holland no date 900 Wh. 200 Sp. Reported March
28. Lat. 26 S. Long. 112 E. 900. / 220 Sp. At King Georges Sound in
June 850 Bbls Oil. from there went to Two Peoples Bay to take Whales.
N.B.M. Ship of War Herald ordered Capt. Hussey to leave the Bay and
gave him 24 Hours to get under way, or he would sink him or
send a shot through his boat if he lingered for whales. & left for
the west coast of New Holland. Reported Nov. 19. wanting
5 Whales. had 280 Sp. At St. Helena Feb. 14. 1840 full for home next
day. Sailed from ditto Feb. 8. Spoke March 4. Lat. 18 S. Long. 52 W.
bound home full. Arrived April 3. 1840 with 1850 Bbls Whale
& 250 Bbls Sperm Oil in 22 Months & 1 day.
Turned out 1852 Bbls Whale & 253 Bbls Sperm Oil

Jacob Martin sailed July 15. 1840 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 18. & landed 73 Bbls Sp. Oil. Spoke off Fayal Aug. 27.
170 Sp. At St. Jago Oct. 13. no oil. Reported off New Holland
April 23. 1840. 130 Bbls Sp. Oil. Reported May 16. 200 Sp. Spoke July 25.
Lat. 17.57 S. Long. 117. 55. E. 600 Sp. At Simon August 2
600. Spoke Sept. 20. 600 Wh. Reported at Hobart Town in Dec. 1100.
Sp. Reported toucha at ditto Jan. 1842. 800 Sp. At Cebu Nov. 17.
1400. Reported in Jan. 1843. 1400. A letter reports her at Sydney
N. S. W. Oct. 7. 1700 Sp. put in leaky and was discharging
preparatory to heaving down. Her Sheathing will be stripped
off, and her bottom thoroughly recalked and caulked on the
plank with 16 oz copper. Sailed from ditto Dec. 2. 1700
Arrived July 21. 1844 with 1600 Bbls Sperm Oil in
48 Months & 6 days.
Turned out 1590 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Joseph Dunbar V^{cs}

Ship Timoleon of New Bedford M^r J. Mayes 346.

✓
Bunker Master Sailed Nov^r 13. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
at Paita May 8. 1836. 100 Bbls. Spoke on off shore ground. Spoke 233 150.
At Talcahuana Jan^y 8. 1837. 450. At Paita Feb^y 13. 500. Spent his 3rd
male on board the Logan sick. At Tahiti April 11. 650. Reported July
29. 880. Sailed from Oahu Oct^r 19. 1000. Spoke early in Feb^y. Lat 5 S.
Long. 114 W. 1100. At Maui April 8. 1838. 1100. At Honolulu May
2. 1000. At Talcahuana April 1. 1839. 1500. for home in 2 days. Spoke
June 17. 1839 Lat. 36. Long. 70. 36. 1500 Bbls. & a sperm whale alongside.
Arrived June 24. 1839 with 1500 Bbls. Sperm & Bbls. Whale Oil
in 43 Months 11 days.
Turned out 1209 Bbls. Sperm & 2144 Bbls. Whale Oil.

✓
Baylies Master Sailed Dec^r 17. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke March 12. 1840. 120 Bbls. S^p. Oil. At Callao July 23. 420. to
sail in 2 or 3 days. Spoke on off shore ground Dec^r 1. 450. At Tahiti
in March 1841. 550. Spoke June 2nd Lat. 16. 10 S. 150. Heard from
Augst 16. 1000. Spoke in November 1100. Spoke off Callao Dec^r 17.
1900. Heard from April 1. 1842 Lat. 1 S. Long. 132 W. 1100 S^p. Heard
from May 1. Long. 130 W. 1200. Heard from May 24. 1400. Heard from
at Sea June 30. 1400. A letter reports her at Oahu Dec^r 5. 1840
bound on Chili to remain till April and go in to fit for home. Spoke
Feb^y 7. 1843. 1900. At Talcahuana March 23. 2100. At ditto April
1. 2000. Spoke June 15. Lat. 28. S. Long. 28 W. 2000 bound home.
At Pernambuco June 13. for home in a few days 1900. Arrived
July 29. 1843 with 1950 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 43 moth 12 days.
Turned out 1902 Bbls. S^p. Oil.

✓
Plackett Master Sailed October 9. 1843 for N. W. Coast.
off St. Nicholas Ar^v. 10. all well clear. At Tahiti June
20. 1844. 1 Right Whale & 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil. In sight of Eimeo
July 12. 100 S^p. At Tahiti Dec^r 21. 150 S^p. Captain on shore
sick expected to sail soon. At Tahiti Jan^y 2. 1845. 200 S^p. Capt. Sick
on shore sick. At ditto Jan^y 3. 150 Capt. Sick. At ditto Feb^y 4.
for home in 5 or 6 days in charge of sailing Master Thomas
of U. S. Brig Perry. Capt. Plackett remaining on shore sick. At
Pernambuco June 1845. bound home. Arrived July 12.
1845 under charge of passed Midshipman J. Hojan. Brought
from Tahiti Feb^y 21. (Capt. Plackett left at Tahiti sick) with
100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 Months & 3 days.
Turned out 106 Bbls. Sperm & 15 Bbls. S. F. Oil.

Ship Triton of New Bedford S. Howland 1833

300.

Carr Master sailed Novm^r 17. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Tahiti in Decm^r 1835. 500 Bbls. Spoke June 19. 1836 Lat. 28. Long. 179
 800. At Oahu Novm^r 12. 1836. Spoke off Massapeum April 1. 1837 1200.
 Sailed from Saipho May 30. on a cruise and returns June 30.
 of his crew having deserted in the night with the North West
 Coast. At Saipho May 19. 1300. At Valparaiso Novm^r 14 quantity
 of Oil not stated bound home. Arrived April 8. 1838 Lat. 1440
 Bbls. Spoke 8440 Bbls. Whale Oil in 40 Months & 91 days
 Turned out, 1447 Bbls. Sp. & 440 Whale

Parker Master Sailed Sept. 3. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean
 At Saipho Oct^r 1. no oil. Spoke on coast of Peru Holland Feb.
 12. 1839. 140 Bbls. Spoke Oil. Spoke April 25. Lat. 17. 44 S. Long. 116. 25.
 E. 300 Sp. At Bay of Islands Oct. 26. 500 Sp. Spoke Novm^r 5. 500
 Sp. Heard from in March 1840. 700. At Tiger Islands July 20. 1050.
 Spoke Oct^r 31. Lat. 34. 10 Long. 168. 46. 1100 Sp. 700 Whale. Reported
 Decm^r 13. 1200 Sp. 600 Wh. Heard from in Feby. 1841. 1200 Sp. 500 Wh.
 a letter reports him at Tahiti May 30. 1850. 1200 Wh. Arrived
 Novm^r 3. 1841 with 1450 Spoke & 425 Bbls. Whale Oil in 38 months
 Turned out, 1459 Bbls. Spoke & 453 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Chase Master Sailed April 29. 1842 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Saipho May 28. Landed 40 Bbls. Spoke Oil. At Cape Oahu
 June 19. 40 Sp. At Saipho Oct^r 27. clear. Reported in Jan. 1843
 90 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Tahaina May 6. 300 for Japan. At Tahaina
 17 Mo^o out. 450. At Oahu Oct^r 31. 450. Reported at
 Maria's Island Decm^r 13. 450. At Gallapagos Islands March
 10. 1844. 450. At Paia June 29. 500. Spoke off Gallapagos
 Islands about Oct^r 1. 700. At Tahiti Jan. 2. 1845. 600 Sp. put
 in on coast. Capt. C. Heath. At Saipho Jan. 3. 600. At Salchuan
 April 24. 1845. 700 Sp. bound on a cruise. Sailed from Saipho
 May 8. 700. for the lee coast. Capt. Chase on Shore at Valparaiso
 June 28. was left sick, had entirely recovered expected his ship
 in. soon had 750 Sp. last account. Spoke Jan. 24. 1846
 Lat. 38. 39 S. Long. 48 W. 700 Sp. to cruise on West and
 home. Spoke March 24. Oil not stated. Arrived April
 26. 1846 with 700 Bbls. Spoke Oil in 47 Months & 27 days.
 Turned out 835 Bbls. Spoke Oil & 700 Black Fish.

Ship Incident of New Bedford Inc. A. Parker Jan 449

Alton Master Sailed Decm 4. 1834. for the Pacific Ocean
at Callao Sept. 3. 1400 Bbls - Reported off Callao Decm 11. 1700. At Talcahuana
in April 1837. 2400. Spoke April 30. 2000. Arrived January 21.
1838 with 2900 Bbls. Spum Oil in 37 Months & 17 days
Turned out 2932 Bbls. Spum & 7 Bbls B. Fish Oil.

Wickham Master Sailed August 8. 1838 for the Pacific ✓
Reported July 2. 1839. 80 Bbls. oil. A letter from her dated at Callao
in July reports 430 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter from Capt. Wickham
dated Sept. 5. Long. 105 W. Sept. 9. reports 520. Reported Sept. 23.
600. Spoke Jan. 2. 1840. 100. Reported in March 800. At Mani
Oct. 16. 1200. Sailed from Oahu Oct. 30. 1250. At Tahiti in March
1841. 1200. A letter reports her at Tahiti 30. Made out 1300. Spoke
on the line Oct. 30. 1300. At Talcahuana Novm. 29. 1400.
Sailed from Oahu Oct. 3. 1400. for home. Arrived Novm.
9. 1842 with 1650 Bbls. Spum. Oil in 51 Months & 1 day.
Turned out 1590 Bbls. Spum & 46 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Black Master Sailed June 8. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Sagal June 28. and landed July 7. 86 Bbls. Spum oil.
A letter reports her at Port Praya Cape de Verde July 19. clean. Spoke
Jan. 11. 1844. Lat. 47. S. Long. 158. 20 E. 500 Bbls. Wh. Oil for N.W.C.
(140 Sp.) At Mani March 16. 100 Sp. 500 Wh. for N.W.C. At Honolulu
April 1. 100 Sp. 500 Wh. Sailed from there May 1. for N.W.C. Reported
June 15. 1400. Spoke July 14. Lat 52 N. Long. 164 E. 1700.
At San Diego Decm 2. 1500 Wh. At Lahaina Oct. 3. 100 Sp.
1900 Wh. At San Diego about Decm 2. 2500. At Lahaina Feb. 19.
1845. 1900 Wh. 100 Sp. (Another report says 2400 Wh.) Sailed 2d. on a cruise
at Honolulu Feb. 28. At Lahaina Septm 11. 100 Sp. 3550 Wh. (Another
report says 4000 bound home) Sailed from Mani Sept. 11. for Bremen. Spoke
Novm. 1. Reported no date. 4000 bound home. At Talcahuana
Jan. 29. 1846. 2900 for Bremen. Another report says 100 Sp.
3500 Wh. for Bremen. At Talcahuana Feb. 8. full for Bremen.
Reported off Fernando de Noronha April 15. 3750 Wh. 150 Sp.
Sailed from Bremen July 19. for home. Arrived Septm 13. 1846
with 120 Bbls. Spum Oil. Having landed her Whale Oil at Bremen
in 39 Months & 5 days.
Sailed at home 133 Bbls. Spum & 16 Bbls. Wh. Oil.

Ship Two Brothers of New Bedford D. W. Munroe 211

Henry J. Eastham Master Sailed Oct. 9. 1835 for the Indian Ocean
Off St. Paul in July 1836. 1300 Bbls. Reported Nov. 29. 1450 Wh. 100 Sp.
Arrived April 10. 1837 with 1600 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 18 months. Turned Out 1487 Bbls. Whale & 99 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Eastham Master Sailed June 5. 1837 for the South Atlantic
Spoke June 26. off Rio de Janeiro. At St. Michael's July 5. no oil.
Spoke on Trip from Nov. 3. 3 Whales. Reported Nov. 18. 8 Whales
Spoke the last of Nov. 1000 Bbls. Spoke Jan. 7. 1838. 1400 Bbls.
At St. Catharines Feb. 3. 1400 Wh. & 80 Sp. Spoke off Falk-
land Islands Feb. 25. 1400 Wh. 80 Sp. Heard from April 1. 1500 Wh.
80 Sp. Spoke May 28. 1650. bound to Rio. Arrived August 30.
1838 via Bahia 44 days with 925 Bbls. Whale & 78 Bbls.
Sperm Oil (lost 500 Bbls. Whale Oil at Bahia) in 14 months
24 days. Turned Out 933 Bbls. Whale & 78 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Isaac C. Howland Master Sailed Oct. 16. 1838 for the S. A. & S. Ocean.
Heard from in Jan. 1839, no oil. At Tristan da Cunha Jan. 21. 1839
120 Bbls. Sperm Oil found East. Heard from in May off the Straights of
Gibraltar 100 Sp. Spoke of New Holland April 26. 180 Sp. Spoke April
26. in about Lat. 17. 44 S. Long. 116. 23 E. Heard from at Christmas
Island about Aug. 27. half full. Reported off New
Holland in May 220. Spoke July 30 off N.W. Coast of New Holland
400 Sp. & a whale alongside. At St. Helena March 26. 1840.
200 Wh. 600 Sp. Arrived May 6. 1840 with 200 Bbls. Wh.
& 600 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 18 months & 20 days.
Turned out 600 Bbls. Sperm & 212 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Shackley Master Sailed June 13. 1840 for the Indian Ocean,
Off Rio de Janeiro July 9. all well no oil. Touched at St. Michael's previous
day July 23. Heard from last of Nov. 15 Bbls. Sp. Oil & 1 st. Whales.
Spoke Feb. 27. 1841 Lat. 45 S. Long. 178 E. 1100. A letter from
Capt. Bartley dated April 13 & 20 reports he is at Adria Bay with
1800. (140 Sp.) Arrived Sept. 25. 1841 with 1650 Bbls. Whale
& 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 15 months & 12 days.
Turned out 1664 Bbls. Whale & 258 Bbls. Sperm Oil. 1932

Shackley Master Sailed Nov. 18. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke 10 days out all well. Heard from off New Holland April
18. 1842 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke April 2. Lat. 25 S. Long. 108. 30 E. 120
Bbls. Sp. Heard from in August 250 bound to Christmas Island.
Reported off New Holland last of Nov. 1100. Sailed from Bay of Islands
Feb. 10. 1843. 550 Sp. 550 Wh. Reported in March 1900 Wh. 600 Sp.
Arrived Feb. 27. 1844. with 1250 Bbls. Sperm & 800 Bbls. Whale
Oil in 27 months. 9 days.

Turned out 1250 Bbls. Sperm & 758 Bbls. Whale Oil. 1938

Ship Tobacco Plant of New Bedford ^{Master} C. Woodman 271

Swain Master Sailed Aug. 21. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Tecamas Aug. 1. 1836. 1400 Bbls. Reported on off shore ground Oct.
20. 1350. Heard from 1500. no date. At Talcahuana March 2. 1837. 1600.
Stopping a leak. Sailed from Talcahuana March 19. 1500. At New York
Sept. 22. 1600 Bbls. oil put in on acct. of the head of the Rudder being
badly sprung. Arrived Sept. 27. 1837 with 1600 Bbls. Sperm Oil &
37 Months & 8 days.
Turned out 1594 Bbls. Sperm Oil

Swain Master Sailed May 12. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean
At Ajaccio April 21. 1839. 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Sailed from ditto
April 26. on a cruise. Spoken in June off Cocos Islands had
look for 1st Officer by a Whale Oil not stated. Spoke June 12. 550 Bbls.
oil. Touched at Cocos Islands about Nov. 1. Oil not stated. had
look for 1st Officer by a Whale, on the day following a boats crew left the
ship in Lat. 10 S. Long. 105 E. supposed to be all lost. Shipped a boats
crew and proceeded on his voyage. Heard from on Coast of New
Holland in Sept. 750 Sp. Spoke Nov. 23. 700. Reported Dec. 1.
700 Sp. for New Zealand. At Bay of Islands in Jan. 1840. 900. Touched
at Bay of Islands March 9. Sperm Oil not stated. At Tombes in July
1000. Spoke Nov. 27. 1050. Spoke on off shore ground Dec. 25. 1050.
At Talcahuana in May 1841. 1300. bound on a cruise &
thence home. At Talcahuana June 7. 1100 Sp. At ditto
May 28. 1300. Seen Oct. 26. Lat. 30.10 N. Long. 68. 27. 1200 bound
home. Arrived Nov. 5. 1841 with 1300 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 41 Months & 23 days.

Turned out 1085 Bbls. Sperm & 99 Bbls. Whale Oil, fish oil

Skinner Master Sailed June 8. 1842 for the Pacific.
Spoke June 11. clear. At Nagai July 20. Sperm and land 20 Bbls.
Sperm Oil. Spoke in Jan. 1843. 150. Reported in March 400.
A letter reports her in March 1843 off Chatham Islands 700
Sp. & whales plenty in sight. At Navigator Islands May 30.
500. Reported no date 15 Mo. out 700. Heard from July 15.
750. A letter reports her at Kings Mill Group Aug. 12. 700.
Spoke March 1. 1844. 1150 Sp. Reported off New Zealand March 13.
1150. At Sunday Islands April 26. 1100. Spoke off Peper
Islands May 4. 1150. Spoke Sept. 5. 1200. Reported off Three
Kings N. I. Dec. 23. 1200 Sp. At Bay of Islands Jan. 1/45
1250 Sp. Spoke July 20. 1845. Lat. Long. 179 E. 1200 Sp. Off
Curtis Hook July 21. 1250. Spoke Nov. 25. off Sunday Islands
1300 Sp. Reported off Macaulay Island April 28. 1275. At Auckland
N. Zealand Sept. 8. 1250 Sp. for home. Arrived March 15. 1846
with 1250 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 45 Months & 7 days.

Turned out 1303 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

The M. Mayberry

Brig Thomas Winslow of Westport E. M. Fishman 136

Seabury Master Sailed June 5. 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke June 9. Lat 37. Long. 72.40 no Oil. Spoke 1st Lat 34. Long. 75.
40 as. out 70 Bbls. Spoke Sept. 8. 95. Heard from no date with 100.
bound to Cape Blanco. Off Pernambuco, Decr 13. 240. Arrived
At Westport March 21. 1838. 390 Bbls. in hand. Arrived March 26
1838 from Brazil Coast with 390 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 9 Months
& 21 days. Turned out 370 Bbls. Sperm & 10 Black fish.

Seabury Master Sailed June 5. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke En Southern Grounds June 14 no Oil. At Fayal Aug. 25th no
Oil. Spoke off Western Islands Aug. 22. 25 Bbls. Black fish Oil.
Spoke Nov. between Lat 18 S. & Long. 35 & 37 W. no Oil. Reported Jan. 10
1839. 100 Bbls. Sp. Spoke Jan. 25. 60 Bbls. Sp. Spoke May 2. Lat 29. 40
Long. 78. 32. 80 Bbls. & a 40 Bbl. Whale alongside. Spoke May 2. Lat 29. 46.
Long. 78. 32. 300 Bbls. Sp. & 40 Whale. Arrived May 19. 1839 with 140
Bbls. Sperm & 30 Bbls. Black fish Oil in about 11 months & 14 days.

Cornell Master Sailed July 26. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean
At Fayal Aug. 29. 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Reported Nov. 8.
80. Spoke no date Lat. 6 S Long 31. 10 W. 80 Sp. At St. Thomas Feb 26
1840. oil not stated. 90 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Feb. 29. 80. Reported off
South Side Porto Rico March 3rd 80. Spoke about 20th April
80. Spoke May 29. 80. Arrived June 8. 1840 with 80 Bbls. Sperm
& 20 Bbls. B. F. Oil in 10 months 12 days.
Turned out 72 Bbls. Sperm & 18 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Elisha Russell & Master Sailed Aug. 7. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal Sept. 11. no Oil. Spoke Jan. 11. 1841 Lat 35 S. Long. 51 W.
350 Bbls. Oil. Spoke no date Lat 22. 40 S. Long. 33. 30 W. 300. Bound
to Bay of Mexico. At St. Thomas March 21. 400. Spoke April 27. Lat
31. 20 N. Long. 78. 30 W. 500 Arrived July 31. 1841 with 530 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 11 months & 23 days. Turned out 585 Bbls. Sp. & 7 Bbls. B. F.
Oil.

Manchester Master Sailed Decr 12. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Heard from April 10. 1842. 20 Bbls. Oil. Spoke since April 20. 20. At
Fayal July 21. 130. Arrived Sept. 30. 1842 with 130 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 10 months 18 days. Turned out 130 Bbls. Sp. & 7 Bbls.
B. F. Oil.

Ross Master Sailed Decr 17. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At St. Jago Feb. 3. 1843. clear. Sailed from Augustine Bay May
8. no oil. At Muscat Sept. 10. 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil all well. At
Lawson Bay Decr 15. 100 Sp. to sail in 2 days. At ditto Decr
20. 75. Sailed from ditto last of Decr 130 Sp. Heard Spoke Jan. 5.
1844. 180 Sp. Reported March 7. Lat 9. 23 S. Long 45. 37 E. 150 Sp. At
St. Helena April 10. 200. Sailed from St. Simon's Bay June 4. on a cruise
oil not stated. Spoke no date off S.E. St. Helena. 18 months out 300 Sp. July 10.

Matthew Starbuck

Ship Three Brothers of Nantucket M^r. Starbuck 384

Phelon Master Sailed from Edgartown June 12, 1837 for the Pacific.
 Spoke Sept. 13. Lat. 40. N. L. 100 Bbls. Spoke Oct. 11. Lat 58. N. Long 70. 100.
 at Pampa in Decr. 200. At Payta April 29, 1838. 530. Spoke on off
 Shore Ground June 15, 900. At Payta Nov. 1. 900. Heard from in
 Jan'y. 1839. 1100. At Chahite May 2. 1500. Reported on off Shore
 Ground Jun 7. 1500. At Payta Sept. 24. 1600. Off Payta Oct. 14.
 1600. At ditto Oct. 26. 1600. Reported Decr. 1. 1700. Heard from
 about Jan'y. 1. 1840. 1840. Heard from Feb'y 2. 1650. Spoke March 12.
 2100. At Marquesas Islands May 6. 2200. At Tahiti May 16. 2200.
 Spoke Aug. 1. 2500. At Lima Sept. 17. 2550. Sailed from Tombe
 in date 2600. Heard from about Nov. 1. 2850. Arrived at
 Holmes Hole April 28, 1841 with 2700 Bbls. Spun Oil in 46
 Months & 16 days.

Mitchell Master Sailed July 12, 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Fayal Aug. 28. had shipped home 200 Bbls. Spun Oil for
 Brig. Montezuma of Wareham. Spoke Nov. 20. Lat. 37. S. Long. 63 W.
 120 Bbls. Oil. At Payta Jan'y. 10, 1842. 120. At Tombe. Jan'y. 24.
 300. Heard from in June 400 on board. Reported June 15th
 550. At Tombe in Sept. 600. Spoke Oct. 6. 600 bound W. Reported Feb'y. 8.
 1843. 800. At Sapaia May 6. 900 Sp. for Japan. Heard from
 previous to Nov. 18. 100. (Previous should be 1000.) for Japan.
 At Sapaia Nov. 5. 1200. At Oahu Nov. 23. 1200. Spoke
 on the Line in Jan'y. 1844. 1350. At the Island of Ascension
 previous to May 20. 1300. A letter reports her on Japan May
 18. 1500. At Oahu Nov. 2. 1800 Sp. At ditto Nov. 13. At ditto
 Nov. 20. up. Sailed from ditto Nov. 27. to cruise. At Tahiti
 June 20, 1845 2100 Sp. for home. At ditto, June 22. 2300. At
 Holmes Hole Nov. 4. 2100 Sp. on board. Arrived at Edgartown
 Nov. 6. 1845 with 2100 Bbls. Spun Oil in 51 Months &
 24 days.
 Turned out 2157 Bbls. Spun & 22 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Ship Saratoga of New Bedford M^r. Ashley 542

Smith Master Sailed Oct. 22, 1845 for the N. West Coast
 for former reports see Page 448. A letter from Capt. Smith reports
 her at Honolulu Oct. 25, 1848. 40 Sp. 14400 Whale. Hales for her ship
 20,000 Whale Bone for the Star for Boston to out cruise 1 Month at
 Falkland Islands on her passage home. Spoke last of Feb'y 1849. full
 200 Sp. 4360 Wh.. bound home. Via St. Catherine's. Arrived May 5
 1849 with 200 Bbls. Sp. 14400 Bbls. Whale Oil. 25,000 * Whale Bone
 in 42 Months & 13 days

Ship Thule of Nantucket L. B. Tuck

26

Coleman Master sailed July 19, 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.
Reported on the Eastern Grounds bright whales Dec. 12. Spoke Jan. 10
1837 Lat. $37\frac{1}{2}$ S. Long. $14\frac{1}{2}$ W. 900 Bbls. Wh. 100 as Spum. At Clouy
Is. July 18. 1200 Wh. at New Zealand Aug. 24. 1300. At Bay of
Islands March 4, 1838 full. Arrived July 21, 1838. At
1940 Bbls. Whale Oil 400 Bbls. Spum Oil in 24 Months & 2 days
from Bay of Islands March 22, 1838.

Coleman Master sailed from Edgartown Oct. 15, 1838 for New Zealand
at Taharua Cove Oct. 18th. At Fayal Nov. 5. no oil. Spoke
off Cape of Good Hope in Jan. 1839. no oil. Spoke Oct. 10. 300 Spum.
Spoke Dec. 30. 550 Wh. 350 Sp. Spoke March 15, 1840. 600 Sp. 600 Wh.
Spoke March 10. Lat. 31.30 S. Long. 178.50 W. 650 Sp. 550 Wh. Spoke
about Aug. 5. Long. 170 W. oil not stated. Spoke on the Equator in July
800 Sp. 300 Wh. & a Spum Whale alongside. At King Mills Group Jan. 14
1841. 1950. Reported at Bay of Islands March 26, 1300 Sp. 1000 Wh.
At ditto April 9. 2000. (550 Sp.) to sail on the 11th on a cruise
of two months then home. Arrived Dec. 28, 1841 with
1600 Spum & 500 Bbls. Whale Oil in 38 months & 11 days.

Coffin Master sailed Jan. 17, 1842 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Cape Devoids Aug. 2. clean. At Payta in Jan. 1843. 150 Sp.
Spoke at Payta Jan. 27/43. 300. had landed 2 and 3rd mate and
shipper another 2nd mate a Mr. Green of Nantucket. At Payta Jan.
28. 300. At Gallapagos Islands April 10. 300. Spoke on off
Three Monks in June 400. Spoke Nov. 15. 480. Spoke July
1. 900. Lost on the Booby Shoals in Torres Straits. The
officers crew left the ship in three Boats for Moulton Bay. The
captain & third mate got first into the Bay after being six days
in the Boat. The second mate arrived at Brisbane afterwards
they were waiting a Steamer for Sydney. The mate Mr. Nicholson
unfortunately parted from them had not been heard from. The above
news comes from a Sydney paper of Oct. 11, 1844. & another paper
says the crew arrived at Sydney. had 1050 Bbls. Spum Oil onboard
when lost. (The crews of the lost arrived here March 13, 1845.)

Lost in Torres Straits in 1844

Ship Triton of Plymouth James Bartlett Jr

315

Abrams Master sailed from Boston July 13. 1836 for the Indian Ocean. At Fayal Aug. 6. no oil. Spoke Nov. 20. Lat. 33.40 S. Long. 72.15 E. 1 Whale. At Augustine Bay April 18. 1837. 10 Whales & 40 Bbls. Sp. At Cassin's Bay July 1. 200 Wh. 5 Sp. At Cassin's Bay April 18. 1838 800 Bbls oil. Arrived April 13. 1838 with 500 Bbls. Oil in 21 Months.

Mupell Master sailed from Boston Sept 25. 1839 for the Indian Ocean. At Fayal previous to Oct 5. no oil. At St. Jago Oct. 10. 50 Bbls. Sp. off Seychelle Islands May 6. 1840. 210 Sp. At Zanzibar Sept 19. 600 Sp. He did in 10 days on a cruise. A letter from Capt. Mupell dated near Zanzibar Dec. 27. reports he 1600 Sp. thought he 1000. At Zanzibar Feb. 19. 1841. 1100 Sp. At Seychelle Islands May 1. 1200 Sp. Spoke about Aug. 30. 1300. Heard from no date 1800. Spoke Nov. 17. 1500 Sp. Sailed from Zanzibar Jan. 27. 1842. 1800. Spoke no date 1900. Reported about May 2. 1842. Spoke Aug. 23. 2200 Sp. At Helms Hole Nov. 7. 2100. Arrived at Boston Dec. 12. 1842 with 2100 Bbls. Sp. in 38 Months 10 days.

See Page 489.

Schth Sylveston of Nantucket David Thain 111

Thain Master sailed August 16. 1838 for the Western Islands. on a trading voyage.

Swain Master sailed May 9. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean Whaling. Spoke May 28. 15 Bbls. B. fish oil. Arrived June 7. 1839 with 18 Bbls. Black fish oil in 29 days.

Wyer Master sailed June 10. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean. Returned July 19. 1839 Capt. Wyer arrived on Brown Master sailed July 24. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean. At Fayal Aug. 25. no oil. Spoke Oct. 31. Lat. 6. 12 N. Long. 21.30 W. no oil. At St. Thomas April 9. 1840. 280 Bbls. Sp. At ditto April 15. 230. Sailed from ditto April 21. nearly full. Arrived June 10. 1840 with 200 Bbls. Sp. oil in 12 months.

Brown Master sailed July 9. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean. Reported off Western Islands killing in a Sp. Whale. Spoke Aug. 31. Lat 36 N. Long. 26.40 W. 215 Bbls. Sp. oil. At Fayal Aug. 25 & landed 215 Bbls. Sp. oil. A letter reports her on Abrolhos Banks Nov. 14. 400 Sp. Reported Dec. 26. 400. Spoke in Nov. 400. At St. Thomas Feb. 25. 400. Spoke Apr. 15. 1841 Lat. 27.30 N. Long. 88 W. 400. Arrived May 25. 1841 with 420 Bbls. Sp. oil in 10 Months & 16 days.

See Page 483.

Ship Triton of Portsmouth

Richie Master Sailed July 25. 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
at Mozambique May 10. 1836. 500 Bbls. At St. Helena Feby. 9. 1837
1840 Wh. 140 Sp. At Holmes Hole April 18. 2000. (130 Sp.) Arrived
at Boston April 21. 1837 with 1830 Bbls. Whale & 170 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 20 Months & 26 days.

Ship Telescope of Nantucket Fredk A. Chase 70

Master Sailed June 5. 1839 a Whaling. Spoke Aug 9.
90 Bbls. N. Back Oil & Boiling. Arrived Sept. 4. 1839 with
100 Bbls. Oil in 2 Months & 28 days

Bong Master Sailed Decr 10. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Touched off Port Royal Feby. 25. 1840 60 Bbls. Oil & Sailed for St. Domingo
Arrived June 17. 1840 with 90 Bbls Oil in 6 Mo 7 days.

Ship Tampico of Groton Mystic Capt Mallory 99.

Barney Master Sailed June 1838 for the Crockett Islands
At Fajal July 11. no Oil. Arrived at Mystic April 8. 1839 with
100 Bbls. Elephant Oil in 10 Months

Pendleton Master Sailed June 22. 1839 for the South Atlantic.
At Fajal July 18. At St Helena July 22. 1840 Spoke off Pine
Island March 3. bound home. Arrived March 6. 1840 from Prince
Edward Island with a full cargo of Elephant Oil in 8 Mo 14 days
550 Barrels.

Master Sailed July 1840 for
Spoke Sept. 29. Sat. 43. Long. 48. 181 Bbls. Oil. Condemned at
St. Catherine's in March 1841 with 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil which
was shipped home to New York.

Ship Triton of Portsmouth Capt Bartlett 515.

Wesley Master Sailed from Boston Jan. 18. 1843 for the In & Pacific Oceans.
Sailed from Sanzibar Oct. 21. 400 Bbls. Sp. Oil on a cruise.
At Sanzibar Feby. 4. 1844. 550 " Spoke Aug. 29. Sat. 8. 40 S. Long.
43. 27 E. 1000 Sp. Spoke about Sept. 6. 900 " Heard from 22 months
out 1100 " Reported at Sanzibar about Aug. 7. 1600 Sperm
Sailed from ditto in July 1800 " At Sanzibar about Decr 25.
1600 Sp. put in Secuky " Sailed from ditto Jan. 9. 1846 2000 " Sailed from
ditto Feby. 20. 1846 1400 Sp. " At St Helena June 6. 1700 Sp. Arrived at Boston July
24. 1846 with 1400 Bbls. Oil in 42 Mo 6 days. Turned out 1725 Sperm.

Brig Master sailed Feby. 23. 1837 for Bay of Mexico
Spoke June 14. Lat 3. Long. 77. 18. no oil reported. Spoken Augst
8th Lat. 38.11 Long. 20. 200 Bbls Sperm & 100 Bbls. Rump Back oil. Off the
Augst, 22. 330 Bbls. Oil. 200 Sp. 100 B. Fish & a 60 Bbl. Whale Along
side Augst, 28th. Arrived November 23. 1837. 35 days from the
Western Islands with 103 Bbls. Oil in 9 Months & 2 days.
100 Bbls. Rump Back & Black fish & 3 Bbls. Sperm Oil picked up

Brig Master sailed April 7th 1838 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke April 16. Lat. 32. Long. 72. no oil. Arrived at New York May 35. 1838
with rest of her crew in a state of fainting. Sailed again June 1st
1838 for the Atlantic Ocean. Spoke July 19. Lat. 31. 12 Long. 75. 4 Whales
40 Bbls. Spoke July 26. Lat. 32. Long. 76. 40. 30 Bbls. Sperm oil. Off
Western Islands Sept. 27. 150 Bbls. Sperm oil. Spoke Jan^y. 31. 1839 Lat. 18 N.
Long. 37. W. 330. Sailed from St. Eustatia March 18. 350 Sp. Spoke off Cape
Nov 40 April 28. 500. Arrived July 2. 1839 with 680 Bbls. Sperm oil
in 14 Months 19 days.

Lake Master sailed Nov^r 12. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke off Porto Rico Feby. 29. 1840 4 Bbls. oil. Reported off ditto March
3rd 30 Bbls. Oil. Spoke about 20th. April 40. Spoke April 26. Lat
28. 40 Long. 86. 160 Bbls. Sp. 2 Whales Alongside & boats off chasing Whales.
Arrived June 22. 1840 with 600 Bbls. Sp. oil in 7 Months & 10 days

Morris Master sailed July 25. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Augst 18. Lat. 36. 20. Long. 41. 30. 25 Bbls. Sp. oil. At Fayal Sept.
16. 100. Reported off Abasco Banks Dec^r 26. 180. Sailed from
St. Thomas Jan^y. 28. 1841. 180. at ditto Feby. 6. 180. Spoke April 14. 180.
Reported May 8. 180. Spoke June 26. Lat. 34. 40 N. Long. 68 W. 220 Sp.
Arrived Sept^r. 1841 with 420 Bbls. Sperm oil in 13 Months
9 days.

Shearman Master sailed October 6. 1841 for the Atlantic.
At St Thomas Jan^y 38 no oil. At Grand Cayman Feby 20th
5 Bbls Oil. Off the Balise about March 20. 30. Spoke April 21. no oil.
Reported off Western Islands June 24. 30 Bbls. oil. Reported July 20. 30.
Spoke Augst, 16. 30. Spoke Sept^r 15. 100. Arrived October 7. 1842 with
170 Bbls. Sperm & 12 Bbls. Black fish oil in 12 Months & 1 day.

Grinnell Master sailed May 5. 1843 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal Augst. 5. 40 Bbls. Sp. oil. At St. Vincent Cape de Verde
Augst 27. 40. bound Right Whaling. At St. Helena April 3. 1844
100 Bbls. Sp. oil. At ditto April 13. 100. Spoke July 6. Lat. 36. 44. N. Long 33. 1.
oil not noted. Spoke Augst 7. 100 Sp. Arrived Sept^r. 8. 1844 with
100 Bbls. Sperm oil in 16 Months 3 days.

Ship Thomas Williams of Norington C. F. Williams 346

Nell Martin Sailed May 19. 1838 for the South Atlantic Ocean
Spoke June 23. Lat. 40. N. Long. 66. 20. no Oil. Met " At Fagel June
16. no Oil. Reported on Chiti Nov. 26. 800 Wh. 60 Spinn. At St.
Carlos Decm. 26. 850 Wh. & 100 Sp. for New Zealand. At Bay of Islands
Aug. 2. 1225 Wh. 420 Sp. Reported Sept. 9. 1200 Wh. 400 Sp. Sailed
from Pernambuco May 29. 1840 2400 Wh. 50 Sp. Arrived June 9
1840 with 600 Bbls Spinn & 2450 Bbls. Whale Oil in 25 months
& 8 days.

Manwaring Martin Sailed Aug. 25. 1840 on "Whalcing & voyage".
At Fagel Sept. 25. no Oil. Reported off New Zealand Feb. 28. 1841
10 Whales. Spoke Feb. 18. Lat. 49 S. Long. 170 E. 500 Bbls Spinn. Oil.
Reported 7 Mo. out 1800. At Tahiti June 9. 800. At Tahiti
Aug. 14. 2000 Bbls. Whale Oil. Arrived March 19. 1842 with
2720 Bbls. Whale & 280 Bbls Spinn. Oil in 18 Mo. & 24 days.

Manwaring Martin Sailed June 20. 1842 for the South Seas.
At Fagel July 11. clean. Spoke Aug. 4. Lat. 4. 15 N. Long. 18. 51
W. Reported off New Zealand Nov. 17. 40 Bbls. Oil. Spoke on
the E. coast of New Zealand in Feb. 1843. 500. for W. coast. At
Saheina 15 Mo. out 150 Sp. 1950 Wh. at Tahiti
March 22. 1844. 2200. (100 Sp.) At ditto March 14. 1845. 2000 W.
At Saheina April 22. 200 Sp. 1800 Wh. At Mani Aug. 10.
200 Sp. 2800 Whale for home. Spoke Nov. 29. Lat. 34 S. Long.
39 W. 200 Sp. 2800 Wh. bound home. Spoke Jan. 7. 1845 Lat
9. 19 N. Long. 43. 40 W. 200 Sp. 2800 Wh. Arrived Feb.
17. 1845 with 2800 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls Spinn. Oil. in
31 Months 27 days.

Turned out 188 Bbls. Sp. & 2505 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Tiger of Norington John F. Trumbull 311.

Breastee Martin Sailed Nov. 4. 1845 for the N.W. Coast.
Spoke Jan. 12. 1846. clean. Spoke Jan. 18. Lat. 41. 28 S. Long.
64. 18 W. clean. At Mani April 29. clean. At Saheina
Oct. 6. 1500 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Reported March 1. 1847. 2000.
probably on coast of California. At Mani March. 23. 2000 Wh. " Spoke on N.W. coast in Aug. full. At Oahu
Aug. 31. 2670 wanting 1 Whale to fill. Heard from Dec.
14. Lat. 45 S. Long. 57 W. full. 2670 Bbls. Sailed from Honolulu
Sept. 23. 2650 for home. Spoke Feb. 12. 1848 Lat. 3. S.
Long. 33 W. bound home. At Pernambuco Jan. 29. 2700 Wh. 100
Sp. Sailed Feb. 3 for home. Arrived March 8. 1848 with a full
barge of oil 2796 Bbls. Whale & 78 Bbls Spinn. Oil 7500 Bbls. in 28
months 14 days.

Ship Tuscarora of New London N.H.W. Billings 374

Smith Master Sailed May 11. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
 At Fayal Jan 1. and landed 37 Bbls. Sp. Oil - Reported Sept. 7. 12 Whales.
 Heard from Decm. 25. 2400 Bbls. - Spoke Jan. 13. 1837. 2400. 175°
 At Table Bay Feb. 13. 2400. Arrived May 1. 1837 with 200 Bbls. Sp.
 & 2500 Bbls. Whale Oil - 11 mo. 20 days.

Ship Tuscarora of Cold Spring S. I. 379.

Denison Master Sailed Sept. 9. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean
 Spoke Decm. 9th 8 Whales - Heard from at Cape of Good Hope Feb.
 5. 1838. 700 At sea Feb. 9. 700. At Augustine Bay April 5. 700.
 At Mauritius Oct. 23. 700. Heard from Novm. 29. 1200. Reported
 Novm. 30. 1200. At St. Helena Feb. 25. 1839. 1300. & Sailed same day.
 Arrived April 23. 1839 with 1280 Bbls. Whale & 120 Bbls. Spum Oil in
 17 Months & 14 days.

Nelsey Master Sailed from N. York July. 27. 1839 on a Whaling Voyage.
 At Fayal Aug. 28. no Oil. At Bay of St. Pauls May 16. 1200.
 At Olacheite July 28. 1300 Wh. Spoke Novm. 1. 2100. Spoke Novm. 28.
 2200 Wh. Sailed from St. Catharines April 4. 2400 for home. Spoke
 May 24. 2400 bound in. Arrived May 25. 1841 with 2400 Bbls. Whale
 Oil in 22 Months.

White Master Sailed Aug. 3. 1841 on a Whaling Voyage.
 At Fayal Sept. 1. cleared. Spoke off Tristan d'Acunha Novm. 4.
 no Oil. Spoke Jan. 27. 1842 Lat. 35. 14 S. Long. 19 1/2 E. with top
 of Main Mast close to the deck bound into Saluanka Bay.
 At Cape Town Feb. 6. with top of Main Mast, & 200 Bbls. Spum Oil.
 150 Bbls. Wh. Oil. At Table Bay March 1. repairing. 250 Bbls. Sailed
 from Table Bay March 24. having repaired. Spoke off Grootet in
 25. 1843. 1200. Spoke March 11. 1750. At St. Helena May 6. 1950.
 Arrived at New York June 26. 1843 with 1775 Bbls. Whale and
 75 Bbls. Spum Oil in 22 Months 23 days.

White Master Sailed Sept. 23. 1843 for the Indian Ocean
 Spoke Jan. 14. 1844 Lat 44 S. Long. 38. 50 E. 1 Whale off N.W. Coast
 Spoke on Kamrochatka Aug. 20. 1900. At Sabaina Novm. 1.
 2300 Wh. At auto Nov. 7. 2300. Spoke Jan. 8. 1845. 2300. Left
 at Pernambuco April 23. recollecting for home. Arrived May 2.
 1845 with 2300 Bbls. Whale Oil in 20 Months & 3 days.
 Turned out 2319 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship *Thorne* of Sag Harbor Mulford. Hight

299

Jivens Master Sailed June 29. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean -
at Fayal July 22 - at St. Helena Feby. 6. 1837. 1950 Bbls. Whale -
Arrived April 10. 1837 with 1950 Bbls Oil in 9 months 12 days.

Topping Master Sailed July 10. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean -
at Fayal Aug. 14. Reported Noons 27th 2 Whales. Spoke back Feby. 1838 Lat. 16 S. Long. 37 W. 1000. wound home with 1000 Bbls. Oil & 5 Men by a Whale. Arrived April 7. 1838 with 1000 Bbls. Oil in 8 Months & 27 days.

Tuttle Master Sailed Oct. 18. 1838 on a Whaling Voyage ^{Pacific}
at Fayal Noons 5. no oil. Spoke Decr 26 no oil. Sailed from Otago Bay May 15. 1839. 700 Bbls. oil. at Bay of Islands June 17. 1000 Wh. Reported no date 1300 Wh. Spoke Sept. 13. 950 Wh 10th. Sailed from back of Noons nearly full. Spoke Decr 7. 1600. Sailed from Bay of Islands Feby 27. 1840. 1900 Wh. for home. at Bay of Islands March 26. 1840. 1600 Wh. 50 Sp. Encountered heavy Gale Spoke back with her lower hold full of Water.

Condemned.

Bark *Tenedos* of New London for Lawrence 245

Chester Master Sailed October 12. 1840 for the South Atlantic. Spoke Feby. 2. 1841 Lat 35. 54 S. Long. 48. 20 W. no oil. Reported March 6. 150 Bbls. Spum Oil. at St. Helena June 21. Oil not stated. 200. Spoke Oct. 12. Lat. 32. 33 S. Long. 71. 30 E. 100 Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke Decr 8. 6 Whales & 150 Bbls. Spum. at Michael Town Feby. 9. 1842. 1100 Bbls. Sailed from at Feby. 1842 for home. Sailed from Pernambuco June 30. 1300 Wh. 200 Sp. for home. Arrived August 9. 1842 with 1300 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Spum Oil in 21 Mo. 28 days

Chester Master Sailed Septm. 6. 1842 for the South Atlantic. at Fayal Septm. 29. Handed 55 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Oct. 26. wound home. Near from Nov 27. 3 Whales. Off Cicoetto Jan. 10. 1843 3 Wh. Spoke March 11. 700 Bbls. Oil. Spoke March 14. back at Augustine Bay May 5. 700 Wh. at Delago Bay June 25. 700. Spoke Novm. 14. Lat. 34. 20 S. Long. 69 E. 800 Wh. Spoke Novm. 15. Lat. 34 1/2 S. Long. 69 E. 1 Whale. Aug. Mason. Spoke March 22. 1844 Lat. 38. 18 S. Long. 50 E. 1000 Bbls. Oil. at St. Helena May 26. wound home. Arrived July 8. 1844 with 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil in 22 Months & 2 days

Ship Names of Sag Harbor

Nickerson Marta sailed July 7, 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
at Fayal July 28. no oil. Spoke 3000 lbs. 1 Whale. Arrived
April 18, 1837 with 1350⁰⁰ lbs. oil in 9 mo. 1 day. & 50 lbs. Sp.

Nickerson Marta sailed June 27, 1837 on a Whaling Voyage
at Fayal July 21st. Spoke on Azores from Nov. 3rd. no oil. Then
from Jan. 1, 1838 3000 lbs. Reported Jan. 5. 7 Whales. Sailed from
St. Helena March 30. 1100 for home. Arrived May 29, 1838
with 1100 lbs. oil in 10 Months 23 days

Completed in New York in May 1839

Ship Names of Sag Harbor Thomas Brown 1414

Hedges Marta sailed May 30, 1839 for the South Atlantic & N.Z.
at Fayal June 19. no oil. Spoke 8. 250 lbs. Spoke Jan. 9
1840. 1000 lbs. Reported April 3. 2400. Spoke May 3. 2600. at Bay
of Islands May 8. 2500 lbs. 100 sp. at Otaheite July 28. 2300 lbs.
400 sp. Spoke March 20, 1841. Lat 25. Long. 152 bound home full.
Arrived April 3. 1841 with 3140 lbs. Whale & 150 lbs. Sp. oil
in 22 Months 3 days.

Hedges Marta sailed July 5, 1841 on a Whaling Voyage.
at Fayal Aug. 4. clear. Reported off New Zealand Feb. 22
1842. 1100 lbs. oil. at Tahiti April 12. 1300 lbs. at Maui Sept.
19. 3100 lbs. for home. Spoke Oct. 18. Lat 5. 50 N. Long. 153. 50 W. 3100 lbs.
and saw her take a small sperm whale. Spoke Jan. 14, 1843. 3300 lbs.
bound home. Spoke off Block Island April 3. 3300 lbs. 90 sp. Arrived
April 4, 1843 with 3220 lbs. Whale & 80 lbs. Sp. oil in 21 mo.

Hedges Marta sailed July 7, 1843 for the N.W. Coast.
Spoke July 19. Lat. 37. 14. Long. 40. Clear. Spoke Aug. 27. Lat. 4-14
N. Long. 29 W. clear. Sailed from Cape of Good Hope Oct. 4th clear
(had Capt. in Capt. Hedges on the side, he returned home in ship. ^{Hibernia}
at New Bedford) at Simons Bay Oct. 10. clear. Spoke Nov. 8
Lat 33. 50 Long. 74. 56 E. clear. Spoke Jan. 19, 1844. 700 lbs.
oil. Spoke off New Zealand Jan. 28. 500. (50 sp.) for N.W.C.
Bishop Marta sailed from Maui April 4. for N.W. Coast 650. Heard
from on N.W. Coast in Aug. 1600 lbs. returned. At Lohaina Nov.
1. 1600 lbs. At ditto Nov. 7. 1600. At ditto Nov. 18. 1600. (40 sp.) At
Lohaina Feb. 22, 1845. 1600 lbs. & sailed March 6. on a cruise. At
Lohaina Oct. 1. 1800 lbs. Spoke off New Zealand Nov. 12
1900 for home. Spoke Nov. 14. Lat. 5. 51 N. Long. 154 W. 1850.
At Pernambuco April 19, 1846. 1800. At ditto 20th. Arrived June 2.
1846 with 2000 lbs. Whale oil & 4000* Whale Bone in 34th mo. 25 days.
Turned out 1949 lbs. Whale & 59 lbs. Sp. oil 3672* Whale Bone

John Martin sailed July 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal July 29. no oil. Reported Dec 2. 1836. Reported Feb 10. 1837.
1500. Spoke Aug. 21. 1836. Arrived at Fayal April 28. 1837
with 1800 Bbls Oil in 10 Months.

John Martin sailed June 1837
At Fayal July 14th. Spoke Nov 30. 500 Bbls. Wh. 120 Sp. Rep.
Aug. 12. 1838. 11 Whales. At Cape of Good Hope 700. At St.
Augustine Bay April 4. 500. Reported June 29. 1 Whale this season.
Spoke Dec 5. 1500. Spoke Dec 2. 1550. At St. Helena Feb. 24.
1839. 1800. 130 Sp. Spoke Sat 36. 30. S. Long. 69 N. 1800. Arrived
April 24. 1839 with 1700 Bbls. Whale & 165 Bbls. Spum Oil in 22 Months.

Case Martin sailed July 15. 1839 for the South Atlantic.
At Fayal Aug. 1. no oil. At St. Jago Aug. 31. At Table Bay
Feb. 2. 1840. 600 Bbls. 150 Sp. Louisa E. At Bay of Islands
Mar. 6. 800 Wh. 150 Sp. At Otaheite July 28. 700. Spoke Sept 29.
820 Wh. 180 Sp. Spoke Dec 13. 1800. At Pernambuco March 12.
1841. 1900. Arrived April 18. 1841 with 1525 Bbls. Whale & 275 Bbls.
Spum Oil in 21 Months & 3 days.

Case Martin sailed July 5. 1841 on a Whaling Voyage.
At Fayal Aug. 4. clean. Spoke March 17. 1842 228 45 S. Long.
1778. 1100 Bbls Oil. At Otaheite Aug. 10. 1400. (30 Sp.) in Spoke 20
New Zealand Nov 21. 1900. Suffered wreck in May 1842. Spoke
the Highlands May 5. 1800 in. Arrived May 8. 1843 with 2100
Bbls. Whale Oil & 110 Bbls. Sp. in 22 Months 3 days.

Case Martin sailed Aug. 1843 for the N.W. Coast
At Fayal Aug. 29. clean. At Sechart. April 5. 1844
40 Bbls. Spum Oil At Maui Sept. 16. 100 Sp. 2500 Whale brain
home. Sailed from Society Islands Oct. 28. for home full.
Arrived Feb. 26. 1845 with 100 Spum 2500 Bbls. Whale
Oil in about 19 Months.
Turned out 91 Bbls. Spum & 2210 Bbls. Whale Oil

Ship Records of Edmund Clive Swift 413

Clark Master sailed Aug. 2, 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke on off Shore around June 27, 1834. 900 Bbls. Reported Aug. 1. 100 in
 Spoke on off Shore around 1834. 800. Reported by the Am. Washington, in Feb.
 1837. 1100. At Tahiti June 20. 1100. Heard from Sept. 2. 1400 Sp.
 Spoke from 25. 1500. At Bay of Islands March 2. 1838. 1400. Spoke
 from at March 5th 1500. At Bay of Islands Sept 29. 2000. At at the
 Sept. 9. 1900 Sp. Reported Sept. 24. 1750 Sp. At Punaenabuco Feb. 20. 1839
 1700 Sp. 100 Wh. to sail in 2 days. Arrived April 9. 1839 with 1700 Bbls
 Spun & 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil in 44 Months & 7 days.

Clairidge Master sailed August 10, 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Fajal Sept. 7. 65 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Feb. 1. 1840 Lbs 35. 20 S. Long
 107. 30 E. no Oil. Reported March 12. 100 Wh. 60 Sp. At Bombach May
 4. 300 Sp. At Geographic Bay Jan. 9. 1841 700 Sp. 300 Wh. Spoke Jan
 26. 700 Sp. 600 Wh. coming out of Port Augusta. Another report Feb. 7.
 600 Wh. 400 Sp. Spoke May 13. 1200. (300 Wh.) A letter reports him
 April 2. 1000. (150 Sp.) At Annamunau July 17. 1400. (1100 Sp.) Sailed
 from Geographic Bay Jan. 6. 1842 1700. (300 Wh.) Reported off New
 Holland, in May 16. 1600 Sp. 300 Wh. Spoke April 19. 1600 Wh. 300 Sp.
 Spoke June 28. 1800 Sp. 300 Wh. Reported 35. 1000 out. 300 Wh. 1600 Sp.
 Arrived May 11. 1843 with 2200 Bbls Spun & 300 Bbls. Whale Oil
 in 45 Months & 1 day.

of New Bedford. From N. H. Coast.
 Little Master sailed August 5, 1843. for the N. H. Coast.
 At Fajal Sept. 1. clear. At Cape Cod Sept. 17. clear.
 A letter reports him at Sandwich Islands Feb. 16. 1844. 50 Bbls
 Spun Oil for N. H. Coast. (Reported at Tahiti Feb. 21. (undoubtedly an
 Error). At Maui Feb. 19. 50 Sp. At Honolulu March 9. Oil not
 stated. Spoke on N. H. Coast in April 40. Heard from in July
 1800. Spoke August 1. 2000. At Maui Sept. 28. 50 Sp. 2300 Wh.
 Heard from off Sandwich Islands Nov. 12. nothing since leaving the
 Islands. Sailed from Oahu Jan. 23. 1845. 2400 Wh. 50 Sp. for Tahiti
 to cruise. At Bahaina Feb. 3. 2300 Wh. Sailed 5th on a cruise
 At Honolulu Sept. 22. Oil not stated. 3900 Wh. for home.
 Arrived April 13. 1846 with 3950 Bbls. Whales & 50 Bbls.
 Spun Oil in 32 Months & 8 days.

Turned out 56 Bbls. Spun & 3702 Bbls. Whale oil 18500 Bbls.

Ship Victory of New Bedford Isaac Allen

268

Cotton Master sailed Decr 7. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke on off shore Nov 23. Lat. 300. Spoke 11 mo out 700 Bbls.
at Pough Feb 6. 1837. 800. Reported no date 800. At Tahiti Jan
20. 1837. 1000. At Pough May 29. 1200. Reported on coast of New Zealand
Jan 27. 1838. 1250. At Tahiti June 25. 1500. Condemned at
Oahu, July 12. 1838 with 1600 Bbls Sperm Oil. 200 Bbls of which
was shipped home in Ship Longport of Nantucket & 300 Bbls
was shipped on board of Ship Atlantic of Nantucket. The Ship
was sold for \$750.00

Condemned a Prisoner to Decr 12. 1838

Brig Two Sisters of Sippican Noble E. Bates

122

Narragansett Master sailed July 30. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean.
at Pough Sept. 1. 140 Bbls. Sp. Oil by letter. Spoke Sept 30. Lat 24. Long.
20. 18. 210. At St. Thomas Feb 20. 1840 oil not stated. Sailed from
St. Feb. 24. 500 Bbls. to cruise off Porto Rico untill 15th March.
Arrived March 27. 1840 with 500 Bbls. Sperm oil in 8 Months
& 27 days.

Volles Master sailed May 11. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke May 20. Lat. 37. Long. 73. no oil. Spoke June 20. Lat.
37. 12. Long. 39. 33. no oil. Reported off Abolhas Banks Decr 26.
no oil. Sailed from St. Thomas March 13. 1841 on a cruise. Spoke April
15. Lat. 27. 30 N. Long. 88 W. 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke May 27. Lat. 36. 40.
Long. 12. 50 W. 30. Arrived June 7. 1841 with 30 Bbls Sperm
Oil in 12 Months & 26 days.

Volles Master sailed July 24. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke August 22. Lat. 34. 20. Long. 45. 30. no oil. Spoke off Mes-
ken Islands Oct. 21. 10 Bbls Blackfish Oil. At St. Thomas
Feb. 5. Reported 400. a letter reports for off St. Domingo May 8.
150 Sp. Spoke May 24. 110. At Pough July 7. 110 Sp. Spoke August
31. Lat 35. 11. Long. 46. 30. 250. Arrived October 11. 1842 with
200 Bbls Sperm oil in 14 Months & 17 days.

Mayfield Master sailed May 7. 1843 for the Indian Ocean
at St. Vincent's Cape Verde July 27. Oil not stated. Sailed on coast
of Patagonia Sept 21. 1843 on a reef at the Mouth of Union Bay
of Patagonia from the same Spacuum a total loss crew saved.
Sailed on Patagonia Sept 21. 1843

Ship Vineyard of Edgartown Grafton Britton 381

Willow Master sailed July 3, 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.
 at Fayal Aug. 21. no Oil. Reported off New Zealand Feb. 17. 1837. 300.
 Reported March 3. 300. Reported April 9. 300. At Vavoo April 10.
 150. At Vavoo April 20. 350 to Sail for N.W. Coast. (at Tahiti)
 in July. At Masatlan Jan. 17. 1838. 100. 1838. At Mani April
 17. 1838. 850. At Honolulu May 7. At Sandwich Islands Nov. 7. 1800.
 At Honolulu Dec. 7. Sailed from Oahu Dec. 14. Came from Feb. 14
 1950. Sailed from Oahu April 24 1839. 1900. Sailed from Oahu Nov
 38. 2200. At Talcahuano April 1. 1840 2200 for home in 2 or 3
 days. Arrived July 7. 1840 with 2200 Bbls. Spum Oil in
 47 Months 7 days.

Crocker Master sailed October 27. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke Jan. 10. 1841. 5 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke Feb. 1. Lat. 37. S. Long.
 19 W. 75. At Tahiti in April 1841. 100. At Sakaina April 27
 100. At Mani Sept 25th 250. Reported on the Line Oct. 14. 250.
 Sailed from Moore Society Islands Feb. 11. 1842. 450. Reported at sea
 May 1. 950. Reported off Callapagos Islands in May or June 700.
 At Tombu in Sept. 650. At Tahiti Dec. 12. 600. At Tahiti Nov.
 12. put in in consequence of an aggravated revolt among some of
 her crew 650. Spoke Jan. 20. 1843. 600. Reported Feb. 8. 750. Spoke
 no date 800. At Sakaina May 8. 850 for Japan. At Sakaina
 Oct. 20. 900. Spoke about April 4. 1844. 1000. for home.
 Arrived June 23. 1844 with 1000 Bbls. Spum Oil in
 43 Months 26 days.

Barb Valparaiso of New Bedford Nathaway & Suce 40

Suce Master sailed July 28. 1845 for the Pacific & N.W. Coast.
 Spoke July 30. Lat. 39. 48 S. Long. 68. 53. A letter reports her off Brazil
 Cape Oct. 2. clear. Then landed 50 Bbls. Oil. At Fayal
 (at Fayal Sept. 3. Hawaii 52 Bbls. Oil.) Spoke Oct. 7. Lat. 12. S.
 Long. 24. 25 W. A letter from Capt. Suce reports her Nov.
 Lat. 21 S. Long. 33 W. clear. Spoke Jan. 25. 1846. Lat. 48 S.
 Long. 82 W. 600 Bbls. oil. Spoke Feb. 3. Lat. 42. 48 S. Long. 83. 20 W.
 had Wh. for N.W. Coast. Reported Feb. 1. 800. At Mani March
 600 Bbls. At Paita Sept. 14. from N.W. Coast 1800 Bbls. Reported
 on Chile Nov. 16. 2000. Spoke Dec. 19. 2600 Bbls. Spoke Jan.
 5 or 15. Lat. 39. 12 S. Long. 75. 40 W. 2600 Bbls. At Mocha Jan.
 Lat. 38. 10 S. Long. - Having North. Reported in Jan. 2600. At Talcahuano
 Feb. 4. 2000. Spoke Feb. 23. off Mapafuero 2600 Bbls. Off Call
 in March 2600. At Valparaiso April 26. 3000. (1400 Spum)
 A letter reports her at Callao July 4. 3000. bound up the coast.
 Sailed from do July 8. 3000 (3000 Bbls.) Spoke on Chile August 29
 3100 (1550 Bbls.) See New Book Page 657th. CON.

Hathaway & Luce

Ship Virginia of New Bedford Wm. Howard 346

Success Master Sailed Decm. 1. 1836 for the Brazil Banks.
Spoke off Talcahuana April 6. 1837. 300 Bbls. Whale Oil. 150 Spinn &
150 Whal. Spoke April 11 Lat 26 S. 400 Wh. 150 Sp. At Talcahuana in
July 200 Sp. 200 Wh. 200 Bbls. Whale. 400. Arrived March 24. 1838.
from coast of Chili. Talcahuana Jan. 2. 1838 with 2250 Bbls. Whal
& 260 Bbls. Spinn Oil in 15 Months & 23 days.
Turned out 2260 Whal & 240 Spinn.

Success Master Sailed May 21. 1838 for coast of Chili.
Reported off Western Islands June 8. no oil. At St. Carlos about
15 October no oil. Spoke Decm. 9. 1000 Bbls. Oil. 100 Sp. At Talcahu-
ana Jan. 8. 1839. 1000. to sail on the 17th on a cruise. At Callao May
17. 1000 Wh. 300 Sp. Arrived March 31. 1840 with 2000 Bbls.
Whal & 600 Bbls. Spinn. Oil in 22 Months & 10 days.
Turned out 575 Bbls. Spinn & 2090 Bbls. Whal. Oil.

Success Master Sailed Aug. 2. 23. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Sept. 3. Lat. 39. 18. Long. 58. At Fayal Sept. 22 & landed
90 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Fayal Oct. 15. Landed 80 Bbls. Spinn Oil in
addition to 95 Bbls. landed on the 8th. At St. Jago Nov. 15. no oil.
Heard from 4 Meas. out 400 Sp. Spoke Jan. 19. 1841. 400 Spinn.
Spoke May 15. Lat. 38. 34 S. Long. 51 W. 425 Sp. Heard from Jan. 23
540. At Talcahuana April 7. 700 Sp. Sailed on a cruise. Reported
in May 700. Spoke April 18. 150 Bbls. on board. At Tombes. Sept.
5. 1200. Reported off Massafuera Jan. 23. 1842. 1100. Spoke Jan. 3.
750 on board. Off Massafuera March 1. 1300. Spoke off atty. March
20. 1600. At Talcahuana June 2. 1800. At Talcahuana June
20. 1700. (1200 on board). A letter from Capt. Luce reports heard Santa
Sept 15. 2000 Sp. Oil. A letter reports he off Massafuera Nov. 10. 1700
Sp. on board (sent home 500.) Spoke Decm. 20. 2700. Off Massafuera
Decm. 24. 1800 on board. Spoke Decm. 13. Lat. 34. 44 S. Long. 80. 45 W. 1800.
At Talcahuana July. 15. 1843. 1800 on board. Spoke March 14. Lat 34
38 S. Long. 83. 20 W. 2300. 40 Whal. aboard. Another report same
date 2590 Sp. 150 Wh. At Juan Fernandez April 12. 2000 on board.
Arrived Sept. 4. 1843 with 2000 Bbls. Spinn Oil sent home
500 Bbls in 36 Months 11 days.
Turned out 2200 Bbls. Sp. 127 Bbls. W. Fish Oil.

Joseph T. Chase Master Sailed November 5. 1843 for the Pacific
at Port Praya Cape Delgada Decm. 3rd Oil not stated. A letter
reports he no date Lat 4. 14 S. Long 24. 45 W. clean all yoke
Spoke about Jan. 20/44. Lat. 44. 50 S. Long. 54. 50 W. clean. Spoke
July. 7. off St. Bernard clean. A letter reports he off Massafuera
March 11. 120 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Talcahuana May 3. 100. At Paita
Nov. 5. 270 Sp. 40 Bbls. B. Fish Oil. On off Shore Nov. 26. 300. Spoke
Decm. 15. Lat. 130 S. Long. 101. 30 W. 300. Spoke on off Shore Jan. 28/45
300. At Lahuina April 12. 400 Sp. Sailed 17. on a cruise. Heard
from Nov. 1. no. Lat. 40 1200 Sp. At Guam Nov. 1. 1200 Sp.
See New Book Page 32

Wark Vermont of Doughtiepsie O. S. Shearnan 292

Topham Master sailed from N.Y. June 4. 1835 for the South Atlantic off East Side New Holland April 2. 1836. 600 Wh. 450 Sp. Reported April 8. 250 Sp. 750 Wh. at Cloudy Bay June 15. in fish in the Bay. Arrived at New York May 12. 1837. with 2500 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 23 Months & 6 days.

Howland Master sailed from N.Y. July 20. 1837 on a Whaling Voyage at Fayal Aug. 13th. Spoke Decm. 16. 700 - Spoke Decm. 13. 800 - Spoke Decm. 29. or 22nd. Lat. 37 S. Long. 80 E. 12 right Whales & 1 Sperm. bound to New Zealand. Spoke Oct. 1. 1838. 2600 Wh. 200 Sp. Arrived October 2. 1838 from Akaroa Bay New Zealand with 2600 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 14 Months & 12 days.

Lundrick Master sailed Decm. 5. 1838 on a Whaling Voyage. Spoke Decm. 29. Lat. 37. Long. 57. Spoke Feb. 17. 1839 Lat. 21. 44 S. Long. 30. 52 W. no Oil. at Augustine Bay in April 1839. 40 Bbls. Oil. Spoke off Delago Bay. April 16. 75 Sp. Reported Oct. 17. 150 Sp. Heard from Lark of Novm. Lat. 40 S. Long. 110 E. 800. Reported Jan. 12. 1840. 1600 Wh. 400 Sp. Reported put away for home in April full. Spoke in April 2100 Wh. 450 Sp. at Cloudy Bay Mar 8. 2400. Arrived at New York October 12. 1840 with 2100 Bbls. Whale & 450 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 Months & 7 days.

Amey Master sailed Decm. 10. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean. a letter from Capt. Amey was in at Amherst July 23. 1841. 160 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke April 5. 1842. 1400. Spoke March 17. Lat. 45. 38 S. Long. 173. 48 E. 1400. (120 Sp.) at Bay of Islands previous to Aug. 29. 1450 Wh. 350 Sp. at Bay of Islands July 11. 1450 Wh. 350 Sp. sailed from ditto Aug. 1. 1700. Spoke Jan. 1. 1843 off New Holland 2400. (350 Sp.) Reported at New Zealand March 11. 2700. Arrived at New York July 24. 1843 with 2500 Bbls. Whale & 350 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 31 Months 14 days.

Master of the Wark

Nash Master sailed Novm. 20. 1843 for the N.W. Coast, at Lahaina April 30. 1844 clear. Arrived at Sandwich Islands Aug. 10. 900 Bbls. Whale Oil. came in on account of an accident by which the 2nd Mate was very badly injured & 1 Seaman with both legs & Arm broken. Sailed from Honolulu Aug. 16. on a cruise. at Lahaina March 17. 1845. 850 Wh. Sailed 3rd on a cruise. at Honolulu March 25. Sailed April 11th. Spoke on N.W. Coast July 8. 750 this season. Spoke Aug. 11. 2200. at Honolulu Sept. 15. 2200. Sailed from ditto Oct. 3. on a cruise. Arr. April 14. 1846 with 2100 Bbls. Whale Oil in 28 Months & 24 days. Turned out 1896 Bbls. Whale Oil

Ship W. & L. Packet of New Bedford Am. A. Post & Co. 354

Master sailed Novm 14. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Oahu March 20. 1834. 2000 & 2250 Bbls. At Oahu Novm 1. 2900.
Arrived May 10. 1837 with 2800 Bbls. Spum Oil in 42 Months.
Foster Master his former Mate Capt. Russell returned home sick.
Turned out 2725 Barrels Oil

Foster Master sailed Novm 19. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean
Heard from April 5. 1838. 70 Bbls. & a large Whale along side.
Heard from Oct. 26. 500. At Sandwich Islands Oct. 20. 5500. Sailed
from Oahu April 22 1839 oil not stated. Sailed from Oahu Novm
24. 1300. Touched off Honolulu Sept. 29. 1840. 1450. Sailed from
Assumption in April 1840. 1450. on a cruise. Sailed from Honolulu
Dec 2. on a cruise Oil not stated. At Lohaina Oct. 31. 2100. Spoke
off Pernambuco July 18. 1841. 2300. Arrived August 21/41
with 2300 Bbls. Spum Oil in 45 Months & 2 casks. and
on freight 1500 Bbls. Spum & 1400 Bbls. Whale Oil from Ship
Casper of Fairhaven condemned at Salcahuam.
Turned out of her own the oil on freight 2917 Bbls. Spum.

Place Master sailed Decm 22. 1841 for the Pacific
At Callao about May 5. 1842. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Aug 19.
Lat 1.42 S. Long. 135 W. 100. A letter from Capt. Place reports he at
Ascension Islands Novm 30. Lat. 1 N. Long. 158 E. all well bound with
Mindana Sea. Reported at King's Mill Group in July 1843. 400.
Off Oahu Oct 27. 530 Sp. 300 Wh. Another report Oct. 29.
500 Sp. 350 Wh. Sailed from Honolulu Novm 18. 530 Sp. 300 Wh.
Spoke off Remyle Islands in May 1844. 1 Whale & head
of her in July with 9 Whales this season. At Oahu
Novm 20. had been on shore outside the bar. had to discharge
to get off. had 3000 Bbls. Oil. Salvage & repairs, would proba-
bly amount to from 8 to \$10,000. Went on Shore Novm 15.
while lying off the Harbor under easy sail. was got off
on the 18th. got in stanchored safely in the inner harbor.
had 530 Bbls. Sp. & 2250 Bbls. Whale Oil. At Oahu Novm 27.

Condemned at Oahu in Novm or Decm 1844. The ship
from the Ship Decm 22 1844. 50 Sp. & 1425 Bbls. Oil.

James Arnold

Ship William & Eliza of New Bedford Geo. Randall 321

Coffins Master sailed Aug. 22. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke on Off Shore Grounds June 21. 1835. 300 Bbls. At Tombis Aug. 15.
Reported from Tongareva Nov. 24. 400. At Puerla May 31. 800. Spoke on
Off Shore Grounds Aug. 15. 900. Spoke Aug. 1. 1100. Reported on beach
of Peru Dec. 2. 1150. Spoke early in Jan. 1838. 1150. Spoke Mar. 1.
134 off Galapagos Islands 1000. Heav from April 14. 1200 Bbls.
Reported June 1st 1300. At Talcahuana Dec. 18. 1700. bound on a
cruise. Sailed from Talcahuana Dec. 20. 1800. on a cruise. Arrived
May 3. 1839 with 1700 Bbls. Spum & 70 Bbls. Whale oil in 44 Months
& 11 days.
Turned out 1641 Bbls. Spum & 75 Bbls. Whale Oil

Hogers Master sailed Oct. 21. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Talcahuana March 1. 1840. no oil. Sailed from ditto March 22
no oil. Reported June 5. 300. At Tahiti Oct. 29. 550. Reported
on Off Shore Grounds Oct. 22. 500. At Tahiti in April 1841. 800.
At Oahu Oct. 29. 1600. Sailed from ditto Nov. 14. on a cruise.
Reported Feb. 26. 1842. 1800. At Oahu Oct. 31. 2300. was calking
and repairing damages sustained in a typhoon. At Oahu Nov.
3. Shipping home all his oil to aft for the N.H. bark the next morn.
At ditto Dec. 7. had shipped his oil 2300 sp. in the Victoria for New York.
At ditto Dec. 8. fitting for sea. Spoke Feb. 9. 1843. 130 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
At Ascension Island April 11. 150 sp. for N.H. Coast. At Lohaina
Oct. 17. 90 Wh. on board. At Honolulu Nov. 5. 200 sp. 100 Wh.
Sailed from Sandwich Islands in Dec. for New York with
freight & some cargo. At New March 17. Arrived at New
York May 31. 1844 with Oil & Bone on freight in 55 Mos.
& 10 days.

Ship Tuscott of Mystic Capt. Malory 341.

Malory Master sailed Aug. 25. 1845. for the I.C. & N. West Coast
At Keyal Sept. 18. 1845. Reported March 10. 1846. 40 Bbls. Sp.
At Tahiti April 1. 400 Bbls. Sp. Oil for N.W. Coast next day. At
Mani May 12. 40 sp. At St. Francisco Aug. 31. 800. At
ditto Sept. 14. 800. Reported at ditto about Oct. 10. 700. At
ditto Nov. 11. 1000. At St. Margarets Bay California
about Feb. 15. 1847. 1000. At Mani March 22. 50 sp. 1300
Whale. Spoke on N.W. Coast in Aug. 2800. Reported at New
Valencia Bay Dec. 16. 2800. At Mazardela Bay about Feb. 1.
1848. At San Jose California March 13. full for home. At
Talcahuana May 18. 220 sp. 3420 Wh. 18000 Bone for home.
Arrived Sept. 29. 1848 with 50 Bbls. Spum & 3450 Bbls.
Whale Oil 18000 Bone in 37 months 11 days.

Ship William Botch of New Bedford Ind. Cargowall 290

James B. Delano Master Sailed Nov. 17, 1835 for the Pacific Ocean,
at Tombeo Aug. 16, 1836. 400 Bbls. Reported on off Shore Ground Sept.
7, 500. Reported by Letter on off Shore Ground Dec. 21. Seal & S. Long, 2644,
900. Head from - ditto in Jan. 1837. Oil not stated. At Poyta May 1, 1837.
At Tombeo May 1, 1838. Spoke on off Shore Ground June 1, 1200. At
Poyta Sept. 16, 1200. At Talcahuano March 22, 1839. 1500. At ditto in Nov.
1400. At ditto March 25, 1400. At Poyta Aug. 16, 1700. Spoke off
Panaquibuco Jan. 24, 1839. Full bonnie home. Arrived March 1, 1839
with 1850 Bbls. Spent Oil in 39 Months 814 days.
Turned out 1925 Bbls. Spent Oil.

Thompson Tobey Master Sailed June 30, 1839 for the Pacific.
A letter dated off Hous reports July 20. 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Sept. 16 S.
Long, 83 M. 7 days out 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Valparaiso Dec. 14, 150 M.
Reported on Coast of Chile Feb. 7, 1840. 150. Sailed from Talcahuano
Feb. 9, 150. At Poyta Aug. 15, 350. Reported on off Shore Ground
Oct. 22, 200. Spoke Dec. 1, 400. At Tahiti in March 1841. 550.
Head from 57 and out 900. At Olakide Dec. 14, 1200. Spoke
Jan. 17, 1842. 1200. Arrived November 27, 1842 with 1200 Bbls.
Spent Oil in 110 Months 827 days.
Turned out 1185 Bbls. Spent Oil.

Thompson Tobey Master Sailed June 13, 1843 for the Pacific.
At Poyta July 8. " July 15. Seal. 35.25 Long 27.50. Head
from the date shipped in Jan. 1844. on coast Chile 80 Bbls. Sp.
Oil. Spoke Jan. 3. 50 Sp. Letter report here at Manu Nov. 19.
700 Sp. Reported cruising off Pleasant Islands March 5/45.
800 Sp. At Guam June 1, 800 Sp. At Honolulu Nov. 19,
1100 Sp. At Cuba Dec. 16, 1100. Sailed from ditto Dec 15.
Reported at Bonin Islands in July 1846. 1200. At Manu
Nov. 13, 1300 Sp. for home. Arrived May 24, 1847 with
1200 Bbls. Spent Oil in 47 Months 111 days.
Turned out 1204 Bbls. Spent Oil.

Ship William Thompson of New Bedford Fishery 1835

Reck's Master Sailed June 18. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Tahiti Augt. 11. 1836. 700 Bbls. Wh. 500 Sp. Reported off New Zealand
Nov. 2. 1836. Heard from Jan March 1837. 1900. Reported March 1st
1000 Sp. 700 Wh. Spoke June 24. 1400 Sp. 500 Wh. Spoke Augt.
19. 2000. At Bay of Islands March 4. 1838. 1400 Sp. 550 Wh. At Little
March 22. 4200. Arrived August 31. 1838 with 2500 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 1300 Bbls. Spum Oil in 38 Months & 13 days.
Turned out 1352 " " & 2854 Whales

Doane Master Sailed April 21. 1839 for the Pacific & N. Zealand
At Western Islands May 20. no oil. At Papea Sept. 25. no oil. had lost
500 b. men by desertion. Reported no date Lat. 33 S. Long. 81 W. 10. not out
400 Bbls. Sp. Reported July 19. 1840 450. A letter from Capt. Doane reports
him at Callao April 23. 150 Sp. Spoke on off shore Ground July 12. 1350
At Clatskanie Oct. 8. 1450. Spoke on off shore Ground Decr. 25. 1500.
Heard from March 1. 1841. 1600. At Tahiti April 4. 1700. At Oahu
in Sept 1800 Sp & 2000 Wh. Arrived Decr 25. 1842 with
3500 Bbls. 1000 Sp. in 34 mos. & 1 day
Turned out 1685 Bbls. Spum & 2060 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ellis Master Sailed October 19. 1842 for the Pacific Ocean.
At H. Lagoon Nov. 17. no oil put in to land a sick man Lat. 11 N.
March 25. 1843. 100 Bbls. Spum Oil " & Sailed from Oahu April 7. for N. W.
Coast. Spoke on N. W. Coast June 6. Lat 5 N. Long. 148. 100 Sp. 140 Wh.
this season. Spoke July 14. 1000 Wh. 100 Sp. At Lohaina Sept 9.
Sailed again. Sept. 11. 1000 Wh. on a cruise. Another report says
1200 Wh. Another report says at Lohaina Augt. 28. 100 Sp. 900 Wh.
Touch'd at Dominica (Marquesas) in Feby. 1844. 500 Sp. 900 Wh.
At Maui March 19. 700 Sp. 900 Wh. At Honolulu April 5. 700
Sp. 900 Wh. At Maui Sept. 5. 700 Sp. 2200 Wh. At Honolulu Sept
24. 700 Sp. 2200 Wh. Sailed from Oahu Oct. 26. to cruise. At Lohaina
March 28. 1845. 1000 Sp. 2200 Wh. Sailed April 5 on a cruise.
At Honolulu March 31. had taken 2 Sp. Whales off N.E. of Hawaii
At Oahu Sept. 24. full. (1200 Bbls. last season.) Sailed from Oahu
Sept. 20. for home. Reported at Honolulu Oct. 13. Arrived Apr.
8. 1846 with 3150 Bbls. Whale & 1050 Bbls. Spum Oil 14000
Whale Bone in 41 Months & 19 days.

Turned out 1100 Bbls. Spum & 3220 Bbls. Whale Oil

Ship William C. Rye of New Bedford

259

Widdell Master sailed Aug 4. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean.
Sailed from Talcahuana Sept. 13. 1834. 100 Bbls. Oil. At Talcahuana Oct 17. 1700. Arrived May 11. 1837 with 1800 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 43 Months 7 days.
Turned out 1836 7 Bbls. Oil.

of New London N. H. W. Billings
Buddington Master sailed Sept. 22. 1841 for the Pacific.
Returned Sept. 30. Missed March 4. in a gale on the 25th in Lat 39.30
& Long. 69.30. & sailed again Oct. 19. 1841. Spoke off Marquesas
March 14. 1843. 600 Bbls. Sp. & 2400 Whale " At Callao March 30.
600 Sp. 2800 Wh. off Juan Fernandez " At Talcahuana April 20.
600 Sp. 2400 Wh. Arrived Sept. 25. 1843 with 2400 Bbls. Whale 800
Bbls. Sperm Oil in 24 Months 3 days.

Buddington Master sailed October 30. 1843 for the N.W. coast
Spoke Nov. 20. Lat 19.30. Long. 45. clean " Spoke Dec. 25. Lat 21st
S. Long 34.40 W. clean " Spoke Jan. 10. 1844 on Main Barke
clean " At Salina April 9. 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil " At St. Francisco
in Oct. 1850. " At San Diego previous to Dec. 2. Oil not stated
At St. Francisco Dec. 1. 1700 Wh. " At Honolulu Feb. 14. 1845. 1900 Wh.
100 Sp. Sailed March 22nd on a cruise " See New Bedford Page 17.

Ship "William C. Rye" of Fairhaven S. J. Terry. 261
or 1846

Benjamin Master sailed April 14. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke April 15 Lat. 38.40. Long. 71.30. Spoke April 20. Lat. 38. Long. 71.20
no oil " Spoke June 20. off Bermuda no oil. Boats lost to 4 H. Whales
Spoke July 15. Lat 31.30 N. Long. 67 W. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil " Arrived Oct.
29. 1841 with 50 Bbls. Sperm. Oil having landed 150 Bbls. Oil
Fatal Return on acct. sickness of Officers & crew. absent
67th 15 days. Turned out 52 Bbls. Sperm & 2 Bbls. B. Fish Oil.

Benjamin Master sailed Nov. 14. 1841 for the Pacific.
Spoke Dec. 27. Lat 14.17 S. Long. 32.28 W. no oil " Spoke
Jan 30. 1842 Lat. 45.10 S. Long. 52.15 W. 90 Bbls. Sp. Oil " A little
spoke on Jan. 30. Lat 47 S. Long. 52 W. 100. " At Callao April 24
" At ditto May 3. Spoke May 16. Lat 6.30 S. Long. 83 W. 90 Bbls.
Acad from in July 400 " At Marquesas Islands July 9. 250 " Spoke
Sept 17. Lat 4 S. Long 176 E. 250 Sp. " At Wallis Island Oct. 22. 300 "
Spoke on the Equator in Nov. 300 " Touched at Salina since Oct.
15. 750. Spoke on Japan July 10. 1200. " At Mani Sept. 28.
1100 Sp. bound on a cruise then home. Sailed from Tal-
cahuana March 20. 1845. 1150 Sp. for home " Arrived June
17. 1845 with 1100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 43 Months 3 days.
Turned out 1212 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Ship William Harrison of New Bedford I. Newland 1834-46.

Mr Swain Master sailed May 28, 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Tahiti July 3, 1834. 2300 - Spoke Aug. 1. 2550 - At Otaheite July 23. 2400 -
At Tahiti Aug. 11. 2500 - Reported off New Zealand Nov. 26. 3000 - Reported
by a letter from Capt. Swain at Bay of Islands Jan. 16. 1837. 3700 -
Reported Feb. 17. 3800 - Spoke Feb. 21. no oil since leaving Bay of Islands.
Arrived August 23, 1837 in 120 days from Curtis Islands via
St. Catharines 41 days with 3900 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 38 Months
825 days. Turned out 4008 Bbls. Sperm Oil
Sent Home

Mr Swain Master sailed May 1, 1838 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke May 14. Lat. 35° N. Long. 56. 10 Bbls. Oil. Spoke June 14th
Lat. 10. 12 N. Long. 24. W. arrived at the Boiling. At Rio July 16.
put in for refreshments. (Fore Mast Spring) Sailed from Rio
July 26. At Bay of Islands Nov. 12. No Oil. Heard from Feb. 1.
1839. 500 Sp. Spoke Feb. 9. 500 - Spoken off Chatham Islands no date
have taken 500 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 30 days since leaving Bay of Islands.
Spoke last of May or 1st of June 800 - Sailed from Bay of Islands
Aug. 7. 1000 - At Bay of Islands in Sept. 1100 - Sailed from Bay
of Islands Sept. 6. 1250 - Heard from previous to Oct. 12. 1500.
Reported Jan. 11. 1840 1200 - Reported no date 2200 - At Bay of Islands
May 16. 1700 bound to Otaheite to Cooper. At Otaheite July 28. 1700
Reported Dec. 15. 2200 Sp. At Chatham Islands Jan. 24. 1841
2200 bound North. A letter from Capt. Swain Jan. 2400 - Heard
from in Feb. off Chatham Islands 2400 - At Curtis Islands
Feb. 16. 2500 - Off New Zealand in April 2700 bound to Chatham Islands
Arrived May 31. 1842 with 2300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 49 Months.
Turned out 2156 Bbls. Sperm Oil

John Cole Master sailed August 29, 1842 for the Pacific Ocean
at Fayal previous to Sept. 19. no Oil. At Fayal Sept. 17. clear.
At St. Jago Oct. 2. clear. A letter reports he on Tristan Graham
no date 4 Whales. Sailed from Hobart Town March 10/43. 600 - 2500
Bbls. Oil. A letter from Capt. Cole reports he at Hobart Town March
7. 300 Bbls. Sp. 300 as Whale Oil. At Laehaina no date oil not
stated. Heard from on N.H. coast July 20. 1100 Bbls. At Honolulu
Nov. 5. 2000 Bbls. 270 Sp. Shipping for Sperm Oil & Whale Bone home per
Brig Behring of Boston. At Maui Oct. 12. 4000 Bbls. 300 Sp.
At Oahu Oct. 30. full. Sailed from ditto Nov. 1. for home. Arrived
April 3. 1845 with 4100 Bbls. Whale & 320 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 40000
Whale Bone, (including 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 17,000⁺ Whal. Bone
sent home & 100 Bbls. Whal. Oil sold on the voyage) in 31 Months
5 days.
Turned out 73 Bbls. Sperm & 4056 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Waverly of New Bedford I. Howland Ld 327

Chase Master sailed July 8. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean -
At Tahiti Aug. 11. 1835. 550 Bbls. Reported off Navigator Island Nov. 20. 850.
Reported at Bay of Islands in Nov. 900. Heard from in March 1837
1200. Spoke off Navigator Island about 20th April 1300. At Chatham
April 15. 1200. Off the Friendly Islands Middle of Feb. took 4
Bale & Rose in 2 Span Boats over head. Look every Jan. Best. exp
the ship, carried away. Missed. Spent. Hunt. for 4 main yards
float many spare spars. Spoke Oct. 14. off New Zealand 1300 Sp.
brought back for eight Whales. Spoke Dec. 9. off Chatham Island
1300 Sp. 700 Wh. At Bay of Islands May 8. 1838. 2700. At ditto
May 9. 1400 Sp. 700 Wh. for home. Spoke Oct. 2. 1300 Sp. 500 Wh.
Arrived Oct. 4. 1838 with 600 Bbls. Whale & 1300 Bbls. Spem Oil in
38 Months & 26 days. Turned out, 1450 Sp. 626 Whales

Momoe Master sailed Dec. 5. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean -
At Arica April 1. 1839. 25 Bbls. Spem. Oil. Reported on off Shore
around July 2. 400. Touched off Payta Aug. 16. for same
which she got, 400. Spoke on off Shore around Sept. 19. 450.
Spoke on ditto Oct. 1. 500. Sailed from Payta Jan. 30. 1840. 650.
A letter reports her off Payta July 10. 900. Spoke on off Shore around
Sept. 20. 1000. At Tombez Ounta 11. 1200. At Lachaina May 11.
1300. Sailed from Oahu Dec. 6. 1841. 1800. Arrived May 25.
1842 with 1800 Bbls. Spem Oil in 41 Months & 18 days.
Turned out, 1921 Bbls. Spem Oil.

Myrmec Master sailed Sept. 23. 1842 for the Pacific.
Spoke from 12. Lat. 37. Long. 31. 1 Whale. A letter reports her at
Sept. 27. Cape Ovetto Oct. 26. 40 Bbls Sp. Oil. At Valparaiso
Jan. 27. 1843. 180 Bbls Spem & 30 Bbls Wh. Oil. Sailed from Arica
Feb. 11. 300 Sp. 150 Wh. Touched off Tahiti May 3. 200.
A letter reports her at Tahiti May 6. 275 Sp. Oil. At Hilo Oct.
8. Oil not stated. 400 Sp. At Lachaina Oct. 25. 400. At
ditto from 4. Spoke Dec. 11. Lat. 7. 20 S. Long. 170 W. 450 Sp.
Spoke on Japan July 6. 900. At Maui Sept. 24. At ditto
Sept 28. 700 Sp. At Hilo (Hawaii) Sept. 16. 900. 150 this season.
At King's Mill Group. Nov. 18. 950 Sp. Reported cruising
off Pleasant Island Feb. 20. 1845. 1100 Sp. At Guam March
18. 1100 Sp. for Japan. Heard from on N. W. Coast East of July
7 Whales this season. At Lachaina Oct. 21. 1100 Sp. 900 Wh.
to cruise. Spoke Jan. 19. 1846. Lat. 32. 30 S. Long. 160 W. 1300
Sp. 900 Wh. Arrived July 4. 1846 with 1100 Bbls. Spem &
900 Bbls. Whale Oil in 45 Months 11 days.
Turned out 1185 Bbls. Spem & 987 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 8,100 Wh. Bones

Ship Winslow of New Bedford L. W. Newman & 253

Cowd Barnard Master Sailed Decr 20. 1833. for the Pacific Ocean.
At the Gallapagos Islands in April 1834. 800 Bls. In Panama Bay
in July 800. Spoke Sept. 22. 800. Reported on off shore known 3000 out,
900. At Talcahuana in April 1837. 1500. for home in 5 days. Arrived
July 7. 1837 with 1000 Bls. Sperm Oil in 42 Months & 17 days.
Turned out 1001 Bls Sperm Oil.

Gifford Master Sailed Aug. 5. 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke Aug. 10. Lat. 40. 30 Long. 70. 30. Heard from Jan. 1. 1838. 100 Bls
Sp. Oil bound to Rio de Janeiro his crew sick with Scoury. At Pernambuco
March 7. to sail in 2 days on a cruise. Spoke off Cape Fear
April 10. 100 Spoke about 20th May 1000 Bls & a 90 Bls. Whale along
side. Spoke June 11. Lat. 33. 50 Long. 75. 27. 1000 Bls. Arrived July
8. 1838 with 1100 Bls. Sperm Oil in 11 Months & 1 day.
Turned out 1307 " " oil

Pease Master Sailed Aug. 11. 1838 for the Atlantic Ocean
At Fayal Aug. 28. no oil. Heard from off the Abrolhos Banks Nov
10. 90 Bls. Sp. Oil. Spoke by an English Ship Sept. 23. Oil not stated.
Reported Jan. 10. 1839. no oil. Reported off Nova Sea Plate in Jan. 150 Bls
Oil. Spoke March 10. 260. Arrived June 20 1839 with 260 Bls Sperm
Oil in 10 Months 19 days. Turned out 280 Bls Sperm Oil.

Ginnell Master Sailed July 14. 1839 for the Indian Ocean
Reported on Abrolhos Banks Novr 10. 2 Whales along side - spoke
on ditto Novr 20. 230 Bls. Sperm. Reported no date 350. Sailed
from Pernambuco Feby. 14. 1840. 320. Sp. and was spoken off ditto
on the 15th with 2 Sp. Whales along side. Spoke April 14. 1840 Lat. 26 1/2
Long. 57 1/2. 450 Bls Sp. Arrived May 5. 1840 with 420 Bls.
Sperm Oil in 7 Months & 21 days
Turned out 420 Bls. Sperm Oil & 3 Bls. B. fish.

Pease Master Sailed August 25. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal Sept. 25. no oil. Reported Decr 13. 50 Bls. Sp. Oil. Spoke
Oct. 3. Lat. 34. 18 S. Long. 112. 30 E. 50 Bls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Feby. 24.
1842 Lat. 44. 53 S. Long. 176. 30 E. 300 Wh. 60 Sperm. Spoke off Easter
Islands April 20. 500. (250 Sp.) Spoke off ditto May 14. 300 Wh. 300 Sp.
beyond the Peper Islands & in. At Sydney N.S.W. Jan. 30. 650. Spoke
July 4. 300 Sp. 300 Wh. Sailed from Sydney Oct. 15. Oil not reported.
Reported from by the Canton Packet in April 1843. 1000. At Sydney
N.S.W. Oct. 20. Oil not stated. Reported (Suffered in Ocean off
New Holland 1150. Reported in Ocean 1200 Sp. Spoke off
New Zealand Decr 1. 1300. At Sydney no date 1100 Sp 150 Wh.
Arrived October 23. 1844 with 1200 Bls. Sperm, 130 Bls. Whale
Oil in 49 Months & 28 days. (Sold 300 Bls on the voyage)
Turned out 1208 Bls. Sperm & 125 Bls. Whale Oil.

Ship Washington of Dartmouth B. & A. M. Howland 344

Whidder Master sailed June 2. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Flores July 26. no oil. At Fayal July 28. no oil. Heard from Decr 10th
7 Whales. Arrived June 4 1837 with 1700 Bbls Whale Oil in
11 Months & 13 days.

Ship Washington of New Bedford J. A. Bourne 344

C. P. Corvill Master sailed Decr 15. 1838 for New Zealand
Heard from in Jan'y. 1839. 2 Whales (probably a mistake) Spoke Jan. 29. 1839
Lat 36 S. Long. 30 W. no oil. Spoke off Delago Bay April 16. 500 Bbls.
Sp. Oil. At Delago Bay Aug. 24. 500. Spoke Jan'y. 15. 1840 Lat
43. 10 S. Long. 122. 30 E. 1750 Wh. 350 Sp. Reported Feb. 1. said
400 Sp. bound to Swan River to recruit & then home. Arrived July 1.
1840 with 2070 Bbls Whale & 500 Bbls. Spem Oil in 18 Months
86 days.

Turned out 457 Bbls Spem. & 2030 Bbls Whale.

Collier Master sailed August 18. 1840 for New Zealand
Spoke August 21. Lat. 39. 25. Long. 65. 50. At Fayal Sept. 16. no oil.
Spoke no date Lat 19 S Long. 35. W. no oil. Reported (Decr 1. 3 Whales)
Spoke March 7. 1841 off Port Occephin 600 Wh. bound to Isle France
to repair leaking Boiler. Spoke March 12. off South End. Madagascar
bound into St. Augustine Bay. At Augustine Bay March 28. 700
bound to New Holland. Spoke off New Holland May 21. 600 Wh.
At St. Helena March 13. 1842. 1700 Wh. 100 Sp. At ditto March 15.
Arrived May 17. 1842 with 1760 Bbls. Whale & 90 Bbls. Spem.
Oil in 21 Months.

Turned out 1718 Bbls. Whale & 94 Bbls. Spem. Oil.

Collier Master sailed Sept. 16. 1842 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Oct. 11. Lat. 35. Long 35. Spoke Feb'y 7. 1843 Lat 40 S. Long. 71 E.
3 Whales. Off Crozetts Jan'y. 11. 1843. 500 Bbls. oil. A letter reports
her off Crozetts Feb'y. 2. 600. Heard from off Port Occephin
April 3. 800. At Augustine Bay between Oct 415 May 800.
A letter reports her at 100 May 6. 850 Wh. Heard from off St.
Pauls Oct 20. 850 Wh. 150 Spem Heard from off Ag. Lat. Nov.
1400. Spoke off Crozetts Feb'y. 24. 1844. 1650. Another report
pay 1700. Reported March 6. 1400. Spoke July 15. Lat. 18. 04 S.
Long. 3. 55. 1700. At St. Helena August 15. 2000 (95 Sp.)
bound on a Guine. At ditto August 25. 2000. 195 Sp. for home
next day. Arrived Oct 14. 1844 with 1900 Bbls. Whale &
80 Bbls Spem Oil 1100 Bbls. Spem Oil on freight from Wm.
Thomas Winslow in 24 Months 28 days.

Turned out 85 Bbls. Spem & 1937 Bbls. Whale Oil.

At Fayal May 17. Reported in Straits of Timor in Novm. 150 Bbls Oil. Spoke Oct. 29. 300 Bbls Oil Sak 125. Long. 114E. Sailed from Lornbock June 19. 1839 600 Sp. 150 Wh. bound right Whaling. Spoke in June 700 Sp. Whale not stated. Reported at Lornbock Island May 17. 700 Sp. 120 Whale. At Two Peoples Bay Oct. 31. 800 Sp. 500 Whale. Arrived May 7. 1840 with 1200 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 800 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 24 months & 19 days. Turned out 708 Bbls Sperm & 1280 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Swift Master Sailed July 19. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean. At Fayal Aug. 17. no oil. Spoke April 10. 1841. 200 Bbls Sp. Oil. A letter reporting at Callao, 12 Mo. out 400. all well. At Callao Sept. 28. 550. Reported off Callao Nov. 4. 550 Whaling. Reported in May, 1842. 800. At Talcahuana March 14. 800. At Atter March 25. 800. Reported at sea July 4. 800. At Tumbes Sept. 2. Oil not stated reported by a letter from the Capt. A letter from Capt. Swift reports he at Punta Ungh. 20. 950 Sp. bound to the coast of Chile. At Tumbes in Sept. 900. Spoke Jan. 1. 1843. 1050. Spoke Dec. 20. 1150. Heard from in Jan. 1843. 1000. At Talcahuana March 14. 1150 Sp. refitting for N.W. Coast in a few days. Sailed from Atter March 11. 1100. for N.W. Coast. At Sakhaina April 29. 1100 Sp. for N.W. Coast. Spoke on N.W. Coast June 28. 1100 Sp. 350 Wh. At Sakhaina Sept. 27. 38 Mo. out 950 Sp. 1250 Wh. or 2100. (900 Sp.) to sail for home immediately & avoid touch on the passage for water. Sailed for home previous to Nov. 7. 900 Wh. 1200 Sp. Arrived April 9. 1844 with 900 Bbls Sperm & 1200 Bbls. Whale 50 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 44 months 21 days.

Turned out 890 Bbls Sperm & 1400 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship William West of Fairhaven Maran Islands 287

Doggett Master Sailed June 20. 1833 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Canaan Oct. 5. 1835. 1200. Reported May 20. 1836. 1400. Near from May.
25. 1950. Reported on off Shore Ground June 5. 1900. Reported off New
Zealand Feb. 17. 1837. 2500. Spoke May 20. 2500. Sailed from
Pernambuco Feb. 28. 2500 for home. Arrived September 5. 1837
with 2500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 44 Months 76 days. from Pernambuco
July 21. Turned out 2582 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Doggett Master Sailed June 23rd 1838 for the Indian Ocean
Spoke off Western Islands July 24. no oil. Spoke on off Shore
Ground Aug. 3. 1839. 550. At Maui in May Oil not stated. Spoke
in Feb. Sailed P. Long. 105 N. 500 Sp. At Oahu Sept. 20. 100.
Spoke Jan. 31. 1840 Sailed 5. 13 P. Long. 106. 9 N. 1400. Reported Mar.
12. 1300. At Tombor Aug. 24. 1500. Spoke on off Shore Ground
in Nov. 1830. Spoke Nov. 7 Sailed 5. Long. 149. 06. 1750. At Talcahuana
and May 8. 1841. 2100 or 2000. Reported July 7. 2200. Spoke
Sept. 22. 2400. Off Mapapua. Jan. 17. 1842. 2600. Arrived June
4. 1842 with 2700 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 41 Months 219 days.
Turned out 2760 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

House Master Sailed Oct. 8. 1842 for the Pacific Ocean.
A letter from his 1st Mate reports him at the Cape Del Norte Nov. 10 all
well no oil. Spoke in Lee Bay April 23. 1843. 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
Reported June 10. 100. Near from no date 530. At Tombor
Oct. 12. 500. At Gallapagos Islands Nov. 4. 500. Spoke
Feb. 4. 1844 900. Spoke about the 10th Feb. 900. At Tacamang
May 2. 1100. Sailed from Paita Oct. 25. 1800. Reported off
Gallapagos Islands no date 2050. Arrived March 38.
1845 with 2800 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 42 Months 219 days. Spoke off
Shore Dec. 4. 2000 Sp. Spoke March 17. 1845. 2100 Sp. Near
from at Gallapagos Islands May 6. 2150 Sp. at ditto Sept.
18. 2300 Sp. At Tombor Oct. 4. 2600. At Talcahuana
March 28. 1846. 2900 Sp. Sailed for home. Arrived July
4. 1846 with 2900 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 44 Months & 26 days.
Turned out 2892 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Ship William Penn of Salem Obed Goodspeed 3614

Boatfish Master Sailed Oct. 8. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Rio Camp. 3. 1837. At Puget April 20. 50 Blb. Oil to sail for Pongue
May next day. Reported on off Shore Ground May 25. 130. Spoke June
300. At Puget Oct. 2. 200. At Tumbes Oct. 15. 250. Reported by a letter
dated in Feb. 1838. 800. At Tilacamas July 4. 400 Blb. had fished ten
Mammals. Seen going into Tombes about Nov. 1. 500. Heard from
on off Shore Ground in Feb. 1839. 800. Spoke Feb. 7. Lat 00. 30 N. Long.
114 W. 700 Blb. heard of her taking a 100 Blb. Whale afterwards. At Tahiti
Nov. 2. 1100 Sp. Spoke Feb. 18. 1840. 1200. Reported no date Lat. 33 S.
Long. 84 W. 40 not out. 1100. At Talcahuana April 1. 1000 Sp. 2000
bound on a cruise. Sailed from ditto April 2. 1200. 1300 Wh. on a
cruise. Sailed from Maui last of Sept. for home. At Talcahuana
Jan. 24. 1841. 1400. Arrived May 28. 1841 with 1300 Blb. Sp. &
330 Blb. Whale & 40 Blb. Black fish oil in 55 months & 20 days.

Lincoln Master Sailed October 23. 1841 for the Pacific.
A letter reports her at Sahaina June 2. 1842 100 Blb. Oil. Sailed
from ditto June 4. for Tappan. Spoke June 16. 50 Blb. Oil. At Oahu
Oct. 31. 600. At Sahaina in front 600. At Tahiti in March 1843
650 feet in leaky. have stopped her leak which was caused by a
Bill fish running his bill through her plank. At ditto April 11.
At Maui Aug. 16. 600 Sp. & 100 Wh. At Sahaina Aug. 28.
550 Sp. 100 Wh. Another report says 600 Sp. 100 Wh. & 100 Blb. Oil
burnt on the line. At Sunday Island Dec. 23 or near
23. 1844. 1650 Sp. 100 Wh. At Maui Sept. 28. 1300 Sp. 100 Wh.
bound home. A letter reports her at Sahaina Sept. 26. 1300 Sp. 100
Wh. bound on the line & to New Zealand to cruise & expected to
be at home in June. At ditto Oct. 12. 1300 Sp. 100 Wh. Sailed from
Oahu Oct. 31. to cruise. Spoke Nov. 25. Lat. 12 S. Long. 148. 38 W.
bound to Tahiti to stop a leak thence home. She was leaking 3000
Shocks per hr in good weather & 5000 in bad. the leak was about the
stem. Arrived April 2. 1845 with 1300 Blb. Sp. & 100 Blb. Whale
Oil in 41 months & 9 days.

Ship Washington of Kentucky Master Crosby 39

Coffin Master Sailed July 13. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.

Spoke Oct. 25. Lat 56. 1 S. Long. 80. 15 W. no oil. Heard from 100 days out, no oil. Bailey Master. At Payta July 1. 1837. 250 Bbls. At Payta Sept. 23. 500. Reported Jan. 20. 1838. 750. Spoke Early in Jan. 900. At Payta July 1. 900. Spoke Aug. 13. 1000. Spoke March 24. 1839. 1550. Spoke from 14. Lat. 25. 54. Long. 60 bound home. 1900. Spoke from 30. off Little Egg Harbor. Arrived at Holmes Hole Dec. 11. 1839 with 1900 Bbls. Sperm. oil in 40 Months & 28 days.

Bailey Master Sailed May 14. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean. At Payta June 5. no oil. A letter reports him at Paita Oct. 23. 120 Bbls oil. Reported Nov. 4. 150. Reported in April 1841. 500. Spoke Sept. 17. 700. At Callag Jan. 28. 1842. 800. Off Gallapagos Islands in May or June 800. (said to have been reported in March 1100.) Spoke no date 27. no date out 950. Spoke no date 30. no date out 1000. Reported off Mapafuero Jan. 7. 1843. 1000. Heard from off atto Jan. 27. 1050. Spoke on Peru Jan. 30. 1050. Sailed from Talcahuana March 11. 1000. on a cruise. At Talcahuana June 8. 1150. Arrived Sept. 24. 1843 with 1050 Bbls Sperm oil in 40 Months & 10 days.

Coffin Master Sailed Dec. 1. 1843. for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke Feb. 5. 1844. Lat 28. Long. 35. 80. 70 Bbls Sp. oil. At Callag May 26. 100 Sp. Sailed from do June 1. on a cruise. Heard from July 20. Lat. 6. 2 S. Long. 85. 1/2 W. 70 Sp. Heard from off Marquesas Islands in Dec. 700 Sp. Heard from no date 600 Sp. At Paita July 15. 1845. 900 Sp. Spoke July 28. 900 Sp. Heard from on the line in Sept. Long. 122 W. 1600 Sperm. Reported 28. no date out 1300 Sp. Heard from no date 1350 Sp. A letter from Capt. Bailey reports him just out of Marquesas Islands July 14. 1846. 1650 Sp. bound off Shet in Lat. 135 W. Heard from no date or place 1450. Heard from on the line in June 1300 Sp. At Talcahuana Jan. 12/47. Oil not stated. A letter says 1550 Sp. would sail on a cruise in a few days, and cruise off River Platte on his passage home, would be at home in July. Sailed from Talcahuana Jan. 13. on a cruise. At atto Feb. 12. 1500 Sp. Arrived at Holmes Hole June 9. 1847 with 1500 Bbls. Sperm oil in 42 Months & 8 days. Bound out 1614 Bbls. Sperm oil.

Gorham Coffin

Ship Walter Scott of Nantucket C. Mitchell Es 339

Coggeshall Master Sailed Augt. 11. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean
At Fayal Sept. 1. 50 Bbls. Heard from off Massachusetts in Jan. 1837. 80 Bbls.
Reported Jan. 15. no oil. Reported in Feb. 40. At Tahiti April 1.
120. Sailed from Oahu Nov. 23. 100. Heard from March 5. 1000.
Reported on Japan in July 1100. Reported at Mouree last of Nov. 1750.
Reported Nov. 13. 1300. At Honolulu Dec. 5. Sailed from Oahu Dec. 20
on a cruise. Heard from no date 1370. At Oahu Nov. 27. 2200. Sailed
from Oahu Dec. 23. At Salchuan May 1. 1840. 2200 for home in
6 days. Spoke Augt. 10. Sept. 25. Long. 58. 40. 2200. Arrived Sept. 2.
1840 with 2200 Bbls. Spun Oil in 48 Months & 21 days.

Wunker Master Sailed October 28. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
a letter reports her 60 days out Sept 30 S. all well, no oil. At Tahiti
in April 5. 1841. no oil. At Sahaine April 26. oil not stated. On
Japan no date. 450 At Maui Oct. 23. 180. Spoke about 14
July. 1842, near the line Long. 125. N. 200. At Mouree May 28. 350 Bbls.
Spoke June 1. 400. At Oahu Oct. 19. 950. At Sahaine in Nov. 900.
Heard from 27. not out 900. Reported in April 1843. 900. At Sahaine
April 23. 950 for Japan. At Sahaine Oct. 15. 1200 Bbls.
Supposed passed bound into Salchuan March 28. 1844.
Arrived July 8. 1844 with 1200 Bbls. Spun Oil in 44 Mo.
& 10 days.

Hiram Bliss

Brig William of Fall River to S. F. Panama 17

Brownell Master Sailed July 23. 1836 for the Western Islands
Reported Oct. 1. no oil. At Sale of Sal. Nov. 23. 1836 \$23. Spoke May 6
Sat. 28. Long. 88 1/2 200 Bbls & a whale along side. Arrived June 8. 1837
with 230 Bbls. Spum Oil in 10 Months & 25 days.

Cudworth Master Sailed July 24. 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Larnachbaco March 4. 1838. 250 Bbls. Spoke April 2. 10 Miles
NE of the Balise 250. Spoke May 3. 46 Miles SE of the Balise
250. Arrived June 4. 1838 with 280 Bbls. Spum Oil in 10 Months
& 12 days.

Cudworth Master Sailed June 25. 1838 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke July 2. Lat. 40 N. Long. 41 W. no oil. At Fayon July
17th no oil. Heard from Sept. 30. Lat. 16. 45 S. Long. 35. 30 W. 135 Bbls.
4. oil. 1 Whale in the forenoon & 3 along side. Arrived Dec. 19.
1838 with 400 Bbls. Spum Oil 5 Months & 24 days.

Sanford Master Sailed Jan. 28. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean
at Newport. Jan. 29. Spoke no date Lat. 28. 30 Long. 79 W. 130 Bbls. 4.
oil. Heard from no date 50 Bbls. Spoke June 24. Lat. 36. 59. Long. 14. 30
60 Bbls. bound to Western Islands. Spoke Sept. 3. 60. At St. Jago Aug. 26.
100 Bbls. Spoke on Abrolas Banks in Oct. 125. Reported Nov. 3.
90. & a whale alongside. At St. Thomas Jan. 15. 1840 with
150 Bbls. Spum Oil. has been condemned & sold for oil for 50¢
per Gallon.

Condensed at St. Thomas Jan. 15. 1840

Ship Wm Bell of Sag Harbor 370

Glover Master Sailed October 4. 1843 for the N. W. Coast.
Spoke no date Lat. 2. 23 S. Long. 32. 30 W. all well. Spoke Jan.
17. 1844 Lat. 42 S. Long. 44 W. 2 Whales. Touch'd at Triton
Islands Jan. 2/44 200 Bbls. Whal. Oil bound to Crozetti. Reported
off Crozetti Feb. 16. 4 Whales. Spoke Feb. 26. 5 Whales.
Heard from April 4. 6 Whales. At Bay of Islands in Sept. 500
Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke Oct. 20. 600. Reported off New Zealand Dec. 15.
1000. At Honolulu Feb. 14. 1845. 1200 lbs. repairing Copper & Sheathing
coming off one side. At Honolulu Oct. 2000 lbs. Sailed 30th
on a cedar thong. Spoke Jan. 28. 1846. 2400. Arrived July
21. 1846 with 2750 Bbls. Whale Oil & 22,500 " Whale Bone in
33 Months 17 days.
Turned out 2681 Bbls. Whale Oil & 13,100 " Wh. Bone.

Mussey Martin sailed Sept. 29. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Reported off Massachusetts Feb. 16. 1837. 40 Bbls. At Callao May 29.
 160 Bbls. Sperm Oil, to sail in a few days for Off Shore Ground.
 At Callao May 23. 155. Spoke on Off Shore Ground Aug. 17. 280 Bbls.
 At Paita Nov. 10. 380. Spoke about March 1. 1838. 450. At Callao
 Feb. 20. 1838. 600. At Tahiti April 30. 450. At Enue May 8. 350 for
 Japan Reported on Japan in Aug. 500. Reported Nov. 14. 600. At Enue
 March 19. 1839. 700. Heard from Feb. 13. 950. At Enue April 3. 700.
 Sailed from Oahu Oct. 29. 900 for home. Arrived April 28. 1840
 with 1000 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 42 Months & 29 days.

Gifford Martin sailed July 12. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Paita Aug. 13. & Sailed 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Talcahuana
 Dec. 17. 60. A letter reports her at Paita May 3. 1841. 100 Bbls oil on
 board. in Panama Bay July 17. 200. Spoken Oct. 5. 400.
 Spoken Jan. 31. 1842. Lat. 10.05. Long. 95. 450. Spoken April 3. Lat. 39 S.
 Long. 124.55 W. 500. Spoken June 16. 500. At Oahu Oct. 31. 500. At
 Maui in Nov. no oil this season. 500. A letter reports her at Maui
 Nov. 7. 600. Capt. Gifford sick. At Lihaina April 16. 600 Sp.
 for N.W. Coast. At Lihaina Sept. 8. 37 M^{ts} out 1000 Sp. 1200
 M^{ts}. Another report says 600 Sp. 1100 M^{ts} for home. Seen going into
 Newport Feb. 22/44. Arrived Feb. 22. 1844 with 600 Bbls. Sperm
 & 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil in 43 Months & 10 days.

Ship William Baker of Warren Discol White 224

Sanford Master Sailed June 9. 1834 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal June 30. At Cape Town July 8. 1837. 700 Bbls. Sailed from Cape
Town March 2 for Indian Ocean 00. At Amsterdam Bay April 8. 700. A
Letter from the Capt. reports her at River Namwalope July 24.
800 Bbls. Oil. & Coast of Africa. Reported Oct. 20. 700. Sailed from
Table Bay Aug. 20. 1838 full for home. Spoke Feb. 18. Lat 44 N.
Long 5 W. weather 1 Whale & 1000 Sp. Oil. At Taspaulin Cove March 25.
for home. Arrived March 27. 1838 full with 1365 Bbls. Whale Oil
in 21 Months & 18 days.

Sanford Master Sailed July 11. 1838 for the South Atlantic Ocean
At Fayal Aug. 2. 87 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported on Western Ground
Oct. 7. 110 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Jan. 10. 1839. 7 Whales & 1100 Bbls. Sp. Oil
badly. Spoke Jan. 4. 7 Whales & 150 Sp. Oil. Arrived April 19. 1839
with 620 Bbls. Whale & 180 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 9 Months & 8 days.

T. Bowen Master Sailed July 5. 1839 for the South Atlantic Ocean
Spoke July 8. Lat. 34.45. Long. 70.47. 2 Black fish. At Fayal Aug. 7
14 30 Bbls Sp. Oil. At Lombeck in May 1840. 180 Bbls Sp. Oil. At
Lombeck June 1. 200 Sp. Oil. At Ammenam Bay Aug. 20. 200 Sp.
Spoke Oct. 21. 440 "Sp." At St. Helena April 13. 1841. 1000 Wh. 300
Sp. bound home. Arrived May 28. 1841 with 800 Bbls. Whale & 450 Bbls.
Sp. Oil in 22 Months & 23 days.

Gifford Master Sailed August 24. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Aug. 27. Lat. 40.10. Long. 69 1/2. Spoke Sept. 15. Lat. 38. Long. 40
15 Bbls Oil. Reported Sept. 23. Lat 39.53 Long. 31. At Fayal Sept.
28. 15. Off ditto 30. 20 Bbls. At Cape Delmas Nov. 1. 15 Bbls Sp.
At Cape Delmas Dec. 1. 15. Oct. 6. 400 Wh. 100 Sp. Oct. 3. 750 Wh. At
St. Simons Bay May 2. 1843. full for home in 3 days. Sailed
from St. Helena June 14. for home full. Arrived August 7.
1843 with 1300 Bbls Whale & 100 Bbls Sp. Oil in 23 Months & 13 days.

Borden Master Sailed October 29. 1843 for the N.W. Coast
Spoke Nov. 17. no Lat & Long. At Cape Delmas Dec. 3.
clear. At Lahaina April 20. 1844. clear. At Maui Sept.
24. 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil. At Lahaina Feb. 22. 1845. 1000 Wh.
100 Sp. Sailed March 8. on a cruise. Spoke on N.W. Coast July
4. 2 Whales. Spoke July 16. 1 Whale. Arrived April 18. 1846
with 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil & 1300 Bbls. Whale Oil in 29 Months & 19 days.
Turned out 111 Bbls. Sp. Oil & 1209 Bbls. Whale Oil. 4,100 Bbls.

Lewis Martin sailed July 9, 1837 for New Zealand.
 At Fanning Aug. 3^d. " Spoke Feb. 10, 1838. 300 Wh. Spoke March 10.
 Lat 45.10 Long. 175.20. 800. I had of her afterwards with 1000 " at Cape
 Islands N.Z. June 1st 1000 Wh. 900 Sp. Heard from middle of October
 2400. Heard from July 1, 1839. 2400 Wh. 1550 Sp. Spoke about 20th March
 2700. At Cloudy Bay April 23rd 3400 Wh. 200 Sp. at ditto 3000. At
 250 Sp. (Reported to have been lost at Maroa Bay New Zealand
 June 26, 1839) At Cloudy Bay July 27. full for home next
 day. Spoke Jan. 3, 1840 Lat. 35.6 Long. 69.9. 3000 Bbls. Oil.
 Arrived at New York Jan. 11, 1840 with 3300 Bbls. Oil
 in 30 Months & 7 days. 3065 Wh. & 235 Sp. 26,000 " W. Bond

Cleveland Martin sailed August 24, 1840 for the Pacific Ocean
 At Fanning Sept. 28. in oil. Spoke no date Lat. 37 S. Long. 17. E.
 At Maroa Harbor May 5, 1841. 1200 Bbls. Whale Oil. At Bay
 of Islands Aug. 15. 1275 Wh. 4125 Sp. Spoke Nov. 16 2000 Whale
 200 Sp. Spoke Feb. 12, 1842 2500. 1180 Sp. At New Zealand April 27
 3000 " (500 Sp.) Spoke June 15. 2650 Wh. 550 Sp. At Bay of
 Islands previous to Aug. 29. 2700 Wh. 600 Sp. At Bay of Islands
 Aug. 4. 2700 Wh. 600 Sp. At Rio Jan. 27, 1843. 2700 Wh. 600 Sp. The Man
 taken pays 4100. She sold 1300 Bbls. Spoke March 3. Lat. 14. Long. 36.1
 for home. Arrived April 4, 1843 with 2050 Bbls. Whale Oil and
 600 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Sold 1350 Bbls. Whale Oil at Rio to Feb 38^y
 in 31 Months & 10 days.

Gardner Martin sailed August 4, 1843 for the N.W. Coast.
 At Fanning Aug. 29. clear. At Navigator Islands Feb.
 15, 1844 clear. Sailed from Maroa Bay in Feb. clear. Spoke
 on N.W. Coast June 8. 1 Whale. She has by take another on the 9th.
 Reported July 29. 1500 Wh. Spoke July 16. 1200. At Maui Oct.
 12. Spoke Aug. 21. 1400. At Oahu Oct. 17. 1300 Wh. Sailed for
 ditto Nov. 12. to cruise. (Reported at Lohaina Oct. 11. 1700 Wh.) Reported
 off the Maria Island Jan. 2, 1845. 1700 Wh. At Lohaina Jan.
 24. 1700 Wh. Sailed Feb. 18. to cruise. At Lohaina Oct. 17. 2000 Wh.
 for N.W. Sailed from Oahu Nov. 12 to cruise. Spoke May 31.
 Lat. 32.40 N. Long. 67.10 W. 2100. & 2 Sperm Whales along side
 cutting in. Arrived June 8, 1846 with 2100 Bbls. Whale Oil
 030 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 34 Months 4 days.
 Turned out 31 Bbls. Sperm 2030 Bbls. Whale Oil & 12,079 " W. Bond.

Hunting, Porter

Ship Washington of Sag Harbor Island Coast 340

Topping Master Sailed July 18. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 13. and landed 89 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed from Cape Town Mar.
2. 1837 for Indian Ocean 800. At August. Bay April 18. 800. Spoken off
Is. of St. Helena July 14. 900. At Oct. 18. 900 Wh. at St. Augustine
Spoken Dec. 18. 1300 barrels South. Spoke June 17. 1838
1500 Bbls. at St. Helena March 14. 1838. 1400. Arrived below Sag Har-
bor April 28. Arrived April 28. 838 with 500 Bbls. oil in
20 Months & 16 days.

Topping Master Sailed July 24. 1838 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 1. no oil. Spoke on Western Green Oct. 25. 15 Bbls.
Spoke Jan. 29. 1839. 650 Wh. 75 Spinn. Arrived April 24. 1839
with 350 Bbls. Whale & 58 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 9 Months & 2 days

& Pacific

Osborn Master Sailed July 6. 1839 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Fayal Is. Sept. 29. 35 Long. 37. 50. At Fayal July 26. no oil.
Reported Oct. 1. no oil. Reported Jan. 17. 1840 Lat. 43. S. Long. 125 E.
800 Whales. Reported March 18. Lat. 47. 45 S. Long. 172. 55 E.
1200. at New Zealand. Sp. June 2300 Bbls. Wh. Oil. At Tahiti
July 28. 2300 Wh. Arrived March 5. 1841 with 2500 Bbls. Wh.
& 85 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 Months.

Osborn Master Sailed June 2. 1841 for the South Atlantic,
At Fayal June 24. clear. Heard from off New Zealand Nov.
8. 8 Whales. Spoke Dec. 9. 8 Whales. Reported Feb. 15. 1000 Bbls.
Wh. Oil. Spoke March 26. 1842 Lat. 45 S. Long. 179 E. 1450. At Tahiti
July 29. oil not stated. Spoke off New Zealand April 19. 1700 Wh.
at Bay of Islands May 5. 1750 Wh. Sailed from Antio Jan. 2. 1700 Wh.
at Osborn died at the Island of Whylotack in July of same year
Sanford Master Spoke Jan. 14. 1843 Lat. 56. 28 S. Long. 179. 5 W. from home
oil not stated. Heard from in Nov. 2200. Sailed from Pernambuco
March 8. 2300 Wh. Arrived April 29. 1843 with 2300 Bbls.
Whale Oil in 22 Months & 20 days.

Sanford Master Sailed June 19. 1843 for the South Atlantic.
At Fayal July 31. clear. Heard from Middle of Nov.
2 Whales. Spoke Dec. 17. 6 Whales. At Maui about April
1. 1844. 500 Bbls. Whale Oil for N.W. Coast Heard from July
17. 1700. Spoke no date Lat. 49 N. Long. 166 E. 1700. 4 Whales
Alongside. At Sakaina Oct. 19. 25 Sp. 2700 Wh. At Pernambuco
Feb. 15. 1845. 2700 Wh. 25 Sp. for home. Arrived March 30. 1845
with 2675 Bbls. Whale & 25 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 Months & 11 days.
Turned out 11 Bbls. Sp. & 2638 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Richard O. Little

3 Ark White Oak of New York Tell, Teabasket & Tell. 29

Post Master sailed June 14, 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
Sailed from Cape Town Jan. 7, 1837. 1750 Bbls. for Mrs. Janaro -
Spoke off Rio Feby. 12. 2300 Bbls. - At Rio Feby. 23 discharging Oil.
Sailed from Rio March 6 for New York. Arrived May 1. 1837.
Bbls. Turn Oil same date 400 Bbls. Whale oil. Rio.

Barney Master sailed Decm. 9, 1837 on a Whaling Voyage.
Spoke the date Feat. 16. 9. Long. 32 W. 70 Bbls. Spum. - At Bay of Islands
June 25, 1838. 75 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke Novm. 21. 850 M. & 40 Sp. has lost
her 1st Officer by a Whale carried out of the Boat by a line. Spoke Novm. 1.
800. Reported Decm. 7. 800. Reported St. Banks Peninsula in Feby. 1839
800. At Bay of Islands April 10. 1100. 180 Sp. At Bay of Islands
June 15. Oil unknown. Arrived June 11, 1840 with 1700
Bbls. Whale Oil in. 30 Months & 2 days.

Daniel Fitch &
of New London No. Beech, 29

Fitch Master sailed April 10, 1841 for a Whaling Voyage.
At Rio Decm. 29. getting for a Cruise Oil not Paid. At Rio
Jan. 1st Spoke Feby. At Rio Jan. 24 cargo sold. At Rio
Decm. 30. Cargo sold for home in 5 days. Arrived March 1.
1843 from Rio where she sold her cargo about 21 Mo. 5 days. 1000
worth 20,000 " Whale Bone 7500 Hair & 400 skins.

Acary Master sailed July 13, 1843 for the South Atlantic.
At Natal Aug. 3. clean. Spoke Nov. 1. 1 Whale. Touched at
Pig Island Decm. 23. 300 Bbls. Whale Oil. At Popuion Island
Decm. 30. 400 M. Spoke Feby. 3, 1844. 700. Spoke May 28. No. Sailed
1000. At Montevideo Oct. 18. 1400 put in to land her 2nd
Officer having broken his leg. Arrived Feby. 17, 1845 with
1400 Bbls. Whale & 500 Bbls. Elephant Oil in. 19 Months & 1 day.

Turned out 1763 Bbls. Whale & Elephant Oil.

Bark Washington of Hudson Robert L. Barnes 23
Ship Trio of New London

Master Sailed Nov. 5. 1841 for the South Atlantic
no fresh vessel in the business.

Brig Willis of Rochester N. E. Barnum 164

Boodry Master Sailed June 16. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke June 27. no oil. At Fayal Aug. 1. 50 Bbls Sp. Oil - Spoke
Sept 19. Lat. 36.43. Long. 36.30 200 Sp. bound to St. Michaels to
report. Reported no date 375. Reported middle of Jan. 1840. 350
Reported Feb. 30. 370. Reported Feb. 15. 375. Reported March 9.
470. Heard from May. 12. 500. Spoke June 2^d off Cape of Virginia
200. Arrived August 28. 1840 with 475 Bbls Spum Oil in
14 months 9 12 days.

Boodry Master Sailed October 4. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At St. Jago Nov. 6. no oil had been paid to 2 Whales lost them
passed Jan. 27. 1841 Lat 33.39. Long. 43. sailed from St. Thomas
April 24. oil not stated. Spoke May 8. Lat. 28.38. Long. 71. 100 Bbls Sp.
Spoke June 18. Lat. 31.49. Long. 66. 110. 100. Spoke August 18. 200 bound
South. Arrived Jan. 1. 1842 with 260 Bbls Spum Oil in
14 months 27 days.

Osgood Master Sailed April 22. 1842, for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke May 22. clean. Reported in July 80 Bbls Sp. Oil. A
letter reports her no date 200 Sp. 20 Black fish. Spoke Sept. 14. 200. At
St. Vincent Oct. 1. 200. Spoke Nov. 3. 1842 off Pernambuco 300 Spum
bound South. At Antilla Jan. 3. 310. At St. Thomas Jan. 22. 43. 300.
Spoke in Gulf of Santa Fe March 26. 270 Sp. 45 Hump Backs. Spoke May 11th
at St. Jago July 1842 500 Sp. 100 Hump Backs. Arrived August 22. 1842 with
650 Bbls Spum & 50 Bbls Black fish Oil in 16 months

John Devoks.
Jotham Parsons 380

Ship Wiscasset of Wiscasset

Master sailed May 13. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean.
Reported on Off Shore Ground June 3. 1836 1800 Bbls. Reported off New
Zealand July 17. 1837. 2300. at Holmes Hole Sept. 8. 119 days from
Bay of Islands 2800 Bbls. Arrived Sept. 14. 1837 with 2800 Bbls
Sperm Oil in 39 Months & 27 days.

Master sailed Jan'y. 27. 1838 for the Pacific
Sailed from Cavaco Aug. 17. no Oil on a Cruise. At Bay of Islands
Decr 20. no Oil. At Bay of Islands Jan'y. 22. 1839. 350 Sp. 500 Wh. Spoke
March 2. 300 Sp. 500 Wh. Spoke June 20. 500 Sp. 500 Wh. Neara from
Arnon 20. 100 Sp. 100 Wh. At Bay of Islands Jan'y. 13. 1840. 950 Wh.
750 Sp. At Tahiti March 24. 1000 Wh. 750 Sp. At Oahu Sept. 14.
2000 Wh. 700 Sp. recruiting for home. Sailed from Oahu Sept. 29. on a
cruise 2000 Wh. 700 Sp. to China 3 mos. thence home. At Talcahuana
March 8. 1841. 1900 Wh. 900 Sp. home on a cruise. At ditto April 8. 2800.
Arrived July 22. 1841 with 1200 Bbls. Whale & 900 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 41 Months & 25 days. Sold 600 Bbls. Whale Oil at Bahia & about,
344 mts.

of Sag Harbor

Smith Master sailed Decr 7. 1841 on a Whaling Voyage
at Honolulu about Sept. 19. 1842. 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil. At Oahu
Sept. 24. 1000 Wh. At Maui Feb'y. 16. 1843. 1000 Wh. for N.W. Coast
at Lohaina 22 mos out 2400 Wh. At Neg April 13.
1844 Oil not Mated. Spoke Jan'y 13. 1844. 2530 Wh. 160 Sp.
Arrived June 7. 1844 with 2600 Bbls. Whale & 250 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 30 Months.

Ship *Henrietta* of Sag Harbor. Mulford & Haight 384

Henrietta Sailed May 25, 1835 for the South Atlantic Ocean
At Augustine Bay in Aug. 1836. 1245 Wh. 250 Sp. Reported Nov. 15. 2100.
At St. Helena Feb. 10, 1837. 2400 Wh. 400 Sp. Arrived April 12, 1837
with 2200 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls. sperm oil in 22 mo 17 days.

Nelson Sailed June 27, 1837 on a Whaling Voyage.
At Fayal July 1837. Reported Dec. 9. 1100 Wh. 200 Sp. Spoke Dec. 30.
30. 100 Bbls. Reported Jan. 15, 1838. 900 Bbls. Spoke Feb. 9. 1838.
31. 15 S. Long. 24. 26 W. 1200 " Arrived June 23, 1838 with 1475 Bbls.
oil in 18 Months & 26 days.

Nelson Sailed July 26, 1838 for the South Atlantic Ocean
At Fayal Aug. 17. no oil. Spoke Nov. 28. 2 Whales. Spoke Dec. 7.
8 Whales & 4 Sp. Spoke Jan. 28, 1839. 1100 Bbls. oil. At Bay of Islands
April 10, 1839. 1400 Wh. At Bay of Islands Aug. 2. 1560 Bbls. Wh. & 240 Sp.
Reported Dec. 4. 2500 " Spoke Jan. 14, 1840. 2360 Wh. 250 Sp.
Spoke May 30. Lat 14 48 S. Long. 36. 50 bound home. Spoke June 22
3000 bound home. Arrived July 10, 1840 with 2710 Bbls. Whale
& 240 Bbls. sperm oil in 23 Months 14 days.

Jones Sailed August 12, 1840 on a Whaling Voyage
At Fayal Sept. 6. no oil. Reported off Van Diemens Land
no date 4 mos. with 700 Bbls. Reported May 7, 1841. 1400 " Spoke
Spoke April 29. 1200. Spoke April 10. 600 Wh. 600 Sp. Spoke Dec.
15. 1800. 175 Sp. Spoke March 20, 1842. 2300 " Sailed from Pe-
narubica Sept. 30. 2300 Wh. 150 Sp. for home. At Holmes Hole
Nov. 19. 2200 Wh. 100 Sp. short of provisions. Went on May on the
North End of Block Island Nov. 23. Was got off without damage.
Arrived November 24, 1842 with 2200 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls.
sperm oil in 27 Months 12 days.

Ship Young Phoenix of New Bedford No. 8. Partington 377

Shearman Master Sailed Decr 11. 1836 for the Pacific Ocean -
 Sailed from Cape Town April 11. 1837. 250 Bbls. for New Zealand.
 Spoke by the America May 23. 350. At the Isle of France Sept.
 20. 600 Bbls. Spum Oil. had been on shore on a Cape of New Holland knocked
 off false Reel broke off first part of main Reel the guanoes & Britches
 with the ladder had been hope gone before we could sail for New
 Holland in 10 days. Off the Isle of France Oct. 22. 400 Bbls. Oil having
 taken 100. since leaving that place. Spoke Decr 9 at St. Pauls
 Island 700 Spum. At Copang (Timor.) Augt. 12. 1200 Sp. Oil. Reported
 at Copang in September 900. Spoke March 28. 1839 in about Lat 29.3
 S. Long. 110 E. 1900 Sp. Spoke May 9. Lat 23. S. Long. 111 E. 2000 Sp.
 A letter from Capt. Shearman dated Balla Town St. H. Allas June 3
 2100 Sp. Reported near Boca Islands in July 2500 Sp. At Timor
 St. in Oct. 2400. Arrived March 28. 1840 with 2300 Bbls.
 Spum Oil in 39 Months & 17 days -
 Turned out 2397 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Shearman Master Sailed Decr 11. 1840 for the Indian Ocean.
 At S. ravo Jan. 11. 1841 no oil. A letter reports her off River Plate
 March 3. 1841. 106 Bbls Sp. Oil. Spoke no date Lat 36.30 S. Long. 47 W. 2 Whales
 Reported at Copang, July 13. 100. Heard from in Septm 450.
 A letter reports her at Copang Bay Timor Decr 18. 700. To sail
 the 22^d for Kings Mill Croas. Heard from in Septm 1842 off
 Bonian Islands 1700. had taken 1000 Bbls in two month took 100 off
 in a Typhoon also 2 Boats & another badly stor in the same gale.
 Spoke in Jan. 1843. 1900. Off Oahu Oct 27. 2500. Sailed
 from Honolulu Nov 18. 2500. Spoke off New Zealand
 Feb. 4. 1844. 2750 to cruise 6 weeks then home. Sailed from
 Parnagabuco July 1. 2700 for home. Arrived Augt. 4. 1844
 with 2700 Bbls Spum Oil in 43 Months 23 days.

Turned out 2760 Bbls. Spum Oil

Ship Young Eagle of Newtucket Simon Westbrook 377.

Crocker Master sailed July 8, 1836 for the Pacific Ocean.

At Fayal July 28. no oil. Spoke Sept. 4. 1836. Reported off Lullas Dec. 11. 1836. At Fayal Dec. 27. 140. At Gallapagos Islands Jan. 30. 1837. 180. Spoke March 25. At Oahu May 13. 350. Spoke off Sandwich Islands about 14. Took 700. Spoke Aug. 1. 1838. 800. At Honolulu May 3. Sailed from Maui April 30. 950. Reported on Japan in August 1100. At Maui Nov. 13. 1300. Sailed from Oahu May 3. 1839. 1950. Sailed from Oahu Nov. 27. 2500 for home. Reached from at Oahu Dec. 20. 2400 for home in a few days. Arrived May 1. 1840 with 2400 Bbls. Spum Oil in 4.5 months & 23 days.

Austin Master sailed August 20, 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.

Sailed from Fairport in Nov. 1. Reported off How 21 days out. At Fayal Feb. 12. 1841. 250 Bbls. Sp. oil. At Lohaina May 18. 350 Sp. At Maui Oct. 15. 1250. At Tahiti in March 1842. 1450. At atty March 30. 1450. Reported on Japan in July 1800. Reported on Japan in Aug. 1900. Reported on Japan in Oct. wanting 200 Bbls. to fill. At Lohaina in Nov. 2250. At Oahu Feb. 20. 1843 full bound home. At Tahiti Feb. 23. wanting 100 Bbls. to fill. for home in 6 days. Sailed from Tahiti about 14. March for home fully. Spoke July 8 off Bermuda 2400. Arrived at Holmes Hole July 20. 1843. from Tahiti March 1. with 2400 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 35 months.

Erthrop Master sailed Dec. 5, 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.

Reached from in March 1844 off Mapajuary 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke March 30. Lat. 12 S. Long. 80 W. 45 Sp. for Sandwich Islands. At Lohaina May 10. 100 Sp. At Oahu May 18. 100. Sailed 19. on a cruise. At Lohaina in Sept. 240 Sp. Reached from Oahu Dec. 20. 1845. 250 Sp. At Maui Nov. 7. 500 Sp. Spoke Nov. 27. 1846. Lat. 34. 16 S. Long. 169. 30 E. 700 Sp. At Robert Town Feb. 17. 1847. 800 Sp. A letter reports her at Robert Town March 16. 950 Sp. to sail next day for a cruise of about 4 months off French Rock by the way Talcahuana to recruit for home. At Talcahuana June 24. 800 Sp. to sail in 10 days for a cruise off 2 months off Peru Platte then home. Abandoned Nov. 2. 1847 in Lat 35. 50 N. Long. 13. 35 W. with 900 Bbls. Sp. Oil on board, had sprung a leak while lying to in a gale on the 31st Oct. had five feet water in the hold when left.

abandoned at Sea Nov. 2. 1847.

Ship Descriptions of New Bedford Alex^r. Gibbs 361

Deery Master Sailed May 19. 1836 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
 At Fayal June 22. At St. Jago July 5. Spoke on Eastern Ground from 16
 7 Whales & saw them take another next day. Spoke Jan. 10. 1837. 800 Bbls.
 Spoke Jan. 12. Lark 33.285. Long 72.176. 800. Going to the South end of Africa.
 -agascari. Reported no date 900. Reported at the River Nauvalope & Coast
 of Africa July 24. 800 Wh. 500 Sp. to sail the next day for the South to cruise
 for sperm oil. Spoke about 1st of August 700 Wh. & 500 Sp. had been
 on Shore but got off without damage. At St. Augustine Bay, Aug. 12.
 800 Wh. 500 Sp. At St. Helena Jan. 30. 1838 for home full in. Arrived
 March 26. 1838 from St. Helena Feb. 9. with 1500 Bbls Whale &
 500 Bbls Sperm Oil in 22 Months & 7 days
 Turned out 1445 Whales & 422 Sperm.

Abner Gardiner Master Sailed June 29. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Fayal July 19. no Oil. Heard from 5 Mat out no Oil. At Tahiti
 March 24. 1840. 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Lahiaina Sandwich Islands from 11
 550. A letter reports her at Mani April 28. 1841. 800. Reported
 by a Letter at Sandwich Islands Oct. 1st 1700 At Mani Oct. 24
 1700. Sailed from Oahu Nov. 11. on a cruise. A letter from Capt. Gardiner
 reports her at Sandwich Islands April 24. 1842 1800 for Japan. A
 letter from Oahu reports her having sailed from that Port Oct. 27. for
 home Oil not stated. (Reported at Mani Oct. 9. 2200.) Arrived March
 19. 1843 with 2100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 44 Months 19 days.
 Turned out 2200 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Smith Master Sailed June 15. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Fayal July 3rd clear. At Tombes Nov. 14. Heard from 4
 Mat out 50 Bbls Sperm Oil. (Mr. Lewis Mate left her at Samoa,) At
 Mani March 10. 1844. 200 Sp. for Japan. Spoke on Japan June
 30. 350 Sp. At Lahiaina Oct. 28. 500 Sp. Spoke Nov. 12. 500.
 At Luan March 3. 1845. 500 Sp. for Japan. At ditto April 14
 700 Sp. At Mani Nov. 3. 1300 Sp. Heard from on the
 Line in Dec. 1450. Reported at Bonin Islands April 13. 1844
 1800 Sp. At Lahiaina Oct. 1. 2200 Sp. to cruise thence. Arrived
 Feb. 28. 1847 with 2200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 44 Months 13 days
 Turned out 2535 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Ship Tenus Coffin of Nantucket C.G. Coffin 329

Bailey Martin sailed from Sagittary Sept. 3. 1835 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Sagittary Feb. 1. 1837. 60 Bbls. - At Tombes Feb. 12. 100. Reported in
 March 100. - Reported on off shore ground March 14th 100. - At Sagittary
 Oct. 7. 480. Spoke on off shore ground Dec. 7. 550. Reported Oct. 7
 430. Reported on off shore ground Dec. 19. 600. At Talcahuana
 May 26. 1838. 1200 to sail on a cruise in a 6 days. Spoke July
 28. 1100. At Talcahuana Nov. 10. 1250. Sailed from Talcahuana
 March 27. 1800. Spoke April 12. 1850. (50 Whales) Reported at Sagittary
 July 1. 2100. Arrived at Sagittary Jan. 14. 1840 with
 2200 Bbls. Sperm. Oil in 40 months 11 days.

Bailey Martin sailed July 12. 1840 in the Pacific Ocean.
 At Sagittary Aug. 1. 1841. Reported Nov. 1. off Abolothas Banks 90 Bbls.
 Sperm Oil bound S. on Coast of Peru Dec. 31. 200. On Coast of
 Chili in Dec. 200. Reported no date 650 Sp. 180 Wh. At Talcahuana April
 8. 1841. 850. Heard from in April 800 Sp. 200 Wh. Reported June
 8. 1250. At Callao Sept. 3. 1250 Sp. 150 Wh. Sailed from Callao
 Jan. 1250. off Callao Dec. 4. 1350. A letter reports her off Callao Nov.
 24. 1700. Heard from no date (probably in Feb. 1842) 2000. Spoke
 on Chili Feb. 22. 1650. 2 days from San Carlos bound to Luccas. Another
 report says 1700. off Chiloe Feb. 26. 1800. Spoke March 24. 2000.
 At Callao Aug. 15. 2500. A letter reports her same date 2450. A letter
 reports her at Callao Aug. 17. 2500. Spoke no date 29. 1100 only 2700.
 Heard from in Oct. 2400. Heard from off Mocho in Dec. 2700.
 Spoke Feb. 10. 1843 2800 bound home. Spoke Feb. 20. 45. 47 S. Long.
 79. 40 bound home 2800. Arrived May 24. 1843 with 2800 Bbls.
 Sperm Oil in 34 Months 12 days.

Ramsdell Martin sailed Sept. 16. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke off Callao Feb. 14. 1844. 20 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Feb. 8.
 no oil. Off Blancoy March 2. 20. A letter reports her at
 Paita March 26. 50 Sp. Off Paita Aug. 3. 300. Reported
 Nov. 15. Lat. 11 S. Long. 85 W. 500. Reported Jan. 2. 1845 Lat
 12 S. 500 Sp. Spoke off Mahafuer Feb. 22. 650 Sp. At
 Paita May 13. 650 Sp. 250 Wh. Reported at Tombes Oct. 4.
 800. On off shore ground Jan. 12. 1846. Lat. 5 S. Long. 104 W.
 300 Wh. 800 Sp. Reported March 1. Feb. 1. 1846. 700 Sp. 700 Wh.
 A letter reports her at Paita Jan. 7. 1150 Sp. 300 Wh. Should be Aug.
 7. probably. Reported no date previous to Aug. 22. 1450 Sp.
 4 Wh. Heard from Oct. 9. 1400 Sp. 300 Hump Back. Off Galapagos
 Islands Nov. 26. 1400 Sp. 300 Wh. Spoke Jan. 28. 1847 Lat.
 33. 32 S. Long. 88. 65 W. 1300 Sp. 300 Wh. At Paita April 23
 1350 off Mahafuer April 27. 1300 Sp. 200 Wh. At Tombes
 Feb. 1500 Sp. At Paita Sept. 27. 1500 Sp. 300 Wh. A
 letter reports her at Paita Oct. 3. 1500 Sp. 350 Wh. Off Callao
 Jan. 1. 1848. 1900 Sp. 400 Wh. Arrived May 28. 1848 with 1900 Bbls. Sperm
 Oil. What time in 56 months & 12 days.

James McLean,

Ship *Town of Nantucket* S. S. Mitchell 366

Ripley Master sailed from *Edgartown* April 12. 1834 for the Pacific Ocean at Society Islands 700 Bbls. Reported Nov. 23. 1835 Coffin Master 700 - on beach of New Zealand in March 1836. 850 - At *Mowee* Nov. 20. 1300 - At *Talcahuana* May 15. 1837. 1250 - for home port - arrived at *Holmes Hole* Sept. 8. 1837 with 1150 Bbls. Spun Oil in 40 Months & 28 days.

Hiller Master sailed from *Edgartown* May 19. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean at *Fajal* June 17. no oil - At *Trinidad* Aug. 15. all well no oil - At *Tahiti* March 24. 1840. 150 - Reported June 5. 200. Reported on off shore ground last of Oct. 450 - Reported in Nov. 300 - Spoke on off shore ground Oct. 22. 300 - At *Tahiti* in March 1841. 900 - Spoke at *Otaheite* Sept. 20. 1400 Sailed for off shore ground on off shore ground in Oct. 1400 - Reported Dec. 3. Sat. 38. Long. 122 W. 1500 - Heard from Jan. 7. 1842. 1700 - At *Talcahuana* April 28. 1842 1700 - Reported at sea May 17. 1700 - At *Tombes* in Sept. 1700 - At *Talcahuana* Dec. 25. 2100 - another report says 2200 - At *aitto* Jan. 3. 1843. 1900 - 2000 - Spoke April 25. Sat 33.06 N Long. 70.20 W. 1900 - Spoke May 3. 50 miles outside Sandy Hook 1800 - Arrived at *Edgartown* May 7. 1843 with 1900 Bbls. Spun Oil in 47 Months & 18 days.

Starbuck Master sailed October 11. 1843 for the Pacific. Seen Dec. 30. off Cape Horn. Spoke July 22. 1844 off *Mocho* 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil - Spoke off *Juan Fernandez* March 6. 100 - Spoke in April Sat 5. S. Long. 196 W. 200 Sp. Spoke Early in May 100 - Reported on off shore ground May 12. 200 or 250 - Heard from in July off shore 350 - Heard from no date Sat. 12 Long. 164 W. 600 Sp. - Heard from on the line Long. 170 W. last of Dec. 700 - At *Strong Island* March 25. 1845. 850 Sp. - At *aitto* April 2. 1000 Sp. - Heard from at *King's Mill Group* in Sept. waiting 100 to fill - At *Opola Navigator Islands* Sept. 15 1200 Sp. - Reported no date 25 Mts in Nov. 45. 1800 Bbls. from *Whale* - Spoke Jan. 12. 1846. 1200 Sp. - At *Upola* in June 1450 Sp. - Arrived at *Holmes Hole* Nov. 9. 1846 with 1200 Bbls Spun Oil in 36 Months & 28 days - Turned out 1223 Bbls. Spun Oil.

Ship Grance of Seaboard N. & G. Howell

411.

Howell Master Sailed Jan 21, 1837 on a Whaling Voyage.
Arrived July 3, 1837 returned to repair. At Sayal July 26, 1837.
Spoke on. Heard from Nov 23. 2 Whales. Spoke Oct 20. 2 Whales.
Reported Nov 24. 7 Whales 100 Bbls. Sperm. - Nov 22. Jan. 10, 1838
1650 Bbls. heard from Jan 16, 1800. Reported Feb. 11. 2100. Arrived
May 7, 1838 with 2300 Bbls. Oil in 10 Months 116 days.

Howell Master Sailed July 14, 1838 for the South Atlantic.
At Sayal August 6, no oil. Spoke Jan. 8, 1839. 900 Bbls. (120 Sperm)
At N. H. Feb. 11. 1000. At N. H. Feb. 23. 1000. At Bay of Islands
August 2. 100 Wh. Oil. Spoke off Chatham Islands no oil 1500. At
Sidney N. S. W. Feb. 19, 1840. 1400. repairing had been ashore
at Chatham Islands. another report Jan. 11. 2100. Sailed for
Sidney N. S. W. March 28. on a Cruise. At New Zealand in June
500. Spoke May 5. Lat. 43. 38 S. Long. 176 E. 2700. At Tahiti
in Aug. or Sept. 500. Spoke Sept. 25. 1000 Wh. including
400 Bbls. taken on freight from Ship. H. H. Humphreys. Heard from
Nov 20. 11 Whales. Spoke August 16, 1841 Lat. 40. 24. S. Long.
72. 20 W. 4200. (700 Sperm). Arrived August 17, 1841 with
3500 Bbls. Whale & 700 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 37 Months &
1 day. Another report says 2500 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Edwards Master Sailed Oct 1, 1841 for the Crocets.
Spoke Oct 3. Lat. 39. Long. 40. Spoke Feb. 4, 1842 Lat. 44. S. Long 50.
E. 1350 Bbl. Oil. Heard from March 7. 1400. At St. Helena May
6. 1500. bound on a cruise. At ditto May 8. 1400. Sailed from ditto
May 23 on a cruise had left his Capt. on shore sick. Sailed from
St. Helena June 22. on a cruise. At ditto July 31. At St. Helena
August 5. 1400. (200 Sperm). (Capt. Edwards on shore sick). At Crocets
Oct 26. 1400 Wh. 200 Sperm. Reported off Crocets Feb. 1/43. 2250 Wh. 230
Sperm off ditto March 5. 2700. Arrived June 10, 1843 with
2450 Bbls. Whale & 220 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 Months & 9 days.

Edwards Master Sailed July 21, 1843 for the South Seas.
Spoke Aug. 1. Lat. 40. 13. Long. 39. 50. At Sayal Aug. 17. 1400.
At Sayal Aug. 16. Heard 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Jan. 11, 1844
Lat. 40 S. Long. 169 W. 500 Bbls. Oil for N. H. Coast. At C. May. Feb.
26. 40 Sperm. 750 Wh. At Honolulu March 9. 40 Sperm. 750 Wh. At
Honolulu Aug. 29. 2300 Wh. took two Sperm Whales off Motopai
the day before. She anchored making 40 Bbls. Shipped Home for Big
Glob. 1500 Bbls. Oil & 11432 Whale Bone. At ditto Sept. 10. for New
Zealand in 3 days. Spoke off New Zealand Jan. 12, 1845. 2050
on board for N. H. Coast. Spoke Feb. 2. 2700. bound Home. At Honolulu
March 26. oil not rated. Sailed April 9. Spoke on N. H. Coast
no date 10 Whales this season. 100 Bbls. Wh. Oil. At Honolulu Sept. 10.
3200. At ditto Sept. 22. 2600 on board. (500 this season.) Sailed
from Oahu Oct. 1. on a cruise. See New Book Page 210.

Brig Tuno of Westport Owner J. B. Gifford 185⁵⁵/₉₅

Sowle Master Sailed May 10. 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke May 14. Lat. 33. 30 Long. 83. 15. 25 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Fayal July
29. 100. Spoke off Fayal Aug. 31. 100. At Western Islands Oct.
5. 100. Heard from Jan. 1. 1838 250 Bbls. Sound South. Spoke in Jan.
200. Spoke July 6. Lat. 37. 20 Long. 39. 20. 350 Bbls. oil Spoke of
porcupine was supplied. Arrived July 21. 1838 with 350 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 14 Months 11 days. Turned out 254 Bbls Sperm
48 B. Fish

Sowle Master Sailed August 24. 1838 for the Atlantic
Returned Jan. 10. 1839. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke March 28. 1839. 400 Sp. Reported
May 3. 450 Bbls. & 60 Bbls. Whale alongside. Reported June 1. 450. Arrived
June 24. 1839 with 450 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 Months.
Turned out 433 Bbls Sperm & 2 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Simons Master Sailed July 29. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke Aug. 17. Lat. 37. Long. 45. no oil. Spoke Feb. 17. 1840 Lat. 28 S
150 Bbls. oil. Spoke April 23. Lat. 31 N. Long. 77. 20 W. 160 Sp.
Heard from May 1. 150. Arrived July 6. 1840 with 350 Bbls. Sp.
Oil in 11 Months & 7 days.
Turned out 370 Bbls Sperm & 9 Bbls B. F. Oil.

Sowle Master Sailed Aug. 9. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal 19 days out 140 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Feb. 8. 1841 Lat. 15. 42 S.
Long. 31. 21 W. 250 Sp. Spoke March 20. Lat. 34. 21 N. Long. 69. 25. 250.
Returned May 5. 270. Arrived at New Bedford Nov. 5. 1841
with 450 Bbls. Sperm oil in 14 Months 26 days.
Turned out 390 Bbls Sperm & 14 Bbls B. Fish Oil.

Sayfords Master Sailed Jan. 8. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Grand Cayman (H.S.) May 21. no oil. Heard from April 10 no
oil. Spoke May 12. Lat. 33. 21 Long. 73. 44. clean. At Fayal July 1
30 Bbls Sperm Oil. Spoke Aug. 14. 30. At Fayal Sept. 12. 90. Spoke
Oct. 7. off Isle of St. 100 Sp. bound North Whaling. At H. Lays
Oct. 7. 125. Spoke Oct. 12. Lat. 10. 9 N. Long. 24. 39 W. 120. At H.
Thomas March 5. 1843. 150 Sp. to sail next day. Arrived May 2. 1843
with 220 Bbls Sperm & 40 Bbls. Black fish oil in 15 months 24 days.
Turned out 208 Bbls Sperm & 15 Bbls Black fish oil.

Pardon Cook Master Sailed Jan. 20. 1843 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke July 7. Lat. 36. 40. Long. 43. clean. At Fayal Aug. 3. clean.
Sailed from St. Vincent's Sept. 6. 40 Bbls Sp. Oil. Spoke Dec. 8. 1843.
Whale. Spoke Jan. 13. 1844 Lat. 20. 23 S. Long. 33. 24 W. Oil not
taken. At St. Thomas March 29. 70 Sp. to sail next day. At St. John
April 3. 70. Spoke April 6. off S. side Porto Rico 80 Bbls & 3 Whales along
side. Arrived August 27. 1844 with 120 Bbls Sperm & 50 Bbls Whale
Oil in 14 Months & 7 days.
Turned out 123 Bbls Sperm & 47 Bbls Whale Oil.

Brig Lagrange of Rochester. Elipha Miller

170

Daggett Master Sailed April 1830 for the Atlantic Ocean

Spoke May. Lat. 30. Long. 12 31. 4 days out, 3 whales on Deck. Spoke May 16. Lat 37. Long. 12. 50 Bbls Oil. Spoke May 28. Lat 36. Long. 37. 3h. W. 75. Spoke June 2. 75. Spoke Aug. 8. Lat 39. 15. Long. 38. 31. 250 Bbls. Spoke Oct. 10. Lat 3. N. Long. 4. 30 W 230 Bbls. Oil. to River Sea Plata. 4 rivers. March 17. 1833 from the Brazil Banks with 440 Bbls. Whales & 440 Bbls. Spum Oil in 11 Months. Turned out the same.

Daggett Master Sailed April 30. 1838 for the Atlantic Ocean

Spoke May 4. Lat. 36. Long 74. Spoke May 17. 1838 Lat 36. Long. 74 116 Bbls. Oil. Spoke May 25. Lat 37. Long. 74. 125. At Fayal 25th. Spoke June 10. Lat 35. 18 S. & Long. 35 137 W. 280. At St. Thomas March 7. Oil not stated. Sailed from deck March 15. 430. Spoke off Porto Rico March 16. 430. Spoke no date 440 Bbls. Oil. Arrived May 10. 1839 with 440 Bbls. Spum. Oil in 12. Months & 10 days. Turned out 431 Bbls. Spum. & 5 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Daggett Master Sailed June 30. 1830 for the Atlantic

Spoke July 30. Lat. 37. Long. 36. 30 Bbls. Oil. At Fayal previous to Oct 5. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported no date 50. Reported middle of Aug. 1840. 50. Reported Feb. 25. 50. Spoke May 11. Lat 23. 19 S. Long. 57. 10 W. 50 Spum. Spoke 11 Mths Out, 50 Bbls. Arrived June 21. 1840 with 50 Bbls. Spum. Oil in 11 Months & 21 days. Turned out 52 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Daggett Master Left. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean.

Spoke Sept. 23. Lat. 36. 29 Long. 39. 42. 30 Bbls. Spum Oil. At Fayal Oct. 17. Flinders 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed from St. Thomas Aug. 28. 1841. 330 Sp. Spoke Sept. 1. Lat 25. S. Long. 88 W. 100 Bbls. 1 whale on Deck Hooks fast to another. Arrived May 9. 1841 with 500 Bbls. Spum Oil in about 8 months. Turned out 500 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Daggett Master Sailed June 12. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.

Spoke June 16. no oil. Spoke June 17. no oil. Spoke July 13. Lat 35. 30 Long. 45. 50. no oil. Spoke Sept 27. Off Terceira 100 Bbls. Oil. Spoke off Western Islands Sept. 18. 340. Reported off Cape Verde Oct. 16. 550. At St. Thomas Aug 17. 1842. 350. At St. Thomas Jan. 5. 350. At Grand Cayman Feb. 15. 310. Spoke off the Water March 26. 300. Spoke April 24. 300. Spoke July 11. 330. Arrived October 12 1842 with 450 Bbls. Spum Oil in 16 Months.

Daggett Master Sailed April 28. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.

Spoke May 18. clear. Spoke May 24. clear. Spoke May 28. clear. Spoke Aug. 28. 50 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke off Fayal Sept. 8. 50 barrels in. At Fayal Oct. 9. Spoke Aug. 20. 50 Sp. Spoke Feb. 20. 1844. 80. Spoke July 4. 90 Sp. Spoke July 24. Lat 35. 50 Long 47. 100 Sp. Made from Aug. 1. 100 Sp.

Bark Malay of Salem S. C. Phillips 268.

Barnard Master sailed May 21, 1837 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke about June 12. 40 Bbls Sperm Oil. At Cape de Verd Islands
July 8th 100 Bbls Oil. Reported Decr 25 5 Whales. Spoke Decr 12
Lat. 35.10 Long 78 E. 600 Bbls Wh. 15 Sperm. At Zanzibar Jan'y 14.
1838. 1450 Bbls 175 Sp. Spoke Feb'y 6. had taken 100 Bbls Sperm Oil
since leaving Zanzibar 8 days before had 4 Sperm Whales alongside.
Sailed from Isle France July 11. 350 Sp. 350 Whales. Reported Octr
27. 1000 Bbls Wh & Sperm. Sailed from Cape of Good Hope Feb'y 6. 1839. 1000 Wh
500 Sp. to cruise over Month & then home. At Nolmes Hole April 27
1500. 1500 Sp. Arrived May 5. 1839 with 1000 Bbls Whales & 500 Bbls
Sperm Oil in 23 Months & 14 days.

Barnard Master sailed July 8, 1839 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal July 25. no oil. Spoke Novr 21. Lat 21 S. Long 53.
20 E. no oil. Spoke off Sea Shee Islands Decr 1. 5 Whales & 100 of her
15th 8 Whales. Spoke in May 1840. 350 Bbls. At Madagascar Sept 9.
150 Bbls Sperm. At Seychelle Islands Feb'y 28. 1841. 1100 Sp. Spoke
in Indian Ocean April 20. 1200. Spoke in Mozambique Channel
Sept. 30. 1350. At Nolmes Hole Sept. 19. 1842. 1300 bound home
Arrived Jan'y 20. 1842 with 1300 Bbls Sperm Oil in
30 Months & 12 days.

Likeman Master sailed March 26. 1842 for the Indian Ocean.
At Port Praya April 29 3 Sperm Whales. Reported to have been lost
in the Mozambique Channel no date by striking a reef, crew
saved after being in their boats 6 hours. back away to the
Europa Rocks in the Mozambique Channel July 27. 1842 bilge
pumps had 95 Bbls Oil on board. Crew saved & went to Mozambique
in their Boats

Lost in the Mozambique Channel July 1842

Brig Taunton of Fall River N^o. Lloyd's Hall 113

Collins Master Sailed May 20. 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke May 31. Lat. 31. 54 Long. 73. 20 no Oil. Spoke Aug. 27. 30 Bbls.
Sailed from St. Thomas Dec. 21. on a Cruise. Arrived at Bristol
Feb. 16. 1838 bound home no Oil out, 8 mo 26 days.

Cummings Master Sailed March 23. 1838 on a Whaling Voyage.
Spoke May 9. Lat. 27. Long. 78. no Oil. Spoke July 15. Sept. 39.
Long. 17. 30. 30 Bbls. Oil. Arrived August 20. 1838 with 65 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 5 Months & 7 days.

Cummings Master Sailed Oct. 30. 1838 for the Atlantic Ocean
at Tuscan Nov. 1. no Oil. Spoke March 20. 1839 off N. C. off Mississippi
72 Bbls. Oil. Spoke about 14. June Lat. 31. 23 N. Long. 76 W. 140 Bbls. Oil.
Spoke June 12. 120. Spoke June 14. 120. Arrived August 19. 1839
with Bbls. Sperm Oil in 9 Months & 19 days reported full.

Cummings Master Sailed Nov. 30. ¹⁸³⁹ for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke off Newport Dec. 10. returning with loss of Boats & enormous
report supposed to be Brig Pilgrim of Sumner's. At Rio Feb.
15. 1840 " condemned or sold out of the business.

Barck Dove of New London. Marcus Smith 1145

Penbody Master Sailed April 20. 1842 for the South Seas.
At Nagai June 4. 30 Bbls. & Whale Oil. Off Tristan Dec. 12.
100 Sp. Report off Crozet Feb. 26. 1843. 18 Whales. Spoke March
19. 500 Bbls. Oil. At Augustine Bay April 16. 500. At Oclay
Bay July 10. 500. Spoke Nov. 21. Lat. 31. 14 S. Long. 3 W.
100 Sp. 100 Wh. Spoke Feb. 27. 1844 Lat. 24 N. Long. 58 W.
1000 W. 100 Sp. bound home. Spoke off Mouths March
18. bound in. Arrived March 18. 1844. with 1000 Bbls.
Whale & 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 Months & 28 days.

Bark Concordia of Sag Harbor Thomas Brown 26

Woodward Master Sailed May 20. 1837 on a Whaling Voyage
At Sagal July 12th. " Spoke Oct. 18. 1 Whale - Spoke March 22
1838 Lat. 40.30. Long. 71 - home home - Reported Dec. 15. 5 Whales.
Heard from Jan. 20. 1838. 1050 Bbls. " Arrived May 10. 1838 with
1100 Bbls. Whale Oil in 11 months & 22 days -

Woodward Master Sailed July 11. 1838 for the South Atlantic Ocean
At Sagal July 31. no Oil. At Rio April 5. 1839. 580 Bbls. Wh. 70 Sperm
refitting for New Zealand. Sailed from Bay of Islands Sept. 25. 1000 Wh.
Reported Dec. 21. 900 Wh. 300 Sp. " At Bay of Islands Dec. 10.
1300. (230 Sp.) Reported Jan. 11. 1840. 1400 " Spoke April 15. 2100.
Sailed from Chatham Islands about May 1. 2100. Arrived Sept 27
1840 with 1800 Bbls. Whale 300 & 1 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 26 months & 16 days.

Woodward Master Sailed Oct. 28. 1840 for the South Atlantic
Spoke At Rio Plate Feb. 22. 1841 no Oil " Spoke April 3. 1842. 800
Bbls. Oil " At Bay of Islands previous to Aug. 29. 870 Wh. 150 Sp.
At Port Nicholson Aug. 31. " At Bay of Islands July 29. 870 Wh. 130 Sp.
Jan. Oct. 15. Lat. 34 S. Long. 173 W. nothing this season. Arrived April 9.
1843 with 1050 Bbls. Whale & 250 Sperm Oil in 29 months & 11 days.

Eastwight Master Sailed Jan. 29 1843 for the South Atlantic.
At Sagal July 16. clear " Heard from off ditto 16th July. bound in
clear " At ditto July 24. clear " Spoke Nov. 20. Lat. 34.02 S. Long.
63.30 E. 1 Whale " Spoke Dec. 15. Lat. 41 S. Long. 55 E. 200 Bbls. Whale
Oil. At Tahiti March 22 1844. 800 Bbls. Whale Oil. Heard from
on N.W. Coast Aug. 16. 1800. Spoke Aug. 26. 1600. At Tahiti
Oct. 29. 1600 for New Zealand. At ditto Nov. 25. 100 Sp. 1550 Wh.
Spoke April 27. 1845. Lat. 4 S. Long. 35 W. 1750. Arrived May 31.
1845 with 160 Bbls. Sperm & 1500 Bbls. Whale Oil in 23 months
& 2 days "
Turned out 148 Bbls. Sperm & 1407 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Obed Mitchell of Nantucket Jan. Mitchell 353

Coast Master sailed from Sagartown Sept. 19. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean
Whaler on Chili Acorn 244 Bl not stated. At Talcahuana Feb. 3
1838. 50 Bbls. Oil. Reported at Gallapagos Islands about Oct. May 50.
At Atacama, July 22. 120. Heard from Middle of Sept. 120.
At Callao Aug. 20. 1839. 250. had lost by desertion about 600. Sailed
from Oahu April 28. 250. At Oahu Nov. 7. 420. Reported off Cape
St. Lucas Aug. 2. 1840. 500. Spoke March 16. 420. Reported
30. off Abrolhos Banks 500. Sailed from Maui May 7. 400. Heard
from Oct. 9. 700. At Easter Island Aug. 22. 1841. 800. Arrived
at Holmes Hole Jun 27. 1841 with 800 Bbls. Spun Oil in 45 months
48 days took 357 Bbls. Spun Oil from Ship Virginia of N. Bedford on freight.

Coast Master sailed Sept. 4. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal Sept. 27. clean. Off Kapapua Aug. 1. 1842. 150 Bbls.
Spun Oil. Spoke Aug. 28. 150. Spoke Feb. 7. 140. Heard from
previous to April 4. 100 Sp. At Tahiti July 29. 350. A letter
reports her at Tahiti July 26. 400. bound for King's Hill
At Tahiti Aug. 1. 400. At Tahiti Feb. 23. 1843. 800. for the Lion
another report says 800. At Tahiti May 11. 800 Sp. for Tahiti. At
Tahiti 25 Mo. out 1000. Spoke off Navigator
Islands Feb. 15. 1844. 1000 Sp. At Tahiti March 22. 1000.
At Maui Sept. 15. 1100. Another report says 900. A letter reports
her at Maui Sept. 17. had taken 80 Bbls. Oil the last season.
Spoke Nov. 6. Sat. 20. S. Long 150 M. 1100 Sp. Spoke April
14. 1845 Sat. 8. S. Long 44 M. 1400 Sp. Arrived May 11. 1845
with 1300 Bbls. Spun Oil in 44 months 47 days.
Turned out 1186 Bbls. Spun Oil.

Ship Nantucket of Nantucket N.S.C. Dunham 351

Edwards Mayles Sailed for Edgartown June 12. 1837 for the Pacific.
At Fayal July 7th. Spoke Aug. 7. Lat 2. S. Long. 26 W. for New
Zealand all well. Heard from Sept. 12. 50 Bbls Sp. Oil. Sailed from
Bay of Islands Nov. 14. 50 Bbls Oil. Heard from in Jan. 1838
50. Heard from off Curtis Island March 30. 300. At Tahiti
July 1. 500. Reported in July 750. Spoke off Varavoo Aug. 12
700 Sp. Sailed from Bay of Islands Jan. 13. 1839. 850 Bbls. Spoke March
1. 1000. Off Bay of Islands Aug. 18. 1250. Spoke Nov. 8. 1300 Sp.
43 right Whales. Sailed from Bay of Islands Jan. 13. 1840. 1400 Sp 300.
Wh. on a Cruise. Heard from off Kure Island in June 2000 Sp
300 Wh. Arrived at Tapaubia Cove Feb. 1. 1841 with 1900 Bbls
Sp. & 400 Bbls. Whale Oil in 43 Months & 19 days.

Gardner Macle Sailed June 15. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Jan. 16. Lat 37. 15. Long. 70. 24. At Fayal July 20. Handies
130 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Talcahuana Oct. 18. 400. Reported b. sent
out 400. At Callao Jan. 11. 1842. 400. A letter from Paita reports 8 sent
out 600. At Gallapagos Islands July 15. 700. Heard from 11th Nov out
750. At Monterey in Sept. Oil not started. At Tromber in Sept.
700. Spoke on the Line Long. 122 W. Dec. 22. 850. Spoke Jan. 13
1843 on the Line Long. 122 W. 800. At Mani April 4. 950 Sp. At
Lahaina Nov. 4. 1200. At Lahaina April 2. 1844. 1200.
Reported on N.W. Coast June 1. 1 right Whale. At San Diego
previous to Dec. 2. wanting 50 Bbls. to fill. At Monterey
previous to Dec. 11. 1250 Sp. 1500 Whale for home. Sailed from
Talcahuana about 1st Feb. 1845 full for home. Arrived May
12. 1845 with 1200 Bbls. Sp. & 1300 Bbls. Whale Oil in 46
Months & 27 days.

Turned out 1276 Bbls Sp. & 1329 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Sharon of Fairhaven Gibbs & Lennox

354

Church Master sailed June 14. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean -
Spoke June 17. Lat. 40. Long 70. Spoke July 1 off Florida in air.
At Payta Decr 6. 1200 Bbls. Reported on the shore mountain. Egem
28th. 120. Sailed from Seallas April 10. 1838. Spoke on the shore
Ground May 17. 300. Spoke on ditto July 1. 530. At Payta Nov.
15. 950. Spoke Jan. 4. 1839. 1150. At Tombes March 23. 1200. Re-
ported on the shore mountain July 1. 1200. Spoke July 1. 1200. Near from
in air 1300. At Tombes Jan. 17. 1840. 1800. Reported in date
1800. Arrived Decr 10. 1840 with 2500 Bbls. Spent oil in
41 months & 26 days.

Turned out 2040 Bbls. Spent 448 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Norris Master sailed May 25. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Payta July 5. clean. Reported in the U. S. in from
clean. A letter reports her 13 months out 250 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A
letter reports her at Rotumah April 15. 250. At Marquesas Islands in
July 9. 350. Spoke July 1. 350. At Janney N. I. Hales Decr 22. for fresh
hands the crew having mutinied and killed the Captain (Norris). Smith
Master sailed from Sydney Jan. 1. 1842. 450. on a cruise. Spoke
Feb. 14. 500. At Bay of Islands Jan. 1. 1844. 990 Sp. A letter
from Capt. Smith reports her at ditto Jan. 21. 900 Sp. bound
N.W. Coast. Sailed from ditto Jan. 24. for N.W. C. 900 Sp. Reported
on N.W. Coast Jan. 24. 4 Whales. Spoke July 3. 650 Whales
this season. Left at Sandwich Islands about Sept. 22. full
for home in a few days. At Maui Sept. 6. 900 Sp. 1400 Wh.
bound home. Spoke Decr 10. Lat. 35. 50 S. Long. 35. 49 W. 900 Sp.
1100 Wh. bound home. Arrived Feb. 10. 1845 with 900 Bbls.
Spent 1050 Bbls. Whale Oil in 44 months & 15 days.

Turned out 885 Bbls. Spent 1080 Bbls. Whale Oil. 900

Ship Sarah Frances of Sanborn. E. Sanborn 201.

Box Master Sailed July 16. 1837 for the Falkland Islands.
 At St. Michael Aug. 1. no oil. " Spoke Oct. 1. Lat. 36. 19 S. Long.
 47 W. no oil. " Reported Oct. 28. no oil. " Reported Dec. 8. 8 W. no oil.
 Spoke off Falkland Islands Jan. 19. 1838. 600 lbs. 130 Sp. Reported Feb.
 1. 600 lbs. 150 Sp. At Rio April 10. 1838 discharging. At ditto. Spoke.
 had sold good ble. Whale Oil & Whipped cream 250 lbs. Sp. Sailed from Rio
 April 22 on a cruise. At Banks Islands March 25. 1839. 1880 Bbls.
 same Sp. At Rio Aug. 2. 2200. At ditto Aug. 8. for home
 in 2 days. Arrived Oct. 3. 1839 with 2100 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls
 Sp. Oil in 26 Months & 17 days.
 Turned out 2036 Bbls. Whale & 154 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Oggett Master Sailed Dec. 14. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Nagai Jan. 3. 1840 no oil. A letter reports her at Nagai Jan.
 20 & landed 58 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Lachina Sept. 25. 1840. 160 Bbls. Sp.
 At Hawaii Sept. 28. 200. At Tahiti May 10. 1841. 650. At Mani
 Oct. 23. 1150. Spoke Dec. 25 near St. Line Long. 125 W. 1200. Spoke
 March 23. 1842 Lat. 47 S. Long. 123. 30 W. 1300. Spoke April 1. 1300. At
 Oahu Oct. 31. 1400. At Lachina in Nov. 1350. Arrived October
 18. 1843 with 1600 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 46 Months & 4 days.
 Turned out 1613 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Miller Master Sailed Dec. 19. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke off Cape Horn April 8. 1844. " Sailed from Callao June
 28. Oil not stated. Gardner Master, Capt. Miller having been
 lost on the 31st of May by the upsetting of a boat while fast
 to a whale. " Heard from July 20. Lat. 16. 2 S. Long. 85 W. Oil
 not stated. (had 200 Sp. June 28.) " At Gallapagos Islands July
 28. 200. Spoke on off Shore Ground Aug. 23. 200 Sp. At Mar-
 queras Islands Jan. 10. 1845. 350 Sp. Heard from on off Shore
 Ground in May 550 Sp. A letter reports her at Paite Sept.
 24. 900 Sp. Heard from off Gallapagos Islands Oct. 17. 850 Sp.
 Spoke July 6. 1846. 1000 Sp. " At Paite Sept. 24. 1100 Sp. Sailed
 from Talcahuana Jan. 16. 1847 for home Oil not stated.
 At ditto May 20. 1200 Sp. Sailed June 17. for home.
 Arrived October 14. 1847 with 1200 Bbls. Sp. Oil in
 45 Months & 25 days.

Barth Derby of Salem

⊙ Thoscliff Master Sailed July 15. 1837 for the Indian Ocean
at Sagah August 10th. at St. Helena Feb. 17. 1838. 800 Bbls. put
in to "replenish" again. At St. Helena Feb. 20. he sailed for Falk-
land Islands in 2 days. Lost in a Gale at Puerto Island Feb.
March Islands April 15. 1838 with 800 Bbls. Oil on board
& saved 100 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Spum Oil & shipped it home
by Ship Gen. Williams a tender.

Lost in a Gale at the Falkland Islands

Sch^r Betsey of New London Joseph Lawrence 113

Proper Master Sailed Aug. 30. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean
Sailing & Whaling Arrived Dec. 10. 1844

Brig Deborah of Edgartown Joseph Mayhew 145

⊙ North Master Sailed October 22. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke April 1. 1841 Sat. Long. 8. 31 E. 65 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
At Ascension June 9. Handicapped the Capt. Sick. recovered and
joined his vessel July 1. passed down Vineyard Sound Ocean
65 Bbls. Sp. & 20 Bbls. Black fish Oil. Arrived Dec. 8. 1841 with
with 65 Bbls. Spum & 20 Bbls. Black fish Oil. in 13 Months & 4 days.

⊙ North Master Sailed April 10. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke May 23rd. no Oil. Heard from a short time only 50 Bbls. Sp.
Reported Aug. 1. 50 " Heard from Oct. 20. 60 " Reported Jan. 27/43
50 " Spoke May 20. Sat. 31. 30. Long. 76. 30. 50 Spum Spoke June 2. Sat.
31. 30. Long. 76. 40 W. 50 " Arrived at Holmes Hole July 17. 1843
with 60 Bbls. Spum Oil in 15 Months 7 days.

Ship Thomas Dickason of Sag Harbor Mulford Sligh 45

Havens Master Sailed July 18. 1837 for the South Atlantic Ocean
At Fayal Aug. 2nd. Spoke Oct. 17. Lat. 1.35 Long. 20.51 no oil.
Spoke Oct. 10. no oil Reported Nov. 29. 3 Whales - Reported Decr
30. 850 Bbls. Heard from Jan. 15. 1838. 10 Whales. Spoke Feb. 3. 1400
for New Zealand. At Bay of Islands May 8. 1900. At ditto May
9. 1600 Whales. At Acaro Bay N.Z. Aug. 4. 2000. Reported at N. Island
in Aug. 2400. Reported Nov. 13. 4000 - At Rio Feb. 23. 1839. 2400.
Arrived April 27. 1839 with 3880 Bbls. Whales 120 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
21 Months 9 days.

Havens Master Sailed July 26. 1839 for the S. A. New Zealand.
At Fayal Aug. 19. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported Decr 18. 1000 Bbls.
Reporting no date 1300. At Bay of Islands May 1. 1840. 3000 Wh. - reporting.
Touched at Rotumah in July 3300 Wh. Sailed for Bay of Islands.
At Bay of Islands Aug. 9. 300 Wh. (submarine should be 300) 100 Sp. Reported.
Oct 12. Lat. 31.47 S. Long. 2200 Wh. At Pernambuco Feb. 20. 1841
4200 Bbls. oil. Arrived March 26. 1841 with 4000 Bbls. Whales
4360 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 21 Months.

Havens Master Sailed Aug. 14. 1841 for New Zealand
At Fayal Sept. 5. clean. Spoke April 3. 1842. 1500 Bbls. oil.
Spoke March 16. Lat. 45 S. Long. 177 E. 1700. Spoke April 13. 1950.
Spoke at Karatonga June 15. 2000. bound to Hawaii. At Bay of
Islands previous to Aug. 29. 2000 Wh. At Bay of Islands July 19.
2000 Wh. Heard from Decr 1. 2300. Reported March 20. 1843. 2750
Wh. 50 Sp. Spoke April 2. 3500. At Rio Aug. 31. Oil not stated
discharging. had 1000 lb. oil. and will be better there for another
cruise. At ditto Sept. 6. Sailed from Rio Sept. 20. 1843 on a
cruise. At St. Helena May 4. 1844. 3100 for home in 2 days.
Arrived June 18. 1844 with 3000 Bbls. Whales Sperm Oil & 1500
Bbls. Whal. oil at Rio in August last, in 34 Mo. 4 days.

Ship Noble of Sag Harbor New Suffolk L. I.
Greenport Jan 3. Tuthill 27

Sayer Master Sailed July 22. 1837 on a Whaling Voyage -
At Fajal Aug. 16. 70 Bbls. Oil. Heard from Oct. 29. 1 Whale &
10 Bbls. Spum. Spoke or heard from Nov. 30. 1 Whale. Reported Nov. 1.
8 Whales. Reported Jan. 12 1838. 900 Bbls. Spoke, April 28. Sailed
30. 47. Long. 65. 1100. Arrived May 8. 1838 with 1100 Bbls. Oil
in 9 months & 16 days.

Sayer Master Sailed July 1838 for the South Atlantic
At Fajal Aug. 30. 45 Bbls. Spum Oil. Reported on Western Grounds
Oct. 30. 150 Bbls. Spum Oil. Reported on Western Grounds Nov. 15. 1 Whale
& 170 Bbls. Spum Oil. Reported Jan. 10. 1839 650. Arrived at Sag Harbor
May 7. 1839 with 450 Bbls. Whale & 195 Bbls. Spum Oil in 10 months

Sayer Master Sailed June 12. 1839 for the South Atlantic.
Spoke Aug. 16. Sailed 29. 35. Long. 37. 40. Heard from no date
77 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Fajal July 26. 77 Bbls. Sp. Oil Spoke Jan.
12. 1840. 500. Arrived May 14. 1840 with 530 Bbls. Whale
& 10 Bbls. Spum Oil in 11 months & 2 days.

Sayer Master Sailed 1840 for
At Fajal Aug. 16. Oil. off Grossette Islands Feby. 12. 1841. 1250
Bbls. Oil. Spoke April 2. within 2 days Sailed of St. Helena bound
in leaking Badly Chain Cable around her. At St. Helena April
13. 100 Wh. 140 Sp. bound home. Arrived June 2. 1841 with
1200 Bbls. Whale & 260 Bbls. Spum Oil about 11 months.

Brown Master Sailed July 16. 1841 for the South Atlantic
At Fajal Aug. 9. clear. Spoke April 1. 1842. 1000 Bbls. Oil
Spoke off Banks Peninsula in March 1840. At Bay of Islands
previous to Aug. 29. 1200 Wh. 200 Sp. At Bay of Islands Aug 4.
1200 Wh. 200 Sp. At ditto Aug 14. 1200 Wh. 140 Sp. Reported Oct. 15
Sailed 34. 50. Long 173. 3 Wh. the season. Spoke Oct. 24. Sailed 36. Long. 189.
1500 Wh. Spoke Feby 8. 1843. Sailed 40. 11. Long. 60. 50 Wh. Sailed bound into
Bahia. Arrived April 25. 1843 with 2000 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls.
Spum Oil in 21 months & 9 days.

Innocent Master Sailed July 16. 1843 for the S. & N. M. Coast
Spoke July 21. Sailed 39. N. Long. 66. 11. At Fajal Aug. 8. clear
Spoke Oct. 28. 2 Wh. 70 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Oct. 29. 100 Bbls. Sp.
Spoke Jan. 28/44. Sailed 46. S. Long. 49. 6. 500 Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke April
6. 500 Wh. all well for N. M. Coast. Heard from last of Aug. 18
900. Heard from Aug. 25. 800. At Bahia Oct. 28. 120 Sp. 1050 Wh.
Sailed from ditto Oct. 31. to cruise. Spoke Nov. 26. At Moratonga
120 Sp. 1300 Wh. for New Zealand. At Valparaiso Jan. 28. 1845
Oil not Mtd. Sailed from ditto Feby. 12. 1100 Sp. & 1100 Wh. See New York
Page 530 [continued 1845]

Bark *Champion* of *Wesley Andrus Nicks* 209

Maple Sailed Sept. 20, 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke in Jan. 1838. 270 Bbls. Reported March 3, 450. Spoke Nov. 13.
between Lat. 16° 15' L. & Long. 75° 37' W. 450. At New London April 3.
1839 400 Sp. 50 Hump Back. Arrived April 1. 1839 with 400 Bbls Spum
Oil & 50 Bbls Hump Back Oil in 18 Months & 16 days.
Turned out 335 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Edward G. Soule Master Sailed July 8, 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke Sept. 15 Lat. 37. 15 Long. 40 W. 110 Bbls Sp. Oil. At Fayal Sept
2, 180. Heard from in Oct. 200 Sp. At Fayal June 15, 1840. 400
Arrived Oct. 11, 1840 with 550 Bbls. Spum Oil in 15 mo & 3 days.
Turned out 440 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Soule Master Sailed May 17, 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke July 10. clear. Spoke July 30. clear. Heard from
August 21. clear. At Fayal Sept. 7. clear. Reported Dec. 28
70 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Dec. 3. 100 Sp. 40 Black fish. Spoke Sept. 1, 1842
230. Arrived Oct. 7, 1842 with 300 Bbls. Spum & 40 Bbls. B. fish
oil in 16 Months & 24 days.
Turned out 314 Bbls. Spum & 30 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Lock Master Sailed Dec. 27, 1842 for the Indian Ocean
Reported at Lombok August, 12, 1843. no Oil. Arrived
August 1, 1844 with 300 Bbls. Spum Oil in 19 Months & 4 days.
Turned out 341 Bbls. Spum & 15 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Ship *Sheffield* of *Gold Spring John N. Jones* 579

White Master Sailed ~~Nov. 31~~ ^{Nov. 11}, 1845 for the N. West Coast.
Spoke Dec. 19. Lat. 11. 55. Long. 27. 33. clear. Spoke Jan. 12,
1846. Oil not stated. At Maui April 20, 1846. clear. At Maui
Nov. 2. 1100 Mts. At Honolulu Nov. 20. 1100. At Lahaina
Jan. 19, 1847. 95 Sp. 1100 Mts. Off Honolulu Feb. 18 & Sailed
same day. Sailed from Honolulu March 3. 1100 Mts. 95 Spum
for the N. W. Coast. At Maui Nov. 15. 150 Sp. 2350 Whales
for M.W. another harbor. At Honolulu Nov. 25. Ship's
María Helena 47 Bbls. Spum Oil & 16,000 Whales Bone which
was lost on *Chirinas Island* Jan. 4, 1848. At Honolulu
Feb. 1, 1848. 150 Sp. 2350 Mts. Spoke in Japan Sea June 2
3400 Bbls. (144 Whales the same). At Maui Aug. 23. 150 Spum
4200 Mts. At Honolulu Sept. 16. At Pernambuco Jan. 1, 1849
200 Sp. 4200 Mts. for home. Arrived at New York Feb. 7, 1849
with 200 Bbls. Spum & 4200 Bbls. Whale Oil in 38 Months & 26 days.

^{Plymouth}
Brig James Munroe of New Bedford

Chase Master Sailed Aug. 6. 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Sept. 10. Lat. 40.30 Long. 70.30. Spoke Sept. 8. no oil. Reported
East of November 1801 Bbls. Oil. Reported by letter off Cape Verde
April 24. 1838 (oil unknown said to be 50 Bbls.) Arrived Nov.
1. 1838 with 701 Bbls. Sperm Oil 14 Months 25 days.
Turned out 55 " " " 4 Bbls. B. Fish.

Randall Master Sailed Decr. 2. 1838 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke March 22. 1839 Lat. 35. 40 S. Long. 48. 25 W. 90 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Arrived
from Rio June 29. 200. on a cruise. Let with July 3rd 200 Sp. a letter
from the Capt. reports 225 Bbls. Sp. Spoke on Abaco Banks in Oct.
330. Spoke Decr. 8. Lat. 38. Long. 69. 45. 300. Arrived Decr.
29. 1839 with 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 12 Months & 27 days.
Turned out 313 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Dwyer Master Sailed Feb. 21. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke March 15. Lat. 34. Long. 55. making for some ports in the
States, having the day previous had Dick's crew, Long Boat & Cannon
at New Bedford April 5. with loss of Boat, Sails & Spars. & Sailed
Again April 17. 1840 Spoke June 25. Lat. 31. 39. Long. 22. 20 W. Arrived
Touchet at St. Michael's previous to July 23rd. At St. Thomas May 17. 10
25. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke July 3. 1841. 175. At St. Thomas May 17. 10
Spoke June 8. Lat. 32. 20. Long. 74. bound home. Sailed from New
Island May 18. Spoke June 11. off Charleston 150. Arrived June
27. 1841 with 160 Bbls. Oil in 16 Months & 6 days.

Dwyer Master Sailed July 29. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Nov. 7. 12 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At St. Thomas Jan. 17. 1842.
130 Bbls. Another week says Long. 22. 130. At St. Thomas Jan. 28.
150. Spoke April 30. 170. Spoke May 4. 170. Arrived June 18.
1842 with 170 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 Months & 19 days.

Stickland Master Sailed July 11. 1842 for Atlantic Ocean.
At Sagat Aug. 5. clean. Reported on Abaco Banks Oct. 3rd
clean. Reported on ditto Nov. 16. clean. At St. Helena Feb. 28/43
80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from off ditto April 9. 80 Sp. Sailed from
St. Helena April 12. on a cruise. At St. Thomas May 20. 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
At Prince's Islands June 2. 80 Bbls. Sp. all hands sick. At St.
June 16. " had lost 5 men by sickness, remainder of her crew sick.
Spoke Sept. 10. on Abaco Banks 70. At Bahia Decr. 1. 70
Sp. taken. Condemned at Bahia Decr. 10. 1843. Had 80
Bbls. Sperm Oil which would be shipped home first opportunity.

Condemned at Bahia Decr. 10. 1843

Rock Maria of Kankakee.

Wm. Martin sailed Aug. 3. 1827 on a Whaling Voyage.
Arrived without any Oil.

Brig William & Joseph Holmes Vols 143

Clayton Martin sailed Decr 12. 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean.
at Pernambuco June 11. 1838. 50 Bbls Oil. Spoke August 3rd Lat.
6. Long. 74 1/2. 50 Bbls Oil. Spoke Aug. 18. Lat. 29. 7 Long. 71. 56
round home. Spoke Sept. 5. Lat. 37. 50 Long. 73. 50. Arrived
1838 with 100 Bbls Spum Oil in

Dexter Martin sailed June 4. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean.
at Fayal July 20. no Oil. Spoke April 16. 1840 Lat. 25. 36 Long.
8. 52. 50 Bbls Sp. Oil. Spoke May 6. Lat. 31. Long. 77. 25. 50. Spoke
May 31. 50. Spoke June 4. 60. Spoke June 1. 70. Arrived June 17. 1840
with 100 Bbls Spum Oil in 12 Months & 13 days.

Dexter Martin sailed Aug. 2. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke off Fayal Aug. 28. 40 Bbls Sp Oil. at Fayal Sept. 3rd 25.
at St. Thomas Sept 25. 150 Bbls Sp Oil to sail in 2 days on a cruise. Spoke
March 30. Lat. 29. 11. S. Long. 70. 12 N. 150. at Fayal May 24. 150
150 Bbls Sp. Oil. at Fayal Aug. 9. 150. Spoke Oct. 16. 210.
capsized Oct. 28. 1841 in Lat. 31. 21 S. Long. 68. 50 N. carried
away both masts & Right & sunk 5 days afterwards. The crew
hanging on the Right & were picked up by the Ship Sutton of
Warren on the 28th. 11 in all. 2 having been lost from the Right.
2 died on the Right. Lost at Sea Oct. 21. 1841

Godley Master sailed July 28. 1838 for the South Atlantic.
at Funchal. Avg. 17. no oil. Spoke Feb. 25. 1839. 1000 Bbls. oil. at
Cape Town. March 24. 1000. at Bay of Islands. Aug. 2. 800 W. at
ditto July 15. 1050 W. 50 Sp. Spoke Oct. 18 1200 W. Spoke Jan. 21.
1840 Lark 47. S. Loup. 135 W. 1900 W. home. at Rio April
12. 1900. Arrived June 6. 1840 with 1840 Bbls. Whale & 140 Bbls.
Sp. oil in 22 months & 8 days.

Godber Master Sailed Aug. 4. 1840 for the South Atlantic Ocean.
at Funchal Sept. 3^d no Oil " Reported Nov. 15. no Oil off S. Holland
off Grande Inland Feb. 12. 1841 550 Bbls. Oil " Spoke March 3^d Lat 43.
56 S. Long. 49.30 E. 15 Whales " Spoke in March 1200 " Reported
March 17. Lat 114.10 S. Long. 53 E. 1300 " Spoke Nov. 3. Lat 28.30 S.
Long. 29 E. 1 Whale this season " Arrived May 25. 1842 with
2050 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. sperm Oil in 21 Months & 21 days.

Youngs. Martin sailed July 1842 for the S. Atlantic & Co.
 At Fajal ~~August~~ 15. Chaw " Spoke March 11, 1843. 1000 Bbls Oil "
 Spoke March 11. 1200 " (reported at Akawa Bay N.Y. in April
 2000, probably an error) " At Bay of Islands May 9. 2000 "
 arrived at Lally Bay Aug. 26. 1844. 2000. but is for re-
 estiments " Spoke Aug. 13. Sat. 30th Long. 39. 20. 2300 for Simons
 Bay " Spoke March 23. Sat. 14th A. Long. 47. 10. N. full bound
 home 2300. Arrived April 24. 1844 with 2300 Bbls. in
 Oil in 21 Months "

Ship Lane of Warren S. P. Child

371

Eddy Master Sailed Sept. 2. 1837 for the Coast of Chili.
Reported Nov. 28. 1 Whale. Reported Jan. 1. 1838 by the Toulon
5 or 7 Whales & was seen to take one next day. At Talcahuana May
8. 1838. 400 Wh. from F. Islands. Sailed from M. Carlos Dec. 26. 900 Wh.
100 Sp. for Talcahuana. Spoke Dec. 22. 1050 Wh. 150 Sp. At ditto Jan. 5
1839. 900 Wh. 100 Sp. At ditto Jan. 8. 1100. Sailed from Talcahuana June 1.
900 Wh. 300 Sp. for home. Spoke Sept. 6. Lat. 15. 15 N. Long. 48 W. 900 Wh.
500 Sp. Arrived Oct. 1. 1839 with 900 Bbls Whale & 600 Bbls Spum
Oil in 25 Months

Eddy Master Sailed March 8. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Cape Otero April 29. At Talcahuana Dec. 17. 300. Reported
Feb. 16. 1841 100 Sp. 100 Wh. Reported Nov. 20. 850. 1350 Sp. bound
to Bay of Islands. Spoke Nov. 5. 500 Wh. 500 Sp. Reported Early in
Jan. 1842 off New Zealand. 1200 to leave for home in July. At
Talcahuana May 20. 1400 Wh. At ditto Jan. 3. 1843. 1400. A
letter reports by at ditto Jan. 5. 2100. for home soon. Arrived May
9. 1843 with 1600 Bbls Whale & 400 Bbls Spum Oil in 38 (mo & 1 day

Eddy Master Sailed July 30. 1843 for the N.W. Coast.
Sailed from Akaroa Bay N.Z. in Feb. 1844. clear. Another
report says 150 Bbls Whale Oil. (At ditto previous to May 9. 150.
bound to N.W. Coast probably an error). At Akaroa Bay Feb. 3. 150 Wh.
for N.W. Coast. Spoke July 14. Lat. 55. 20 N. Long. 129 W. 900 Whals.
At San Diego previous to Dec. 11. Oil not Haled. At ditto in Sept.
11 or 1400 Wh. Spoke Oct. 18. Lat. 28 N. Long. 118 W. 1400 Wh. At
Honolulu March 30. 1845. 1400 Wh. 700 Elephant. At Honolulu
Oct. 1. 2900 Wh. At ditto Oct. 13. Sailed from ditto Oct. 16.
for home.

Supposed to have foundered at sea in 1845 or 1846

1900
Ship Washington of Greenport Wiggins & Parsons
James B. James & James Tuthill 236

Wilbur Master Sailed June . 1837 for the South Atlantic.
at Funchal July 9th 80 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Decr 29th 3 Sperm &
1 right Whale. Arrived April 19. 1838 with 1200 Bbls. Whale
& 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 months.

Wilbur Master Sailed July . 1838 for the
at Funchal July 26. 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Augt 24. Sat. 14.50
Long. 16.50 novel. Reported on Western Grounds Nov^r 21. 1 Whale.
Spoke Decr 9. 3 Whales & 75 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke April 28. 1839 Sat.
35 1/2 Long. 11 30 1000 Wh. 200 Sp. Arrived at Sag Harbor May 2. 1839
1000 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 months.

Wilbur Master Sailed July 8. 1839 on a Whaling Voyage
Spoke April 30. 1840 Sat. 9. 15 S. Long. 34. 10 W. 1000 Wh. 300 Sp.
for home. Arrived at Sag Harbor May 31. 1840 with 1200 Bbls.
Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 months 23 days.

Wilbur Master Sailed Augt . 1840 for the
Spoke Oct 15. Sat. 2. 18 S. Long. 24. 30 W. Spoke Feb 12. 1841
with 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil. Spoke March 3rd 2100. Spoke March
18. 1200. at St. Helena June 21. 1500 bound home. at do
June 27. 1300 Wh. 150 Sp. Arrived Augt 19. 1841 with
1530 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in about 12 months.

Wilbur Master Sailed Sept 30. 1841 for the Crozier Islands.
Spoke Aug 27. 1842 off the Crozier 5 Whales at St. Helena
June 29. 1842 1100 Bbls. Oil. Arrived at Sag Harbor May 22.
1843 with 1700 Bbls. Whale Oil. in 19 months 22 days.

Brown Master Sailed July 15. 1843 for
at Funchal Augt 8. clear. Arrived July 18. 1844 with
1400 Bbls. Whale Oil in 12 months & 3 days. last from
Chatham Islands off New Zealand.

174
~~Big~~ Scrap of South-Hold Greenport Samuel Landow.

Shearwater Master Sailed July 1837
At Fayal July 29th At Tristan da Cunha Jan'y. 27. 1838 1 right
Whale 140 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke no catch Lat. 40.30 Long. 72. W. bound home
Arrived at Sag Harbor May 20. 1838 with 100 Bbls. Whale & 140 Bbls.
Spum Oil in 10 Months.

Barnes Master Sailed July 1838 for the South Atlantic.
At Fayal July 26. 70 Bbls. Spum Oil. Arrived at Honington
Feb'y. 26. 1839 full with 720 Bbls. Whale & 190 Bbls. Spum Oil in 7 Mo.

Barnes Master Sailed June 11th 1839 for the South Atlantic.
Off Pico July 31. said to be 45 days out 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Fayal July
26. 95 Bbls. Sp. Oil at St. Jago Aug. 28. 95. Spoke Oct 6. Lat. 27. 30 S
Long 38 W. no oil located. Reported Dec^r 24. 100 Sp. & 4 B. Whales.
Arrived May 12. 1840 with 300 Bbls. Wh. & 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil in
11 Months.

Corwin Master Sailed 1840 for
At Fayal Aug. 12. no oil. Spoke Oct. 11. on fall. Brought 90 Bbls. oil.

Corwin Master Sailed July 8. 1841. for the Atlantic Ocean
At Fayal Aug. 5. clean. At St. Catharines April 24. 1842
100 Bbls. Sp. & 1 Right Whale. Arrived at Greenport July 26. 1842
with 150 Bbls. Sp. & 75 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 12 Mo. 18 days.

Swain Master Sailed Sept^r 1842 for the
Spoke Oct. 1. off Western Islands clean. At Rio Janeiro Jan'y. 13.
1843 unloading. Supposed to have been condemned & sold
at Rio in January 1843.

Brig Adeline of Salem

Lumberk Master Sailed Sept 5. 1837 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Not in the Business

Ship Triton of Warren S. P. Child

345

Bowen Master Sailed Novm: 4. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
Reported, about August 1st at August 1st
Sailed about July 1. 140 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Oct. 17. 1840. 400 Bbls. 2000
Spoke Novm: 1. 144 Bbls. Whales & 150 Bbls. Sp. Spoke Decr 20. 1400
Bbls & Saw him take 2 Whales of the same. Spoke Augt. 19. Sailed 27. 420
Long. 38. 4 N. 114 days from New Zealand 2200. would cruise a
short time in that vicinity before putting away for home.
Arrived Novm: 2. 1841 with 2000 Bbls. Whales & 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil
in 23 Months & 28 days.

Sanunders Master Sailed Jan'y 23. 1842 for the Indian Ocean.
At Bay of Islands previous to Augt 29. clear. having received
damage by a sea off S.W. Cape of Van Diemens Land. At Port
Nicholson Augt. 31. At Bay of Islands, July 15. clear with 100
of bulwarks & 3 Boats. Spoke Sept. 23rd Sailed 32 S. Long. 188.
clear. Reported off Crozet's Jan'y 25. 1843. 400 Bbls. Oil. Reported
at Huahine March 25. 500. At Tahaina April 16. 40 Sp. Oil.
At N. B. boat. At Honolulu May 17. Oil not stated. At
Tahaina Oct. 18. 130 Sp. 1750 Wh. At Honolulu Nov. 5. 2000
Wh. 90 Sp. Spoke March 21. 1844. 2200. Arrived Novm: 1.
1844 with 2250 Bbls. Whales & 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 33
Months & 8 days.

Brig Margaret of Boston S. J. Bridge 27

Dwight Master sailed Sept. 20. 1837 for the N.E. Atlantic
at Fayal Novm 8. with top of anchored mail.

Barck Shepherdes of Mystic J. W. P. Randall 274

Cliff Master sailed April 30. 1842 for the South Atlantic.
At Fayal June 16. Clean " Spoke Nov. 12. Lat. 38. 110 S. Long. 11. 16 E.
150 Blk. Wh. 110 Blk. Spun. Round E. Spoke off New Holland Decm 8. 400 W.
At St. Helena Augt. 31. 1843. 250 Sp. 1150 W. " At Oatm
Sept. 14. 200 Sp. 1400 W. for New Zealand " Spoke Novm 17. Lat.
37 S. Long. 158. 46 W. 1400 " Spoke June 22. 1844 Lat. 14 S.
Long. 48. 20 W. Oil not stated " Arrived July 12. 1844 with
240 Blk. Spun 1440 Blk. Whel Oil in 26 Months & 2 days.

Schr Plutarch of Mystic J. W. P. Randall 81

Stevens Master sailed July 11. 1838 for the Island of Desolation
Tender to Ship Governor Endicott. Arrived at New London
Augt. 25 1839 in Ballast from St. Helena Bay Cape of Good Hope
April 8.

1836. Ship Pembroke of New London to Lawrence 199

Chester Master Sailed October 14. 1837 on a Whaling Voyage.
Spoke Decm 31. Lat 25 N. Long. 29 W. for Indian Ocean.
Jan'y. 22. 1838, no oil. On East Coast of Africa made 170 Bbls. Oil. Reported
Oct. 31. 280 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke Decm. 19. 2000. (probably 200).
Reported Decm. 5. 500 / 80 Sp. Spoke Jan'y. 22. 1839. 650 Wh. & 150 Sp. At
Delagoa Bay. April 15. 450 Sp. 450 Wh. At Augustine Bay. Aug. 25.
1000. / 400 Sp. Spoke Feb'y. 8. 1840 Lat. 14 S. Long. 8 E. 1000 Wh.
500 Sp. Reported Feb'y. 15. 1000 Wh. 500 Sp. Arrived April 1. 1840
with 1000 Bbls. Whale & 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 29 months
& 20 days

Peabody Master Sailed May 23. 1840 for the South Atlantic
Spoke June 1. Lat. 37.30. Long. 59.15. Spoke off Tristan d'Acunha Nov.
12. 3 Whales. Reported Nov. 18. 3 Whales. off Crozet Islands Feb'y.
12. 1841. 400 Bbls. Oil. At St. Helena May 1. 400 Wh. bound on a cruise
At ditto May 9. 400 to return home immediately. Buchanan
Master having left his former Master at Madagascar, Arrived
June 26. 1841 with 400 Bbls. Whale Oil in 13 months & 3 days.

Church Master Sailed July 12. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 5. clear. At St. Helena March 28. 1842 1100
Wh. 30 Sperm bound home. Arrived May 24. 1842 with 1000 Bbls.
Whale & 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil 10 months 12 days.

Tate Master Sailed June 15. 1842 for the South Atlantic.
At Fayal July 11. clear. Spoke about Nov. 15. on Tristan bound
200 Sp. 45 Right Whales. At Tristan d'Acunha Decm. 10. 200 Wh. 200 Sperm
Return from off Crozet Jan'y. 27/43. 11 Whs. Feb'y. 12. 1844. Whs 8. 300 Sperm
At St. Helena May 6. for home in 14 days. 950 Wh. 250 Sp. Arrived
June 24. 1843 with 950 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
12 months 9 days.

Tate Master Sailed July 24. 1843 for the South Atlantic.
Spoke no date (about Aug 7). Lat 39. Long. 41.15. clear. At Fayal
Aug. 25. clear. Spoke Nov. 4. clear. Spoke Feb'y. 1. 1844 Lat. 14.
18 S. Long. 51. 14 E. 4 Whales. Spoke off Crozet Feb'y. 14. 4 Whales.
At St. Helena May 10. 1844. 450 Bbls. Wh. Oil for a cruise in
2 days. Spoke May 22. 15 miles S.E. of St. Helena 450 for coast
of Brazil to cruise. At St. Helena Feb'y. 6. 1845. 750 Bbls. Wh.
from a cruise. At ditto Feb'y. 12. 750 for home next day.
Arrived April 6. 1845 with 700 Bbls. Whale Oil in 20 months 12 days.
Turned out 635 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Hudson

Schr. Scituate of New York N. A. T. Randall

• Main Master Sailed Nov. 27. 1837 for the South Atlantic.
Arrived at New York Sept. 26. 1838 with 45 Bbls. Spum Oil
in 9 Months & 29 days.

Brig Magellan of Greenport 91 Tons
Capt. Master, Sailed June 5. 1840 for a Whaling Voyage.
at Fayal June 28. no Oil. at Rio Novo 1. no Oil. Condemned
at Pernambuco in Dec. or Jan. 1841 Capt. Lay returned home
in Schr. Francis at New London July 1. 1841.

Brig Wickford of Sag Harbor O. T. Vail 115

Miller Master Sailed Dec. 22. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
at Fayal Aug. 24. 1842 Handed 40 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke March
24. 1843. Lat. 34.14. Long. 77.38. bound home. at San Bay Feb. 1/43
140 Sp. Arrived April 7. 1843 with 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 15 Mo. 15 days.

Schr. Mary Jane of New York

Hallett Master Sailed Aug. 18. 1838 for the Bahian Islands.
Arrived August 28. 1839 from Rio Janeiro with Skins to Guinea
Minturn & Co.

Brig Congress of Mystic I. Wm P. Randall 280.

Leah Master Sailed August 13. 1842 for the South Atlantic.
at Fayal Sept. 17. cleared. at San Bay Feb. 1/43 40 Sp. Skins from
Aug. 27. 1843. 10 Whales. Spoke March 2. 12 Whales. at Delagoa Bay
June 25. 1400 " Spoke Nov. 7. 1200 " Spoke Nov. 14. Lat.
34.20 S. Long. 69 E. 1200 " Spoke Nov. 11. Lat. 34.25 S. Long. 69.15 E.
1150. nothing this season. Spoke Dec. 11. Lat. 35.57 Long. 64 1/2 E.
1400 " Spoke off Capetown Feb. 23. 1844. 1650 " at St. Helena May
26. bound home 1900 " Arrived July 18. 1844 with 1900 Bbls.
Whale Oil in 23 Months & 5 days.

Ship Alexander Barclay of New Bedford 465

Noton Master Sailed Decm. 15. 1837 for Indian Ocean & N. Zealand
at Port Praya Cape de Verde Jan. 12. 1838, no oil. at Buff. Ca. N. Z.
Jan. 11. 30 Blk. Sp. 450 Wh. & 3 Whales alongside. Reported in October 1200 Blk.
A Letter from Capt. Noton dated Sept. 2. Reports her with 1150 Blk. 500
& 2 Whales alongside. Heard from Oct. 30. 1700. Reported Decm. 2
2800. At Bay of Islands March 10. 1839. Full 4500 Blk. Whale oil 42000
the whale Bone had cut in 99 Whales. bound for Bremen in a few days.
Spoke Lat. 49 S. Long. 50 W. 4500. Off Isle of Wight July 23.
for Bremen. Arrived at Bremen July 25. 1839 with 4500 Blk. oil
in 19 Months & days Arrived at Edgartown Novm. 26. 1839

Noton Master Sailed from Bremen Oct. 8. 1839 for New
Zealand. at Edgartown Novm. 26. Sailed from Edgartown
Jan. 3. 1840 & from Holmes Hole Jan. 4 for Pacific Ocean & N. Z.
Spoke Lat. 18. 25. Long. 28. 50. 5000 cut no oil. Reported off N.
Feb. 2. no oil. Off the Bluff (N. Z.). 4. Was out 200 Blk. Oil. Spoke
in Sept. 1 Whales. Reported about 1st Oct. 500 Wh. Heard from
Novm. 8. 22 Whales. Reported Nov. 1. 1700 Wh. Spoke March 22.
1841. 3500 Heard from her afterwards with 3800. Spoke April 2. 3400
at Bay May 1. full for home & sail on the 19th. Arrived at N.
Sept. 27. 1841 full.

Fish. Master Sailed from Bremen 1841
at Taleatua April 28. 1841. Spoke on N. W. Coast July
14. 1843. 2000 at Sakaina Oct. 22. 2700. at Honolulu Jan.
30. 1844. 2700. Sailed from ditto March 1. for N. W. Coast. Spoke Jan.
17. 1845. Lat. 19. 17. S. Long. 48. 36 W. 4200 Wh. bound to Bremen

Sold & now belongs to Bremen.

Brig Uxor of Myrie Charles Malouf

96

(Misty)

Brig Uxor Master Sailed May 16. 1838 for the Atlantic
Returned June 11. having had her deck swept in a gale. & Sailed
again date unknown. Arrived May 9. 1839 with 300 Bbls. Elephant
Oil from Prince Edwards Island Indian Ocean & some Seal Skins.

Mitchell Master Sailed July 10. 1839 for the South Atlantic Ocean
at Fayal July 31. no oil. Reported at Prince Edwards Islands no date
350 Bbls. oil. at St. Helena Feb. 14. 1840 Spoke March 6. Lat. 3. 9 N.
Long. 30. 30 W. 500 Bbls. Elephant Oil & 65 Seal Skins. Arrived
1840 100 Bbls. Elephant Oil

Mitchell Master Sailed for London July 22. 1840 Elephant Oil,
Spoke July 26. Lat. 28. Long. 58. 20. W. at Fayal Aug. 18. no oil. At Cape
of Good Hope Nov. 3. "put in on deck, mending among her crew.
at St. Helena April 13. 1841. 500 Bbls. Elephant Oil bound home - another
account says 400. Arrived at New London June 1. 1841 with 400
Bbls. Elephant Oil in 10 months & 21 days.

Stevens Master Sailed July 12. 1841 for the South Atlantic.
at Fayal Aug. 4. clear. Spoke at Cape of Good Hope Oct. 28. 1841.

Brig Solon of Lippican Rochester Noble C. Bates

129

Clayton Master Sailed June 1. 1838 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke June 24. Lat. 36 1/2 Long. 73. 36 no oil. Spoke off St. Michael's
Aug. 14. 60 Bbls. sperm oil. at Fayal Sept. 14. 150. Spoke Nov. 22.
Lat. 0. 27 S. Long. 22. 30 W. 230 Sp. & 25 B. Fish. Spoke March 6. 1839
Sept. 36. 38 N. Long. 74 22 W. 470 Sp. Oil bound home. Spoke April 9. bound
home. Arrived April 16. 1839 with 150 Bbls. sperm oil 150 Bbls.
in 10 months & 10 days.
Turned out 440 Bbls. sperm oil

Wing Master Sailed May 17th 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean
a letter from Capt. Wing reports her June 20. 100 Bbls. sp. oil. at
Fayal July 24. 50 Bbls. sp. oil. Spoke on Abrolhos Banks Sept. 20.
50. Reported Oct. 20. 260. Reported middle of Jan. 1840. 200. at St.
Thomas March 12 200 Sp. Spoke May 13. Lat. 33. 49 Long. 70. 59. 200. Arrived
June 2. 1840 with 200 Bbls. sp. oil in 12 months 15 days.

Wing Master Sailed July 30. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Reported no date 3/4 month out 60 Bbls. sperm oil. at St. Thomas
March 21. 1841. 250. Spoke July 12. Lat. 35. 28. Long. 45. 45. 140 Sp. Negre
from east of July 200. Arrived Oct. 17. 1841 with 220 Bbls. sperm
oil in 17 months & 17 days.

Alphons Master Sailed July 12. 1841 for the South Atlantic

Bark Bennett of Fairhaven Fair Haven 192

Alson Master Sailed June 8. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean
at Fernal July 17. no oil. Spoke Horn 27. off New Zealand no oil.
Reported by a letter dated in Novr 80 Bbls. Oil. at Bay of Islands
Oct 26. 1839 600 Sp. Sailed from Bay of Islands Novr 22. 1839
at Bay of Islands May 2. 1840 1200 Sp. Spoke Lpt. 21. Lat. 24. S. L. 57. 53 W. 1150. Arrived October 12. 1840 with 1150 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 28 Months & 4 days.
Turned out 1054 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Parker Master Sailed Decr 1. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
at Bay of Islands Oct 20. 1841. 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil. at Horn Novr 3
Island Feb. 25/42. 300 Sp. Sailed March 1. on a cruise off the
Island returned Apr. 22. having taken 125 Bbls. at the Horn &
sailed again on the 25th. 425. Spoke off Sevier Islands July 14.
100 Sp. Sank on a Reef of Rocks at the N.W. part of one of the
Islands Aug 9. 1842 had about 400 Bbls. Oil on board the ship
Horn was at the Bay of Islands in Novr 1842

Brig Selon of Lippican Rochester Noble & Bates 199
King Master Sailed Decr 25. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
at Boston Jan. 23. 1842 clear. Reported April 28. 15 Bbls. Oil.
at Cape July 14. 40 Bbl. Oil. Arrived Sept. 1. 1842 with 40 Bbls.
Horn 120 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 8 Months 13 days.

Wright Master Sailed October 24. 1842 for the South Atlantic.
Spoke Jan. 3. 1843 Lat 11. 14 N. Long. 50. W. 40 Bbls. Sp. bound to the
Northwards. at Blanco Jan. 1. 40. at Grand Cayman Feb. 21.
90. Spoke April 17. Lat 29. N Long. 77. W. 90. at July 2. 130 Sp.
Arrived November 2. 1843 with 250 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 12 Months & 4 days.
Turned out 232 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Mattaforsitt.

Ship *James Loper* of Nantucket Levi Starbuck

348.

Cathartes Master Sailed June 25. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Fayal July 20. 40 Bbls Spum Oil. At Payta Novr 22. 1 Since
 Whole bound to Tombes. Spoke Decr 29. 1 Whale. At Otaheite April
 5. 1839. 100 Bbls Oil. Heard from 15. 11m Out 200. At Mani Oct 20.
 500. At Marquesas Islands May 6. 1840. 1100. At Tahiti May 16.
 1150. At Tombes Sept. 18. 1200. Spoke or off Shew Groom Novr 27.
 1300. Heard from March 10. 1841. 1500. At Oahu. Sept 30 1700.
 Heard from at Mourei no date 2600. Arrived May 11.
 1842 with 1800 Bbls. Spum Oil in 46 Months & 16 days

Longden Master Sailed October 30. 1842 for the Pacific Ocean.
 off St. Antonio Novr 26. clean all well. Spoke Feb. 7. 1843 Sat. 408
 Long. 71 E. 1 Whale. At Swan Horn in May 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
 Spoke June 12. Sat. 25 S. Long. 175 E. 250. At Bay of Islands
 Novr 25. 400. Spoke Jan. 30. 1844. 600. Reported off New Zealand
 in March 900. Reported off New Zealand March 15. 600. Spoke
 off ditto June 10. 1000. At Maratonga June 6. 1000. Spoke Sept
 4. 1150. Reported Decr 12. 1200 Sp. At Bay of Islands
 Decr 2. 1250. Spoke May 25. 1845 off Sunday Islands 1800 Sp.
 Heard from at New Zealand Sept. 3. 1700 Sp. Arrived at Volu
 Hole May 6. 1846 with 2200 Bbls. Spum Oil in 42 Months 6 days.
 Turned out 2360 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Ship *Holder Borders* of Fall River Nathan Dwyer 444

Pell Master Sailed Novr 7. 1842 for the Pacific Ocean & M. board.
 At Fayal Decr 9. clean. At Rio Jan. 21. 1843. At ditto Jan. 27.
 Spoke Feb. 3. 1843 Sat. 29 S. Long. 46. 20 W. had taken a Spum Whale
 the day before that would make 100 Bbls. At Valparaiso March 24. 1843
 110 Bbls Spum. At Milaya in Sept. Sat 12. 27 N. Long. 87. 15 W. 500 Sp.
 250 Black fish. had lost 4th Mate killed by a Black fish. A letter reports
 him at Pontarinas Gulf of Nicoya Jan. 6. 1844. 780 Sp. 530
 Black fish 540 Bbls Hump Back Oil. At Honolulu March 20. 1844
 Oil not stated. At ditto March 31. 800 Sp. 700 B. fish. Capt. Pell
 Arrived at Mani in a Boat in Oct. where he reported the loss
 of his Ship on French Shores about the 15 of April 8 days out
 from the Sandwich Islands. Wrecked on the 12th April 1844 on
 a Bank 4 Miles from a low Island in Lat. 26. 1 N. Long 174. 51 W.
 70 Miles West of Siamaski Island. Capt. Pell & a part of the crew
 arrived at Honolulu Oct 8. in a small craft which they had built
 from the wreck lying on the Island 11 Miles. They saved from the
 wreck 1400 Bbls. Oil. Together with a quantity of Beef Pork Bread &c.
 & lives lost.

Ship Young Hero of Nantucket Joseph Starbuck 340

Alley Master Sailed from Edgartown June 26. 1838 for the Pacific
 Reported on Coast San Francisco 21. 80 Bbls Oil. At Marquesas Islands in
 April 1839. 500 " Spoke on Japan June 25. 500 " At Maui
 Oct 27. 1100 " Spoke on Coast California Dec 27. 1150 " Keel from
 previous to Jan 4. 1840 1700 " Sailed from Oahu Jan 14. 2340
 Spoke April 21. 1841. 2400 " Arrived at Edgartown Oct 21. 1841
 with 2800 Bbls Spun Oil in 39 Months 65 days "

Brook Master Sailed April 17. 1842 for the Pacific Ocean.
 at Tombes in Sept clean " Spoke Oct 1. 1842 " Spoke Nov 1.
 Lat 4. 52 S. Long. 110. 20 W. clean " Spoke on the Line Long 122 W.
 Dec 22. 100 Bbls Spun Oil " Keel from on the Line in Jan
 1843. 100 " At Lahaina April 18. 250. in Japan " Touched at
 Lahaina June Oct 15. 650 " Spoke March 1. 1844. 700 Sp.
 At Tahiti March 16. 800 Sp. Spoke on Japan June 15. 950 "
 at Nilo (Hawaii) Sept 23. 1050 Sp. (1350 this season) " At Lahaina
 Oct 16. 1050 Sp. " At Tahiti May 6. 1845. 900 Sp. " At ditto June 17.
 1200 Sp. " Arrived at Edgartown April 7. 1846 with
 1450 Bbls Spun Oil in 47 Months & 20 days "
 Turned out 1428 Bbls Spun Oil
 98 " " a lot of Ship Blackum Cargo
 1526

Ship Black Warrior of New London Ravens & Smith 231

Lipow Master Sailed October 25. 1842 for the South Atlantic
 at Rio Jan 15. 1843 repairs " At Bahia Santa August 20.
 350 Bbls Oil " At Robert Town Jan. 10/44. 500 Bbls Spun
 200 Whales " Spoke Feb. 15. 750. (1500 Sp.) for N.W. " At Robert
 Town Dec 13. 480 Sp. 1450 Sp. " At Maui Aug 8. 500 Spun
 1200 Whale bound home " Spoke Nov 30. Lat 48. 33 S. Long.
 53. 46 W. 1750 " Arrived March 3. 1845 with 1330 Bbls
 Whale & 490 Bbls Spun Oil in 28 Months & 8 days "

Turned out 251 Bbls Sp. & 1204 Bbls Whale Oil.

Ship Governor Endicott of Mystic Randall C. 298

Holmes Master Sailed July 1838 for the N. Ocean & Desolation
Supposed to have been spoke off Coas Islands March 12. 1839 oil
not stated. Reported by a letter from her date May 17. 1839 with
1000 Bbls. Oil. Sailed from St. Helena Bay C. G. M. 650 Elephank &
650 Whale April 3. 1839. Spoke no date 63 days from St. Helena 1400.
brought home. Arrived Sept. 5. 1839 with 650 Bbls Elephank &
650 Bbls. Whale Oil in 14 months.

McAnstry Master Sailed Decm. 1. 1839 for the
at St. Jago Jan. 16. 1840 no oil Reported Aug. 18. no oil
Hollande. Lark on the West Coast of New Holland July 8. 1841
Lost at New Holland July 8. 1840 in a Gale.

Brig Henry of Stonington Charles T. Hammon 98

Pendleton Master Sailed July 6. 1839 for the South Atlantic
at Crozet Islands Jan. 17. 1840 150 Bbls. Oil. Arrived May 8.
1840 with 300 Bbls. Elephank Oil in 10 months & 2 days.

Pendleton Master Sailed July 6. 1840 for the South Atlantic.
at Fayal Aug. 23. 145 Bbls. Sperm Oil barader. Reported
16. 150. Spoke Jan. 3. 1841. 200. Spoke bound into Rio March 6. in
distress 50. at Rio March 16. in distress. Spoke no date 60 miles E.
of Cape Henry taking a whale. Supposed to have arrived been sold
out of the business.

Cough Plaskett Master sailed Decemr 16. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean..
 Spoke March 29. 1839 Lat. 39. Long. 34 E. no oil for Japan. Heard from
 July 17. 10 bbls. oil. Spoke Novemr 27. 750 sp. Sailed from Oahu Nov
 9. 1300. At King Mills Group Jan. 14. 1841. 1400. Spoke off Oceans
 High Islands Aug. 20. 1350. Spoke on Japan in Feb. 2100.
 At Oahu Novemr 22. 1800. Sailed 27. on a cruise. At Talcahuana
 May 20. 1842. 2000. A letter reports her at ditto May 27. 2000 on
 home in 7 days. with 100 bbls. got in Ship Leman of Nantucket
 & 100 bbls. from Basil Smyrna of Nantucket. Sailed from Talcahuana
 June 25. for home. Arrived October 16. 1842 with 2000 bbls.
 sperm oil in 46 months, & 100 bbls. on freight for Basil Smyrna.

Stetson Master sailed May 17. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean
 at Japan June 21. Sailed 9. 1300 sperm oil. July 18. a
 letter reports her Sept. 3. Lat. 12 S. Long. 31 W. no oil. On Abichmas
 Banks Oct. 3. 1300. Spoke 3 weeks previous to Nov. 12.
 100 bbls. sperm oil since leaving the Islands. Spoke Jan. 20/44
 Lat. 43 S. Long. 70 W. 300 sp. At St. Catharines April 3. 1844
 200 sp. At Talcahuana April 13. 300 sp. At ditto April
 17. 300. Sailed same day on a cruise. Heard from May 22
 300 sp. Spoke June 20. Lat. 5 S. Long. 103 W. 300 sp. At St. Catharines
 Decemr 1. 700 sp. Heard from April 1. 1845 oil not stated bound
 to Japan or N.W. Coast. Heard from on Coast Hauptschetka last
 of June had taken no oil on the ground. At Hilo Oct.
 18. 1100 sp. 200 wh. Reported at Marquesas Islands
 Novemr 6. 750 sp. a letter reports her at St. Catharines Jan. 11.
 1846. 1300 sp. 270 wh. to leave in a few days for New
 Zealand & thence to Japan. Spoke March 7. 9500 bound to
 Sydney. Sailed from Sydney April 18. oil not stated.
 Another report says sailed from ditto March 25. 1300 sp. 300 wh.
 Heard from on Japan in July. Spoke off New
 Zealand Decemr 4. 1500 sp. Spoke in April 1847
 1500 wh. bound into Talcahuana for up for home.
 At Talcahuana May 6. 1500 sp. for home. At
 ditto May 7. 1200 sp. 250 wh. Sailed June 1. for
 home. Spoke June 3. Lat. 37.40 S. Long. 75.15 W. bound
 home. Saw her again July 6. in Lat. 53.45 S. Long.
 45.19 W. Arrived at Holmes Hole Novemr 6. 1847
 with 1500 bbls. sperm & 250 bbls. whale oil in
 52 Months 19 days.

Bark Hope 2^d of New Bedford E. Dunbar & Co. 1839

Davis Master sailed July 11. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 22. no oil. At St. Michael's Bay Aug. 27. 5
Bbls. Sp. Oil. Black fish oil - a letter from Capt. Davis dated Sept.
16th reports her with 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported Nov. 11. 275 Bbls.
of a Whale Alongside. Spoke no date given Lat. 19° S. Long. 35.17. W.
350 Sp. Oil. Reported Middle of Jan. 1840. 440 Sp. a letter from Capt.
Davis reports her off Porto Rico March 2. 1840. 450 Sp. Spoke No date
Lat. 32.30 Long. 65.23. 500. Spoke April 5. Lat. 32 Long. 71.30.
Spoke April 6. Lat. Long. 500 Sp. Spoke about 20th April. 550 Sp.
A letter reports May 14. 560. Spoke June 11. 530. Spoke last of July 650.
At Fayal Aug. 25. Arrived Nov. 29. 1840 with 850 Bbls. Spum
Oil in 16 Months & 18 days.
Turned out 910 Bbls. Spum & 16 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Brownell Master sailed March 16. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke March 19. Lat. 38. Long. 17.30. had been thrown on her beam end
high on her starboard. Reported May 7. 5 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke off Western
Islands July 17. 90 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Aug. 26. Lat. 35.43. Long. 43.37.
140 Bbls. Oil. At Fayal Sept. 5. 65. (had landed 80 Bbls. July 2.) Spoke
off Cape de Verde Oct. 16. 140. Reported Dec. 28. 120. Reported Jan. 5. 250.
At Fayal July 11. 400 Sp. on board. At Fayal Sept. 18. 400. Arrived Nov.
14. 1842 with 1150 Sp. on board in 19 Months & 28 days.
Turned out 484 Bbls. Spum & 7 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Bark Barclay of Westport J. Macomber

1837

Macomber Master sailed 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Feb. 29. 1840 off Port Antonio 15 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke about 20th April
40. Spoke previous to May 15. 140 Sp. Spoke May 23. 140. Spoke
Aug. 10. Lat. 36.7. Long. 41.50. 200. Heard from Nov. 12. 400.
Reported Dec. 10. 350. Sailed from St. Thomas March 14. 1841. 600 Bbls.
Spoke May 10. Lat. 35.18 Long. 73.45. Spoke May 16. on Edge of the Gulf
full bound home. Arrived May 18. 1841 with 600 Bbls. Spum Oil
in 18 1/2 Months.
Turned out 664 Bbls. Spum & 10 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Macomber Master sailed July 8. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Aug. 10. Lat. 36.11. Long. 41.40. 12 Bbls. Oil. Heard from
no date off Flores 100 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke Nov. 11. Lat. 18° S. Long.
35.30 W. 100 Sp. Reported Dec. 28. 220. At West Indies March 6.
1842. 300 Sp. Spoke April 21. 250. Spoke July 27. 350. Spoke Aug. 25. 350.
Arrived Nov. 10. 1842 with 400 Bbls. Sp. Oil on board in 16 Months & 2 days.
Turned out 457 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Macomber Master sailed May 29. 1843 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke July 24. Lat. 35. Long. 45. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Fayal Sept. 18.
Spoke Aug. 19. 100. Heard from in Sept. 270. At Sale of Grand Dec. 14.
30. Spoke off Bermuda May 20/44. 400. Off Fayal June 20. Oil not stated.

Ship Draper of New Bedford. Ld. Dunbar 60 291

Newlands Master sailed Aug. 13. 1839 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal Sept. 7. no oil. A letter from her reports her 5 months out,
900 Bls. Wh. 100 Sp. At Tristan da Cunha Jan. 15. 1840. 900 Wh. 100 Sp.
Spoke April 16 800 Wh. 100 Sp. Stead from no date 900 Wh. 200 Sp.
At Lombeck July 15. 800 Wh. 300 Sp. A letter dated Decm: 5th
reports her off New Holland 1000 Wh. 500 Sp. Spoke Decm: 28. Lat. 42. 28 S.
Long. 121. 57 E. 1100 Wh. 500 Sp. Spoke Decm: 20. 1200 Wh. 500 Sp. Stead
from in June 1400 Wh. 850 Sp. Spoke June 11. 2100. 1700 Spum.
At Compignan July 17. 2200. 1850 Sp. At St. Helena Decm: 17.
for home next day oil not taken. Arrived Jan. 23. 1842
with 11400 Bls. Whale & 800 Bls. Sperm Oil. in 29 months 10 days.
Turned out 1304 Bls. Whale & 782 Bls. Sperm Oil.

Sawton Master sailed May 1. 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke May 3. Lat. 40 N. Long. 72 W. At Fayal June 4. 90 Bls. Sperm
& again July 2. and Candia 165 Bls. Sp. Oil. At Cape De Verd
July 28. 165 " Spoke Decm: 3. 200 Sp. Stead from June 28. 1843
750 Bls. Wh. Spoke Jan. 26. 500 Wh. 100 Sp. (Lanthorn 150 Sp.)
at Tahiti in March 250 Sp. 500 Wh. At Sea Haines
17 months out 350 Sp. 1000 Wh. At Honolulu Aug. 28. 350
Sp. 1900 Wh. Spoke off New Zealand Decm: 10. 2250. Arrived
June 13. 1844 with 2050 Bls. Whale & 350 Bls. Sperm Oil.
(including 160 Bls. sent home) in 25 months 12 days.

Turned out 182 Bls. Sperm & 1940 Bls. Whale Oil.

Bark Barclay of Newbury Davis Cory 167

Macomber Master sailed May 29. 1843. for the Atlantic Ocean
for former reports see preceding Page. Spoke July 14. 1844.
Lat. 35 N. Long. 45 W. 400 Sp. Arrived October 20. 1844
with 530 Bls. Sperm Oil in 16 months 21 days.
Turned out 561 Bls. Sperm & 8 Bls. Bl. & Oil.

Bark Draco of Fairhaven A. O. Rodgers 25,

Bay Master Sailed Aug. 28. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Nagat previous to Oct. 5. no oil. Sailed from Callao March 12.
1840. Reported off Peru April 10. no oil. At Tahiti Sept. 30. 150
Bbls Sp. Oil. Spoke Middle of Decr. 300. Spoke Decr. 18. Sat. 16. Long.
112. 300. Heard from Feb. 10. 1841. 300. At Tahiti June 9. 300. A
letter reports her 400 bound on a cruise. Spoke Sept. 10. 550. Sailed
from Tahiti Feb. 3. 1842. 650. At Talcahuana April 28. 800. At
Atto May 20. 800. At Tahiti Oct. 17. 800. A letter from the Consul
says 850. Spoke off Mapafusa Decr. 23. 900. Heard from Feb. 5.
900. Arrived June 12. 1843 with 1000 Bbls. Spum. Oil in 45 Months
414 days. Turned out 1000 Bbls. Spum. Oil.

Bay Master Sailed Decr. 18. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke June 4. 1844. Lat. 22. 55 S. Long. 108. 45 180 Bbls. Spum. Oil.
A letter reports her at King Georges Sound July 21. 400 Sp. which
he took in 1 month off New Holland. A letter reports her at King
Georges Sound in Feb. 1845. 600 Sp. put in to land a sick man.
A letter from Ship Hope reports Sailed from Atto in March 800 Sp.
Spoke no date 1250 Sp. Reported June 15. 1846. 1400. Sailed
from Copang Sept. 4. 1550 Sp. for Lombok to recruit. To cruise
three months then home. See New York Page 166.

Sch. Mc Donough of New London Bury: Brown 125

Lawton Master Sailed Aug. 1. 1838 for the Indian Ocean.
Sailed from Algoa Bay Sept. 19. 1839 for South Seas.

Bark Hope of New Bedford Wm. Wadsworth 186

Bay Master Sailed July 17. 1843 for the Atlantic & Indian Oceans.
At Johanna Aug. 1. 150 Sp. At Zanzibar Feb. 4. 1844. 500 Sp.
At Johanna March 20. 400 Sp. At Seychelle Islands in
June 900 Sp. (Supplied at St. Helena Decr. 25.) Arrived
Feb. 22. 1845 with a full cargo 1350 Bbls. Spum. Oil in
25 Months & 5 days.

Turned out 1243 Bbls. Spum & 3 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Brig Rebecca Gears of Stonington Chas. H. Adams 139

Barnham Master Sailed July 15. 1839 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal July 31. 1839. Reported back at Curlew Islands in
October 1839 & all hands finished. At St. Helena April 20. 1840
650 Bbls. Oil for home in 4 days. Last took mate: Boats crew at Grossette Island
Arrived home July 18. 40 with 650 Bbls. Elephant Oil in 10
Months & 22 days.

Hubbard Master Sailed 1840
Spoke, no date Lat. 34. 11. S. Long. 47. 20. W. 112 days out, no oil.
Spoke off Trinidad April 12. 1841. 35 Bbls. Sperm Oil bound to the Western
Islands.

Barnham Master Sailed July 1841 for
At Fayal August 8. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Condemned at Madiera
previous to October 6. 1841
Condemned at Madiera in 1841.

Sch^{rs} Pacific of New London Havens & Smith & Co.

Havens Master Sailed Nov^r 8. 1839 for the Indian Ocean
bound to Ship Chelsea. Arrived Feb^y 4. 1841 with 550 Bbls
Whale & 25 Bbls. Sperm Oil from New Zealand 120 days.

Harris Master Sailed March 19. 1841 for the South Atlantic
Spoke March 4. 1842 Lat. 36. 12 S. Long. 70 E. full bound bound. At St.
Helena March 8. 500 Bbls. Elephant Oil for Rio Janeiro. Arrived
April 27. 1842 with 500 Bbls. Elephant Oil from Desolation Island

Harris Master Sailed 1842.
At St. Helena Nov^r 8. for Tristan Islands. Sailed from King
Georges Sound March 28/43, when bound, not stated. Arrived
at Cape Town Cape of Good Hope Jan^y 1844 from King
Holland on a trading voyage. Then Condemned there
in Jan^y 1844
Condemned at Cape of Good Hope in Jan^y 1844.

Brig Torroaster of New Bedford N.H. Seabury 159

King Master Sailed October 10. 1839 for the Atlantic Ocean.
a letter reports her off Porto Rico Feby. 29. 1840. no Oil. off ditto March
3rd no Oil. a letter reports her off Portorico April 16. 110 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
Spoke off St. Domingo April 24. 100. Spoke no date 250. Arrived
October 28. 1840 with 350 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 12 Months & 18 days.
Turned out 378 Bbls Sperm & 6 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Seabury Master Sailed March 4. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke about 20 July 240 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Sept. 7. Lat. 34. 34
Long. 43. 15. 350 Boiling. Arrived Novm^r 12. 1841 with
406 Bbls Sperm Oil in 8 Months 8 days.
Turned out 380 Bbls. Sperm 114 Bbls. B. Fish Oil.

Seabury Master Sailed Aug. 8. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke April 8. clear. a letter dated July 1. reports her on Bahama Banks
150 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Reported August 13. 150. At Fayal Septm^r 23.
150 & Landeds. Spoke Decm^r 26. Lat. 36. 45 N. Long. 19. 30 W. 180 Sp. 30 Black fish.
Arrived May 16. 1843 with 150 Bbls Sperm Oil shipped home from Fayal &
30 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 16 Months & 8 days.
Turned out 30 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Seabury Master Sailed July 6. 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
Heard from 10 Mo^s out. 180 Bbls. Sperm Oil. See new Book Page 156

Brig Franklin of Provincetown Robert Soper 172

Soper Master Sailed March 3rd 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke April 19. Lat. 27. 10. Long. 86. 47. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil Spoke May
10. off the Balise 100 Sp. Spoke June 2. 200 & June 3. 165. Spoke July 3
Lat. 41. 30. Long. 39. 30. 260. Spoke June 27. 450. Sp. Spoke Aug^t 5
Lat. 41. 51. Long 32. 500. Arrived Sept. 15. 1840 with 700 Bbls
Sperm Oil in 6 Months & 12 days.

Soper Master Sailed Feby. 3. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Reports off South Sea. Jamaica April 4. 35 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported
May 4. 40. Spoke August 4. 110 Sp. Spoke Sept. 24. Lat. 39. Long. 27. 220
Arrived Novm^r 1. 1841 with 220 Bbls Sperm Oil in 8 Mo^s 28 days.

Soper Master Sailed March 8. 1842. for the South Atlantic.
Spoke off Tampico April 24. 121 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke no date 400 Bbls &
2 Whales. Reported July 13. 40. News from off Western Islands report
90 Bbls. Oil & 2 Large Sperm Whales alongside. Spoke Aug. 18. 90. Spoke Sept.
17. 170. Cape Virginia Sound Feby. 23/43. 500. Arrived Feby. 24. 1843
with 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 10 Mo^s 16 days.

Soper Master Sailed July 9. 1843 for the South Atlantic.
Spoke off Western Islands 2 Mo^s out. clear. At Fayal Aug^t 28. 24 Bbls.
At Rio Decm^r 14. Reported in Novm^r 35 Sp. Spoke off St. Helena Sp.
no date. 80 Sp. At Fayal Jan^y 26. 90 Sp. Spoke Feb. 16. 90 Sp. Arr^d Oct^r 5/44 300 Bbls.

Ship Berija Tucker of New Bedford to W. Tucker. 349

North Master Sailed Nov^r 16. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Jan^y. 7. 1840 Sat. 20. 12 S. Long. 32. 21 N. no oil. Spoke Feb^y.
15. Sat. 5. 48 S. Long. 48. 21 N. no oil. At Talcahuana May 1. 350 sp.
At Tahiti in Aug^r. or Sept. 400. Spoke Oct^r. 23. 450. Spoke Jan^y. 24.
1841 off Massachusetts 500. Spoke Jan^y. 15. 1841. 500. Sailed from Callao
April 20. 800. Spoke Sept. 27 Sat. 5. 01 S. Long. 102. 10 N. 900. or 950.
Reported in Jan^y. 1842. 1150. Heard from Jan^y. 20. 1200. Spoke a
few days previous to March 18. 1200. At Oahu April 25. 1200.
Heard from in October 2000. Chas taken 800 Blb. in 1841 the last season.
At Oahu Nov^r. 17. 1850. At Laysan March 30. 1843. 1950. off
Juan Fernandez. Spoke April 17. Sat. 34. 40 S. Long. 84. 11. 1950
Reported May 3. 2000. Arrived Sept. 6. 1843 with 1950 Blb. Sperm
oil in 45 Months 20 days.

Turned out 2035 Blb. Sp. & 35 Blb. B. & oil

Lands Master Sailed November 22. 1843 for the Pacific
Spoke Feb^y. 1. 1844. 15 miles S. S. E. of Foul Islands 25 Blb.
Sperm oil. Spoke no date Sat. 57. 10 S. Long. 19. 23 N. all well 25.
At Honolulu April 23. 80 sp. At Maui Sept. 14. 70 sp. 2200 Blb.
Shipping home in Whale Bone & 800 Blb. Whale oil for Ship Congress of Boston
At Maui Oct^r. 5. 70 sp. 3300 Blb. supposed should be 2200. At Oahu
Oct^r. 12. 70 sp. 2200 Blb. lying off now Sailed from Oahu on 13th en route
574 1/2 " 20. 1844

Bark Wing Montazuma of Wareham N. S. F. Tobey 196

Wandaall Master Sailed June 1. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke June 6. Sat. 37. 22. Long. 73. 19. no oil. Spoke June 19. Sat. 37. 5
Long. 45. 14. no oil. At Papeal July 20. no oil. Reported Oct^r. 26.
no oil. Spoke Jan^y. 22. 1841. Sat. 35. 9. Long. 15. 11. 220 sp. 250
Hump Back. Spoke Feb^y. 11. 210 sp. 290 Hump Back. Reported Feb^y. 19
230 sp. Spoke May 27. Sat. 37. Long. 50. 44. 600. (300 sp.) at
Papeal July 22. 600. Arrived October 3. 1841 with 400
Blb. Sperm & 200 Blb. Hump Back oil & 200 Blb. Sperm oil
on freight from Ship Three Brothers landed at Papeal in 16. 1841 200
S. Turned out 413 Blb. Sperm & 224 Blb. Hump Back oil.

Thimble Master Sailed Nov^r 27. 1841 for the Indian Ocean
Spoke Feb^y. 26. 1842 Sat. 35. 29 S. Long. 95. 6 bound to Mozambique
Shamuel had lost Boat Bulwer's &c. in a gale. Spoke off Comoro
Islands July 15. 100 Blb. Sp. oil. Arrived July 11. 1843 with 1100
Blb. Sperm oil in 19 Months 14 days.
Turned out 412 Blb. Sp. oil.

Allen Master Sailed Aug^r. 29. 1843 for the South Atlantic & In. Oceans
At Papeal Sept. 25. clear. Reported Oct^r. 3. no oil. Spoke Jan^y.
17. 1844. At Port Louis 90 Blb. Sp. oil. Spoke off St. Helena March
20. 80 Blb. Wh. 40 Blb. sp. oil. At Mozambique Aug^r. 28. 200 sp.
At Papeal Sailed from Manilla June 2. 1845. Oil not
Hated on a cruise off Cape of Good Hope. At St. Helena Sept. 3. 600 sp.
At St. Helena Oct^r. 25. 500 sp. 100 Wh. Arrived Oct^r. 26. 1845 with 500 Blb. Sperm
oil & 100 Blb. Wh. in 25 Months 27 days. Turned out 1167 Wh. 78 sp.

Ship Henry Clay of Nantucket saved Coffin 385

Sayer Master sailed Decr 17. 1839 for the Pacific Ocean -
 at Valparaiso April 10. 1840. with Head of Foremast Spinn. m.
 Oil " at Tomboe Sept 18. 300 Bbls. Oil " Reported about Oct. 1840
 280. Spoke on off Shou Ground Oct. 22. 500 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Spoke on off Shou do
 Novr 27. 600 " At Tufita in March 1841. 1050. Spoke on off
 Shou Grounds in July. 1400 " Spoke Aug 7. 1550 " Spoke previous
 to Novr 16. 1700 " Off Punta Sanj. 29. 1842. 1850 bound westward.
 Spoke 28 Novr out 1850 " Reported on the Equator Long. 128 W. Aug 12
 2000. Spoke no date 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ Novr out 2100 " At Sanila Novr 7. 2250 "
 At ditto Novr 28. 2200 " At Talcahuana May 5. 1843. 1900 for
 home " At ditto May 14. for home in a few days 2250 " At Talca-
 huana Jun 21. 2200 for home next day. At ditto Jun 25. 2200
 for home in a few days " At Valparaiso Aug. 25. nearly full " Wheed-
 upated Martin sailed from Valparaiso Nov. 2. for home Oil not
 stated " passed down Vineland Sound Feby. 7. 1844. Arrived at
 Edgastown Feby. 27. 1844 with 2000 Bbls. Spinn Oil in
 30 Months 10 days "

Brig Samuel & Thomas of Provincetown & Boston 191.
190.

Saper Martin sailed March 25. 1841 for the South Atlantic.
Spoke May 19. Lat. 39.45 Long. 33.20. 20 Bbls sperm oil.
Spoke off Western Islands July 30. Sailed from H. Nelson
Queen 2. Oil not stated. Arrived Aug. 26. 1841 with 300 Bbls
oil in 10 months & 1 day.

Shes Master Sailed March 10. 1842 for the South Atlantic.
Spoke April 21. Lat. 28. Long. 79. no oil. Spoke June 29. clear. Spoke
about July 23. clear. Arrived from off Western Islands Aug. 15. 100
Bbls sperm oil. Spoke on Brazil Banks Sept. 20. 100 Bbls. Reported
on Abrolhos Banks Nov. 13. 365. Spoke off River Plate about Feb.
1 1843, or. Spoke Feb. 4. 600. Arrived May 8. 1843 with 700 Bbls
Sperm oil in 10 months 28 days.

Nicherson Martin Sailed July 15. 1843 for the Atlantic Ocean
Report in Town's glean "Spoke off St. Helena April 23. 1844 90
Bbls Sp. Oil "Spoke June 21. Lat. 33 $^{\circ}$ N. Long. 39.45 W. 70 Sp. bound to
Western Islands "At Fayal June 27. 70 Sp. " Arrived Oct. 6. 1844 with
290 Bbls Spinn Oil in 14 Months 21 days "

Ship Hamilton 2^d of Sag Harbor Mulfens Height 455

O. Naud Master Sailed June 17. 1839 for New Zealand.
At Fayal July 5. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil in Spoke Decm^r 12. Lat. 39. 30 S.
Long. 125 E. 1250. Bbls oil. 200 Sp. Oil. Reported no date 1840. At Bay
of Islands May 5. 1840. 2300 Wb. 250 Sp. Oil. At Bay of Islands
2400 Wb. 400 Sp. Oil. Spoke Sept. 19. Lat. 22. 55 S. Long. 55. 56 W. 2300 Wb.
300 Sp. Oil. Arrived October 11. 1840 with 2600 Bbls. Whale
4300 Bbls. Spum Oil in 15 Months & 24 days.

Naud Master Sailed Decm^r 3. 1840 on a Whaling Voyage
Returned Decm^r 14. with loss of Top Works, Boob Bulwarks, Fly & St.
Booms top Gallantmast sail head sails missing in a gale in the Gulf
Stream on the 5. 1841. Sailed again Decm^r 16. for the South Atlantic
Spoke Jan. 9. 1841 Lat. 67 N. Long. 24. 21. W. clear. Cape March 6.
40 miles S.E. of Diego lying to in a gale. At Monterey Oct. 12. 1841
Spoke Oct. 12. 1841 Lat. 36. 30 N. Long. 122. 30 W. 3600 Wb.
At Sahana in Novm^r 200 Sp. 3600 Wb. Reported at New Zealand
March 9. 3900. Reported March 30. 1843. 3600 Wb. 200 Sp.
Arrived July 14. 1843. 108 days from New Zealand with
3700 Bbls. Whale oil & 340 Bbls. Spum Oil in 31 months & 11 days.

Soper Master Sailed Augt. 28. 1843 for the N. West Coast
Spoke Sept. 13. Lat. 38. 21 Long. 43. 30. " At Fayal Sept. 20. clear
Spoke Decm^r 19. Lat. 56. 45. S. Long. 71. 57 W. clear. At Maui
Feb. 14. 1844. 70 Bbls. Spum Oil. Heard from on N.W. Coast Augt.
20. 2800. At Maui Oct. 12. 3800. Lost away between
the 12 & 17th of Feb. 1845. about 40 miles North of Rio
Grande. A letter from Rio Grande dated Feb. 17. States
the Ship had bilged & would be lost, a portion of the cargo
would be probably saved. A Report from Rio Janeiro says
Ship & Cargo a Total Loss. have 3400 Bbls. Whale Oil.
Left on the 13th Feb. 1845 with 3450 Bbls. Whale & 250 Bbls.
Spum Oil & 40000. Whale Bone, about 2300 Bbls. of the oil
was saved sold for \$5000. The Truck & Materials sold
for \$150.

Lost Feb. 17. 1845

Ship New Bedford of New Bedford J. Howland Feb. 54

Crowell Master Sailed April 2. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
at Cape Petua Islands Aug. 5. A letter dated Oct. 12. at Callao reports
125 Sp. Oil. Heard from Jan. 1. 1841. 400. Reported in April 500.
a letter reports her at Paita April 1. 550 Sp. Heard from 17, 1100 out
550 at Callao Sept. 28. 600. Off Pisco Jan. 1. 1842. 700. Sailed from
Otahute April 22. 1000. At Tombes in Sept. 1050. reported as having
taken 3 Large whales since leaving Tombes. Off Massafuero Decm. 10
1100. Spoke Decm. 20 1250. Sailed from Talcahuano in Feb. 1843
1300 on a cruise. Reported off Massafuero Feb. 11. 1250. At Lahaia
April 22. 1250 Sp. for N.W. Coast. At Lahaia 4274
out 1450 Sp. Spoke off Massafuero Jan. 14. 1844. 1400.
Arrived June 2. 1844 with 1450 Bbl. Sp. Oil in 50 Mts.

Turned out 1673 Bbl. Sp. Oil 14 Bbl. B. T. Oil

Log Book.
Log Peri of New Bedford, Rodney French 1840

Joseph Shokley to Master Sailed May 14. 1840 for the Atlantic
at Fayal June 12. no oil. Spoke in July 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke
Sept 22. Sat. 13. Song. 37. 220 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported, Decemr 11 300.
Spoke off Lion La Plate Decemr 28. 230 Sp. 50 Hump Back. Spoke Feb 5. 1841
Sat 35 S. Song 46 H. 300 Sp. Spoke off Penambuco no date 300. Reported
April 9. 230 Sp. Spoke Aug 1. Sat. 33. Song. 76. 440. Spoke, June 19.
Sat 35. Song. 67. 440. Arrived Septm 25. 1841 with 400 Bbls.
Sperm 60 Hump Backs 40 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 16 Months
9 days. Turned out 390 Bbls. Sperm & 58 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Wm. J. M. Master Sailed Decemr 19. 1841 for the Indian Ocean
Reported in Mozambique Channel in June 1842. 250 Bbls Oil.
Spoke off Comoro Islands July 20. 400 Sp. Heard from no date 400
Sp. A letter reports her at Simon Town April 24. 1843. 850 Bbls.
Sp. Oil. Spoke May 10. Sat. 18 S. Song. 2 W. 900. At St. Helena
May 25. 850, turned on a cruise of 1 month China bound.
Arrived July 19. 1843 with 850 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 19. Months
7 days. Turned out 853 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Jose Master Sailed Aug. 22. 1843 for the Indian Ocean
at Fayal Sept. 15. Spoke 1 Song. 14. 1844 Sat. 30. 50 S. Song.
37. 48 C. clear for Mozambique Channel. Spoke April 2.
Sat. 11. 47 S. 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Johanna April 13. 50.
Heard from 10 not out. 50. Spoke off Seychelle Islands
in July 170 Sp. At Johanna July 25. 150. Reported
August. 10. 150. Spoke Aug. 19. Sat. 9. 16 S. Song. 446. 175 Sperm.
A letter reports her at Swazibar March 8/45. 350 Sperm.
At Johanna April 1. 500 Sp. Arrived Decemr 19. 1845
with 650 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 27 Months 27 days.
Turned out 597 Bbls. Sperm & 4 Bbls. B. Fish Oil.

Bark United States of Westport, Maine Feb 21,

Hicks Master Sailed Oct. 10 1840 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Oct. 13. S. Lat. N.W. 45 miles all well. Spoke Dec. 24. Lat. 22. 30
Long. 33. 30 no oil. At Payto May 17. 1841. 200 Bbls. Sailed from
Tahiti Oct. 5. 310. At Callao March 22. 1842. 300. Reported July
15. on the line Long. 117. 26 W. 300. Spoke no date 27. not out 400
bound home word. Sailed from off Macafung Jan. 10. 1843. 650. Sailed
from Salchuana March 17. 700. for home. Spoke June 7. Lat 25. 30 N.
Long 62. 30 W. 700. Arrived June 20. 1843 with 700 Bbls Sperm Oil
in 32 Months 710 days.
Turned out 700 Bbls Sperm oil.

Giffon Master Sailed Sept. 13. 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
Reported in Indian Ocean March 5. 1844. 90 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
At Johanna April 1. 90 Sp. Spoke July 23. off Seychelle Islands
300 Sp. At Johanna July 25. 300 Sp. Reported August 10. 300.
At Johanna April 24. 1845. 700 Sp. Off Comora Islands
June 27. 700 Sp. At Johanna Sept. 6. 850 Sp. for home in
6 weeks. Spoke Sept. 8. Lat. 10. 35 S. Long. 43. 50 E. 900 Sp. to cruise
2. 1100 then home. Spoke Feb. 27. 1846 off Northcher Shores
Oil not started. Arrived March 5. 1846 with 1150 Bbls Sperm
Oil in 29 Months 20 days.
Turned out 1191 Bbls Sperm & 3 Bbls Black fish Oil.

Sch^r Bellisle of Provincetown, Eben book. 104

Cook Master Sailed March 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke March 19 Lat 34. 24. Long. 45. 35 no oil. Spoke April 27. Lat
27. 47 N. Long. 87. 14 W. 40 Bbls Sperm oil. Reported May 13. 60. bound
to the Western Islands. Spoke August 7. 110. Reported no date 170.
Reported off Terceira Sept 8. 100. Arrived at Boston Nov. 2. 1841
with 120 Bbls Sperm Oil & 40 Bbls Black fish Oil in 8 Months.

Cook Master Sailed Jan. 7. 1842 for the West Indies.
Spoke Jan. 17. Lat. 23. 45 N. Long. 39. 40 W. no oil. At San Juan
March 6. 40 Bbls Oil. Spoke about May 20. 60 miles from Balise 158 Sp.
& 70 Bbls Sp. Whal. along side. Arrived August 4. 1842 with 380 Bbls
Sperm Oil in 6 Months 27 days.

Smith Master Sailed October 14. 1842 for the Atlantic.
Spoke Nov. 13. off Martinique 30 Bbls Sp. Oil & 3 Whales. At Island
Long. 6. 1843. 40 Bbls Oil. At San Bay March 23. 60 Sp. Spoke May 12
Lat 26. 30 Long 87. 15 Boats back to Whal. Took a pilot off South Side. At
Vineyard Sept 2. full bound home. Arrived Sept. 5. 1843 with 340 Bbls
Sperm & 40 Bbls Black fish Oil in 10 Months 19 days.

Ship Eagle of Fair Haven N.H. Hackett 283

Perry Master Sailed Decem^r 18. 1840 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Feb. 11. 1841 Sat. 10. 15 S. Long. 34. 10 W. all well. no oil
Feb. 14. Sat. 20 S. Long. 36 W. Steaming South. Heard from May
1. no oil. Heard from 7. No^t out. clear. A letter reports her on the
coast of Chile Decem^r 20. 150 Bbls Sp & 150 Bbls. Whale Oil. Reported
Decem^r 25. 500. A letter from Capt Perry reports her at Oahu Sept. 7.
with 1900 Bbls. Oil wanting 100 Bbls. Spill. At Maui Sept. 19. 300 Sp. 1700 Bbls.
for coast of Chile Home. Sailed from Maui Sept. 8. 300 Sp. 1700 Bbls.
for coast of Chile leaving on Shore Mr. Delam^r 1st mate sick. At San
Carlos Decem^r 9. 1700 Bbls. 300 Sp. bound on a cruise. Spoke no date Lark
out of St. Carlos 2000. Arrived April 22. 1843. with 1800 Bbls. Whale &
no Bbls. Sperr Oil in 28 months & 4 days.
Turned out 1618 Bbls. Whale & 291 Bbls. Sperr Oil.

Perry Master Sailed June 12. 1843 for the Pacific N.H. Coast.
Spoke June 24. Sat. 32. 30. Long. 69 W. All. Spoke July 12. clear. At
San Francisco leave orders to Capt. clear. Heard her Capt. Sick. Sailed again
11th Augt. the Capt. having recovered. Reported by the S. Roberts of Nantucket
about Sept. 1. no oil Capt. Sick. Sailed from St. Carlos Decem^r 19. 1 Mt.
Spale. Sailed from Valparaiso Decem^r 29. oil not stated. Spoke
Jan. 18. 1844 120 Bbls. Oil. At Maui March 6. 150 Sp. At Honolulu
March 21. 100 Sp. 50 Bbls. Spoke on N. Coast Augt. 4. 150 Sp. 850 Bbls.
A letter reports her July 29. 1000. (100 Sp.) See New York Page 194.

Brig Edward of Mattapoisett Wilson Boston 1339²

Harlow Master Sailed April 10. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke April 11. Sat. 39. Long. 71. 40. no oil. Spoke April 27. Sat. 37. N. Long
72. 50 W. no oil. Spoke no date Sat. 34. 40. Long. 74. 20. all well. Spoke May
12. no oil. Spoke June 5. Sat. 36. 20 Long. 14. no oil. Spoke July 8.
Sat. 36. N. Long. 43 W. 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from Augt. 7. 100 Bbls.
At Western Islands Lophoceros Sept. 10. 100. At Sancerott Nov. 3. 150.
Spoke off Cape Verde Decem^r 10. 280. At St. Vincent's in Decem^r
240. Arrived Feb. 7. 1842 with 240 Bbls. Sperr Oil in 9 months
& 27 days.

Taber Master Sailed March 28. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke March 29. Sat. 38. 56. Long. 72. clear. Spoke May 31. clear. Reported
July 14. 50 Bbls. Sperr Oil. Spoke Augt. 13. 50. At Nagal Sept. 5.
50. Spoke Oct. 3. 50 Sp. At St. Thomas April 2/43 140 Sp. Sailed
30 in Bay of Mexico. Spoke April 12. Sat. 24. 2. Long. 71. 10. Heading N. W.
Spoke April 22. 130. Spoke May 10. 150. Spoke May 15. Heavy P.C. Spoke April
17. 200. Spoke June 4. Sat. 36. N. Long. 74. 2 W. 430. Spoke on Western Ground
Feb. 15. 400 Sp. Arrived Augt. 22. 1843 with 420 Bbls. Sp. Oil
in 16 months 24 days.
See Page 374. Turned out 368 Bbls. Sp. & 25 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Taber Master Sailed October 19. 1843 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke 7. out clear. Spoke off Nova Scotia 4th Nov. out 180 Bbls. Sp.
Oil. Spoke Feb. 25/44 Sat. 39. 36 S. Long. 78. 20 W. 150. At Rio April 25. 500.

Ship Margaret Scott of New Bedford, S.W. England ³⁰

Smith Master Sailed Jan'y 9, 1841 for the Pacific Ocean
Reported June 25. 70 Bbls. Oil. At Pugeta July 2, 1842. 200 Bbls.
repairing damage sustained in a Gale, in Sept. 1841. Reported at Sea
May 29/42. 250 " Off Marquesas Islands in July 300 " another
report says 400. Spoke Oct. 1. 500 " At Oahu March 1, 1843. 750 "
Sailed from Oahu March 17. 750 " Heard from July 1. no fat or
Soup. 1400 " Reported Spoke by the Sabina at New York on N.P.
boat July 3. 2000. At Sandwich Islands Oct. 10. Oil not stated.
At Honolulu Sept. 22. 800 Sp. 1400 Wh. " At Oahu Oct. 28. 2200
800 Wh. bound South to cruise " Spoke off New Zealand Decr
14. 900 Sp. 1350 Wh. " Spoke April 4, 1844 Lat. 31.18 S. Long.
58.40. 500 Sp. 1400 Wh. " Arrived April 15, 1844 with 800
Bbls. Spum & 1350 Bbls. Whal. Oil in 39 Months & 6 days.

Turned out 809 Bbls. Spum & 1440 Bbls. Whal. Oil

Ship John B. Gods. of Provincetown C. S. Smith 163

Price Master Sailed previous to Feb'y 15 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean
Reported off South Sea Jamaica April 4. 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported May
14th 50. Reported between July 18. August 4. 30 Bbls. Spoke August 7th.
30. Reported no date 100. Reported at Port Tampa Sept. 26. 130 "
Arrived Novr. 9, 1841 with 150 Bbls. Spum & 30 Bbls. Black
fish Oil in 8 Months 24 days.

Price Master Sailed March 23, 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Reported April 15. 34 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke May 4. 46. Spoke July 30. Lat.
38.23. Long. 39.20. 140 " Spoke Aug. 21. 140 " At St. Vincent Oct. 1
120 " At St. Thomas Feb'y 25/43. 240 Wh. 140 Sp. " At San Bay March
23rd. 140 Sp. 80 Wh. " Heard from off St. Helena April 9. 140 Sp. 90 Wh. Spoke
June 21. 260. (70 Wh.) " Arrived July 28, 1843 with 200 Bbls.
Spum & 100 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 16 Months 3 days.

Germ Master Sailed October 20, 1843 for the South Atlantic.
Reported off Blanco Jan'y 1, 1844. Oil not stated At Jamaica Feb'y
12. 225 Bbls. Spum Oil " Spoke off Jamaica Feb'y 15. 115 " Spoke off
West End of Jamaica April 6. 50 Sp. & 8 Black fish " Spoke June 7th
Lat. 25 N. Long. 24.42 W. 85 " Arrived August 27, 1844 with 190
Bbls. Spum & 15 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 10 Months 7 days.

Brig. Haine of Boston G. A. Ruston 174

Green Master Sailed Aug. 11. 1840 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Sailed from Provincetown Aug 25. 1841 Reported between July
18 & Aug. 11. 120. Spoke Aug 10. 115. Reported off Terceira Sept
8. 115. At St. Thomas Aug. 1. 1842 all well. (Reported from 15th
250) At Grand Cayman B.S. March 2. 1842. 275. Was seen
going into Provincetown April 22. 1400. Arrived April 26th
with 400 Bbls Sperm Oil in 15 months 15 days.

Green Master Sailed June 5. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean. Sailed
from Provincetown June 15. At Fagel July 9. clear. Reported on
Nicholas Banks. Nov 19. 160. Bbls Sp. Oil. At St. Thomas April 24th
240 Sp. Another report says Sailed from April 3. 350. Spoke May 19. 30
27 1/2. Lat 8 1/2 N. 280. Spoke June 29. Lat. 38 N. Long. 68 W. 330. Spoke Aug
24. 540 Sp. Arrived Sept. 19. 1843 with 420 Bbls Sp. Oil 180 Bbls
S. Oil in 15 months 14 days.

Geo. Tobey Master Sailed November 18. 1843 for the Indian Ocean
Reported off Tristan Islands Feb. 1. 1844. 25 Bbls Sp. Oil. Heard
from 6 Nov out. 40 Sp. A letter reports her off Mozambique July
10. 100 Sp. At Schima July 25. 200. Reported Aug. 10. 280
See new Book. 1462.

Brig. Green of Provincetown Timothy P. Johnson 25. 1844 162

Fluker Master Sailed previous to Feb. 15. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Reported off South Sea Jamaica April 4. 200 Bbls Sp. Oil. At
Holmes Hole June 13. 40 Bbls Sperm Oil borne home. Arrived
June 18. 1841 with 33 Bbls Sperm Oil in 4 months & 3 days.

Fluker Master Sailed July 3. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Reported Sept. 12. no Oil. Heard from Decem 11th in Palmas
130 C. G. V. 35. for 350. (At Grand Cayman B.S.) At Pernambuco
March 16. 1842 130 Bbls Sp. Oil repaid. Has been going into
Provincetown April 22. 1842. Sailed from Pernambuco April 3. 160
for Western Islands. Spoke June 8. 230. Reported June 19. 220
Arrived September 14. 1842 with 240 Bbls Sperm Oil in 14
months & 11 days.

Pickman Master Sailed March 2. 1842 for the Atlantic,
Spoke about April 20. in Bay of Mexico clear. Spoke June 13. Lat. 47. Long
77. 130 Bbls Oil. Reported no date 250 Sp. At St. Thomas Aug. 21.
1844. 220. Spoke Feb. 20. 240. Arrived at Boston June 30
1844 with 250 Bbls Sperm Oil in 15 months & 3 days.

Brig Autumn of New York D. & A. Kingland 18

Sailing Master Sailed Jan'y. 17. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke off Flores July 19. no Oil " at Rio April 16. 1842 no claims.
Sailed from Rio April 20. on a cruise " Spoke Aug'y 20. Lat. 25. Long.
89. 300. 1150 Spe. Arrived October 14. 1842 with 150 Bbls. sperm
4150 Bbls. whale oil in 20 months 28 days.

Ready Master Sailed Feb'y. 8. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
at Bally Shails Aug't. 20. clean Spoke Nov'r 17. 2 Whales. At
Robert Town Jan'y 10. 1844. 400 Bbls. Oil " At ditto Jan'y. 20. 400.
At Maui Sept. 16. 55 Spe. 1600 Whale bone bone " Spoke Feb'y 12.
1845 Lat. 18. 59 S. Long 57. 30 W. had been dismasted of Main Plate
had taken by Mizen Mast. for a. very foremast. Arrived March
30. 1845 with 1650 Bbls. whale & 130 Bbls. sperm Oil in 26 months
& 22 days.

Sch^r Thorn of Gloucester

Swick Master Sailed March 2. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke May 28. Lat 18. 30. Long. 32. 40. 250 Bbls. Oil " At Fayal
July 23^d clean " at Havanna Nov'r. 12. from Cape Peludas " oil not
stated "

Brig Edward of Matlapoivette Wilson Bantony 133

Saber Master Sailed Oct'r 19. 1843 for the Atlantic Ocean
See Page 571 for former reports. Sailed from Rio May 5. on a
cruise " At Fayal Jun 22. 500 Spe. Spoke Aug't. 12. 550 Spe.
Arrived Sept'r 9. 1844 with 630 Bbls. sperm Oil in 10 months
& 20 days.

Turned Out 597 Bbls. sperm & 6 Bbls. whale Oil.

Ship Leonidas of Bristol W^m R. Taylor

353

Ship Martin Sailed March 5. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean,
Returned from April 25. off Jamaica no oil " Spoke no date off Tortugas
no oil " Spoke June 1. Lat 24.40 Long. 84.62 no oil " Spoke July 2
Lat 32. N. Long. 65 W. no oil " Spoke July 12. clear " Received from
August 23. clear " Reported 6 mos. out clear " At Fayal Sept. 28
Received 90 Bbls. Sperm Oil " Reported, Nov. 7. 300 Sp. Spoke Sept.
23. 400 At St. Thomas April 19. 1842. 400 " Off Portofino April 25. 100
Spoke no date off O. A. that time 500 for Western Islands " Spoke July 13. Lat
35.47 Long. 43 1/2 500 " At Fayal Aug. 18. 500. Spoke Aug. 30. 590.
Arrived Jan. 14. 1843 with 550 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 mo & 9 days.

Walrus Martin Sailed June 11. 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke July 4. Lat. 34. 34. Long 35.56 W. 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil " At Fayal
July 10. clear " Reported on N.W. Coast May 15. 1844. 3 Whales.
At Cuban Nov. 3. 1340 Wh. 60 Sp. Sailed from ditto Nov. 5. to cruise
At Guam Jan. 25. 1845. 1400. for N.W. Coast " At Lophocina
Sept. 4. 120 Wh. 1900 Wh. for New Zealand " Spoke March
25. 1846. Lat. 30 N. Long. 62.15 W. Oil not stated " 2200. Arrived
April 8. 1846 with 1900 Bbls. Whale & 340 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 33 Months & 27 days.

Turned out 230 Bbls Sperm & 1858 Bbls. Whale Oil 11300 Bow.

Brig Francis of New London Haven & Smith 98.

Novoland Martin Sailed Feb. 9. 1841 for the South Atlantic.
At Cape Verde Islands April 5. no oil stated " At Rio Jan. 12.
1842. 250 Bbls. Whale Oil sold refitting " Lost at the Falkland
Islands in Feb. 1842.

Lost at the Falkland Islands in 1842

Bark Montgomery of Warren Stephen Martin

Martin Martin Sailed July 13. 1842 for the Indian Ocean,
Spoke Sept. 13. Lat 38 1/2 Long. 25. 30 Bbls. Oil " At St. Thomas
July 28. 1843. 40 " Sailed from ditto March 3rd for Bay of Mexico 30 Wh.
Spoke April 10. Lat 24. Long. 86.10. 20 Sp. Spoke June 25. Lat. 32 N.
Long. 63 W. 20 " Arrived Sept. 14. 1843 with 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 14 Months 3 days.

Champlin Martin Sailed October 28. 1843 for the Indian Ocean
Arrived Nov. 9. 1844 clear in 12 Months 11 days.

Bark Drymo of Lippican Stephen C. Luce. 262.

*Hammond Martin sailed August 5. 1841 for the Pacific
Heard from Augst 20. 30 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Augst 25. Lat^h 36. Long.
47. 25. Spoke Sept. 18. Lat^h 35. 3. Long. 24. 9. 56. A letter report her
at Isl. of Sal Oct^r 17. 45 Bbls. Sp. Oil. at Talcahuana March 1. 1842
100. at Maui Sept. 19. 330. at Tahaina in Nov^r 350. Reported
in Dec^r 350. at Marquesas Islands Feb. 1. 1843. 330. Reported on
Coast of Peru in Augst 450 Sp. to cruise to Nov^r return home.
at Tahiti Dec^r 10. 500 Sp. for home in a few days. Arrived
May 21. 1844 with 100 Bbls. Spum Oil in 33 Months 16 days.*

Brig Vermont of Warren Stephen Martin 154.

*Martin Martin sailed May 3rd 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke May 19. Lat^h 30. Long. 78. no Oil Spoke Augst 14. 20 Bbls. Oil
Spoke Oct^r 30 Lat^h 36. 30 Long. 41. 25. 40 for home. Spoke Dec^r 20.
Lat^h 32. 30. Long. 72. 69 days from St. Michael for home. Arrived
Long. 4. 1842 with 50 Bbls. Spum Oil in 8 Months 11 days.*

Brig, Secundus of Fall River Noah Hathaway, 128

Baker Master sailed May 5. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke May 7. no oil. Spoke May 9. Lat. 38. 16. Long. 72. 9. no oil. Spoke
June 6. Lat. 34. Long. 75. W. 35 Bbls. oil. Spoke August. 27. Lat. 36. 26.
Long. 43. 40. 90 Bbls. at Sagal Sept. 22. 300. (Sandal 215 Bbls.)
at St. Pierre (Mart.) Aug. 11. 1842. 100 Bbls. oil. at St. Thomas
Aug. 17. 100. Arrived May 3. 1842 with 350 Bbls. sperm oil
in 11 months 28 days.

Baker Master sailed June 23. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke about, Aug. 20. 1842 with about 100 Bbls. oil. at Sagal
previous in Sept. 19. 110. at Sagal Sept. 14. 110. Reported off ditto Sept.
22. 110. Spoke Oct. 25. 100. Spoke Aug. 15. 1843 Lat. 36. 16. Long. 44. 42
bound home. Arrived at New Port Aug. 23. 1843 with 250 Bbls.
Sperm & 15 Bbls. Black fish oil in 14 months.

Marvel Master sailed Nov. 7. 1843 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke June 29. Lat. 34 N. Long. 57 W. 16 Bbls. Sperm. oil. at Sagal
Aug. 26. 40. at Isle of St. Sept. 20. Oil not made. at Cape de
Verde Oct. 19. 90 Sp. Spoke Dec. 29. 90 Sp. at Porto Grande
Lat. 11. 10. Arrived June 2. 1845 with 160 Bbls. Sperm
oil in 18 months & 25 days.

Ship Susan of New Bedford Abner W. Howland. 261

Howland Master sailed May 7. 1841 for the Pacific via S. O.
Spoke May 9. Lat. 37. 1. Long. 71. at Sagal July 22. 70
Bbls. Sperm oil. a letter reports in at Callao. Aug. 22. 108
Bbls. Sperm oil. Heard from March 7. on the line 200 Bbls. oil & 120 Bbls.
Rubber on board. Reported June 7. on the line Long. 112. 25. W. 350.
at Marquesas Islands in July. 350. Heard from in Sept.
700. Heard from in Oct. 350. Reported in Aug. 1842. 400. Heard
from in Sept. 500. at Tahiti Oct. 18. 800. Spoke Aug. 17.
1844. Lat. 8. 40 N. Long. 92. 18 W. 800. at Honolulu April 13.
900 Sp. sailed April 15. from ditto for N. H. Coast. Spoke Aug. 10
Lat. 54. 54 N. Long. 149 W. 1000 Sp. 1000 W. Heard from no
date bound in on the coast of California. at Maui Sept.
28. 900 Sp. 1000 W. bound home. Arrived April 3. 1845 with
900 Bbls. Sperm & 1000 Bbls. Whale oil in 46 months & 26 days.
Turned out 892 Bbls. Sperm & 1087 Bbls. Whale oil.

Brig Clement of New London J. Sawin 279

Pondolton Master Sailed May 11. 1841 on a Whaling Voyage -
 at Fayal June 8. 15 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported home 30. Lat. 41. S.
 Long. 122 E. 8 Whales. At Hobart Town Feby. 9. 1842. 1200 Wh. 250 Sp.
 another report says 1300 Wh. 150 Sp. Reported 111 m^o out. 1200 Wh 200 Sp.
 Reported in Decm^r. 2100. Arrived July 6. 1843 with 1800 Bbls
 Whale & 300 Bbls. Spem Oil in 25 m^o 25 days.

Fuller Master Sailed Aug^t. 19. 1843 for the Pacific N.W. Coast.
 at Fayal in Sept. 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Fayal Sept. 25 and landed
 67 Bbls Spem Oil. Spoke on N.W. Coast June 25. 3 Whales this
 season. At Maui Oct. 12. 900. Another report says 1150. At
 Lahaina Oct. 11. 1100 Wh. At Lahaina March 24. 1845. 65 Sp.
 1450 Wh. Sailed April 10. on a cruise. At Lahaina Sept. 30. 2000
 Wh. (1900 Wh. 65 Sp.) Spoke off New Zealand Dec^r. 27. 2000.
 Spoke Dec^r. 30. Lat. 44.53 S. Long. 114. N. 1900. Spoke Feby. 8
 1846. Lat. 49.07 S. Long. 58.13 W. 2000 Wh. Off Montauk May 21.
 2000. Arrived May 21. 1846 with 1800 Bbls. Spem & 2000 Bbls
 Whale oil in 33 Months 2 days.
 Turned out 1717 Bbls. Whale Oil. 4300 " Whale Bond.

Brig Pavilion of Edgartown Calvin^d. Adams 150

Adams Master Sailed May 12. 1841 for the South Atlantic
 at Fayal Aug^t. 8. 30 Bbls. Spem Oil. Spoke July 13. Lat. 36. 10
 N. Long. 46. 20 W. 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Fayal Sept. 10. 100. At Fayal
 Sept. 23. Land^d. 100 Bbls. Spem Oil. Heard from Jan^y. 1. 1842. 200.
 Papua off Cape Look out March 29. Spoke off Cape Charles April 4. 250.
 Spoke on the inner edge Gulf Stream April 14. 250. Spoke April 21. 250.
 Spoke April 5. Lat. 35.50 Long. 74.4 300. Spoke May 17. 350. Spoke May 28. 300.
 In Hampton Roads June 3. 300 Sp. put in for supplies. Reported off
 Flores July 19. 300. Spoke Aug^t. 10. 300. Spoke Aug^t. 14. 300. At Fayal
 Sept. 11. 300. Arrived Decm^r. 16. 1842 with 350 Bbls Spem Oil in
 19 months 4 days.

Adams Master Sailed May 10. 1843 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Spoke May 14. Lat. Long. 74.10. 1 Whales. Spoke June 5. Lat. 36. Long. 74.19
 oil not started. Spoke July 9. 10 Bbls. Oil. At Fayal Aug^t. 29 and
 landed 65 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Falkland Islands last of April
 1844. 140 Bbls. Wh. Oil. At ditto June 1. 3 Whales. At ditto July
 12. about 200 Bbls. Oil. bound to Patagonia. At Rio de Jan^y. 18. Oil
 not started. At ditto Jan^y. 4. 1845. 300. At Pernambuco Jan^y. 27/45
 50. Jan^y. May 26. Lat 37 S. Long. 74 N. cruising. Spoke June 1. 90 Bbls. N.
 W. Cape Henry Oil. not started. Spoke previous to June 13. 200 Sp. Arrived
 Sept. 16. 1845. 100 Bbls. Spem Oil. having previously sold part of her
 Oil on the voyage in 28 Months & 6 days.
 Turned out 84 Bbls. Spem & 76 Bbls. Wh. Oil.

Brig Vesta of Edgartown Benj. Worth 156

Smith Master. Sailed May 18. 1841 for the South Atlantic
at Fayal Aug. 3. Handed 85 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Signalred Aug. 11.
at Flores Aug. 22. 80 Bbls. off Fayal Sept. 2. 85. Spoke. March
1842 Sat. 31. 140 S. Long. 45. 30 N. 200. At Fayal. May 27. 100 Sp.
returned July 21. 100. Spoke Aug. 1. 240. Arrived October 21.
1842 with 400 Bbls Sperm Oil in 17 Months & 3 days.

Cowland Master Sailed Decr 22. 1842 for the Indian Ocean
Spoke Decr 25. Sat. 39. Long. 57. 30. clear. Spoke off Cape of Good
Hope 3 1/2 Mo. out clear. At Johanna Jan 20. 1843. clear.
Spoke Jan. 1. 1844. 120 Bbls Sp. Oil. Spoke East of Feb. 100 Sp.
Arrived Sept. 9. 1844 with 350 Bbls Sperm Oil in 20 Months
17 days.

Sack Theophilus Chase of Westport Nery Miller 168

Baker Master Sailed May 17. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Aug. 30. 140 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Sept. 27. 170 Sp. Spoke
Decr 16. 300. (Shipped here by Bask. W. Franklin 100 Bbls Oil). At Grand
Cayman (N.S.) Feb. 25. 1842. 370. Spoke April 13. Sat. 28. 10 Long 86
Oil not stated. Reported April 9. 400. Heard from April 10. 425.
Spoke since April 20. 400. Spoke last of April 450. Reported
previous to Aug. 30. 500 for home. Arrived October 11. 1842
with 360 Bbls Sperm Oil in 16 Months 24 days.
Turned out 370 Bbls Sperm Oil

Baker Master Sailed Decr 24. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Sailed from New York Decr 26. a letter reports her at St. Thomas March 10. 1843
50 Bbls Oil Sailed same day. At San Bay March 23. 50. Spoke April
11. 50. Spoke April 24. 50. Spoke June 19. 140 Sp. a letter reports her
at sea July 12. 145. Spoke about Oct. 10. 340 Sp. at St. Thomas
Feb. 1. 1844 340. Spoke July 20. 320. Spoke March 15. off the
Caymans 350. Spoke April 5. Sat. 28. N. Long. 88. 01. 325. Reported
no date. 17 Mo. out. 380. Arrived August 26. 1844 with 550
Bbls Sperm Oil in 20 Months & 2 days.
Turned out 580 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Bark Elizabeth of Mattapoisett No. 5. Boston 219

Bates Master Sailed May. 29. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Nov. 18. 1 whale " At Isle of France July 15. 1842. 500 Bbls
oil " At Mauritius June 30. 500 " Spoke on South Coast. New
Holland Decr. 14. 350 Sp. 150 Wh. " A letter from Capt. Bates
reports he Decr 13. Lat. 42 S. Long. 120. 50 E. 1100. (350 Sp.)
Reported off New Holland in Feb. 1843. 1050. (270 Sp.) " At New
Holland in Feb. 1320 Wh & Sp. " At Mauritius Isle of France Sept. 13
from New Holland taking Oil not stated " Sailed from Isle
of France Sept. 27. 280 Sp. 900 Bbls Wh. Oil. on a cruise and then
to South America. " Sailed from St. Helena Jan. 28 1844.
800 Wh. 400 Sp. " At Anty Feb. 1. 400 Sp. 750 Wh. Spoke Feb.
20. Sept 10 S. Long. 30p. home home " Arrived April 4. 1844
with 750 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 34 Months
5 days "
Turned out 350 Bbls. Sperm & 750 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Scho. Warwick of Bucksport (Me.).

Quinn
Georgia Master Sailed June 18. 1841 for the Western Islands.
Heard from about July 18. 50 Bbls. Black fish oil " Spoken Nov 14.
Spoke March 22. Lat. 18 S. Long. 72. 40 W. clean. Reported April 9.
no oil " Arrived Sept. 10. 1842 with 110 Bbls Sperm Oil in
14 months 22 days.

Shivers Master Sailed from Boston Decr 28. 1842 for New Zealand
on a Trading Voyage.

Bark Mars of New Bedford Chas. E. Tucker 270

*Brownell Master Sailed Aug 16. 1841 for the Pacific,
at Fayal Aug 16. clean - Arrived at Bay of Islands March 4/42
Sailed 19th on a cruise Oil not stated - At Bay of Islands May 3
270 Wh. 220 Sp. - At Tahiti Oct 17. 350 Sp. - Letter from the Consul
says 400 Sp. on board - Heard from Peru 1. 500 Sp. - At Bay of
Islands Jan. 9. 1844. 1100 Sp. - Sailed same day on a cruise - At
Sydney N.S.W. April 14. Oil not stated - Sailed from ditto
May 30. on a cruise - Spoke Feb. 9. 1200 - Sailed from Sydney
May 1. on a cruise 1300 Sp. (had sold 120 Bbls.) - Reported, off
Three Kings N.Z. Decr. 22. 1350 Sp. - At Bay of Islands
March 13. 1845. 1400 Sp. for home - Sailed from Peru
Lima July 3. 1400 Sp. - Sailed Aug. 12. 1845 with 1500 Bbls.
Sperm Oil on board & sold 100 Bbls. on the voyage in 50 Months
& 5 days - Turned out 1533 Bbls. Sp. & 4 Bbls. R.F. Oil.*

Bark Hecla of Lippican John S. Bates. 207

*Graps Master Sailed August 16. 1841 S. Atlantic & In Occa.
Reports at Western Islands Suppor. Sept. 10. 20 Bbls. Oil
Spoke Sept. 18. Lat. 35.3. Long. 24.9. 15 - Reported off Sea Islands
in May 300 Bbls. Sp. Oil - Spoke May 3. 230 Sp. - At Copara Peru
26. 260 Sp. - Sea lost a Boat blow by accident - Reported 11 mos
out 200 Sp. - Spoke in Jan. 1843. 450 - Another report says 400 -
Heard from in March 800 - Sailed from Sydney N.S.W. May 10.
Oil not stated - At Cruze Aug. 15. 700 Sp. - At Rotumah in
Sept. 900 Sp. - Spoke Jan. 24. 1844 950 Sp. - Spoke Dec 25/43. 1000
At Hobad Town March 10. Oil not stated - Spoke off Fiji
Islands Peru 1. 1200 Sp. - At M. Helena Jan. 25. 1845 Oil
not stated bound home - Arrived March 15. 1845 with 900 Bbls
Sperm Oil on board & sold 300 Bbls Sperm Oil on the voyage in 42
Months & 29 days -
Turned out 828 Bbls. Sperm Oil.*

Bark Pantheon of New Bedford John Brown & 271

Taber Master Sailed June 9. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 6. landed 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Callao Jan.
22. 1843. clean. At Callao Jan. 11. 110 Bbls. sp. oil. Reported in July
200 sp. Heard from breaking the off shore ground in June 250 bound to
the Kings Mills. At Paita Sept. 28. 350. Spoke July 28. 1843. Lat. 37 S.
Long. 127. 10 W. 500. At Sahaina April 23. 550 sp. for Japan. At
Sahaina after Oct. 16. 850 sp. At Sahaina Nov. 1. 850. At Maui
March 11. 1844. 850 sp. for N.W. Coast. At Maui Sept. 15. 800 Sperm
700 Whale bound home. Sailed from ditto Sept. 20. to cruise home.
Spoke Dec. 17. Lat. 48 S. Long. 142 W. 800 sp. 700 Wbl. Arrived
Feb. 25. 1845 with 800 Bbls. Sperm & 600 Bbls. Whale Oil in
44 Months & 16 days.

Turned out 720 Bbls. sp. & 690 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Bark Cervantes of New London Benja Brown 232.

Brown Master Sailed June 10. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal July 24. clean. At ditto Aug. 12. clean. Spoke July
19. 1842. 120 Bbls. Wh & 50 Bbls. sp. oil. Spoke July 10. 400 Whale
110 sp. Sailed from St. Helena March 24. 1843. 800 for home. Arrived
May 10. 1843 with 700 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sperm oil in 23 months.

Gibson Master Sailed June 23. 1843 for the South Atlantic.
Spoke off Flores July 14. clean. At Lord's (Dec. 20. Left Pig
Islands Nov. 1. for Popoquin Islands no oil. Heard from
in April 1844. 5 Whales. Driven on to a reef and lost on the
29th of June 1844 while endeavoring to get into a small
Bay on the West Coast of New Holland about 150 Miles north of
Swan river the wind blowing a gale at the time. The crew with
great difficulty reached the shore in safety saving nothing but
what they had on. They had taken no oil, the crew proceeded to
Swan river where they all arrived except one man James Thomas
who became exhausted and was left where undoubtedly he perished.
(News of the loss received here March 1845 from Bath Melb.)

Brig
Schooner *Tileston* of *Nantucket* *David* *Thom*. 111.
1858.

Brown *Master* *Sailed* *June* 17, 1841 *for* *the* *Atlantic* *Ocean*.
at *Sagay* *Aug* 21. *clean* " *at* *St. Michaels* *Bay* *Sept* 2. *clean*.
Reported *off* *Coast* *Barre* *Nov* 16. *clean* " *Spoke* *off* *River* *Plate*
Sag 23. 1842. 100 Bbls *Sperm* *Oil* " *at* *St. Thomas* *May* 19. 230 " *to*
sail *next* *day* *on* *a* *cruise* " *Heard* *from* *June* 11. 230 " *Reported*
July 13. 230 " *Arrived* *Sept* 5. 1842 *with* 230 Bbls *Sperm* *Oil*
in 14 *Months* 19 *days*.

Brown *Master* *Sailed* *Oct* 2nd. 1842 *for* *the* *Atlantic* *Ocean*.
at *St. Sags* *Oct* 31. *no* *oil* " *Spoke* *off* *Sto* *in* *Dec* *clean* " *Spoke*
off *River* *Plate* *about* *Feb* 1. 1843 *50* Bbls *Sperm* " *Spoke* *Feb* 6. 60 "
Spoke *Feb* 28. *Sat* 34. 24 *S. Long*. 140 " 120 " *at* *St. Helena* *June* 14.
130 " *at* *Sto* 22. 140 " *Arrived* *Sept* 21. 1843 *with* 130 Bbls *Sperm* *Oil*
in 11 *Months* 19 *days* "

Sever *Master* *Sailed* *October* 21. 1843 *for* *the* *Atlantic* *Ocean* & *Pacific*.
at *St. Catherine* *Sag* 15. 1844 *Oil* *not* *stated* *having* *a*
new *foremast* *put* *in* *had* 55 Bbls *Sperm* *Oil* " *Heard* *from* *off* *St.*
Helena *March* 20. *Oil* *not* *stated* " *Spoke* *off* *Sagay* *July* 11. 50 Bbls *Sperm*.
Oil " *at* *Sagay* *July* 29. 45 Bbls *Sperm* *Oil* " *Spoke* *in* *Nov* 60 Bbls
Sperm *Oil* *along* *the* *Coast* " *Spoke* *Dec* 18. 210 " *at* *Sto* *between* *Sag*.
17 & 22 1/2. *Oil* *not* *stated* *put* *in* *for* *supplies* " *had* 200 " *Arrived* *April*
29. 1845 *with* 200 Bbls *Sperm* *Oil* *lost* 34 Bbls *in* 18 *Months* 8 *days*.

Brig *Annawan* of *Matapoint* *Seth* *Truman* 159

Pool *Master* *Sailed* *July* 8. 1841 *for* *the* *Atlantic* *Ocean*
Spoke *Aug* 25 *Sat* 37. 7. *Long*. 141. 21. 75 Bbls *Oil* " *Spoke* *Aug* 15.
Sat 35 *S. Long*. 45 " 70 " *at* *Sagay* *Sept* 10. 100 " *at* *San* *Antonio*
Nov 3. 100 " *Spoke* *Sept* 29. 100 " *Reported* *Nov* 24. 100 " *Heard*
from *Dec* 27. 115 " *Spoke* *Feb* 21. *off* *West* *End* *of* *Puerto* *Rico*.
100. *at* *Saba* *Bay* *March* 7. 100 " *Spoke* *May* 12. 150 " *Spoke* *June*
30 200 " *Spoke* *July* 27. *Sat* 37. 16 *Long*. 34. 37. 200 " *at* *Sagay* *July* 16.
200 " *Spoke* *Aug* 14. 200 " *Reported* *Aug* 28. 200 " *at* *Sagay* *Sept* 12.
200 " *Spoke* *off* *the* *Bay* *Nov* 23 " *Arrived* *Nov* 23. 1842 *with*
200 Bbls *Sperm* *Oil* *in* 16 *Months* 15 *days*.

Dexter *Master* *Sailed* *April* 28. 1843 *for* *the* *Atlantic* *Ocean*.
Spoke *May* 27. *Sat* 31. 4. *Long* 144. *clean* " *Spoke* *in* *gate* 85 Bbls *Sperm* *Oil*.
Spoke *June* 16. *off* *Coast* 30 Bbls *Sperm* *Oil* " *Tracked* *at* *Tercera* *about*
Aug 24. 30 " *A letter* *reported* *in* *Dec* 200 " *Spoke* *March*
26. 1844 *off* *River* *Plate* 350 " 50 *Blackfish* *Oil* " *at* *Sagay* *June*
24. 300 " *Reported* *last* *of* *July* 350 " *Spoke* *July* 31. 350 " *Arrived*
Oct 3. 1844 *with* 530 Bbls *Sperm* *Oil* *in* 17 *Months* 5 *days*.
Turned *out* 500 Bbls *Sperm* *Oil*

Ship Monticello of Nantucket John A. Shaw 360

Loggerhall Master Sailed Aug. 2. 1841 for the Pacific.
at Fayal Aug. 18. clear " at Brava Cape Verde Aug. 28.
clear " at Poyta Nov. 26. 90 Bbls. oil " Spoke no date 100 " Spoke
off Callao Peru 19. clear " Spoke Feb. 21. 1842. 100 " Reported in
May 250 " at Maui Nov. 1. 900 " at Sahaine in Nov. 900 " Reported
in Jan. 1843. 1050 " at Ascension Island March 30. 1200 "
at Sahaine Nov. 1. 1700 " at Oahu Nov. 23. 1700 " Heard
from on Japan Middle of the season had taken 1 whale betw
the seasons " at Maui Nov. 6. 2200 Sp. Oil " at Oahu Nov. 19
warding 150 Bbls. bound on a short cruise home " Arrived July
15. 1843 with 2200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 47 Months 13 days.
Turned out 2429 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Ship Harrison of New Bedford Wm. H. Stowell 370.

Smith Master Sailed July 28. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
A little reports her at Cape Verde Islands Sept. 24. 32 Bbls. Sp. Oil
Reports no date 130 Bbls. " A little reports her Nov. 19. 140 Sp.
Heard from 5 mo. out. 300 " Spoke Jan. 28. 1842. 200 " A little reports
her 6 mo. out. 300 Bbls. Sp. oil " Spoke off Napo June Feb. 19. 300 "
Rpt. to on the Equator Long 128 W. Sept. 12. 500 " Spoke in Sept. 600 "
at Sahaine in Nov. 800 " Reported Feb. 8. 1843. 800 " at Maui
April 5. 800 Sp. for Japan " at Sahaine since Oct. 15. 27 mo. out
1150 " Sailed from Oahu Nov. 16. 1150 " Heard from on the Sea
previous to Feb. 15. 1844. 1000 " at Maui Feb. 15. 1150 " at
Honolulu March 1. 1150 " Heard from on N.W. Coast in May 1200 Sp. &
3 right Whales " at Maui Sept. 14. 1200 Sp. 1600 Whal. bound home "
Sailed from atto Sept. 20. for home " Arrived Feb. 23. 1845 with
1200 Bbls. Sperm & 1500 Bbls. Whal. Oil in 42 Months & 25 days.
Turned out 1115 Bbls. Sperm & 1025 Bbls. Whal. Oil.

Brig Emeline of New Bedford Boston Ricktown 98.

Wood, Master Sailed July 11, 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal Aug 10, clear " A letter reports her at Pernambuco,
April 2, 1842, no oil, crew in state of mutiny & sailed. Reported off
Lorena July 4, clear " At St. Thomas Nov. 13, 3 bbls Sp. Oil "
Sailed from ports Nov. 15, on a cruise " Reported Bernall Master
Sailed from St. Thomas Jan. 16/43, destination not stated. (At South
Island, in June 100 bbls Elephant Oil "Enon") Arrived Sept 28, 1843
with 10 bbls Spum Oil in 26 Mos 17 days, having lost her
Master Capt Woods by a Whal. in July last.
Turned out 10 bbls Spum & 51 bbls B. F. Oil.

Ship Silas Richards of Sag Harbor. Muford Hight 454

During Master Sailed July 10, 1841 on a Whaling Voyage,
At Fayal Aug 4, clear " Spoke July 22, 1842 Lat 49 S. Long.
140. 16 E. 1100 bbls oil bound to New Zealand " A letter reports her July
13, 1000 Wh. 150 sp. " Spoke April 3, 1300 " (130 sp.) " Sailed from
Bay of Islands July 26, 1750 bbls oil " (200 sp.) " At Port Nicholson
Sept 31, 1500 Wh. 200 sp. " Spoke about 23 Oct 1900, 3 Wh. the same
Heard from Nov 8, 2500 " Reported Dec 17, 2800 " At New Zealand
April 3, 3000 " At Bay of Islands in May 3600, (180 sp.) " At
ditto June 9, 3800 " Spoke " Spoke Sept 22 Lat 1. S. Long
26 W. 3800 " Spoke a Pilot off Montarg Oct 28, 3900 " Arrived
Arrived October 27, 1843 with 3600 bbls. Wh. 220 bbls. Sp.
Oil in 27 Months & 17 days.

Schr. Vesper of Plymouth Bradford Hamd. 9

Ellis Martin Sailed August 3. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
at Fayal Sept. 15. 20 Bbls. Sperm Oil " Arrived July 28. 1842 with
26 Bbls. Sperm & 8 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 11 months & 25 days.

Nummounds Martin Sailed Septm. 4. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
at St. Helena March 11. 1843. 130 Bbls. Sp. Oil " Sailed from ditto
March 14. on a cruise 130 Sp. Shot. Jan 20. Lot 37. 40. Long 38. 130.
Arrived Aug. 1. 9. 1843 with 130 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 11 months 3 days.

Bark Sophia & Eliza of Duxbury Geo. Fraser 206.

Coffin Martin Sailed July 31. 1841 for the S. A. & Ind. Ocean.
at Fayal Aug. 30. cleared " At Augustine Bay March 24. 1842
30 Bbls. Sp. Oil " Reported 12 months & 80 days " At New Holland
Sept. 18. 440. 110 Sp. Shot. Decm. 23. 800 Wb. " At Atkarua Bay
N.E. Feb. 8 & 23. 800. 100 Sp. Reported Feb. 14. 700 " At Port. Nicholas
in April 800 " Arrived at Boston April 24. 1844 with 200 Bbls.
Sperm 750 Bbls. Whale & 330 Bbls. Hump Back Oil in 32 Months 26
days.

²⁰⁰⁰
Ship Emigrant of Bristol Samuel Church 180

Safer Master sailed August 19, 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Sept. 27. clear. Spoke Sept. 6. with a whale alongside.
at St Thomas Feb 4. 6073 lbs. 60 Grand Cayman N. I. Feb
254 50. off the Belize Shores March 20. 100. Reported April 4.
100. Spoke since April 20. 70. Spoke May 9. 120. Arrived June 7. 1842
with 130 Bld. Sperm Oil 115 Black Lk in 9 months 18 days return
in consequence of sickness of Capt Safer.

Simmons Master sailed June 17. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Returned to New York July 1. Capt. Simmons Sick. Ship's Master sailed
from New York July 7. Arr. Aug 3. Sat 35.34 Long. 37.48. Spoke Aug
10. no oil. Spoke Oct. 15. Sat 8.58 N. Long 24.53 W. Oil not stated
Spoke Oct. 18. clear. Arrived Jan 6. 1843 clear in 6 m. 17 d.

Therman Master sailed Feb 8. 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke in Mozambique Channel July 10. 60. Bld. Sp. Oil
bound to the Red Sea. At Makumbi Bay Madagascar Aug
3. Oil not stated. Spoke 5 mo. out 20 Bld. Sp. Oil. Spoke March
20. Sat. 31440 S. Long. 15. 15 E. 200 Whale 200 Sp. Oil. At St. Helena
May 4. 1844. 400 Sp. Whale. Sailed from with 13. for Westing Id.
to cruise 4 mo. then home. Arrived Sept. 9. 1844 with 600
Bld. Sperm & Whale Oil in 19 months & 1 day.
400 Sp. 200 Whale

Ship Navigator of Nantucket Matthew Curby 333

Fisher Master sailed August 22. 1841 for the Pacific.
at San Carlos Feb 24. 1842. 300 Bld. Sp. Oil. Heard from at Maun
25. 300. Reported on the line July 19. Long 117. 14 W. 330. Spoke off
Juan Fernandez Dec 1. 400. Spoke Jan. 1. 1843. 500. Heard
from off Mapafuero in Jan. 600. Spoke Jan. 17. 600. Spoke Jan. 20
650. At St. Carlos March 30. 800 off Juan Fernandez. Spoke Apr
30. Sat. 27. S. 800. At Callay Aug. 29. 1000. Spoke Oct. 8.
Sat 34 S. Long. 82 W. 950 Sp. Oil. Spoke in Dec. off Guaffo 1200
Spoke Dec. 13. Sat. 42. 1200 Sp. Oil. Spoke Jan. 13. 1844 Sat 42
20 S. Long. 75 W. 1600. At St. Carlos Feb. 16. 1350 bound on
a cruise. Heard from March 15. 1300. Reported off Juan
Fernandez in March 1400. Heard from off Mapafuero March
30. 1400. Heard from at Callay in Aug. 1400. Heard from
off Chiloe Nov. 15. 1600 Sp. 300 Whale. Heard from Dec. 10
1600 Sp. 250 Wh. Spoke Jan. 10. 1845 off 1800. (300 Wh.)
Spoke in Vineyard Sound May 7. 2200 Sp. Oil. Arrived
May 7. 1845 with 1700 Bld. Sperm & 300 Bld. Whale
Oil in 144 Months & 15 days.
Turned out 1730 Bld. Sperm & 240 Bld. Whale Oil.

Ship Nocturna of New Bedford West & Tain 43

Towner Martha Sailed August 29. 1841 for New Zealand.
 A letter reports her Sept. 1. Lat. 40. 10. Long. 70. all well. At Sea
 Sept. 20. 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil " At Cape de Venus in Oct. No Oil
 A letter reports her off New Holland Jan. 13. 1842. 500 Bbls. Oil. At Tahiti
 in March 1842. A letter reports her at Tahiti April 3. 650 " for the
 N. Coast. A letter from Capt. Towner reports her at Mani May 9. 1842
 480 Sp. for N.W. Coast next day. A letter from Capt. Towner reports her
 at Oahu Sept. 24. 2700 Wh. 200 Sp. " At ditto Sept. 29. bound S. in 10 days
 spoke off New Zealand Jan. 12. 1843. 3100. (250 Sp.) " At Otarua Bay
 N. Feb. 11. 3200 went cruise on year to June " Spoke in March
 off Lord Howe's Islands 2800. (250 Sp.) bound to Bay of Islands
 to recruit for N.W. Coast. At Bay of Islands Aug. 3. 2700 Wh.
 300 Sp. " Sailed from Bay of Islands Aug. 25. 3000. 300 Sp. " Jan
 by Sept. 18. Lat 33. 39 S. Long. 175 E. Boiling " At Talcahuana
 Jan. 1. 1844 3400. bound on a cruise " At ditto Jan. 11. 300 Sp.
 3400 Wh. " Arrived May 5. 1844 with 3150 Wh. Whale and
 450 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 52 Months & 6 days "

Ship Massachusetts of Nantucket Geo. L. Gardner 360.

Nickerson Martha Sailed August 26. 1841 for the Pacific.
 Spoke Sept 7. Lat. 40. 30 Long. 49. 16. bound. Spoke Septm. 10. Lat.
 39. 40 Long. 45. 1. whale " At Fayal Sept. 24. had put 75 Bbls.
 Sperm Oil on Board Ship Guana Turk at sea " Spoke off the South
 Sea at ~~the~~ Decem. 13. 1841 no oil. Reported off New Holland
 in May 1842. 210 Bbls. Sp. Oil " Spoke May 2. 250 Sp. " Spoke June 5
 250 bound to the Pacific " Spoke July 17. in Timor Straits 350 Sp. " Reported
 in Decem. 470 " At Pleasant Island Decem. 31. 700 " At Solomon
 Islands in Feb. 1843. 500 " Spoke 14 Mts. out 500. At Ascension
 Island April 14. 800 for Japan " Another report says. 850 on board "
 Reported Middle of Septm. bound in to recruit 1050 " Heard from
 in Novem. 1280 Sp. " A letter reports her off Ocean Island
 Jan. 26. 1844. 1350 " Spoke in May on N.W. Coast 1 Whale " At
 Oahu Oct. 21. 1330 Sp. 1370 Whale " Sailed from Oahu Novem. 2 for
 home " Arrived at Edgartown March 22. 1845 with 1300 Bbls. Sp.
 & 1300 Bbls. Whale Oil in 42 Months & 26 days "
 Turned out 1351 Bbls. Sperm & 1390 Bbls. Whale Oil,

Ship Charles W. Morgan of New Bedford to M. Morgan 33

Norton Master sailed Sept^r 6. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
at Fayal Sept. 26. clean. at Calla Aug. 28. 1842. 25 Bbls Sp. Oil
Whales on off shore grounds no date 8 mos out 700. Heard from
fish of July 200. Heard from no date 240. Spoke in the L. M. Rock
off Galapagos Islands Aug. 10. 350. at Monterey in Sept^r on
not dated. at Samba in Sept 350. Heard fish on off shore ground
in Nov^r 450 Sp. Reported 14 mos out 350. A letter reports her at
Paita Feb. 26. 1843. 1100. at Paita March 26. 1150. A letter
reports her at Paita Aug. 9. 1250. Reported off M. S. S. S. S.
Jan. 17. 1844. 1400. Another report Jan. 1. says 1500. at Paita
Jan. 29. 1500. at Lahaina April 2. 1540 Sp. A letter from
Capt. Norton reports her at Monterey Upper California Aug. 13.
from N. West boat nearly full of sperm & whale oil. Took
100 Bbls Sperm Oil the day before arriving at M. Arrived
Jan. 1. 1845 with 1600 Bbls Sperm & 800 Bbls Whale Oil
in 39 months 25 days.

Turned out 1517 Bbls Sperm & 589 Bbls Whale Oil.

Ship Adeline Gibbs of Fairhaven Gibbs of Jan. 38

Baylies Master sailed Sept^r 6. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
at Fayal Sept. 28. clean. at Paita March 17. 1842. 150 Bbls Sp. Oil
Spoke March 1. at Paita about May 5. 300. A letter reports her
at Calla May 11. 350. for off shore grounds next day. A letter
reports her off Calla May 19. 350. Spoke in Aug. on the same
Sons. 1224. 400. Spoke Sept. 13. on off shore ground 450. Heard from
last October 550 Sp. Reported at Esmer Aug. 2. 1843. 1000. Spoke
in April 950. at Lahaina May 6. 1000 for Japan. Touched at
Lahaina since Oct. 15. 26 mos out. 1100. Reported on Japan Sept.
20. 800 Sp. the person. A letter from Capt. Baylies reports her at
Main Nov^r 2. 2000 Sp. Spoke Nov. 26. Port 13. 57 St. Sons. 154
57 M. crinians. A letter reports her Nov. 26. 2200 bound out to the line
at Whyltoackie about Dec^r 27. for New Zealand. Sailed from
Tahiti Jan. 20. 1845. 2200 for home. Arrived July
29. 1845 with 2100 Bbls Sperm Oil in 16 mos 23 days.
Turned out 2120 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Ship Sabina of New York State Gardner Howard 411

State Martin Sailed from New York Sept. 4. 1841 for the S. Atlantic
 Spoke Sept. 21. clear. Spoke Dec. 16. Sat. 40. 20 S. Long. 30 E. 11
 Spoke Feb. 4. 1842. 500 Bbls. oil. Spoke March 6. 1200. Spoke March
 11. 1200. Reported March 19. 1300. Spoke March 16. Sat 44 f. Long. 48 E
 1220. At King George Sound Oct. 1. 1400 Wh. Spoke Jan. 25. 1843
 2100 Wh. 100 Sp. Reported March 4. 2000. At New Zealand March
 2100. (100 Sp.) Spoke last of March 2200. At Honolulu July 2
 from N.W. coast 2900 Wh. 100 Sp. bound home. At Oahu. Lucet. 1.
 full for home in 4 days. Arrived Dec. 19. 1843 with 2900 Bbls.
 Whale 100 Bbls. Spent oil in 27 months 15 days.

Ship York of Edgartown John C. Moore 433

Pearl Martin Sailed Sept. 15. 1841 for New Zealand
 Spoke off Cape de Vries Oct. 16. clear. Spoke on White Sand. 26. 1842
 150 Bbls. Spent. Saw her take 2 Whales afterwards. At Moore April 11.
 320. At Maui. April 25. 325. Spoke on N.W. coast June 24th
 1400 Wh. 300 Sp. At Acapulco, Nov. 8. 2000 Wh. 300 Sp. bound
 on the line a cruise. Spoke March 21. Off Oahu 1700 Wh. 100 Sp.
 At Maui March 23. 100 Sp. 1700 Wh. Another report says 750 Sp.
 1700 Wh. for N.W. coast. (Shipped her Spent oil home by ship No. 6
 at Boston, Sept. 25/43). Remained at Oahu April 19. Arrived at Holmes
 Hole Jan. 14. 1844 with 3800 Bbls. Whale 1400 Bbls. Spent oil
 in 28 months. Spent some 476 766
 Turned out 3209 Bbls. Wh. 290 Bbls. Spent 3209 3975

^{New Bedford}
Bark Otranto of Richd. Howe Cranston Willcox 150

Cook Martin Sailed Septemr 16. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal Octo 11. cleared " Spoke Novemr 18. Lat. 2. 24. N. Long. 23. 42.
N. cleared " Arrived at New Bedford Jan 10. 1842 returned in
consequence of sickness on board. Loss of part of his officers crew by
the African fever. with 110 Bbls Sp & 20 Bbls Black fish Oil in 8 months
& 24 days. Turned out 100 Bbls Spum & 10 Bbls N. fish Oil.

^{Willcox & Sons N. Bedford}
Corynshall Martin Sailed October 4. 1842 for the Indian Ocean
A letter reports her at Port Praya Cape Delmas Octo 29. cleared, reported
on Brothers Banks, Decemr 10. cleared " At Batavia July 23. 1843. 250
Bbls. Sp Oil " Spoke off New Holland Octo 29. 420 " Arrived
Septemr 10. 1844 with a full cargo 700 Bbls Spum Oil in
23 Months & days "
Turned out 707 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Bark Exchange of Warren John R. Wheaton 150.

Lucas Martin Sailed Septemr 15. 1841 for the Indian Ocean
Reported spoke no date off Western Islands. Spoke Septemr 24.
no Oil " Spoke Jan. 12. 1842 Lat. 32. 18 S. Long. 140. 11 W. 90 Bbls. Sp Oil
Heard from off New Holland April 18. 1843. Off Danzbeur in
Novemr. 1842. 400 Bbls. Sp " Arrived Arrived Dec 28. 1843 last from
Ass Bay Indian Ocean with 1050 Bbls Spum Oil in 26 months & 13 days

Ship Columbia of Nantucket C. D. Coffin 32

J. J. Master sailed Sept. 4, 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Calla July 1, 1842. 60 Bbls. sperm oil. At Payta July 4. 60. Spoke
 Jan. 30. 70. At Maui Sandwich Islands June 17. 200. for Japan
 on 5 days Spoke June 26. 200. Spoke on Japan Sept. 27. 550. Spoke
 Dec. 25. Sat 3 N. Long 153 W. 700. Reported at King's Mill June
 no date. 18 Mo. out. 700. At Ascension Island April 14. 850 for
 Japan. At Sakaina Nov. 5. 1300. At Oahu Nov. 25. 1300.
 Spoke March 9, 1844. Sat. 30. Long. 139. 17 W. 1450 Sp. for Sandwich
 Islands & Japan. At Sakaina April 19. 1850 Sp. Reported
 on Japan June 28. 60 Sp. this season. Reported on Japan Sept. 24.
 170 Bbls. for the last 13 months. Heard from Nov. 1. 1700 cutting
 a whale. At Sakaina Nov. 20. 1600 Sp. At Oahu Dec. 1. 1500
 sailed from Oahu Dec. 9. 1500 Sp. At Tahiti June 20. 1600 Sp.
 discharged shore out to stop a leak. At Oahu June 22. for
 home next day. At Oahu July 3. 1650. for home last of
 July. At Oahu July 15. 1600 for home in 10 days. Arrived
 at Holmes Dec. 5. 1845. with 1600 Bbls. sperm oil in
 51 months & 4 days.
 Turned out 1660 Bbls. sperm oil.

Ship Junior of New Bedford D. R. Green 37

J. S. Nathaway Master sailed Sept. 18, 1841 for the Pacific
 Spoke Dec. 15th (no. lat. &c) 250 Bbls. oil. A letter reports he
 Jan. 1, 1842 in. Sat. 21 S. Long 39 W. 250 Bbls. sp. oil bound South
 Reported off Calla April 24. Capt. Nathaway on shore looking
 for the at Juan Fernandez March 12. 250. At Calla
 April 250. At Payta June 20. 300. Sp. all well shipped & men
 sailed. A letter reports he at Payta Dec. 10. 700 Sp. Spoke Jan.
 1843 on the Seine Long 122 W. 700. At Maui April 5. 1050 Sp. for
 N.W. Coast. Spoke on N.W. Coast June 20. 1000 Sp. 390 W. At
 Sakaina Sept. 7. 244 Mo. out 1150 Sp. 1700 W. Another report
 says 1200 Sp. 1600 W. bound on a cruise. Arrived March 11
 1844. with 1150 Bbls. sperm & 1400 Bbls. whale oil in 29 Mo.
 23 days.
 Turned out 1078 Bbls. sperm & 1617 Bbls. whale oil

Brig O. C. Raymond of Sag Harbor

Dennison, Master Sailed Septm. 21. 1841 for New Holland
At Cape of Good Hope Oct 11. probably Cape Edwards " Sailed from
Cape of Good Hope Decm. 24. for South Australia " Sailed from Port
Cockburn April 1. 1842 for Hongkong " At Otaheite June 14. for
Manilla " At Manila June 17. bound to China " At a. t.
July 2. " Sold at Valparaiso in 1843

Brig Penobscot of Nantucket A. W. Starbuck 138

Carver Master Sailed Sept. 24. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Terceira about from 25. Oil not stated " At Flores about Sept.
12. 1842. 120 Bbls. Spum Oil " At St. Catharines Jan. 1/43. 100 Hk "
Spoke April 26. Loh 20. 26 S. Long. 53. 11. Oil not stated " Arrived May
17. 1843 with 100 Bbls. Spum Oil in 19 Months & 21 days "

Hulley Master Sailed July 24. 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
At Nagasaki Augt. 22nd clean " At Cape Delvids Sept. 12. clean
Heard from no date & not out. with 100 Bbls. Whale along side "
At Augustine Bay April 25. 1844 120 Bbls. Wh. 80 Hk. Oil " At
Sokoma Sept. 7. 300 Hk. " At Cape of Good Hope Jan. 1845
230 Hk. 140 Wh. to craze 3 mo. and home " At a. t. Feb. 7
taken " Reported to have been condemned at Simon's Bay
Should be sold "

Condemned at Simon's Bay C. G. Hope

Ship *Montezuma* of New London Williams & Barnes 42.

Baker Master Sailed Septm^r 22. 1841 for the South Atlantic
off Tristan da Cunha in Decm^r 100 Bbls. sperm oil " Heard from off
Cruzetia about 2^d Feby. 1842. 750 Bbls. oil " Reported March 5. 1200
Spoke March 6. 1200 " Spoke April 25. 1500 " Touched at Port Auguste
previous to June 1. 1500 Bbls. Heard from in July 1550 " Heard from
Samp. 18. 1843. 2050 Bbls. Spoke off Cape Verde Aug. 1. 1843 2000
at Hobart Town Aug. 28. Spoke Aug. 14. 2700. (250 Sp.) " Reported
at New Zealand March 2. 2800 " Reports on Carroll Ground
no date 150 Sp. this season " At New Zealand April 3. 3000 "
a letter reports he. at Bay of Islands May 20. 3100. (70 Sp.)
At date June 9. 3000 Bbls. 1300 Sp. " bound on a cruise " At
Bay of Islands June 20. 3100. (70 Sp.) to sail next day on a
cruise " Arrived April 5. 1844 with 3300 Bbls. Oil & sperm
70 Sp. in 30 Months & 13 days "

Brig *Maracaibo* of Plymouth. Mard L. Crew 93

Pope Master Sailed Septm^r 25. 1841 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Barbadoes Octm^r 2^d. no oil Sailed for Bay of Honduras.
at Bay of Honduras Aug. 4. 1842 clear " Reported Aug. 15. 30 Bbls
oil " At Guana bayman M.A. Feby. 25. 50 " Spoke April 20. Sat. 28.
Samp. 78. 29. 60 " Reported at Belize July 26. 60 " Spoke Septm^r 8.
50 " Sailed from St. Thomas about Aug. 6. 1843 oil not stated. Spoke
Oct. 7. on coast of Barbadoes Sat. 23. 20. 80 Bbls. Oil bound home soon
off Maine Feby. 1843. 100 " Spoke in Gulf of Santa Fe March 26. 100 Sp.
Arrived May 19. 1843 with 160 Bbls. sperm oil in 19 Mos 24 days.

Nicherson Master Sailed July 12. 1843 for the S. Atlantic
Returned July 15. with 55 Bbls. Whale oil & 500 " Whale Bone &
Sailed again on the 16th at 2 P.M. was seen at 6 same afternoon
off Race Point with his Boat fast to a Whale " Spoke no date 9c 12 Bbls
B. & oil " Reported off Curacao Aug. 10/44. 45 Bbls. Sp. Oil " Trapped
down Guinea Bound April 8. 55 " At Holmes Hole April 8. 55.
He & 10 Bbls. Black fish Oil " Arrived April 10. 1844 with
55 Bbls. sperm & 10 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 9 Months,

Ship Crescent of Sag Harbor Port Henry

340.

Royce Master Sailed Septm 27. 1841 for the Looe Islands
Spoke Jan. 20. 1842. 800 Blk Oil. & 9 Blk Whales & 100 Blk Sp. Oil. At
Bay of Islands Novm 28. 2400. (220 Sp.) " another report says
1700 " Sailed from Bay of Islands Dec 18. Reporting off New
Zealand. March 18. 1843. 2800. (330 Sp.) " At Rio June 28. Oil
not Haled " discharging " Arrived August 12. 1843 with
1300 Blk. Whale & 300 Blk. Spum Oil on board. Sold 1500 Blk
Whale Oil at Rio in 22 Mo & 15 days.

Miller Master Sailed October 11. 1843 for the N.W. Coast
Spoke Jan. 20. 1844. Lat. 44. 53 S. Long. 53. 40 W. clear " Spoke
Jan. 27. Lat. 51. 40 S. Long. 48. 40 W. clear " At Lohaina April
17. clear " Reported on N.W. Coast last of Augt. 700 " Heard
from Augt. 25. 700 " At Lohaina Oct. 24. 1000 Wh. At ditto Oct
29. 1000 heard on a cruise " At Lohaina Feby. 13. 1845. 1000 Wh.
& Sailed March 8. on a cruise " At Lohaina Oct. 1. 1500 Wh.
Arrived May 6. 1846. with 1500 Blk. Whale Oil & 6000 " (Bo
(sent home 8000 ") in 30 Months & 25 days.
Turned out 1305 Blk. Whale Oil. 5,800 " Whale Bone

Ship Henry Luke of Warren

345

Watson Master Sailed Oct 5. 1841 for
at Hoback Jan Feby. 18. 1842 repairing for a market " at Port
Nicholson Augt. 31. bound down the coast " At Bay of Islands
Jan. 20. 1843 for home via Rio At Rio May 7. with 7000 Blk
Whale Oil " Since Arrived home fitted a Whaling.
Jan. 1843

Ship Sagoda of New Bedford L. P. Bonnell & Sons Boston 34

Maxfield Martin sailed Oct. 9. 1841 for the Indian Ocean.
 Reported by a letter of Sept. 30 as out no oil also well.
 Spoke Jan. 26. 1842 Lat. 41 S. Long. 8 W. 600 bls. Whale oil 450 sp.
 hand took in. 2^d Officer James Raper by a whale. Heard from 4 mos.
 out. 1200 bls. Spoke May 25. 900 wh. 180 sp. Reported June 16.
 950 wh. 250 sp. Reported 9 mos out 950 wh. 270 sp. Spoke off New
 Holland Supposed in Oct. 950 wh. & 250 sp. Spoke Oct. 19. 1050 wh. 200 sp.
 At Maroa Bay A.E. Feb. 8/43. 2200. (450 sp.) " Reported March
 23. 2200. (1000 sp.) " At Talcahuana June 21. 2800. (600 sp.)
 for home next day. Arrived Sept. 27. 1843 with 2100 bls. Whale
 oil 600 bls. Sperm Oil in 23 months 18 days.
 Turned out 586 bls. sp. 2095 bls. Whale Oil "

Nemy Cold Martin sailed Nov. 8. 1843 for the N.W. Coast.
 Spoke Dec. 15. Lat 22 N. Long. 32 W. no oil. At Lahaina April
 24. 1844. 35 bls. Sperm & 65 bls. Whale Oil. A letter reports him on N.
 W. Coast July 1. 700 bls. " At San Diego previous to Dec. 2. Oil
 not stated. ¹⁰⁰⁰ Heard from last of Aug. 1500. " At St. Francisco
 Sept. 25. 1500. " At Lahaina Feb. 22. 1845. 1680 wh. 180 sp. Sailed
 March 28. on a cruise. " At Honolulu March 30. Spoke May 17.
 Lat. 53. N. Long. 157 W. nothing this season. " At Lahaina Oct.
 1. 135 sp. 2400 wh. Spoke Dec. 11. Lat. 47. 63 S. Long. 158. 40 W.
 2700 to cruise a short time. then home "

Bark Massasoit of Bath

Penning Martin sailed October 19. 1841 on a Whaling Voyage.
 At N. Catherines in late clear bound off River Plate. Spoke May 5.
 Lat. 29. 30. Long. 71. 31. clear. " Spoke in date Lat. 24. 29. Long. 74. 30. 50 bls.
 oil. " At Fayal July 8. 120 sp. Reported on Abrohos Banks Oct. 3.
 230 sp. Spoke Nov. 10. 330 sp. Spoke Feb. 7/43 Lat. 24. 56 Long. 65.
 300 bound home. Spoke Jan. 26. 1843. Lat. 17. 50. Long. 55. 24. 400.
 Arrived March 2. 1843 with 300 bls. Sperm Oil in 16 mos 11 ds.
 off much more - arrived

Ship Karagansett of Nantucket Christ. Hyer 398

Coffin Master Sailed Novr 7. 1841 for the Pacific
 At Pernambuco, Decr. 29. Shipped home 80 Bbls. Spum Oil Sp. 150
 for Boston. Spoke Jan 2. 1842. Sat 21. 20 S. Long. 48. 15 N. clear.
 Spoke Jan 4. 150. (50 Bbls on board.) At Salcatuana March 12
 250. a letter reports her March 9. 150 Sp. on board. Heard from no date 300.
 Touches at Salcatuana previous to March 14. 250. At Poyta July
 3rd 500. Reported off there 12 mos. out 850. a letter reports her Decr 11.
 Sat 4 S. Long 104 N. 1000. Reported near Gallapagos Islands no date
 12 1/2 mos. out. 1100. At Maui April 12. 1843. 1000 Sp. for Japan. At
 Sechartine Novr 1400. Spoke Middle of Jan. 1844 on the
 Equator 1400. At Navigator Islands no date 1100 Sp. Spoke
 on Japan no date 100 this season. At Maui Novr 15. 2000 Sp.
 on board. Sailing off for at Cahu Decr 5. 2000 Sp. Heard from
 on the Seim Decr 22. 156 N. 14 days from Sandwich Islands
 2000 Sp. 71 Sp. Whales. Heard from in April or May 1845. off New
 Zealand 2200 Sp. for home soon. Arrived at Tahitian Cove
 Oct. 24. 2300 Sp. Arrived October 27. 1845 with 2300 Bbls. Spum
 Oil in 47 Months 20 days.
 Turned out 2258 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Ship Krutusoff of New Bedford J. Dunbar No 415

Cox Master Sailed Novr 11. 1841 for the Ind. P. Oceans
 Spoke off Cape De Vinas 30 days out, no oil. a letter reports her at
 Sea Jan. 26. 1842. 85 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke July 25. Sat 26 S. Long. 25.
 208. 85 Sp. Heard from June 17. 60 Sp. Reported 8 mos. out 20
 Bbls. Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke off New Holland Saffern Oct 18. 150 Hump. Back
 150 Sp. Reported off New Holland Oct 14. 450 Bbls. to cruise 2 months
 then bound to N.W. Coast. all well Reported Nov. 20. 100 Sp. 100 Wh. 100 Hump.
 Spoke Decr 10. 300. (40 Sp.) Reported Decr 17. 80 Sp. 100 H. Whales. Reported
 at Huahina March 25. 1843. 500 Sp. 300 Wh. At Saharina April
 26. 500 Sp. 350 Wh. for N.W. Coast. Spoke on N.W. Coast. June 22.
 1300. (500 Sp.). and heard from her about a week after with 400 more.
 Spoke July 14. 1600 Wh. 500 Sp. a letter reports her at Cahu Sept. 20.
 1800. (650 Sp.) bound to New Zealand, had shipped home 11,000. Bound
 for Ship Eric at Sanhaon. Sailed from Novcheva Jan 20
 1844. 1000 Wh. 200 Sp. Reported at Port Anna Maria May 10.
 Jan 10. 650 Sp. 1200 Wh. a letter from Capt. Cox reports her at Tahiti
 Feb 8. 1200 Wh. 700 Sp. bound to the N.W. Coast. At Maui March
 16. 800 Sp. 1150 Wh. At Maui Sept. 14. 800 Sp. 2600 Wh. bound home.
 Sailed from Maui Sept. 24. for home. Reported near Decr 18 bound N.
 at N.W. Jan. 15. 1845 for home in 3 or 4 days. Sailed from ditto Jan 22.
 Arrived March 30. 1845 with 2600 Bbls. Whales & 800 Bbls. Spum
 Oil in 40 Months & 19 days.
 Turned out 7428 Bbls. Wh. & 2526 Bbls. Whal. Oil.

Ship Potomac of Nantucket T. P. Macy 356

Hussey Master Sailed from Edgecomb Novm^r 12. 1841 for the Pacific
 at Nagasaki Novm^r 30. cleared " Spoke Jan^y 14. 1842 Lat 18 S. Long. 36. 35 W.
 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil " a letter reports her Feb^y 2. Lat 49 S. Long. 130 " all well.
 Spoke Feb^y 19. Lat 55. 40 S. Long. 144 W. 130 " Touched at Juan Fernandez
 March 6. 130 " Sailed from Papea April 7. " came on beach of Laysan
 3 months " Reported at Sea June 4. 300 " Spoke June 20. 350 " at the
 Islands in July 350 " at Novahava July 11. 350 " Reported in Decem^r 10
 Reported at Kings Mill Group in date 15. mo^t out. 800 " at Ascension
 Island April 14. 800 for Japan " Another report says 850 " Left Japan
 in Septm^r for the line 1000. (had taken 200 Bbls. on Japan) " Spoke
 Novm^r 15. 1350 " Heard from in Decem^r 1200 " Spoke about Jan^y
 5/44. 1350 " Heard from on the line in date about 27 mo^t out
 1500 Bbls. bound to the S. M. Group " Heard from in April 1800
 Arrived May 4. 1845 with 2250 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 41
 Months & 22 days "

Turned out 2356 Bbls Sperm Oil

Ship United States of Nantucket Banett Winton 380

Worth Master Sailed from Edgecomb Novm^r 12. 1841 for the Pacific
 Spoke March 9. 1842 Lat 30. 25 S. Long. 30 W. 15 Bbls. Oil " Heard
 from May 2. 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil " Spoke May 3. 60 bound to Tombes.
 Reported on the Line July 5. Long. 118. 39 W. 15 " Reported in Decem^r
 400 " at Novahava in Jan^y 1843. 300. bound on the coast. Heard
 from in May 400 " at Tahaina Novm^r 5. 800 " Heard from
 on the Line last of Jan^y 1844 had taken 1 small Whale since
 leaving the Islands " At Mani Novm^r 6. 1400 " at Tahiti Decem^r
 26. Had taken 3 small Whales since leaving S. I. " Arrived at
 Holmes Hole Octob^r 15. 1845 with 1500 Bbls Sperm Oil in 47
 Months & 3 days "

Turned out 1420 Bbls Sperm & 5 Bbls B. F. Oil,

Ship Cassander of Providence R.I. Potter 299

Omnia Martu Sailed Novm 14. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Nov. 24. Lat. 33. 30. Long. 45. 30. clear. Spoke March 13. 1842
Lat. 30 S. Long. 54 E. 30 Bbls Whm " Sailed from Augustin Bay Apr.
20. 1842. 50 Bbls Wh. Oil on a cruise " Reported May 25. 50. Spoke off
Cornoia Islands July 20. 200 " Spoke Sept. 10. 300 Wh. Spoke Oct. 20. 100
200 Sp. Spoke Decr 20. 300 Wh. 200 Sp. at Hoback Town Aug. 14. 1843
Sailed from ditto Feb. 6. on a cruise " Spoke Jan. 1. 500 Wh. 200 Sp.
home to N. M. Coast " Reported Jan. 14. 200 Wh. 400 Wh. at Lachina
since Oct. 15. 24 Mo. out. 350 Sp. At Lachina Novm. 1. 350
Sp. 1950 Wh. " Sailed from Honolulu Novm. 17. 350 Sp. 19
Whale " At Rio April 25. 1844. for home. 400 Sp. 1900 Wh.
At ditto May 18. Arrived at Newport July 8. 1844 with
1300 Bbls Whale & 400 Bbls Whm Oil in 31 Months & 24 days.
Held 600 Bbls. Whale Oil at Rio,

Ship Menkar of Newport R. Coggeshall 350

Sherman Martu Sailed Novm. 23. 1841 for the Pacific
Spoke off River Plate Jan. 23. 1842. clear " At Talcahuana
March 14. clear with loft of Sigswords " At ditto March 20. clear
at Santa Sept. 28. 250 " At Gallapagos Islands Decr. 11. 250 "
at Mani April 5. 1843. 600 Sp. for N. M. Coast " At Nily Oct. 11.
850 Sp. by Works Overboard " At Mani March 15. 1844. 900 Sp.
for N. M. Coast " At San Diego previous to Decr. 11. Oil not Mated "
Arrived April 10. 1845 with 1400 Bbls Whm & 1200 Bbls Whale Oil
in 40 Months 17 days.

Ship Commodore Norris of Salmouth C.C. Swift 350.

Crown Master Sailed Nov. 30. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke March 1. 1842 off Cape Horn clear. " At Talcahuana April
28. 80 Bbls. Spum Oil " Spoke 8 mos out 230 " Spoke Nov. 27. Lat 34. 13.
S. Long. 86. 30 W. 350 " Spoke Jan. 1. 1843. 400 " Heard from off Mappa-
fuera Jan. 10. 500 " Spoke Jan. 12. Lat. 34. S. Long. 86. 20 W. 480 " Reported Feb. 17.
500 " At Talcahuana March 19. 500. (another report says 800.) " At
April 1. 500 " At Callao Aug. 9. 500 Sp. Spoke Oct. 8. Lat 34 S.
Long. 82 W. 150 Sp. Heard from Nov. 1. off Mappafuera 700 "
A letter reports her at St. Carlos July 20. 1844. 1200 Sp bound
on a cruise of 6 mos off Juan Fernandez " Spoke off Mappa-
fuera April 16. 1200 " Off Mappafuera Sept. 14. 1250 " At Juan
Fernandez Oct. 17. 1200 Sp. to cruise 3 mos other hand " Arrived
May 3. 1845 with 11450 Bbls Spum & 40 Bbls. Black fish Oil
in 41 months & 3 days "

Bark Canton Packet of New Bedford J. W. Bartlett 274

Shoeman Master Sailed (Bound 12. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean
a letter reports her 3 mos out all well no oil " Spoke May 26. 1842
100 Bbls Spum Oil " A letter reports her at Sancho July 11. 100 Bbls "
Spoke Decr 22. (within 13 days sail of N.S. Males). 400 " Spoke April
2. 1843. 700 " A letter from Capt. Shearman report her at Navigator
Islands June 25. 1400 " Spoke Jan. 20. 1844 off New Zealand
1450 Sp. A letter from Capt. Shearman reports her at Bay of
Islands Nov. 8. 1600 " Reported off New Zealand in Jan. 1844.
1800 Sp " Off ditto Feb. 11. 1800 " Spoke off ditto March 5. 1800 "
Spoke Decr 25. 110 miles East of Penguin Point 2100 Sp. bound
home. Arrived July 17. 1845 with 2100 Bbls. Spum Oil
in 38 months 5 days "

Turned out 2110 Bbls. Spum Oil

^{Black}
Brig Byron of Boston W^m V. Hunt

170

Look Master Sailed Aug. 8. 1842 for the N.E. Atlantic.
Spoke Feb. 23. 30' Long 34. 30. 17' W. At San Diego March 6. 7.
Spoke Oil " Spoke May 27. 80. Heard from in July 160 Sp. Spoke July
26. Lat 39. 50 Long 31 W. 130 Sp. At San Diego Sept 3. 130. Sailed for
St. Vincent's Oct. 12. 140 Sp. bound home. Spoke Oct. 30. Lat 8. 17.
Long. 26. 9 W. 130 Bbls. At Blanco Aug. 4. 1843. 150. Spoke in a
Lat 37. 1. Long. 73 W. bound home. At Holmes Hole April 7. 200.
Arrived April 8. 1843 with 200 Bbls Spum Oil in 14 months.

Wilcox Master Sailed June 20. 1843 for Falkland Islands
Spoke July 10. off San Diego sailing. Spoke in July. 1844 530
Bbls Whale Oil & 500 Seal Skins. At Falkland Islands
last of April 250 Bbls. Whale Oil. At ditto June 1. 500. At
Rio August 24. from Falkland Islands Oil not stated. At ditto
August. 28 recruiting 1200 Bbls Oil. At Rio Sept. 4. to sail on the
12th on a cruise. Sailed from ditto Sept. 16. on a cruise.
Arrived May 26. 1845 with 1000 Bbls Elephant & 300 Bbls W.
Oil & 500 Prime Sperm 300 Pups. Seal & 300 Leopard Skins
in 23 Months & 6 days.
Turned out 1165 Bbls. Whale & Elephant Oil

Ship Peruvian of New London Thomas Fitch.
Fitch & Luman 388

Brown Master Sailed Oct. 15. 1841 for the Indian Ocean
At San Diego Oct. 31. clear. At St. Michael's Nov. 14. 6 clear.
Reported Feb. 17. 1842 5 Whales taken. Heard from March 6. 800
Bbls Oil. Spoke March 2. 9 Whales. 600 Bbls. Heard from in July
1400. Spoke in date Lat. 8. 14 N. Long 34. 9 W. 2700. Arrived
July 11. 1843 with 2400 Bbls. Whale Oil in 20 months 26 days
100 a Spum

Brown Master Sailed October 9. 1843 for the N.W. Coast.
Spoke off Cape Horn Jan. 22. 1844 clear. At Maui Oct. 12.
3300 bound home. At Honolulu Oct. 4. 3200. Sailed from
Cahu Nov. 10. for home. At Hong Kong China Aug. 4. 1845. 3200 W.
recruiting. Sailed from ditto Jan. 13. for home. Spoke Feb. 6.
Lat 8. 2 - 8. Long. 103. 5 E. 3200. wanting 200 to fill. At
St. Helena April 11. 3000. Arrived May 26. 1845 with 3000
Bbls Whale Oil in 19 Months & 17 days.
Turned out 2772 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Sparks Master Sailed Feb. 10. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 at Sun Bay. March 4. clean. Spoke May 4. 37 Bls. Sp. oil. Spoke June
 10. off Cape Cod oil not stated. Spoke June 1. 30 Sp. Spoke June 8. 65.
 at St. Thomas June 13. 170. at Blanca Jan. 4. 1843. 220. at
 Maine Lumber March 21. 250. Spoke April 5. Lat. 27. N. Long. 89.48 W. 250
 probably Holmes Hole April 29. 200. Arrived April 29. 1843 with
 250 Bls. Sp. oil in 14 months & 19 days.

Sparks Master Sailed July 6. 1843 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Spoke off Western Islands no date 5 Whales out. 105 Bls. Sp. oil.
 Reported no date 110 Sp. at St. Thomas Jan. 21/44. 120. Spoke Feb.
 20. 125. Saw her take a large Whale afterwards. Spoke March
 4. 200 Sp. Spoke no date Lat. 25. 30 N. Long. 79.40. 240. Spoke
 June 11. 230. Spoke off Race Point Aug. 13. bound in. Arrived
 August 13. 1844 with 280 Bls. Sp. oil in 13 months & 7 days.

Bark Halcyon of New London Ravens Smith 253

Lee Master Sailed Feb. 15. 1842 for the South Atlantic.
 Spoke Feb. 21. Lat. 37. Long. 56. at Keyal June 9. clean. Spoke
 Aug. 19. oil not stated. at Keyal Aug. 21. 160 Bls. Sp. oil.
 Reported at Crozets Jan. 25. 3 Bls. & 2 Sp. Wh. at St. Helena
 April 11. 350 Bls. Wh. oil bound on a cruise off S.E. from St. Helena.
 at St. Helena April 19. 200 Wh. 200 Sp. crew in a state of revolt.
 probably return home. Arrived June 10. 1843 with 350 Bls.
 Whale oil. returned in consequence of Mutiny among the crew
 in 15 months 25 days.

Bailey Master Sailed Aug. 2. 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
 Spoke Aug. 13. Lat. 37. N. Long. 54.10. clean. Spoke Nov. 2. clean.
 Heard from off Crozets no date 6 Whales. Reported off atolls Jan. 2.
 1844. 4 Wh. Heard from off Crozets Jan. 28. 6 Whales. Lost in
 George's Bay New Zealand having been driven from her anchor
 by a gale on the 5th of August 1844. had 500 Bls. whale
 oil which was saved sold at auction with the wreck.

Ship David Paddock of Nantucket A. Jones 352

Cursey Master Sailed Oct. 3. 1841 for the Pacific,
 Spoke in July 1842 off Manafung clean " Reported at sea June 17.
 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil " at Tombes Sept. 13. 70 " at ditto Oct. 15. 50 " or 60
 Spoke in Dec. 40 " at Paita April 20. 1843. 350 " at Paita
 July 2. 500 " Spoke May 4. 1843. 500 " Reported in Oct. 1800 "
 Spoke off Gallapagos Islands Jan. 20. 1844. 750 " A letter reports
 her previous to March 29. 1200 " at Paita May 17. Oil not stated
 at Gallapagos Islands March 22/44. 800 " Sailed from Paita
 May 17. 850 " Heard from June 17. 950 " Spoke on the line
 in Oct. 950 " Heard from 14th Nov. 950 " at Paita Feb. 2
 1845. 950. recruiting for a 3 months cruise then home " Sailed
 from Gallapagos Islands May 9. 1000 Sp. for Talcahuana and
 home " Spoke no date Lat. 31. 23. S. Long. 54. 30 W. 1000 Sp. Arrived
 at Edgartown October 15. 1845 with 900 Bbls. Sp. Oil in
 48 Months 12 days "
 Turned out 882 Bbls. Sp. Oil & 17 Bbls. L. F. Oil,

Sch^r Louisa of Provincetown Samuel Cook 98

Cook Master Sailed April 19. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Spoke June 8. on Georges 25 Bbls. Oil " Spoke July 16. 55 Bbls.
 Oil " Spoke July 28. Lat 43. 13. Long 49 1/2 75 Bbls. & a Whale
 alongside " Spoke June 8. Lat. 41. 20. Long. 66. 40. 65 Bbls. Sp. Oil "
 Spoke June 7. Lat. 41. 13. Long. 64. 40. 150 " Spoke July 12. Lat 41. 43
 Long. 65. 32. 130 " Spoke about July 15. Lat. 42. 40 Long. 66. 43. 150 B
 L. Oil " Spoke Oct. 9. Lat. 42. 20 Long. 67. 300 " Arrived October 12
 1843 with 300 Bbls. Blackfish Oil in 5 Months. 22 days.

Bark United States of America Comd. J. F. Trumbull 244

Barnum Master Sailed April 27, 1842 for the South Seas.
At Pagan June 30. clear " At St. Helena July 27, 1842. 2200
Bbls oil bound home " Arrived April 12, 1843 with 2000
Bbls. Elephant Oil & 60 Bbls. Spum Oil in 11 Months 15 days "

Barnum Master Sailed June 19, 1843 for the Crozets.
At Pagan July 13. clear " At Crozette Islands Oct. 22 or 23 "
At Pig Island Dec. 24. 1200 Bbls. Elephant Oil " 80 Bbls. Spum "
At St. Helena April 7, 1844. 2000 " At ditto April 11. 2000 " Arrived
May 30, 1844 with 1800 Bbls. Elephant Oil & 100 Bbls. Spum Oil
in 11 Months 11 days.

Bark Superior of Sag Harbor Port & Shanty 275

Carlson Master Sailed June 29, 1842 for the South Seas.
At Pagan July 21. clear " Off Crozets in Jan'y. 1843. 6 Whales.
Arrived June 10, 1843 with 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil in 11 Months
11 days "

Bishop Master Sailed July 24, 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Sept. 25. Lat. 15. 4. N. Long. 26. 13 W. Steering S. At Pagan Sept.
10. clear " Reported off Crozets Jan'y 8, 1844. 1 st. Whale & 130 Bbls.
Sp. " Sailed from Tahiti April 20. 120 Bbls. Sp. & 180 Bbls. Wh. Oil "
At Honolulu Sept. 20. 2000 " At Honolulu Sept. 24 " At ditto
Oct. 5. 2000 " Sailed from ditto Oct. 15. for home " Spoke March 3.
1845 Lat. 23. 23 Long. 41. 18. bound home. At Pernambuco March
28. had potd 400 Bbls. Whale Oil at P. " Arrived May 10, 1845
with 1400 Bbls. Whale & 120 Bbls. Spum Oil in 21 Months
16 days "

Turned out 119 Bbls. Sp. & 1292 Bbls. Whale Oil

Ship Tybee of Stonington John S. Trumbull 299

Swan Master Sailed July 15. 1841. for New Zealand,
Spoke March 25. 1842. 750 Bbls. Oil " Spoke April 3. 1000. Sailed
from Bay of Islands July 26. 1100 Wh. " Reported Oct. 25. 1500 on
baling " Spoke Arrive 23. 1500 " Reported in Aug. 1843. 1800 Wh.
Arrived October 24. 1843 with 1700 Bbls. Wh. 400 Bbls. Sp.
Oil in 27 months 9 days "

Swan Master Sailed Decr. 29. 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Oct. 8. Lat. 35 S. Long. 165 W. Clear " Reported last of
Oct. 1844. 30 Bbls. Oil " At Sahaina. March 27. 1845. 50 Sp.
& 300 Wh. Sailed 29. on a cruise " Heard from on N.W. coast
July 20. 1500. 6 Whales the season. " At Talcahuana Aug. 20.
1846. 1300 Wh. 130 Sp. " to cruise " Spoke April 29. Lat. 29. 24 S.
Long. 35. 02 W. 200 Sp. 1300 Wh. " Arrived July 4. 1846 with
Bbls. Spum & Bbls. Whale Oil " Whale Bone in
30 months & 5 days "
Turned out 211 Bbls. Sp. & 1160 Bbls. Whale Oil 11,300 + Bone.

Bark Fellows of Stonington L. P. Williams 270

Brewster Master Sailed Aug. 18. 1842 for the Pacific
Spoke in date 5 Mos. out 90 Bbls. Oil " At Salta Sept. 28. 120 Bbls. Oil
Heard from 11 Mos. out 450 Sp. " Heard from off Mapafuna March
23. 1843. 550 " At Juan Fernandez April 12. 850 " At Santa
Jum 8. 900 " At Hoped Island no date 1000 " Reported 22 Mos. out
1200 " At Talcahuana Feb. 28/44. 1400 " (since shipped he
400 Bbls. for Ship New Bedford of New Bedford.) " Sailed from do
March 14. 1400. on a cruise " Spoke off Mapafuna March
19. 1000 on board (sent home 400) " Reported on Chile Oct.
25. 1400 Sp. & 3 right Whales there of he taking 3 more.
Spoke Oct. 25. Lat. 42. 50 S. Long. 76 W. 14 Sp. & 3 rt. Whales " Sailed
from Senagabucca Feb. 21. 1845. 1400 Spum 500 Wh. for home
passed May 26. Lat. 4. 22 N. Long. 42 W. bound home " Arrived
March 31. 1845 with 1000 Bbls. Spum & 500 Bbls. Whale Oil sent home
400 Bbls. Spum Oil in 38 months 13 days "
Turned out 990 Bbls. Spum & 520 Bbls. Whale Oil "

Ship Pacific of St. John N.D. S.A. M. F. 6.

Miller Master Sailed August 10. 1837 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke on date Oct 42. Long. 44. 30 days out no oil. Off Pernambuco
Oct. 15. 70 Bbls. oil. Off Talcahuana Jan. 3. 1838. 250. A letter from
Capt. Miller dated at Callao March 1. 300. At Tahiti Aug. 1. 750.
Reported July 15. 800. At Tahiti Aug. 2. 150. At Bay of Islands.
March 10. 1839. 1250. Sailed from Oahu Nov. 9. Oil not stated 1700.
Reported off Cape St. Lucas Jan. 2. 1840. 1700. Spoke March 20. 1750.
Arrived Nov. 17. 1840 with 2200 Bbls. Spum Oil in 39 months
47 days.

Joseph Rounds & Master Sailed March 3. 1841 for the Pacific
at Oahu May 8. 1842. 350 Bbls Spum Oil. At Papeete Aug. 1.
20. 1843. 2400. At Oahu Oct. 27. 900. At Talcahuana Nov. 28.
800 Sp. for home in a few days. Another report says 1000.
At ditto Nov. 28. 1000 Sp. 200 Bbls Back to sail on a short cruise &
then home. At St. Francisco California previous to Oct. 15.
1200 Whales. At Monterey Aug. 10. 1100 Sp. 150 Wh. At
Salpanso Jan. 12. 1846 Oil not stated.

Ship Royal William of A. John M.P. L. J. M. W. & Co.

Sept. 1st leaving Whaling Station Sailed Nov. 1838 for the
Brazil Coast

At Curacao Bay in April 1839. no Oil. At Bay of Islands
Aug. 2. 27 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Near from about Oct. 1. 5 Whales.
From (Cruise 11. 60 Sp. 5 Right Whales. Near from Jan. 20. 1840
100 Sp. 8 Right Whales. Near from in Feb. 1840. 100 Sp. 100 Sp.
at Chatham Islands May 9. 1300. Spoke Aug. 2. Spoke 54 S. Long.
11. 2400 Bbls. had taken 1200 Bbls. out of Ship Eric of New York. Ld.
arrived at Chatham Islands. Spoke July 26. 1950 Wh. 360 Sp.
brought into Rio. Reported at Rio no date. Arrived Nov. 28.
1840 with 1050 Bbls. Whale & 350 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 24 months

Ship Mechanic of St John N.B. S. J. M. W. F. Co.

Allen Master Sailed Sept. 27. 1838 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal Oct. 26. no Oil. At Tahiti July 1839 with 550
Bbls. Spum Oil. Letter recd from her report her off Nov. 5. 1839
550 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke on the Line 170 W. no date 1100. Spoke
Nov. 28. 1840. 1600 Sp. At Kings Mill Group Dec. 17. 1700 Sp.
Spoke Feb. 5. 1841. 1700. Spoke Oct. 14. Sat. 30. 53. S. Long. 67. 40 W.
bound home. Arrived Nov. 1. 1841 with 1900 Bbls. Spum Oil
in 37 Months & 4 days.

John O. Fisher Whaling Master Sailed Jan. 19. 1842 for the Pacific
Spoke March 22. Sat. 36 S. Long. 49. 14. Spoke May 3. Sat. 39 S. Long. 80 W.
clean. Reported by letter from Capt. Paddock of Ship Corinthian at
Callag Aug. 7. Oil not stated. Spoke no date 1 Mos. out 90 Bbls. Sp. Oil
At Marquesas Islands March 14. 1843. 220 Sp. At Maui April 5.
220 Sp. Spoke no date 300. At Tombes Nov. 18. At Paita Nov.
12. 700 Wh. 500 Sp. bound on the weather board for Spum Oil.
Reported off Juan Fernandez in March 1844. 700 Wh. 400 Sp.
At Talcahuana May 3. 1844. 1000. (1400 Sp.) At Tahiti Aug. 25.
600 Sp. 500 Wh. At Talcahuana Jan. 17. 1845. 500 Sp.
700 Wh. for N. M. Coast. At Atto Feb. 1. 500 Sp. 700 Wh. At Honolulu
April 10. 400 Sp. 700 Wh. (Gardner reported Master) Sailed 22
At Honolulu previous to Sept. 5. 1900 for home. At Maui
Sept. 22. 1250 Wh. 650 Sp. Sailed from Honolulu Sept. 25.
to cruise home. Arrived Feb. 24. 1846 with 1250 Bbls. Whale
& 450 Bbls. Spum Oil in 49 Months & 5 days.
Turned out 412 Bbls. Spum & 32 Bbls. Whale Oil 9542¹/₂ Whale Bone

Ship *Fava* of St. John N.B. S. I. No. H. F. 63

Benjⁿ Price Whaling Master³, Sailed Nov^r 4. 1839

for the Pacific Ocean - Spoke about Jan^y 1. 1840 on oil.
Reported on Coast of Chili Feb^y 22. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke on off
Shore Grounds Sept. 20. 460. At Tahiti Jan^y 26 1841. 800 Bbls. Sp. Oil
getting ready to heave out the Ship. She taking 150 strokes per hour.
At Tahiti Jan^y 17. 1841. 830 Sp. taking badly Fava going to heave out
the Ship & Calke. (See Journal at Nantucket Feb^y 1841) - At Tahiti in March. 750.
At Oahu March 5. Heave from in Sept^r 1050. Spoke a few days
previous in March 18. 1842. 1350. At Oahu April 12. Oil used Hated
Spoke on N.W. Coast July 25. 1400 Sp. 1200 Wh. by the F. Yarnette
Sailed from Oahu Oct^r 26. 1400 Sp. 1400 Wh. for home. At Tahiti Jan^y
8. 1843. 1500 Sp. 1900 Wh. Heaving out (per Rodman Whitten) at Pinnacles
May 17. Arrived June 19. 1843 with 1400 Bbls. Spem & 1500 Bbls.
Whale Oil in 43 Months & 15 days.

Allen Master Sailed Aug^t 28. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean
at Fayal Sept. 18. At Machine Society Islands April 24. 1844
50 Bbls. Spem. Oil. Reported off Ocean Highland July 1. 50 Sp.
Off Simpsons Island Nov. 9. Oil unknown. At Honolulu Feb^y
12. 1845. 300 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed March 5. on a cruise. Sailed from
Honolulu Oct^r 27. to cruise. 500. Reported on N.W. Coast
July 1. 1846. 400 Sp. 800 Wh. At Honolulu no date
400 Sp. 1200 Wh. to leave for home about 1st Dec^r.
Sailed from Oahu Nov. 26 for home. Arrived April
26. 1847 with 1400 Bbls. Spem & 1 Bbls. Whale Oil in
13 Months & 28 days.

Ship Peruvian of St. John N.B. S. I. M. M. J. C.

Brooks Master Sailed October 17, 1841 for the Pacific
English
At Cape Poge Nov. 18th At Callan March 29, 1842 clear
went in to discharge his mate Mr. Marchick sick. At Bayta April
24 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported on the Line July 8. Long. 118. 30 W.
100 " At Tahiti Feb. 20, 1843. 300 " At Mani April 5. 300 Sp. for N.
H. Coast. Touches at Lachaina since Oct. 15. 24 mod. cat 300 Sp.
800 Wb. A letter from Capt. Brooks reports he at Honolulu Nov.
24 300 Sp. 850 Wb. At Honolulu April 7, 1844. 400 Sp. 800 Wb. At
Oahu Nov. 12. 300 Sp. 2200 Wb. (Supposed spoken April 20.
1845. off George Bank). Arrived April 27, 1845 with 2200 Bbls.
Whale & 350 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 22000 " Whale Bone in 42 Months
& 10 days.

Taylor Master
Jackson English Master Sailed Oct. 22, 1845 for the Pacific NMB
At St. John Nov. 24. clear. At Honolulu April 28, 1846
30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Honolulu Sept. 9. 700 Wb. 20 Sp. Sailed from
with Sept. 30 to cruise. At Hobart Town Feb. 17, 1847
120 Sp. 500 Wb. Capt. Taylor was a going to leave the
on account of continued difficulty with the crew. Mr.
Jackson 2^d Officer would take charge of her as master.
At Oahu Oct. 31. 250 Sp. 950 Wb. 130 Sp. 600 Wb. the same
Spoke off French Hook Aug. 22, 1848. 270 Sp. 950 Wb. At Tahiti
April 3. 1200 " Arrived July 15, 1848 with
250 Bbls. Sperm & 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil 9000 " Whale Bone
in 32 Months & 23 days.

Jackson Master Sailed Aug. 1848 for Liverpool
with Whale Oil & deals.

Ship Caroline of Cambridge A.P.S. Willard 253

Wm. Martin Sailed Sept. 20. 1842 on a Whaling Voyage.
Returned Jan. 11. 1843 in Charge of the 2^d Officer Mr. Sanford
having landed Capt. Wm. & Mrs. Halsey 1st Officer sick with the
interior at Fayal (since arrived home) after which the crew resumed
duty & the ship returned home.

Wm. Martin Sailed March 25. 1843 for the South Atlantic.
At Fayal, May 29. Sailed same day to cruise on month. Spoke Oct
29. 6 Whales & 75 Bbls. Sp. Oil at 550 Mr. 90 Sp. Reported off Cape
Jan. 17. 1844. 800 " Reported March 12. 1100 Sp. him to
a Whale afterwards. At St. Helena July 3. 1000 Mr. 100 Sp. for Rio
next day. At Rio Aug. 24. Oil not stated. At ditto Aug.
24 oil not stated. At Isle of Grand Aug. 20. 1600 Mr. At Tristan
d'Acunha (Dec. 15. 1200. 160 Sp.) to cruise on Tristan Group. Spoke
off Fire Island. April 18. 1845. 1500. or 1600, bound home.
Arrived April 22. 1845 with 150 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Spum
Oil in 24 Months 27 days.

Ship James Stuart of D. John N.B.

Kennedy Master sailed Sept 1845 for the Pacific.

It opens its when put into the business.
Baik Lamore of St. John N.B. John A. Cutlip 282

Cutlip Martin sailed October 4. 1845 for the South Seas
Spoke Oct. 25. West of the Western Islands 3 Herring Mackerel.
At Nagai Oct. 30. 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Cape de Vries about
Nov. 15. Oil not taken. Spoke on Japan August 1. 1846.
250 Hg. 70 Hg. At Sydney Decr 24. 1200 Hg. Shipping
it to London, refitting for another cruise. At Sydney
May 30. 25 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Sydney March 31. 1849
undergoing repairs. Spoke off New Holland May 24.
5 weeks from Sydney 250 Hg. The End!!

Ship Virginia of Bremen

Kindrafs Mails

at Bremen (Dec 18, 1877) 240 lbs 250 lbs. At New Orleans
Aug. 24, 1888. Palmer Aug 17, 1838. 2200. W. Oil.

Ship Mosack - Bremen way for too Bremen 4. 1852 for Bremen at
Bremen.

? & Ventsen?
Ship Rose Brighton sailed from Palmer Aug. 1843 for the Pacific

See Book for \$4.00
of H. C. Fisher for



